

| | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <u>B</u> | <u>G</u> | <u>L</u> | <u>Q</u> | <u>V</u> |
| <u>C</u> | <u>H</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>R</u> | <u>W</u> |
| <u>D</u> | <u>I</u> | <u>N</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>Y</u> |
| <u>E</u> | <u>J</u> | <u>O</u> | <u>T</u> | <u>Z</u> |
| <u>F</u> | <u>K</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>U</u> | |

A

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| a: | | eyk |
| a few: | | chañd |
| a good many: | | bahot sey/kul |
| a little: | | zara sa |
| a lot: | | bahot sa/kaafi/KHaasah |
| a number of: | | baaz/ka'i |
| a quarter less than: | | pauna |
| a quarter more than: | | sawa |
| aback: | adv. | piichhey ko |
| abandon: | v.t. | baaz aana/chhoRna/Daal deyna/KHaak Daalna/ tark karna |
| abandon: | n. | bey par wahi(f.)/laa ubaali pan(m.)/ wajd(m.) |
| abandoned: | a. | matruuk/ujaaR/wiiraan |
| abandoning: | n. | qata^ e ta^alluq |
| abandonment: | n. | bey wafaa'i/dast bar daari/tyaag |
| abase: | v.t. | bey îzzat karna/hattak karna/tauhiin karna/ utaarna/zaliil karna |
| abacement: | n. | bey îzzat/hattak/KHwaari/ tauhiin/tazliil/zillat |
| abash: | v.t. | bad Hawaas karna/SHarmiñda karna |
| abashed: | a. | KHajil/paSHeymaan/SHarm saar |
| abashment: | n. | jheyñp/KHwaari/paSHeymaani(f.)/ SHarmiñdagi(f.)/zillat(f.) |
| abatable: | a. | qaabil e taKHfiif |
| abate: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kam karna/KHazaf karna/ |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| | | taKHfiif karna |
| abate: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona/KHazaf hona/ taKHfiif hona |
| abatement: | n. | ghaTaa'o/ghaaTa/kami/kaTauti |
| abattoir: | n. | kameylah/mazbaH/zabaH KHaanah |
| abbey: | n. | KHaan qaah |
| abbreviate: | v.t. | KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna |
| abbreviated: | a. | muKHaffaf |
| abbreviation: | n. | eKHteyaar/muKHaffaf/taqsiir |
| abdicate: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/chhoRna/tark karna/ tyaag deyna |
| abdication: | n. | dast bar daari/subuk doSHi |
| abdomen: | n. | batan/jauf/kokh/peyT/SHikam |
| abdominal: | a. | batni/SHikmi |
| abduct: | v.t. | aGHwa karna/bhagaana |
| abduction: | n. | aGHwa |
| aberrant: | a. | gum raah/kaj rau |
| aberration: | n. | dimaaGHi KHalal/gum raahi/inHeraaf/ kaj rawi |
| abet: | v.t. | taeHriis/tarGHiib |
| abetment: | n. | dast giiri/e^aanat/madad/madad gaari |
| abettor: | n. | Hemaayati/mo^aawin e jurm |
| abhor: | v.t. | ghiñnaana/karaahat karna/nafrat karna |
| abhorrence: | n. | chiRh/ghin/karaahat/karaahiyat/nafrat |
| abhorrent: | a. | ghinaa'ona/Haqaarati/mutañnaffar |
| abide: | v.i. | Deyra/qayaam/rahina/sukuunat/Thaerna |
| abiding: | a. | deyr paa/mustaqil/paa'ey daar |
| ability: | n. | aehliyat/Haesiyat/leyaaqat/majaal/maqduur/ qaabliyat/qudrat/salaaHat/taaqat |
| abject: | a. | adna/buri/kamiinah/KHwaar/faro maayah/ niich/nikammi/past/raziil/zaliil/zillat aameyz |
| abjectness: | n. | dinaayat/kamiingi/zillat |
| abjure: | v.t. | alfaaz waapas leyna/iñHeraaf karna/iñkar karna |
| ablaze: | a. | jalta hu'a/roSHan/SHo^lah zan |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| able: | a. | aehl/chust/laa'eq/musta'id/paRha likha/ qaabil/qawi/tawaana |
| ably: | adv. | qaabliyat sey |
| abloom: | a/adv. | joban par/pur bahaar/SHaad aab |
| ablution: | n. | dhulaa'i/tahaarat/wuzu |
| abnegate: | n. | dast bar daari(f.)/iñkaar(m.)/ nafs kuSHi(f.)/tardiid(f.) |
| abnegation: | n. | iñkaar |
| abnormal: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli/KHelaaf e ma^muul/maqaam/ mustasna/SHaaz |
| abnormality: | n. | ma^muul sey inHeraaf |
| aboard: | adv. | paehlu ba paehlu |
| abode: | n. | baet/daar/guzaarah/mañzil/maskan/Thikaana |
| abolish: | v.t. | baatil karna/mauquuf karna/mañsuuKH karna/ rad karna |
| abolition: | n. | mañsuuKHi/mauquufi/tañsiiKH |
| abominable: | a. | ghinaa'ona/Haqiir/kariih/la^nati/ makruuh/paapi/qabiiH |
| abominate: | v.t. | ghinaana/karaahat karna/nafrat karna |
| aborigine: | n. | deysi baaSHindah/paraachin |
| abort: | v.i. | asqaat karna/Hamal girana/peyT girna |
| abortion: | n. | asqaat e Hamal |
| abortive: | a. | ibtidaa'i/naa qis/naa kaaraah/ qabl az waqt |
| abound: | v.i. | baa afraat hona/kasrat sey hona |
| abounding: | a. | nihaayat |
| about: | prep. | âdad/añdaazan/baarah/baarey/dar/jagah/ kam o beySH/muta^alliq/qariib qariib/ taqriiban |
| (bring) about: | | baa^is/ruu numa/sabab/wujuud |
| (come) about: | | ruu numa hona/waage^ hona |
| about face: | n. | bar âks/muñh pheyri |
| above: | prep. | baala/fauq/uupar/meyñ/par/zabar |
| above all: | | muqaddam |
| abrasion: | n. | ghisa/ghisaa'i |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| abreast: | adv. | SHaanah bah SHaanah |
| abridge: | v.t. | kam karna/KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna |
| abridgeable: | a. | qaabil e KHulaasah |
| abridged: | a. | muKHtasar |
| abridgement: | n. | eKHtesaar |
| abroad: | adv. | bey Thikaana/GHalti par/pardeys meyn |
| abrogate: | v.t. | mañsuuKH karna/mo^attal karna/rad karna |
| abrogation: | a. | mañsuuKH i |
| abrupt: | a. | achaanak/eyka eyki/yak laKHt |
| abruption: | n. | TuuT |
| abscess: | n. | duñbal (m.) /phoRa (m.) |
| abscind: | v.t. | kaaT deyna |
| abscond: | v.i. | bhaag jaana/faraar hona/ ruu poSH ho jaana |
| absconder: | n. | bhagoRa/mafruur/ruu poSH |
| absconding: | a. | faraar/ru poSH |
| absence: | n. | âdam e maujuudgi/firaaq/fuqdaaan/ furqat/judaa'i/naaGHah |
| absent: | a. | aujhal/GHaa'eb |
| absent minded: | a. | GHaa'eb uz zehen/GHaer mutawajjah/ gum sum |
| absentee: | n. | GHaa'eb/GHaer Haazir |
| absently: | adv. | âdam e tawajjohi sey/bey dhyaani sey |
| absinthe: | n. | naag daanah |
| absolute: | a. | bey nisbat/bey qaed/kaamil/maeHz/ mutlaq/puura/yaqiini |
| absolute temperature: | n. | darjah Haraarat mutlaqah |
| absolute zero: | n. | mutlaq sifar |
| absolutely: | adv. | bilkul/maeHz/mutlaqaana/nira/qat^an/zaruur |
| absoluteness: | n. | kaamliyat/mutlaqiyat/mutlaq ul ânaani |
| absolution: | n. | barii uz zimmah/GHufran/mo^aafi/nijaat |
| absolutist: | a. | mutlaq ul ânaani ka Haami |
| absolve: | v.t. | aazaad karna/bari karna/faariGH karna/ mo^aaf karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| absolved: | a. | faariGH |
| absorb: | v.t. | chuusna/jazb karna/khiiñchna/ piina/peywast karna |
| absorbed: | a. | GHarq/gum/jazb/maeHw/majzuub |
| absorbent: | n. | jaazib |
| absorbing: | a. | dil chasp/pur kaSHiSH |
| absorption: | n. | Hal/hazm/jazb/rachaawaT/taeHliil |
| abstain: | v.i. | baaz aana/bachna/chhoRna/parheyz karna |
| abstemious: | a. | moHtaat/paarsa/parHeyz gaar |
| abstemiously: | adv. | moHtaati sey/paarsaa'i sey |
| abstention: | n. | ijtenaab/parheyz |
| absterge: | v.t. | pochhna/taHaarat karna/saaf karna |
| abstinence: | n. | e^tedaal/iffat/parheyz/taqwa/zohd |
| abstinent: | a. | mo^tadil/paarsa/zaahid |
| abstract: | a. | baariik/daqiiq/mujarrad/tajriidi/muSHkil |
| abstracted: | a. | mujmal |
| abstract: | v.t. | aKHZ karna/alag karna/juda karna |
| abstraction: | n. | tajriid |
| abstractly: | adv. | mujarradan |
| abstruse: | a. | daqiiq |
| absurd: | a. | bey huudah/bey ma^ni/bey sar o pa/ GHaer ma^quul/laa ya^ni/laGHw/mohmal/ ojha/waahiyaat/waahi tabaahi |
| absurd talk: | n. | bakwaas/phakkaR(m.) |
| absurdity: | n. | bey huudgi/bey ma^nwiyaat/laa ya^niyaat/ laGHwiyaat/waahiyaat |
| abundance: | n. | afraat/barkat/faraaGHat/faraawaani/ kasrat/reyl peyl/wufuur/zeyaadti |
| abundant: | a. | bahot sa/Dheyr/faazil/faraawaañ/kasiir/ maala maal/waafir |
| abuse: | v.t. | aziiyat deyna/bey îzzat karna/gaali deyna/ saKHt sust kaehna/salwaateyñ sunaana |
| abuse: | n. | aabru reyzi/bad ûnwaani/bura kaam/ buri Harkat/choT/duSHnaam/gaali/ gaali galoch/salwaat |
| abusive: | a. | bad lagaam/bad suluuk/bad zabaan/ |

duruSHt go/duSHnaam taraaz/kalley daraaz/
zabaan daraaz

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| abut: | v.t. | mulHiq karna |
| abyss: | n. | athaah KHaliij/dozaKH/gaehri khaa'i |
| abysmal: | a. | athaah/dozaKH ki taraH gaehri khaa'i |
| abysmally: | adv. | athaahi/gaehri khaa'i waala |
| acacia: | n. | babuul/kiikar |
| academy: | n. | idaarah(m.)/madrasat ul ûluum(m.) |
| acajou: | n. | kaaju |
| accede: | v.i. | mañzuur karna/qubuul karna/tasliim karna |
| accelerate: | v.t. | chaal baRhaana/raftaar teyz karna |
| acclerated: | a. | teyz tar |
| acceleration: | n. | sur^at/tasaaro^/teyz raftaari |
| accelerator: | n. | âajil |
| accent: | n. | lab o laehjah/laehjah/sur/talaffuz |
| accentuate: | v.t. | zor Daalna |
| accept: | v.t. | maaña/palley baañdhna/pasañd karna/ qubuul karna/raza mañd hona/tasliim karna |
| acceptable: | a. | achchha/man bhaata/pasañdiidah/ qaabil e qubuul |
| acceptance: | n. | maqbuuliyat/pasañd/paziiraa'i/ qubuuliyat/tasliim |
| acceptation: | n. | qubuuliyat |
| accepted: | a. | mañzuur/musallamah/qubuul |
| accepting: | a. | paziir |
| access: | n. | daKHl(m.)/dastaras(f.)/guzaarah/ mudaaKHilat(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/rasaa'i(f.)/ rusuuKH(m.) |
| accessibility: | n. | qurbat |
| accessories: | n. | lawaazimah |
| accident: | n. | aafat/Haadisah/ittefaaq/uftaad |
| accidental: | a. | âarzi/hañgaami/ittefaaqi/waqti |
| accidentally: | adv. | ittefaaqan/naa gahaani |
| acclaim: | v.t. | aafriiñ/daad deyna/e^teraaf karna |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| acclamation: | n. | daad(f.) |
| acclimitise: | v.t. | âadi bañna |
| acclimatised: | a. | âadi/KHu gar |
| acclivity: | n. | chaRhaan/faraaz/matla^ |
| accolade: | n. | baGHal giiri |
| accommodate: | v.t. | ham aahañg hona/Hemaayat karna/ mowaafiq hona |
| accommodating: | a. | ham aahañg/muwaffiq |
| accommodation: | n. | guñjaa'iSH/jagah/kamrah/khapat/makaan/ meyl milaap/musaaleHat/rehaa'iSH |
| accomodative: | a. | aaSHti paziir/baa nurawwat/leHaaz daar |
| accompany: | v.t. | pahoñchaana/rafaaqat deyna/sañg ho leyna/ saath ho leyna |
| accompaniment: | n. | saath/saathi |
| accompanying: | adv. | piichhey piichhey |
| accompanying with: | | saath |
| accomplice: | n. | ham gunaah/jurm ka saathi |
| accomplish: | v.t. | añjaam deyna/mukammal karna/paar utarna/ puura karna/sar karna |
| accomplished: | a. | ada/aehl/añjaam paziir/faazil/ kaamil/maahir/mukammal/sughaR/ tarbiyat yaaftah |
| accomplishment: | a. | aehliyat/hunar/itmaam/kaar naamah/ kamaal/mahaarat |
| accord: | n. | aaSHti/ittefaaq e raa'ey/itteHaad/ mo^aahedah/paemaan/qubuul/samjhotah |
| accordance: | n. | ittefaaq |
| according: | a. | gawaarah/mutaabiq/saaz gaar/taeHt |
| according to: | adv. | ba muujib/ba mutaabiq |
| accost: | v.t. | KHitaab karna |
| accost: | n. | KHitaab |
| account: | v.t. | Hesaab leyna |
| account: | n. | bayaan/giñti/Haesityat/Hesaab/joR/ kaefiyat/khaata/KHabar/martabah/SHumaar |
| account holder: | n. | khaatey daar |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| accountable: | a. | taabe^ eHtesaab/zimmah daar |
| accountability: | n. | eHtesaab/qaabil e moaKHzah |
| accountancy: | n. | muHaasibi(f.)/muniimi(f.)/ peySHa e Hesaab daari(m.) |
| accountant: | n. | Hesaab daar(m.)/muHaasib(m.)/muniim(m.) |
| accounting: | n. | fann e Hesaab daari |
| accourt: | v.t. | da^wat deyna/meyzbaani karna |
| accoutrement: | v.t. | hathyaar sey leys karna |
| accumulate: | v.t. | Dheyr lagaana/jama^ karna/sameyTna |
| accumulated: | a. | faraaham/jama^ SHudah |
| accumulation: | n. | Dheyr |
| accuracy: | n. | bilkul/durusti/khara pan/raasti/ sachchaa'i/saHiiH/Thiik Thiik |
| accurate: | a. | durust/sach/saHiiH/me^yaar |
| accursed: | a. | mal^uun |
| accusation: | n. | da^wah/ilzaam/naaliSH/SHikaayet |
| accusatory: | a. | tohmataanah |
| accuse: | v.t. | ilzaam taraaSHi karna/mal^uun karna/ naam lagaana/tohmat lagaana |
| accused: | n. | mudda^a alaeh(m.)/mudda^a alaeha(f.)/ mulzim(m.) |
| accuser: | n. | ilzaam taraaSH/mudda^i/naaliSHi |
| accustom: | v.t. | âadi hona/KHuugar hona |
| accustomed: | a. | âadi/KHu gar/maa nuus/murawwaj/rawaayati |
| ace: | n. | aHsan/ekka/maahir/mumtaaz/numaayaañ/ yakka/yakta |
| acerb: | a. | âeyb chiiñ/khaTTa/talkH/turSH |
| ache: | v.i. | dard hona/dukhna/chasakna/kasakna |
| ache: | n. | dard/dukh/TeyS |
| achievable: | n. | kardni/qaabil e Husuul/qaabil e takmiil |
| achieve: | v.t. | Haasil karna/nibaahna/paana/puura karna/ ta^miil karna/tiir maarna |
| achievement: | n. | Husuul/kaam yaabi/kaar naamah/takmiil |
| acid: | a. | teyz/teyz aabi |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| acid: | n. | teyz aab/Hamz/turSHah |
| acidly: | adv. | turSHi sey |
| acidity: | a. | khaTaas |
| acknowledge: | v.t. | eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna/maa'na/ qubuul karna/tasliim karna |
| acknowledged: | a. | maana hu'a/tasliim SHudah |
| acknowledgement: | n. | eqraar/e^teraaf/qubuul/rasiid |
| acloyte: | n. | kumak/mo^aawin |
| acme: | n. | bulañd tariin maqaam/choTi/raas/ûruuj |
| acne: | n. | mohaasa |
| acquaintance: | n. | aagaahi/aaSHnaa'i/paehchaan/rasm or raah/ ru SHinaas/SHinaasaa'i/waaqif kaar/waaqfiyat |
| acquainted: | a. | aagaah/aaSHna/KHabar daar/SHinaasa/waaqif |
| acquainted with: | a. | aaSHna/SHinaas/muta^arraf |
| acquiescence: | n. | eqraar/marzi/mowaafiqat/raza/raza mañdi |
| acquire: | v.t. | Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna/ qabzah karna |
| acquired: | a. | Haasil kardah/taeHsiil SHudah |
| acquiring: | a. | faa'ez |
| acquiring: | n. | jalb(m.) |
| acquisition: | n. | añdoKHtah/Husuul/wusuul |
| acquittal: | n. | aazaadgi(f.) |
| acrid: | a. | kaRwa/teyz |
| acrimonious: | a. | kaRwa/karaKHt/soz naak/talkH |
| acrimony: | n. | Hiddat/talkHi/teyz mizaaji/tuñd KHuu'i |
| acrobat: | n. | baazi gar/qala baaz/naT |
| acrobatics: | n. | baazi gari/kartab |
| across: | prep. | aar paar/paar |
| act: | v.i. | ada kaari karna/âmal/dikhaawa/Harkat/ kheylna/naql karna |
| act: | n. | âmal/fe^l/kaar |
| act as: | | qaa'em maqaami |
| act on: | | pur âmal/ta^miil |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| acting: | n. | ada kaari/naql/qaa'em maqaam/sawaañg |
| action: | n. | âmal/asar/fe^l/Harkat/kaar rawaa'i |
| activate: | v.t. | mutaHarrik karna |
| active: | a. | âamil/chaaq/chust/faa^eli/phurtiila/teyz |
| activity: | n. | âamliyat/chaal/peySH qadmi/ phurti/sar garmi |
| actor: | n. | ada kaar/faa^el |
| actual: | a. | asli/huu bahu/waaqe^i |
| actual: | n. | asli/huu bahu |
| actuality: | n. | amr e musallam/waaqe^iyat |
| actually: | adv. | aslan/dar Haqiiqat/waaqe^atan |
| acturary: | n. | moHarrir (m.) /muñSHi (m.) |
| acuity: | n. | kaaT/teyzi |
| acumen: | n. | baariik biini/firaasat/jaulaani/sura^at e idraak/ teyz faeHmi/zakaawat/zehen |
| acute: | a. | basiir/Haadah/nokiila/SHadiid/teyz |
| acutely: | adv. | SHiddat key saath/teyzi key saath |
| acuteness: | n. | firaasat/zakaawat |
| à demi: | a. | aadha |
| ad hoc: | | is KHaas maqsad key li'ey/waqti |
| ad hominem: | | kisi key liey/zaati |
| ad infinitum: | a/adv. | abdi/daa'emi/naa iñteha |
| ad interim: | | waqti taur par |
| ad lib: | adv. | bila paa bañdi/bar jastah |
| ad nauseum: | adv. | mariizaanah Had tak |
| adage: | n. | kahaawat/zarb ul masal |
| adamant: | n. | aRyal/kaRa/KHud pasañd/ziddi |
| (to be)adament: | | phuul jaana |
| adamantly: | adv. | zid sey |
| adapt: | v.t. | mowaafiq banaana/munaasib banaana |
| adapt: | v.i. | mowaafiq hona |
| adaptable: | a. | munaasib/qaabil e nubaasibat/saaz gar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| adaptation: | n. | mowaafiqat |
| add: | v.t. | beySHi karna/ezaafah karna/joRna/ peywañd lagaana |
| added: | a. | maziid |
| addendum: | n. | izaafah/zamiimah |
| adder: | n. | af^i |
| addict: | v.t. | âadatan iste^maal |
| addict: | n. | âadi |
| addicted: | a. | âadi/KHu gar |
| addiction: | n. | âadat/dhut/îllat/lat/naSHah |
| addictive: | a. | lat aawar/naSHah aawar |
| addition: | n. | beySHi/joR/ezaafah/peywañd lagaana |
| additional: | a. | ezaafi/maziid/mustazaad/zimni |
| address: | n. | KHitaab/patah/taqriir |
| address: | v.t. | KHitaab karna |
| addressing: | n. | yaad farmaa'i |
| adduce: | v.t. | laana/tazkirah karna/zikr laana |
| adept: | n. | hunar mañd/kaari gar/maahir |
| adept: | a. | laa'eq/puura |
| adequacy: | n. | ektefa/mauzuuniyat |
| adequate: | n. | kaafi/mauzuuñ |
| adhere: | v.i. | chimaTna/chipakna/chipaTna/laaHiq hona/lagna/ lagan/lagaa'o rakhna/paa bañd raehna/ waa bastah hona |
| adherence: | n. | girwiidgi/isteqaamat/paa bañdi/ paerawi/ustuwaari/waabastahgi |
| adherent: | a. | chaspaañ/mulHiq/peywastah/waa bastah |
| adherent: | n. | Haami/rafiiq/taraf daar |
| adhering: | a. | paa bañd |
| adhesion: | n. | chipak |
| adhesive: | n. | cheyp/leys/lo^aab |
| adhesive: | a. | chaspañdah/leys daar/lo^aab daar |
| adhesiveness: | n. | chip chipaahaT(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|
| adieu: | intj/n. | KHuda Haafiz/supurd e KHuda |
| adjacency: | n. | itsaal/nazdiiki/qurb |
| adjacent: | n. | muttasil/paas/qariib/qariib qariib |
| adjective: | n. | sifat |
| adjoin: | v.t. | ezaafah karna/laga deyna/milaana/ mulHiqah karna |
| adjoining: | a. | baraabar/laaHiq/mulHiqah/muttasillah |
| adjourn: | v.t. | multawi karna |
| adjournment: | n. | iltawa/waqfah(m.) |
| adjunct: | n. | laaHiqah(m.) |
| adjust: | v.t. | durust karna/ham aahañg karna/ mowaafiq banaana |
| adjustment: | n. | faeslah(m.) |
| adjutant: | n. | mo^aawin e askari(m.) |
| adjuvant: | a. | madad gaar |
| addle: | a. | bañjar/gadla/KHaali |
| administer: | v.t. | bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna |
| administration: | n. | âmal/Hukuumat/iñtezaamiyah/ nazaamat/nizaam/zabt |
| administrative: | a. | âmlî/iñtezaami |
| administrator: | n. | naazim/muñtazim/muñsarim/sar baraah |
| admirable: | a. | qaabil e sataa'iSH/qaabil e ta^riif/ taeHsiin |
| admirably: | adv. | ûmdagi sey |
| admiral: | n. | amiir ul baeHr |
| admiralty: | n. | imaarat ul baeHriyah |
| admiration: | n. | girwiidgi/madaH/sataa'iSH/ta^ajjub/ta^riif |
| admire: | v.t. | ta^ajjub karna/ta^riif karna |
| admirer: | n. | âaSHiq/maddaaH/sana KHwaan |
| admissible: | a. | jaa'ez/Halaal/mubaaH/qaabil e qubuul/rawa |
| admissibility: | n. | jaaz'ez pan/qubuul pan |
| admission: | n. | baar yaabi/daaKHilah/guzar/eqbaal e jurm/ eqraar/mudaaKHilat/pahoñch/rasaa'i/tasliim |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| admit: | v.t. | daKHl karna/eqraar karna/farz karna/ maaʼna/maʼzuur karna |
| admit defeat: | n. | hath yaar Daal deyna |
| admitted: | a. | daaKHil/musallam/tasliim |
| admittedly: | adv. | albattah |
| admitting: | a. | muqiir/paziir |
| admonish: | v.t. | jataana/jhaaRna/kaehna/malaamat karna/ sabaq deyna/sar zaniSH karna |
| admonition: | n. | ibrat/nasiiHat/paʼnd/taadiib/taʼnbiih/sar zaniSH |
| admonitory: | a. | ibrat aʼgeyz |
| adobe: | n. | kachchi iiʼnT |
| adolescence: | n. | uThiti jawaani |
| adopt: | v.t. | apnaana/eKHteyaar karna/god leyna/ ley paalak banaana/miste^aar leyna |
| adopted: | a. | ley paalak |
| adoption: | n. | eKHteyaar/iʼnteKHaab |
| adorable: | n. | dil kaSH/farHat za/qaabil e ta^riif |
| adoration: | n. | ûbuudiyat/parastiSH |
| adore: | v.t. | ta^ziim karna/moHabbat karna |
| adorer: | n. | parastaar |
| adorn: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/sajaana/ziinat deyna |
| adorned: | a. | maziin/murassa^/zeyba |
| adorning: | a. | aara/zeyb o ziinat/zeyba |
| adornment: | n. | aaraa'iSH/banaa'o siŋhaar/siŋhaar |
| adrift: | a/adv. | alag/bey kas/bey Thikaana/bey samt/qaasir |
| adroit: | n. | chaalaak/chaabuk dast/chust/fahiim/maahir |
| adulate: | v.t. | chaap luusi karna/KHuSH aamdi karna |
| adulatory: | a. | KHuSH aamdana |
| adult: | n. | baaliGH/jawaan/pur SHabaab/siyaana |
| adult franchise: | n. | baaliGH raa'ey dahi |
| adulterate: | v.t. | milaawaT karna |
| adulterated: | a. | milaawaTi/naa qis |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| adulteration: | n. | aameyziSH/khoT/laus/milaawaT |
| adulterer: | n. | faasiq(m.)/faasiqah(f.)/zaani |
| adulteress: | n. | zaaniyah |
| adulterous: | a. | Haraam |
| adultery: | n. | fisq/Haraam/milaawaT/siyaah kaari/zina |
| adulteration: | n. | aaluudgi(f.)/khoT(f.)/milaawat(f.) |
| advance: | a. | peySH daaSht |
| advance: | v.i. | aagey baRhna |
| advance: | v.t. | aagey karna |
| advance: | n. | peySH qadmi/peySHgi |
| advance guard: | n. | haraawal dastah/peySH rau |
| advanced: | a. | qabl az waqt/taraqqi yaaftah |
| advancement: | n. | baRhaawa/bar tari/peySH qadmi/taraqqi |
| advantage: | n. | faa'edah/Husuul/jiit/paehlu |
| advantageous: | a. | faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd |
| advent: | n. | aamad(f.)/zuhuur(m.) |
| adventitious: | a. | ajnabi/GHaer/ittefaaqi/izaafi |
| adversarial: | a. | duSHmanaanah/muKHaalifaanah/raqiibaanah |
| adversary: | n. | ênaadi(m.)/duSHman(m.)/Hariif(m.)/ madde muqaabil(m.)/muKHaalif(m.)/ raqiib(m.) |
| adverse: | a. | aafat/duSHman aanah/kaRwa kasiila/muKHaalif/ naa mowaafiq/naa saaz/naa saaz gaar/naqiiz |
| adversity: | n. | bipta/bad baKHti/falaakat/musiibat/ naHuusat/neysti/SHaamat |
| advert: | v.i. | dhyaan/leHaaz |
| advertise: | v.t. | aagaah karna/ittelaa^ deyna/muSHtahir karna |
| advertised: | a. | muSHtahir |
| advertisement: | n. | êlaan/iSHtehaar |
| advertiser: | n. | muSHtahir(m.) |
| advertising: | n. | iSHtehaar baazi/kaar o baar e iSHtehaar |
| advice: | n. | fikr/hedaayat/iñtibaah/kaha suna/maSHwirah/ nasiiHat/paeGHaam/pañd/pañchaayat/ raa'ey/salaaH/tadbiir |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| advisabile: | a. | mauzuun/mowaafiq |
| advisability: | n. | mauzuuniyat/mowaafiqiyat |
| advise: | v.t. | GHaur karna/kaehna/maSHwirah deyna/sikhaana |
| advise: | v.i. | maSHwirah leyna/salaaH karna' |
| advisedly: | adv. | daanistah/samajh buujh kar |
| advisor: | n. | muSHAawir(m.)/muSHiir(m.)/naasiH(m.)/pañch(f.)/salaaH kaar(m.) |
| advisory: | a. | muSHAawrati |
| advocacy: | n. | Hemaayat(f.)/paeru kaari(f.)/wakaalat(f.) |
| advocate: | n. | wakiil |
| advocate: | v.t. | Hemaayat karna/taa'id karna |
| aegis: | n. | panaah/sar parasti |
| aerate: | v.t. | hawa bharna |
| aerial: | n. | hawaa'i/fezaa'i |
| aerie: | a. | murtafa^ |
| aeronaut: | n. | hawa naward/taiyaar chi |
| aeronautics: | n. | tairaaniyaat/ilm e taiyaarah saazi |
| aesthetics: | n. | hunar haa'ey zeyba/funuun latiifah ka nazriyah/jamaaliyaat/zeybaa'i SHinaasi |
| afar: | adv. | bahot parey/duur |
| affable: | a. | KHaliq/mutaHammil/saliim |
| affability: | n. | SHaa'estahgi(f.) |
| affair: | n. | baat/beopaar/Haal/jhaRap/kaam kaaj/kaar o baar/maajra/mo^amalah/waardaat |
| affect: | v.t. | asar Daalana |
| affect: | n. | banaawaT/jazbah/lagna/taa'ssur/tasanno^ |
| affectation: | n. | banaawaT/Dhakosla/naKHrah/namuud/numaa'iSH/priit/tasanno^/ulfat |
| (maternal)affection: | n. | maamta(f.) |
| affected: | a. | maa'el/mutaa'ssir/raaGHib/reya kaar |
| affectedly: | adv. | zaahir daar aanah |
| affection: | n. | âqiidat/iSHq//chaah(f.)/chaahat(f.) |

kaefiyat/laag/lagaawaT/lagan/moHabbat/
piit/rujHaan/SHafqat/ulfat/uñs

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| affectionate: | a. | muSHfiq/narm dil/preymi/raeHm dil/SHafiiq |
| affectionateness: | n. | dildaadgi |
| affidavit: | n. | zabaan bañdi |
| affiliate: | v.t. | ilHaaq karna/mulHiq ho leyna |
| affiliation: | n. | êlaaqa/ilHaaq |
| affinity: | n. | êlaaqah/laag/naatah/nisbat/qurbat/ rabt/raGHbat |
| affirm: | v.t. | e^laan karna/da^wah karna |
| affirmation: | n. | eqraar/tasdiiq/tausiiq |
| affirmative: | n. | asbaati/Haami/iijaabi |
| affirmative: | a. | masbat |
| affix: | v.t. | baañdhna/milaana/natthi karna |
| affix: | n. | ezaafah/laaHiqah/zamiimah |
| affixed: | a. | chaspaañ |
| afflict: | v.t. | aafat toRna/aziiyat deyna/dukh deyna/ musiibat deyna/piisna |
| afflicted: | a. | figaar/GHam diidah/Haziiñ/maa'uuf/rañjiidah/ sog waar |
| affliction: | n. | aafat/alam/dard/Huzn/kasar/KHaraabi/ musiibat/rañj/sadmah/zarar |
| affluence: | n. | bohtaat/daulat mañdi/faraaGHat/ fara waani/kasrat/sarwat |
| affluent: | a. | rawaañ/baehta hu'a |
| afford: | v.t. | deyna/maañna/maqduur/ qaabil e bar daaSht hona |
| affray: | n. | hañgaamah/laRaa'i |
| affront: | v.t. | aamna saamna hona/gustaaKHi karna/ hattak karna/tauhiin karna |
| affront: | n. | bey îzzat/gustaaKHi/hattak/subki/tauhiin/ zillat |
| Afghan Rifle: | n. | jazael(f.) |
| aficionado: | n. | âqiidat mañd/joSHiila/pur joSH pujaari |
| afire: | a/adv. | aatiSH giraftah/jalta hu'a/sozaañ |
| aflame: | a/adv. | dahekta/damakta/daraKHSHañ/SHo^lah zan |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| afloat: | a/adv. | bey Thikaana/taerta/saelaab zadah |
| afoot: | a/adv. | chalta/paedal |
| aforesaid: | a. | sabiqah |
| aforementioned: | a. | mazkuurah baala |
| afraid: | a. | Dara hu'a/hiraasaañ/KHaa'ef/KHauf zadah/ mutazabzab |
| afresh: | adv. | az sar e nau/phir sey |
| African: | a. | afriiqi |
| afront: | adv. | bil muqaabil/saamney |
| after: | a. | âqab meyn/ba^d meyn/piichhey/pichhla |
| after: | adv. | ba^d az waqt/pas/piichhey |
| after-effect: | n. | asr maa ba^d |
| afterglow: | n. | pas taab/SHafaq |
| afterlife: | n. | Hayaat e maa bad/Hayaat bad al maut |
| aftermath: | n. | maa Haasil/natiijah |
| afternoon: | n. | do paehr |
| (late)afternoon: | n. | saeh paehr |
| afterwards: | adv. | aayañdah/ba^d meyn/piichhey/phir |
| again: | adv. | aayañdah/baaz/do baarah/jawaaban/maziid/ mukarrar/phir/waapas |
| again and again: | | baar baar |
| against: | prep. | bar âks/bar KHelaaf/KHelaaf/muqaabil |
| agate: | n. | êqiiq |
| age: | v.i. | za^iif hona |
| age: | n. | âehd/ârsah/âsr/ûmr/daur/sin/zamaanah |
| (old)age: | a. | buzurgi/piiri/za^iifi |
| aged: | a. | buzurg/kuhan saal/piir/mo^ammar/ûmr rasiidah |
| ageless: | a. | ûmr rasiidgi sey mubarrah |
| agency: | n. | aaRhat/âamliyat/wasiilah/zarii^ah |
| agenda: | n. | peySH naamah/yaad daaSht |
| agent: | n. | âamil/faa^el/kaa riñdah/kaar pardaaz/ muKHtaar/numaa'iñdah/peySH kaar/ waastah/wakiil |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|
| agent provocateur: | n. | fitnah aŋgeyz jaasuus |
| agglomerate: | v.t. | ham bastah |
| agglomeration: | n. | Dheyr |
| agglutinant: | a. | chipkaa'u |
| agglutination: | n. | chipak |
| agglutinative: | v.t. | chipakney waala |
| aggrandise: | v.t. | baRhaana/phaelaana/mubaalGHah karna |
| aggrandisement: | n. | ta^ziim |
| aggravate: | v.t. | bad tar karna/GHussah dilana/kam tar karna/ SHadiid tar karna |
| aggregate: | v.t. | ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna |
| aggregate: | a. | kul/majmuu^i |
| aggregation: | n. | bhiiR/majma^ |
| aggression: | n. | âdaawat/Hamlah/jaarHiyat/peySH qadmi |
| aggressive: | a. | aamaadah e jaarHiyat/jaar Haanah |
| aggressively: | adv. | jaarHiyat sey |
| aggressor: | n. | Hamlah aawar/jaareH |
| aggrieve: | v.t. | aazurdah hona/rañj karna/sataana |
| aggrieved: | a. | GHam zadah/jabr diidah/muta'assif/ rañjiidah/rañjuur |
| aghast: | a. | bhoñchka/daehSHat zadah/dam bah KHud/ haebat zadah/Haerat zadah/hakka bakka/ waeHSHat zadah |
| agile: | a. | âajil/chaalaak/chust/phurtiila/subuk |
| agility: | n. | chusti/phurtiila pan/phurti/teyzi |
| agitate: | v.t. | hal chal karna/hilaana/ iSHte^aal baazi karna |
| agitated: | a. | bey taab |
| (to be) agitated: | a. | ghabraana |
| agitation: | n. | iSHte^aal/khalbali/muzaahirah/peych o taab |
| agitator: | n. | hilaurni/mathaani/SHoriSHi |
| agnostic: | n. | laa adri |
| agnosticism: | n. | maa'dah parasti |
| ago: | a/adv. | guziSHtah/saabiqan |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| agog: | a. | bey qaraar/muSHtaaQ |
| agonic: | n. | bey inHeraaf |
| agonised: | a. | dukh bhara |
| agonising: | a. | aziiyat KHeyz/SHadiid dard naak |
| agony: | n. | âzaab/aziiyat/jaan kani/karb |
| agora: | n. | bazaar/chowk |
| agree: | v.i. | ittefaaq karna/maañna/muttafiq hona/ raazi hona |
| agreeable: | a. | gawaara/marGHuub/raas/SHaad aab |
| agreed: | a. | mañzuur/raazi/muttafiqah |
| agreeing: | a. | muttafiq/qaa'el/raza mañd/saaz gaar |
| agreement: | n. | âeHd/eyka/ham aahañgi/eqraar naamah/haami/ ittefaaq/itteHaad/meyl/meyl jol/milaap/mo^aahedah/ mufaahmat/mutaabiqat/paemaan/qariinah/qaul/ raza mañdi/raazi naamah/samjhotah/ SHart(f.)/wafaaq(m.)/wa^dah(m.) |
| agreements: | n. | maraasim(m.) |
| agricultural: | a. | zara^ati/zar^i |
| agriculture: | n. | baaRi(f.)/kaaSHt kaari(f.)/kheyti baaRi(f.)/ zaraa^at(f.) |
| agriculturist: | n. | asaami/kaaSHt kaar |
| ague: | n. | kap kapi waala buKHaar/maleyria buKHaar |
| ah! | intj. | aah/haa'ey/afsos/uff |
| aha! | intj. | aaha/achchha/aKH KHaah |
| ahead: | adv. | aagey/agla/paehley/peySH peySH/saamney |
| aid: | v.t. | dast giiri karna/madad karna |
| aid: | n. | chaarah/dast giiri/e^aanat/imdaad/ kumak/madad/sahaara |
| aide: | n. | maa taeHt/naa'eb |
| aigrette: | n. | sar peySH |
| ail: | v.t. | biimaar hona/dukhi hone/takliif meyñ hona |
| ailing: | n. | âliil/biimaar/dukhi/maañdah/rogi |
| ailment: | n. | aazaar/âlaalat/îllat/marz/SHikaayet |
| aim: | v.t. | niSHaanah lagaana/qasd karna |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--|
| aim: | n. | eraadah(m.)/GHaraz(f.)/hadaf(m.)/maa'l(m.)/ maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/mudda^a(m.)/ niSHAanah(m.)/niyat(f.)/qasd(m.)/ siidh(f.)/taak(f.) |
| aimless: | a. | bey maqsad/bey tuka/aTkal pachchhu |
| air: | v.t. | hawa deyna |
| air: | n. | baad/hawa/laey/pawan |
| air: | a. | hawaa'i |
| airborne: | a. | baad bar daaShtah |
| air duct: | n. | baad giir |
| air fleet: | n. | fezaa'i beyRa(m.) |
| air force: | n. | fezaa'iyah(f.) |
| airless: | a. | bey hawa |
| airliner: | n. | musaafir bar daar taiyaarah(m.) |
| airmail: | n. | hawaa'i Daak(f.) |
| airport: | n. | hawaa'i aDDah(m.) |
| airs: | n. | akaR/choñchla/dimaaGH/lalwah/ naKHrah/naaz |
| air shaft: | n. | baad kaSH(m.)/hawaa daan(m.) |
| airspace: | n. | hawaa'i feza |
| air-strike: | n. | fezaa'i Hamlah(m.)/hawaa'i Hamlah(m.) |
| airing: | n. | chahel qadmi/Hawa KHori |
| airy: | a. | hawaa'i/hawa daar |
| aisle: | n. | baGHli raastah/ qataaroñ key darmiyaan raastah |
| ajar: | a/adv. | adh khula/niim wa |
| akin: | a. | qariib/milta julta |
| alack! | intj. | Haef |
| alacrity: | n. | aamaadgi/chaalaaki/phurti |
| alarm: | v.t. | Daraana/gajar bajaana |
| alarm: | n. | daGH daGHah/dhaRka/gajar/gaR baR/iñtebaah/ KHadSHah/saehm(m.) |
| alarming: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/hoSH ruba/KHauf naak |
| alarmingly: | adv. | Daraaney waaley añdaaz sey |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| alas! | intj. | afsos/haa'ey haa'ey/Haef/waa'ey |
| albeit: | conj. | agar cheh/baa wujuud yeh keh/go keh |
| album: | n. | bayaaz (f.) /muraqqa^ (m.) |
| albumen: | n. | safeydi/zulaal |
| alcohol: | n. | aatiSH giir/daaru/SHaraab |
| alchemy: | n. | kiimiya |
| ale wife: | n. | kalaalan |
| alert: | v.t. | hoSH mañd/chau kañna karna/tañbiih karna |
| alert: | a. | aamaadah/bey daar/chaaq/chau kas/ chau kañna/chust/hoSH yaar/taiyaar |
| alert: | n. | tañbiih |
| alertness: | n. | bey daari/chau kañna pan/chau kasi/ chusti/phurti |
| alfalfa: | n. | barSiim/fisfisah |
| alias: | n. | ûrf |
| alibi: | n. | bahaanah/ûzr e âdam maujuudgi |
| alien: | n. | ajnabi/bideysi/GHaer/par deysi |
| alien: | a. | GHaer/bey gaanah |
| alienation: | n. | duuri/GHurbat/kuTTi |
| alight: | v.i. | jaa utarna/niichey aana/niichey utarna |
| alighted: | a. | waarid |
| alighting: | a. | âa'ed/naazil |
| alike: | a. | âdiil/baraabar/eyk jaesa |
| aliment: | n. | GHiza/GHizaa'iyat |
| alimony: | n. | naan nafqah/nafqah |
| alive: | a. | jiita jaagta/ziñdah |
| all: | a. | hamah/har/kul/puura/sab/saara/tamaam |
| all at once: | | eyk dam |
| all by oneself: | | KHud ba KHud |
| all for nothing: | | KHaam KHwaah |
| all of a sudden: | | achaanak/ittefaaqan |
| all over again: | | az sar e nau |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| all right: | | achchha/Thiik |
| allay: | v.t. | bujhaana/duur karna/kami karna/ ThañDa karna |
| allegation: | n. | bayaan(m.)/ilzaam(m.)/takraar(m.) |
| allege: | v.t. | âa'ed karna |
| alleged: | a. | mubaiyanah |
| allegiance: | n. | taabe^ daari(f.) |
| allegorical: | a. | majaazi |
| allegory: | n. | majaaz/ramz |
| alleviation: | n. | aaraam/taskiin |
| alley: | n. | gali/kuuchah |
| alliance: | n. | âqiidat/itteHaad/mo^aahedah/naatah/riSHtah |
| alligator: | n. | ghaRyaal(m.)/nahañg(m.) |
| alliteration: | n. | jugat(f.) |
| allocate: | v.t. | muqarrar karna/tajwiiz karna/Thaeraana |
| allot: | v.t. | deyna/mu^aiyan karna |
| allotment: | n. | baañT(f.)/baTwaarah(m.)/taKHsiis(f.) |
| allow: | v.t. | âta karna/ejaazat deyna/qubuul karna |
| allowable: | a. | jaa'ez/mubaaH/rawa |
| allow: | v.t. | ejaazat deyna/maan leyna |
| allow: | v.i. | maañna |
| allowance: | n. | guzaarah(m.)/izn(m.)/muSHaahirah(m.)/ raatib(m.) |
| alloy: | n. | bharat/khoT/laus |
| alloyed: | a. | jhuuTa/kachcha |
| allspice: | n. | kabaab chiini |
| allure: | v.t. | chaaT deyna/laalach dilaana/lubhaana |
| allurement: | n. | jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/laalach |
| alluring: | a. | dil chasp/dil fareyb/dil kaSH/dil ruba/jaazib |
| allusion: | n. | iSHaarah/Hawaalah/talmiiH |
| alluvium: | n. | kiichaR aur miTTi ki taeh |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| ally: | v.t. | Haliif banaana/mo^aahedah karna |
| ally: | n. | Haliif/rafiiq/zahiir |
| allied: | a. | muttaHid |
| almanac: | n. | jañtri(f.)/roz naam chah(f.)/taqwiim(f.) |
| almond: | n. | baadaam |
| almoner: | n. | KHaeraat(f.)/sadqah(m.) |
| almost: | adv. | qariib/qariib qariib/taqriiban |
| alms: | n. | baKHSHiSH/bhiik/lañgar/sadqah |
| aloft: | a. | faraaz |
| aloof: | a. | âlaaHedah/alag |
| aloofness: | n. | taKHliyah(f.) |
| alone: | a. | akeyla/faqat/maeHz/mujarrad/tanha |
| along: | adv. | saath saath |
| alongside: | adv. | paehlu key saath saath |
| alongwith: | n. | saath |
| already: | adv. | paehley |
| also: | conj. | bhi/ham |
| altar: | n. | mazbaH/qurbaan gaah |
| alter: | v.t. | badalna/palaTna/tabdiili karna |
| alterable: | a. | qaabil e tabdiili/qaabil e taGHaiyur |
| alteration: | n. | chaKH(f.)/kaañT chhaañT/radd o badal/ tabdiili/taGHaiyur |
| altercation: | n. | chapqaliSH(f.)/Hujjat(f.)/jhak jhak/ kaehna suñna/mujaadilah |
| altered: | a. | mubaddal/tabdiil SHudah |
| alternate angle: | n. | zaawiyah mutaabaadilah(m.) |
| although: | conj. | agar cheh/albattah/Haalañ keh/phir |
| altitude: | n. | fauq/irtefaa^/uuñchaa'i/uThaan |
| altruist: | n. | auroñ key liey jiiney waala |
| altruism: | n. | duusroñkey liye ziñdahgi guzaarna |
| alum: | n. | phiTkiri |
| always: | adv. | abdan/daa'eman/hamah waqt/hameySHah/hargiz/ mudaam/nit/raat din/roz roz/sada |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| am: | pr.p. | huuñ |
| amalgam: | n. | mulaGH GHam |
| amalgamation: | n. | iñzimaam |
| amass: | v.t. | faraaham karna/ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna |
| amassed: | a. | faraaham/ikaTTha/jama^ |
| amateur: | a. | kachcha |
| amature: | n. | parastaar/SHauqiin(m.) |
| amateurish: | n. | GHaer ustaadaanah/kachcha |
| amaze: | v.t. | Haeraan karna |
| amazed: | a. | Haeraan/mutaHayyir/sara siimah |
| amazement: | n. | âjab/Haeraani/Haerat/ta^ajjub |
| amazing: | a. | âjab |
| ambassador: | n. | eylchi/safiir |
| ambiguous: | a. | gol/mubham |
| ambiguity: | n. | iltibaas |
| ambit: | n. | gheyra/Halqah/Huduud/pahelaa'o |
| ambition: | n. | aarzu/hawas(f.)/Hirs(f.)/umañg |
| ambitious: | a. | bulañd nazar/jaah talab/KHwaahiSH mañd |
| ambrosia: | n. | âñbriya |
| ambush: | n. | ghaat |
| ameliorate: | v.t. | behtar banaana/behtar karna |
| ameliorate: | v.i. | behtar hona |
| amelioration: | n. | behtri |
| amend: | v.t. | tabdiil karna |
| amending: | n. | tasarruf |
| amendment: | n. | durusti/kaañT chhaañT/tabdiili |
| amenity: | n. | sahuulat |
| amiable: | a. | KHuub |
| amicable: | a. | dost aanah |
| amidst: | prep. | biich meyñ/dauraan meyñ |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| amigo: | n. | dost/yaar |
| amity: | n. | bhaa'i chaara (m.) /dosti (f.) /meyl (m.) |
| ammonia: | n. | noSHAadar |
| ammunition: | n. | aslaHah/gola baaruud |
| amnesia: | n. | nisiyaan (m.) /zo^f e Haafizah |
| amnesty: | n. | âaam mo^aafi/dar guzar |
| amok: | n. | qaatilaanah diiwaañgi (f.) |
| among: | adv. | idhar udhar/jab keh |
| among: | prep. | biich/dar miyaan/fi/meyñ |
| amoral: | a. | GHaer eKHlaaqi |
| amorality: | n. | GHaer eKHlaaqiyat (f.) |
| amount: | n. | qadr/raqam |
| amorous: | a. | âaSHiq/âaSHiq mizaañ |
| amour: | n. | aaSHnaa'i/iSHq/moHabbat/pyaar |
| amphibian: | a. | jal thalaiya |
| ample: | a. | bahot sa/fara waañ/kaafi/kasiir/ nehaayat/waafir/wasii^ |
| amply: | adv. | bah kasrat/bhar puur/faraawaani sey |
| amplification: | n. | tausii^ |
| amplify: | v.t. | baRhaana/tausii^ karna |
| ampoule: | n. | bañd nali (f.) /bañd nalki (f.) |
| ampulla: | n. | kuppi (f.) /phukna (m.) |
| amputate: | v.t. | kaaT deyna/qalam kar deyna |
| amputation: | n. | jism sey kaTaa'i |
| amputee: | n. | añg kaTa (m.) /maqtuu^ |
| amulet: | n. | gañda/ta^wiiz/Tona/ToTka |
| amuse: | v.t. | dhiyaan baTaana/khilaana/KHuSH karna/ phuslaana |
| amuse: | v.i. | kheylna |
| amuse oneself: | v.t. | jii baehlaana |
| amusement: | n. | dil lagi/faraH/farHat/saer/SHoGHl/ tamaaSHah |
| an: | a. | eyk/yak |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| anachronism: | n. | GHalat waqtiyat |
| anaemia: | n. | suukhey ki biimaari(f.) |
| analogous: | a. | misl/tamsiili |
| analogy: | n. | misaal/mumaasilat/muSHAabehat |
| analysis: | n. | taeHliil/tajziyah |
| analytic:a | a. | taHliili |
| anarchy: | n. | añdheyra/gaR baR/GHadar/haR boñg/ tawaa'ef ul muluuki |
| anathema: | n. | la^n/la^nat |
| ancestor: | n. | jad/salaf |
| ancestral: | n. | aabaa'i(f.)/jiddi(f.)/pidri(f.) |
| ancestry: | n. | silsilah e nasb(m.) |
| anchor: | n. | lañgar |
| ancient: | a. | âtiiq/dey riinah/paa riinah/paraa chiin/ peySHiin/puraana/qadiim |
| ancient relics: | n. | aasaar e qadiimah |
| ancientness: | n. | qadaamat |
| ancillary: | a. | imdaadi/madad gaari |
| and: | conj. | aur/phir |
| anecdote: | n. | chuTkula/Hikaayat/naql/qissah |
| anew: | adv. | do baara/phir sey/muqarrar |
| angel: | n. | fariSHtah/saroSH |
| angelic: | a. | fariSHtah sifat |
| anger: | n. | aag(fig.)/êtaab/garmi/GHussah/ KHafagi/Haraarah/jalaal/jalaapa/KHaSHm/ tun phun/taeSH/ubaal/Ziyaan |
| anger: | v.t. | GHussah dilaana |
| anger: | v.i. | GHussah aana |
| angle: | n. | goSHah(m.)/kona(m.)/zaawiyah(m.) |
| angrily: | adv. | GHussey sey |
| angry: | a. | bhapra hu'a/KHafa/naa raaz |
| (to become)angry: | n. | bigaRna/naa raaz ho jaana |
| anguish: | n. | alam/âzaab/bey chaeni/karb/koft/rañj |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| anil: | n. | niil/niil ka pauda |
| anile: | n. | DHaDDo/pagloT |
| animadversion: | n. | malaamat |
| animal: | n. | chau paayah/Haewaan/jaan war/waeHSHi |
| animal-like: | adv. | kalana^aam |
| animist: | a. | mazaahir parast |
| animosity: | n. | baer/buGHZ/duSHmani/laag/pur KHaaSH |
| animus: | n. | baer/maqsad(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat(f.) |
| anise: | n. | ajwaa'en(f.) |
| anissette: | n. | ajwaa'en ki SHaraab(f.) |
| ankle: | n. | gaTTa/taKHna |
| anklet: | n. | kaRa/paayal |
| annalist: | n. | moarriKH |
| annals: | n. | taariiKH/waqaae^ |
| annex: | v.t. | joRna/mulHiq karna/SHaamil karna |
| annexed: | a. | laaHiq/muta^alliq |
| annihilated: | a. | fana/naa buud |
| annihilation: | n. | bar baadi/fana/halaakat/neysti/qala^ qama^ |
| annonated: | a. | musHarrah |
| annotation: | n. | SHarH |
| annotator: | n. | SHaareH |
| announce: | v.t. | e^laan karna/sunaana |
| announcement: | n. | e^laan(m.)/pukaar(f.) |
| annoy: | v.t. | chheyRna/pareySHAan karna/tañg karna |
| annoyance: | n. | chheyR(f.)/jhuñ jhulaahaT/naa raazi |
| annoyed: | a. | aazurdah/naa raaz |
| annoying: | n. | aazaar deh |
| annulus: | n. | Halqaah |
| anoint: | v.t. | chupaRna/marHam lagaana |
| anomalous: | a. | anokha/bey qaa'ehdah/SHaaz |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| anomaly: | n. | âdam e nizaam(m.)/bey qaa'eydgi(f.) |
| anon: | adv. | âñqariib/fauran |
| anonymity: | n. | bey naami/gum naam baasHi |
| anonymous: | a. | bey naam/gum naam/naam naa dahiñdah |
| another: | adv. | aur/diigar/duusra |
| answer: | v.t. | jawaab deyna |
| answer: | n. | jawaab |
| answerable: | a. | jawaab deh/zimmah daar |
| ant: | n. | chiuñTi(f.)/chiuñTa(m.) |
| antagonism: | n. | baer/duSHmani/laag/raqaabat(f.) |
| Antarctic: | n. | qutub junuubi |
| Antarctic Ocean: | n. | baeHr e muñjamid junuubi |
| ante: | n. | adaa'i/lagaaya gaya daa'o |
| anteater: | n. | chiuñTi KHor |
| ante-bellum: | | jañg sey paehley |
| antecedent: | a. | saabiq |
| antechamber: | n. | DeoRhi(f.)/peySH daalaan(m.) |
| antenatal: | a. | qabl az paedaa'iSH |
| anterior: | a. | saalif |
| anthem: | n. | taraanah |
| anther dust: | n. | zar(m.) |
| anthrax: | n. | duñbul/raaj phoRa(m.) |
| anthropology: | n. | iñsaaniyaat? |
| anti: | n. | Hariif/muKHaalif |
| antibody: | n. | taryaaq chah/zidd e jism |
| antic: | n. | anokha/bhañD/chaal/daa'oñ/ masKHarah |
| antichrist: | n. | dajjaal/masiiH duSHman |
| anticipant: | a. | muñtazir |
| anticipate: | v.t. | ummiid karna/tawaqqo^ karna |
| anticipation: | n. | ummiid(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| anticlerical: | a. | kalisaa'iyat duSHmanaanah |
| anticlimax: | n. | pasti/tanazzul |
| antidotal: | a. | tar yaaqi |
| antidote: | n. | êlaaj/noSH/tar yaaq/toR |
| antilogy: | n. | zid |
| antimony: | n. | koHl/surmah |
| antipathy: | n. | karaahat/naa pasañdi |
| antipodal: | a. | bar âks/duusri taraf ka/ mutaqaabil |
| antiquarian: | a. | âtiiqah SHinaas/paastaani/qadaamati |
| antiquated: | a. | âtiiq/qadiim |
| antique: | a. | âtiiq/kohnah/paariinah |
| antiquity: | n. | qadaamat |
| antithesis: | n. | muKHaalifat/tazaad/zid |
| antithetical: | a. | mutazaad |
| antler: | n. | SHaaKH e siiñg |
| antonym: | n. | mutazaad/zidd o naqiiz |
| antonymic: | n. | mutazaadi |
| anxiety: | n. | añdoh/fikr/firaaq/izteraab/GHussah/kaahiSH/ KHaliSH/khaTka/pareySHAani/parwaah |
| anxious: | a. | bey chaen/bey kal/pareySHAan |
| any: | a. | kisi/ko'i/kuchh |
| anybody: | pron. | ko'i bhi |
| anyone: | pron. | ko'i eyk/ko'i fard/ko'i SHaKHs |
| anything: | adv. | kuchh/kuchh bhi |
| anyway: | adv. | ba har taur/KHaer |
| anywhere: | adv. | kahiiñ/kahiiñ bhi/kisi jagah bhi |
| aorta: | n. | SHaeh rag |
| apace: | adv. | fauran/jaldi jaldi |
| apart: | a. | akeyla/alag/âlaaHedah/juda |
| apartment: | n. | otaaq |
| apathetic: | a. | bey His/patthar dil/sard mehr |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| apathy: | n. | bey Hisi(f.)/bey parwaa'i(f.) |
| ape: | v.t. | naql karna |
| ape: | n. | bañdar |
| apex: | n. | choTi(f.) |
| apex of angle: | n. | raas(m.) |
| aphorism: | n. | kahaawat(f.)/mas'alah(m.)/zarb ul masal(f.) |
| aphorist: | n. | baliiGH go |
| aphotic: | a. | bey nuur/tariik |
| aphrodisiac: | a. | SHaehwat anñgeyz |
| aping: | n. | naql |
| aplenty: | a. | bah kasrat/kaafi |
| aplomb: | n. | KHud sey mutma'in/âmuudiyat |
| apocalypse: | n. | ilhaam/kaSHf |
| apocalyptic: | a. | ilhaami/kaSHfi |
| apocryphal: | n. | GHaer mustanad/ja^li/maSHkuuk |
| apodal: | a. | bey paayah |
| apodosis: | n. | jaza(f.) |
| apogee: | n. | muñtahaa e kamaal(m.)/auj e ârz |
| apograph: | n. | hu ba hu naql |
| apologetic: | a. | mo^zirat KHwaah/naadim |
| apologise: | v.i. | ûzr karna/mo^aafi maañgna |
| apologist: | n. | defaa^ karney waala/ûzr KHwaah |
| apology: | n. | mo^aafi naamah/ûzr |
| apophysis: | n. | gomRa(m.) |
| apoplectic: | n. | mirgi ka mariiz |
| apoplexy: | n. | bey Hisi ki Haalat(f.)/mirgi/saktah |
| apositia: | n. | khaaney sey nafrat |
| apostasy: | n. | ilHaad/irtedaad |
| apostate: | n. | murtad |
| apostle: | n. | Hawaari/rasuul |
| apostleship: | n. | nabuwat(f.)/risaalat(f.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| apostolic: | a. | rasuuli |
| apothecary: | n. | âttaar/dawa faroSH/dawa KHaanah(m.) |
| apotheosis: | n. | KHuda gardaani/tajliil(f.)/taqdiis |
| appal: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamkaana/KHauf dilaana |
| appal: | v.i. | faq hona/haebat zadah hona |
| appalled: | a. | haebat zadah |
| appalling: | a. | haul naak |
| appallingly: | adv. | haul naaki sey |
| appanage: | n. | waziifah(m.) |
| apparatus: | n. | raKHt(m.)/saamaan(m.)/saaz(m.) |
| apparel: | v.t. | kapRey pahenaana/sajaana |
| apparel: | n. | lebaas(m.)/paeraahan(m.) |
| apparent: | a. | aaSHkaara/ma^luum/faaSH/waazeH/zaahir |
| apparently: | adv. | zaahira/zaahiran |
| apparition: | n. | îfriit/baitaal(m.)/bhuut/saayah |
| appeal: | n. | ârz/chaarah juu'i/daad/dar KHwaast |
| appeal: | v.t. | rujuu^ karna |
| appear: | v.i. | aa jaana/dikhaa'i deyna/dikhna/nazar aana/ namu daar hona/nikalna/paRna/phuuTna/ suujhna |
| appearance: | n. | darSHan/Daul/diidaar/haj/dikhaa'i/Haaziri/ Haesiyat/jalwah gari/namuud/paekar/rañg/SHakl/ ruuyat/suurat/tal^at/waza^/zuhuur |
| appease: | v.t. | aasuudah karna/KHaamoSH karna/ manaana/raazi karna |
| appeased: | a. | aasuudah/kaam yaab/mutma'in/raazi |
| appeaser: | a. | dil juu'i karney waala/taskiin baKHS |
| appellant: | n. | daa^i |
| appellation: | n. | ism(m.)/naam(m.)/laqab(m.)/wajah tasmiah(f.) |
| append: | v.t. | joRna/laaHiq karna/muñsalik karna |
| appendage: | | izaafah/laaHiqah/zamiimah |
| appended: | a. | muñsalikah/muta^alliq |
| appendix: | n. | laaHiqah/zamiimah |
| appertain: | v.i. | KHaasiyat hona/milkiyat hona |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| appertaining: | a. | muta^alliq |
| appetent: | a. | KHwaahaañ/SHaa'eq |
| appetiser: | n. | muSHtahi (m.) |
| appetite: | n. | bhuuk/chaahat/iSHteha/juu^ |
| applaud: | v.t. | daad deyna/pasañda ka izhaar karna/ saraahna/ta^riif karna |
| applaud: | v.i. | taali bajaana |
| applauder: | n. | taali bajaaney waala/ ta^riif karney waala |
| applause: | n. | daad/SHAabaaSHi/ta^riif |
| apple: | n. | seyb |
| apple of the eye: | n. | laaDla/raaj dulaara |
| appliance: | n. | aalah/asbaab/auzaar/wasiilah |
| applicable: | a. | kaar aamad/maeHmuul/saadiq |
| applicability: | n. | mauzuuniyat (f.) |
| applicant: | n. | ârzi deyney waala/saa'el |
| application: | n. | ârzi/dar KHwaast/iste^maal |
| applied: | a. | âmli/etlaaqi |
| apply: | v.t. | lagaana/muñtabiq karna/naafiz karna |
| apply: | v.i. | lagna/naafiz hona |
| appoint: | v.t. | muqarrar karna/nasb karna/ta^iinaat karna |
| appointed: | a. | maamuur/muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/ muqarrar SHudah |
| appointment: | n. | ta^iinaat/taqarrur |
| apportion: | v.t. | baañTna/Hissah karna |
| appose: | v.t. | lagaana/naafiz karna |
| appose: | v.t. | saamna karna |
| apposite: | a. | aehl/laa'eq/mowaafiq/munaasib |
| apposition: | n. | badal/peywastagi |
| appraisal: | n. | qar o qiimat ka añaazah/ wuq^at ka añaazah |
| appraise: | v.t. | aañkna/daam lagaana/qiimat tae'ey karna/ taKHiiiminah karna |
| appraiser: | n. | taKHmiinah kaar |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| appreciate: | v.t. | saraahna |
| appreciation: | n. | qadr/SHaabaaSHi |
| appreciator: | n. | qadr daan |
| apprehend: | v.t. | Darna/GHaur karna/giraftaar karna/ ma^ni samajhna |
| apprehended: | a. | giraftaar |
| apprehension: | n. | Dar(m.)/giraftaari(f.)/KHaam KHayaali/ KHad SHah(m.)/KHaliSH(f.)/KHatrah(m.)/ wijdaan(m.) |
| apprentice: | n. | cheyla(m.)/SHaagird(m.)/talmiiz(m.) |
| apprenticeship: | n. | SHaagirdi(f.) |
| apprise: | v.t. | ittelaa^ deyna |
| apprise: | v.t. | qadr karna/saraahna |
| approach: | v.t. | ruju^ karna/qariib aana/yaad dilaana |
| approach: | n. | rasaa'i(f.) |
| approachable: | a. | sahel |
| approaching: | a. | qariib |
| approbation: | n. | qubuuli(m.)/raza |
| approve: | n. | aazmaa'iSH/mañzuuri |
| appropriate: | v.t. | maar leyna/zabt karna |
| appropriate: | n. | durust/laa'eq/munaasib(m.) |
| appropriately: | adv. | durusti sey/munaasib taur par |
| appropriateness: | n. | durusti/mauzuuniyat/munaasibat |
| appropriation: | n. | mañzuur karna |
| approve: | v.t. | mañzuur karna/pasañd karna/saad karna |
| approve: | v.i. | mañzuur hona/pasañd hona |
| approval: | n. | mañzuuri/marzi/pasañd/raza |
| approved: | a. | maqbuul/mañzuur/mustaHsan/rawa |
| approver: | n. | goyañdah(m.) |
| approximate: | a. | kachcha |
| approximately: | a. | añdaazan/ko'i/qariib/taqriiban |
| appui: | n. | Hemaayat |
| appurtenance: | n. | lawaaHiqiin |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--------------------------------|
| apricate: | v.t. | dhuup seyñkna |
| apricot: | n. | KHuubaani |
| apse: | n. | jharokah(m.) ?/taaq(m.) |
| apt: | a. | maa'el/musta^id |
| aptness: | n. | mauzuuniyat(f.)/munaasibat(f.) |
| apterous: | a. | bey par |
| aqua: | n. | aab/paani |
| aqua-fortis: | n. | teyz aab |
| auqarium: | n. | machhli ka Hauz |
| aquatic: | a. | aabi/daryaa'i |
| aqueous: | a. | paani daar |
| arable: | a. | qaabil e zaraa^at |
| arbiter: | n. | muñsif/saalis |
| arbitrage: | n. | saalisi(f.) |
| arbitrary: | a. | GHaer muqaiyad/tarañgi |
| arbitrarily: | adv. | Haq naa Haq |
| arbitration: | n. | faeslah/saalisi |
| arbitrator: | n. | pañch/saalis |
| arbor: | n. | daraKht/peyR |
| arboreal: | a. | SHajri |
| arborous: | a. | SHajri |
| arbour: | n. | baaGHiichah |
| arc: | n. | qaus |
| arcade: | n. | riwaaq |
| arcanum: | n. | aksiir/kiimiya gari/raaz |
| arch: | n. | DaaT/kamaan/kamar |
| archaic: | a. | qadiim |
| arched nisch: | n. | taaq |
| archer: | n. | tiir añaaz(m.) |
| archery: | n. | tiir añaazi(f.) |
| architect: | n. | baani/me^maar |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| architectural: | a. | êmaariyaati |
| architecture: | n. | fan e ta^miir |
| archly: | adv. | chaal baazi sey/dada giiri sey/makkaari sey |
| arctic: | n. | qutub SHimaali |
| ardent: | a. | jazbaati/muSHtaaQ/pur joSH/ sar garm/SHaa'eq |
| ardent desire: | n. | aaz/iSHteyaaQ/raGHbat |
| ardour: | n. | Haraarat |
| arduous: | a. | dusHwaar guzaar/muSHkil |
| are: | pr.p. | haeñ |
| area: | n. | êlaaqah(m.)/Halqah(m.)/raqbah(m.)/wus^at(f.) |
| areca-nut: | n. | supaari |
| arena: | n. | akhaaRa/maedaan |
| argemone: | n. | dhatuura(m.) |
| argue: | v.t. | baeHs karna/daliil laana/Hujjat karna/ jhagaRna/mubaaHisah karna/ulajh paRna |
| argument: | n. | baeHs/daliil/Hujjat/jaraH |
| arid: | a. | bañjar/KHuSHk/yaabis |
| aridity: | n. | bañjar pan/KHuSHki/yabuusat |
| arise: | v.i. | uuñcha hona/uThna |
| ark: | n. | kaSHti |
| arm: | v.t. | hath yaar baañdhna/kamar baañdhna |
| arm: | n. | baañh(f.)/baazu(m.)/haath(m.) |
| arm: | n. | asleHah(m.) |
| armchair: | n. | aaraam kursi(f.) |
| armed: | a. | musallaH |
| armistice: | n. | iltiwaa e jañg |
| armlet: | n. | baazu bañd(m.) |
| armour: | n. | baktar/jauSHan(m.)/zirah(f.) |
| armoured dress: | n. | zirah baktar |
| armour plate: | n. | chaar aa'inah(m.) |
| armpit: | n. | baGHal |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| army: | n. | âskar/barri fauj/fauj/laSHkar/sipaah/urdu |
| army camp: | n. | paRaa'o/urdu |
| army corp: | n. | jaeSH(m.) |
| army flank: | n. | kamar |
| aroma: | n. | bu baas/KHuSH bu/mahek |
| aromatic: | a. | mahekta hu'a/KHuSH bu daar |
| around: | adv. | aas paas/gird/ird gird |
| arouse: | v.t. | bey daar karna/bhaRkaana/jagaana/uksaana/uThhana |
| aroused: | a. | bey daar/jaagaa hu'a/muSHta^il |
| arrange: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/bañd o bast karna/ iñtezaam karna/lagaana/nazm deyna/ tartiib deyna |
| arranged: | a. | aaraastah/silsilah waar |
| arrangement: | n. | aaraastagi/bañd o bast/iñtezaam/nazm/ nizaam/qariinah/tadbiir/taiyaari/tartiib |
| arranger: | n. | mutanazzim |
| arrant: | a. | bad naam/parley darjey ka |
| array: | v.t. | saf aara karna/sajaana/tartiib deyna |
| array: | n. | lebaas/saf aaraa'i/sajaawaT/tartiib |
| arrayed: | a. | saf aara |
| arrears: | n. | baqaaya/maa baaqi |
| arrest: | v.t. | giraftaar karna/jaa leyna |
| arrest: | n. | giraftaari/Heraasat/nazar bañdi/ pakaR |
| arrestee: | n. | giraftaar/nazar bañd |
| arrested: | a. | giraftaar |
| arrears: | n. | baaqi |
| arrival: | n. | aamad |
| arrive: | v.i. | aana/pahoñchna/waarid hona |
| arrived: | a. | mausuul/waarid |
| arriving: | a. | waarid |
| arrogance: | n. | aeñTh/fir^auniyat/gustaaKHi/mubaaHat/naaziSH/ naSHah/ra^unat/takabbur |
| arrogant: | a. | KHud sar/maGHruur |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| arrogantly: | adv. | GHuruur sey/takabbur sey |
| arrogate: | v.t. | bey jaa da^wah karna/ chiiz maar leyna/zabar dasti hathiya leyna/ takkabbur karna |
| arrow: | n. | naawak/tiir |
| arrowroot: | n. | arwi |
| arsenal: | n. | aslaH KHaanaah |
| arsenic: | n. | sañkhiya |
| arson: | n. | aatiSH zadagi/aatiSH zani |
| arsonist: | n. | aatiSH zani karney waala |
| art: | n. | fan/Hirfat/hunar/kaari gari/kamaal/kartab/ kasab |
| arterial: | a. | SHiryaani |
| artery: | n. | SHiryaan(f.) |
| artful: | a. | âiyaar/chaal baaz/figreh baaz/ Hiilah saaz/Hirfati/makkaar/siyaana |
| artfulness: | n. | chaalaaki/safaa'i |
| Arthritis: | n. | gaañThi ki biimaari/gaaThiya |
| article: | n. | bayaan(m.)/baabat(f.)/chiiz(f.)/maqaalah(m.)/ mazmuun(m.)/SHaae^(m.) |
| articles: | n. | saamaan |
| articulate: | a. | sariiH |
| articulation: | n. | tarz e guftaar |
| artifice: | n. | fan/ghaat/Hirfat/tadbiir |
| artificer: | n. | hunar mañd/peySHah war/san^at kaar |
| artificial: | a. | banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli/ pur tasaño^/saaKhtah |
| artificially: | adv. | masnuu^i taur par |
| artificiality: | n. | banaawaT/tasaño^ |
| artillery: | n. | top KHaanah |
| artisan: | n. | dast kaar/kaari gar/hunar mañd/maahir |
| artist: | n. | musawwir/san^at gar/san^at kaar |
| artistic: | a. | fankaar aanah |
| artistic work: | n. | kaari gari |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| artless: | a. | bey saaKHtah/siidha |
| Aryan: | n. | aaryaa'i |
| as: | adv. | bah taur/jaesa/juuñ/taesa |
| as below: | adv. | zael meyñ |
| as far as: | adv. | Hatta |
| as follows: | adv. | Hasb e zael/zael meyñ |
| as long as: | adv. | juuñ juuñ |
| as many as: | adv. | jitna |
| as mentioned: | adv. | Hasb e zael |
| as much as: | adv. | itna |
| as per: | adv. | bamuujiib |
| as soon as: | adv. | jald az jald |
| as under: | adv. | Hasb e zael |
| as usual: | adv. | Hasb e ma^muul |
| as well: | adv. | maziid bar aan |
| asafoetida: | n. | hiiñg |
| ascend: | v.t. | chaRhna/uupar chaRhna |
| ascendancy: | n. | chaRhaa'i/GHalbah |
| ascending: | a. | chaRhta hu'a/faraaz/ubharta hu'a |
| ascension: | n. | chaRhaa'o/raf^at/ûruuj |
| ascent: | n. | chaRhaa'i/faraaz/ûruuj/uThaan |
| ascertain: | n. | ma^luum karna/mu^iyan karna/saabit karna |
| ascertainment: | n. | asbaat/dar yaaft/taeHqiiq/tayaqqun |
| ascetic: | a. | baeraagi/jogi/naasik/zaahid |
| asceticism: | n. | baeraagi |
| ascribe: | v.t. | mañsuub karna/thopna/toHmat lagaana |
| asexual: | a. | laa jiñsi |
| ash: | n. | raakh/KHaak |
| ashamed: | a. | KHaJil/maeHjuub/naadim/paSHeymaan/ SHarm saar/SHarmiñdah |
| ashes: | n. | KHaakistar(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| aside: | adv. | bah kinaar/juda gaanah/yak su |
| aside:> | n. | kaana phuuni/khus phusi |
| asinine: | a. | aeHmqa/bey waquuf/DhiiT/gadha/ghaamaR |
| ask: | v.t. | kaehna/maaŋna/puuchhna/sawaal karna |
| ask for: | | maaŋna |
| asking: | n. | sawaal |
| askew: | a. | kaj/TeyRha/tirchha |
| asleep: | a. | GHaafil/soya hu'a |
| asp: | n. | af^i |
| asparagus: | n. | maar chob |
| aspect: | n. | buSHra/ha'iyyat/jaŋbah/paehlu/raŋg/ ruKH/SHakl/tala^at |
| asperse: | v.t. | bad naam karna/ehaanat aameyzi karna/ hattak e izzat karna |
| asperity: | a. | kaRwaahaT/SHiddat/talkHi/teyzi/turSHi |
| aspersion: | n. | iftira/tauhiin |
| aspirant: | n. | aarzu maŋd/ummiid waar |
| aspiration: | n. | aarzu/SHauq/tamaŋna/umaŋg |
| aspire: | v.i. | aarzu rakhna/SHauq hona |
| ass: | n. | gadha |
| assail: | v.t. | Hamlah karna |
| assailant: | n. | Hamlah aawar |
| assassin: | n. | HaSHiSHiin/qaatil |
| assassinate: | v.t. | qatl karna |
| assassination: | n. | qatl |
| assault: | v.t. | DapaTna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah karna/ waar karna |
| assault: | n. | chaRhaa'i/DapaT(f.)/dast daraazi/dhaawa(m.)/ Hamlah(m.)/Harbah(m.)/maar dhaaR(f.)/ waar(m.)/yuuriSH(f.) |
| assaulting: | n. | zad o kob(f.) |
| assemblage: | n. | ijte^maa^(m.)/jamii^at/majma^(m.) |
| assembled: | a. | jama^ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| assembly: | n. | añjuman(f.)/bazzm(f.)/jhuumar(m.)/ maeHfil(f.)/majma^(m.) |
| assent: | n. | haami(f.)/marzi(f.)/qubuuliyat(f.)/ raza mañdi(f.) |
| assert: | v.t. | e^laan karna/kaehna/tasdiiq karna/ zor deyna/zo^m karna |
| assertion: | n. | e^laan/tasdiiq/zo^m/zor |
| assertiveness | n. | zor bañdi |
| asses: | v.t. | añdaazah lagaana |
| assessment: | n. | maaliyat(f.)/SHaraH(f.) |
| asset: | n. | jaa'edaad/maujuudaat/sar maayah |
| assets: | n. | maal(m.) |
| asseverate: | v.t. | jiddi taur par izhaar karna/tasriiH karna |
| asseveration: | n. | izhaar e jiddi |
| assiduous: | a. | an thak/meHnti/munhamik/saabit qadam/ sa^i karney waala |
| assiduousness: | n. | dhuuni |
| assiduously: | adv. | baRi dhun sey/ji laga kar |
| assign: | v.t. | deyna |
| assignee: | n. | kaar kun(m.)/muKHtaar(m.) |
| assignment: | n. | iñtisaab/taeHwiil |
| assimilate: | v.t. | jazb karna/yak jaan karna |
| assimilative: | a. | haazim/hazm aawar |
| assist: | v.t. | madad karna/mo^aawinat karna/sañbhaalna |
| assistance: | n. | dast giiri/imdaad/madad(f.)/palla/sahaara/ taa'id/yaawari |
| assistant: | n. | mo^aawin/madad gaar/naa'eb/zahiir |
| associate: | n. | Haliif/ham naSHiin/Hawaari/rafiiq/saajhi/ saathi/SHariik/zahiir |
| associated: | a. | SHAamil/SHariik |
| association: | n. | añjuman/iñtrisaab/saajha/soHbat |
| assorted: | a. | pach meyl |
| assuage: | v.t. | dam dilaasah deyna/kam karna/pighlaana |
| assuage: | v.i. | kam hona/pighalna |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| assume: | v.t. | farz karna/maafna |
| assumed: | a. | farzi |
| assumption: | a. | GHuruur/KHud biini/mafruu zah |
| assurance: | n. | yaqiin/yaqiin dihaani/zamaanat |
| assure: | v.t. | yaqiin dilaana |
| assuredly: | adv. | pas/yaqiinan |
| assuringly: | adv. | tayaqqun key saath/zimmah daari sey |
| asterisk: | n. | sitaarah |
| astern: | n. | âqab meyn/piichhey |
| asthma: | n. | damah(m.)/Habs e dam(m.) |
| astonish: | v.t. | Haerat meyn Daalana |
| astonished: | a. | mabhuut |
| astonishing: | a. | âjab/ta^ajjub KHeyz |
| astonishment: | n. | achañbha/Haeraani/Haerat/ta^ajjub |
| astounded: | a. | Haerat zadah |
| astounding: | a. | Haerat kun |
| astray: | n. | gum raah |
| astrict: | v.t. | dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana/qabz karna |
| astrigent: | a. | qaabiz |
| astrologer: | n. | jotiSHi/najuumi/sitaarah SHinaas |
| astrology: | n. | jotiSH |
| astronaut: | n. | faza naward/KHala naward(m.) |
| astronomy: | n. | hae'iyat/ilm ul nujuum |
| astute: | a. | chaalaak/Zarf |
| asunder: | a. | âlaaHedah/juda |
| asylum: | n. | daar ul amaan/panaah/Thikaana |
| (lunatic) asylum: | n. | paagal KHaanah |
| at: | prep. | bar/key/paas/par/sei/samey |
| at ease: | a. | faariGH |
| at last: | | aaKHir kaar |
| at once: | adv. | chaT/fauran |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| atavistic: | a. | jaddi kirdaar |
| atheism: | n. | ilHaad |
| atheist: | n. | dahriyah(m.) /mulHid(m.) /muñkir(m.) |
| athwart: | a. | aaRi/beyñDa |
| atmosphere: | n. | feza/hawa/maaHol |
| atom: | n. | jauhar/SHammah/zarrah |
| atomic: | a. | jauhari/zarri |
| atomic energy: | a. | jauhari tawaanaa'i |
| atomic weight: | n. | wazan e zarri |
| atonal: | n. | naa mauzuuñ |
| atone: | v.i. | kaffaarah deyna/ham aahañg karna/ mutma'in karna |
| atonement: | n. | islaaH/kaffaarah/safaa'i |
| atonic: | a. | bey quuwat/bey sada/bey takiyah/sust |
| atony: | n. | âdam e itteka/susti/zo^f |
| atremble: | a. | kap kapaata hu'a/larazta hu'a |
| attach: | v.t. | aTkaana/joRna/lagaana/natthi karna/ peywast karna/uljhaana |
| attach: | v.i. | juRna |
| attached: | a. | juRa/laaHiq/maanuus/muta^alliqah/muñsalikah/ pachchi/puKHtah/SHAamil/waa bastah |
| (to be) attached: | | lagna |
| attachment: | n. | âqiidat/dil lagi/girwiidgi/laag/lagaa'o/lau/ piit/ta^alluq/yaar aanah/uñs |
| attack: | v.t. | chhaapa maarna/DapaTna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah karna/ lapakna/pil paRna/TuuT paRna/yuuriSH karna |
| attack: | n. | chhaapa/chaRhaa'i/Hamlah(m.) /Harbah(m.) / waar(m.) /yuuriSH(f.) |
| attain: | v.i. | Husuul karna/pahoñchna |
| attaining: | a. | faa'ez |
| attainment: | n. | hunar(m.) /Husuul(m.) /mablaGH(m.) |
| attempt: | v.t. | koSHiSH karna/qasd karna |
| attempt: | n. | koSHiSH/qasd/sa^i |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| attendance: | a. | Haaziri(f.)/Huzuuri(f.) |
| (in) attendance: | a. | Haazir |
| attendant: | n. | Haazir/KHaadim/mulaazim |
| attending: | n. | SHanwaa'i |
| attention: | n. | dhiyaan/tawajjoh |
| (close) attention: | n. | iltifaat/GHaur/nigaah/tawajjoh |
| attenuate: | v.t. | patla karna |
| attenuate: | v.i. | dubla hona |
| attest: | v.t. | SHahaadat deyna/tasdiiq karna |
| attestation: | n. | isbaat(m.)/SHahaadat(f.)/tasdiiq(f.)/tausiiq(f.) |
| attire: | n. | lebaas |
| attired: | a. | malbuus |
| attitude: | n. | rawiyyah(m.) |
| attitudinal: | a. | rawaiyyaati |
| attorney: | n. | kaar kun(m.)/muKHtaar(m.)/wakiil(m.) |
| (power of) attorney: | n. | muKHtaar naamah |
| attorneyship: | n. | wakaalat |
| attract: | v.t. | Dorey Daalna |
| attracted: | a. | girwiidah |
| (to be) attracted: | a. | khichna |
| attraction: | n. | aab o rañg(m.)/jaazbiyat(f.)/kaSHiSH(f.) |
| attractive: | a. | dil bañd/dil kaSH/Hasiin/jaazib |
| attractiveness: | n. | dil kaSHi/Husn |
| attractor: | n. | jaalib(m.)/jaazib(m.)/kaSHiSH daar(m.) |
| attribute: | v.t. | maeHmuul karna |
| attribute: | n. | KHaasiyat(f.)/sifat(f.)/wasf(m.) |
| attrition: | n. | ghissa(m.) |
| attritus: | n. | farsuudah |
| attune: | v.t. | aawaaz milaana/ham aahañg karna/la'ey milaana/ mutaabiq karna/sur milaana |
| attuned: | a. | ham aahañg/mutaabiq |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| atypical: | a. | bey namuunah/bey qaa'edah |
| au contraire: | | is key barKHelaaf |
| auberge: | n. | musaafir KHaanah/saraa'ey |
| aubergine: | n. | baeñgan(m.) |
| auction: | n. | niilaam(m.) |
| auctioneer: | n. | dallaal(m.)/niilaam karney waala(m.) |
| audacious: | a. | bey baak/gustaaKH/jasuur |
| audaciously: | adv. | gustaaKHi sey/jasaarat sey |
| audacity: | n. | DhiTaa'i(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/jasaarat(f.) |
| audibility: | n. | samaa^at paziiri(f.)/sunaa'i deyna |
| audience: | n. | Haazriin(m.)/Huzuuri(f.)/paziiraa'i(f.)/ saame^(m.)/tamaaSHaa'i(m.) |
| audition: | n. | saami^ah(m.) |
| auditory: | a. | sam^i |
| augment: | v.t. | baRa karna/ezaafah karna/phaelaana/ phulaana |
| augment: | n. | ezaafah |
| augmented: | a. | maziid |
| augmentation: | n. | afzaa'iSH |
| augur: | n. | faal go/kaahin/najuumi |
| augur: | v.t. | faal nikaalna/peySH go'i karna/ qayaas karna |
| augury: | n. | faal(m.)/SHaguun(m.) |
| august: | a. | humaayun |
| aunt: | n. | chachi/KHaalah/mumaani/phuphi |
| aura: | n. | haalah |
| aurora: | n. | SHafaq |
| auspicious: | a. | farruKH/mubaarak/saaz gaar/sa^iid |
| auspiciousness: | n. | barkat |
| austere: | a. | karaKHt/saarim |
| austerity: | n. | baeraagi/sariim |
| autarchy: | n. | istebdaadiyat(f.)/mutlaq ul ênaani |
| authentic: | a. | asli/jaa'ez/mustanad/pakka/par waan(m.)/ |

qaabil e e^tebaar

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| authenticated: | a. | mustanad |
| authentication: | n. | sadaaqat naamah |
| authenticity: | n. | sadaaqat |
| author: | n. | baani/mu'allif/musañnif |
| authorial: | a. | musañnifaanah |
| authorise: | v.t. | eKHteyaar deyna |
| authorised: | a. | jaa'ez/majaaz |
| authoritarian: | a. | aamiraanah/istebdaadaanah |
| authoritarianism: | n. | aamiriyat pasañdi/isebdaadiyat |
| authority: | n. | daab/eKHteyaar/haath/heykRi/Hukuumat/majaal/ mujtahid/qaabu/qudrat/zor |
| authoritative: | a. | Haakimaanah |
| authoritatively: | adv. | Haakimaanah/muhaqqiqaanah |
| autobiography: | n. | aap biiti/zaati sawaaneH ûmri |
| autocracy: | n. | mutlaq ul ênaani/SHaKHsi Hukuumat |
| autocrat: | n. | aamir(m.)/Haakim e mutlaq |
| autograph: | n. | dast KHat |
| automate: | v.t. | KHud kaar kar leyna |
| automatic: | a. | KHud rau |
| automatically: | adv. | KHud ba KHud |
| automation: | n. | KHud kaari |
| autonomous: | a. | aazaad/KHud muKHtaar |
| autonomy: | n. | aazaadi |
| automobile: | n. | gaaRi |
| autumn: | n. | KHariif/KHezaañ/pat jhaR |
| autumnal: | a. | KHariifi |
| auxiliary: | n. | madad gaar/kumak |
| available: | a. | dast yaab/maujuud |
| avalanche: | n. | barfaani tuufaan |
| avarice: | n. | aaz/Hirs/laalach/tama^ |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| avaricious: | a. | baKHiil/Hariis/laalchi |
| avatar: | n. | autaar |
| avenge: | v.t. | iñteqaam leyna |
| avenger: | n. | iñteqaam leyney waala |
| avenue: | n. | KHayaabaan/rastah |
| aver: | v.t. | tasdiiq karna |
| average: | a. | mutawassit/wast/wasta |
| averse: | a. | GHaer muSHtaaQ/na talab/naafir |
| aversion: | n. | karaahat/naa raGHbati |
| avert: | v.t. | baaz rakhna/dafa^ karna/rokna/Tokna |
| aviation: | n. | hawa baazi(f.) |
| avid: | a. | Hariis/muSHtaaQ |
| avital: | a. | aabaa'i/jaddi |
| avocation: | n. | maSHGHalah |
| avoid: | v.t. | aaJ kal karna/chhoRna/jaan bachaana/ kañni kaaTna/katraana/khichna/ nazar churaana/paehlu tihi karna/ panaah maañgna |
| avoid: | v.i. | haT jaana |
| avoidance: | n. | parheyZ |
| avouch: | v.t. | tasdiiq karna/zamaanat deyna |
| avow: | v.t. | e^laan karna/tasdiiq karna/tasliim karna |
| avowal: | n. | qubuul |
| avowed: | n. | maSH huur/qubuul SHudah |
| avulse: | v.t. | nochna |
| avuncular: | a. | chach zaad/maamuuñ zaad |
| await: | v.t. | iñtezaar karna |
| awake: | v.t. | bey daar karna/hoSH yaar karna/jagaana |
| awake: | a. | bey daar/hoSH yaar/jaaga hu'a |
| awaken: | v.t. | jagaana/KHabar daar karna/tawajjoh dilaana |
| awakening: | n. | bey daari(f.) |
| award: | v.t. | deyna/faeslah karna |
| award: | n. | ênaam/faeslah |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| aware: | a. | aagaah/baa KHabar/baa SHa^uur/waaqif |
| awareness: | n. | KHabar(f.)/waaqfiyat(f.) |
| away: | adv. | âlaaHedah/alag/duur/parey |
| awe: | n. | daab/dab dabah/Dar/dhaak/ro^b/sitwat |
| awe struck: | a. | haebat/waeHSHat zadah |
| awe: | n. | haebat/Haerat/KHauf/salaabat |
| awesome: | a. | pur jalaal/ro^b daar |
| awful: | a. | haebat naak/Haerat kun |
| awfulness: | n. | jalaal(m.) |
| awhile: | adv. | zara deyr key li'ey |
| awkward: | a. | bey Dhab/bhoñDa/SHarmiñdah |
| awl: | n. | aar |
| awning: | n. | chajja(m.) |
| awry: | a. | bal daar/biika/GHalat/muñHarif/TeyRha/ulTa |
| axe: | n. | kulHaaRi |
| axial: | a. | meHwari |
| axiom: | n. | farziyah |
| axis: | n. | dhura(m.)/meHwar(m.) |
| axle: | n. | dhura/meHwar |
| ay/aye: | adv. | haañ/zaruur |
| aye: | adv. | hameySHah |
| azure: | a. | aasmaani/laajward/niilguuñ |
| B | | |
| babble: | n. | bachchah boli(f.)/jhak(f.) |
| | | |
| baby: | n. | SHiir KHwaar/tifl |
| babyhood: | n. | bachpan(m.)/tafuulat(f.) |
| babyish: | a. | bachkaanah/tiflaanah |
| Babylon: | n. | baabul(m.) |
| bachelor: | n. | GHaer SHaadi SHudah/kuñwaara |
| back: | a. | paa'iñ/piichhey/saabiqah/ulTa/waapas |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| back: | n. | piiTh/pichhaaRi/puTh |
| (come)back: | | palaT aana |
| (give)back: | | palTaana |
| (go)back: | | palaT jaana |
| back out: | | phir jaana/phirna |
| backbite: | v.t. | baateyñ lagaana/chuGHl KHori karna/ GHiibat goi karna/kaan bharna/neySH zani karna/ zaehr ugalna |
| backbiter: | n. | chuGHl KHori/GHiibat go/neySH zan |
| backbiting: | n. | chuGHl KHori/GHiibat go'i/kaaT phaañs/ neySH zani/zaehriila pan |
| backbone: | n. | riiRh ki haDDi |
| backfisch: | n. | chhokri |
| backfire: | v.t. | ulTa natiijah nikalna |
| backgarden: | n. | paa'iñ baaGH |
| background: | n. | pas mañzar |
| backing: | n. | Himaayat |
| backside: | n. | âqab/piichha/pichhwaaRa |
| backward: | a | pas maañdah/SHarmiila |
| backwardness: | n. | pas maañdigi(f.) |
| backwater: | n. | duur uftaad jagah |
| backyard: | n. | pichhwaaRa |
| bacon: | n. | suu'ar ka goSHt |
| bacteria: | n. | jaraasiim |
| bacterial: | a. | jarsuumi |
| bad: | a. | bad/bigRa/bura/GHaer/KHaraab/muzir/naa qis/ qabiiH/SHariir/siyaah kaar/zabuuñ |
| bad blood: | n. | GHubaar/kaduurat |
| bad habit: | n. | rog(m.) |
| bad luck: | n. | bad qismati/kam baKHti/naHuusat/ phuuTi taqdiir/SHuumi |
| bad times: | n. | ulTa zamaanah |
| badge: | n. | âlaamat/niSHaan/tamGHah |
| badger: | n. | bijju/qabar bijju |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| badness: | n. | buraa'i |
| baffle: | v.t. | chakra deyna/dhoka deyna/moR deyna/ raastah bañd kar deyna/rukaawaT Daalna |
| baffled: | a. | âajiz |
| baffling: | a. | Haeraan kun |
| bag: | v.t. | SHikaar karna |
| bag: | n. | jhola/thaela/thaeli (dim.) |
| baggage: | n. | lawaazim/lawaazimaat/saamaan |
| baggy: | a. | jhola |
| bail: | n. | kafiil/zamaanat |
| bailiff: | n. | naazir |
| bailiwick: | n. | âmal daari/daa'erah'e eKHteyaar/ Huduud e Hukuumat/qalamrau |
| bait: | v.t. | chaarah lagaana/daam meyn laana/ phuslaana/tarGHiib deyna |
| bait: | n. | chaarah (m.) /daam (m.) /laalach (f.) |
| baize: | n. | moTi baanaat (f.) |
| bake: | v.t. | pakaana |
| baker: | n. | naan baa'i |
| bakery: | n. | rikaab KHaanah? |
| balance: | n. | miizaan/taraazu |
| balance: | n. | baaqi/paasañg/tawaazun |
| balance: | v.t. | dhaRa karna |
| (counter)balance: | n. | tawaazun (m.) |
| balanced: | a. | mutawazan/sañjiidah |
| balcony: | n. | baam/chhajja (m.) /SHaeh naSHiin (f.) |
| bald: | a. | gañja |
| balderdash: | n. | ala bala/bak waas |
| baldness: | n. | gañj |
| bale: | n. | choT/falaakat/musiibat/SHaraarat/uftaad |
| baleful: | n. | aazurdah dil/muzir/nuqsaan deh/rañjiidah/ takliif deh |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| bale: | n. | aag |
| bale: | n. | gaañTh |
| balk: | n. | SHaeh tiir |
| balk: | v.t. | tawajjoh nah deyna |
| ball: | n. | añTa/geyñd/gola/kurrah/piñDa |
| ball: | n. | raqs (f.) |
| balloon: | n. | GHubbaarah (m.) |
| ballot: | n. | iñteKHaabi parchi/qur^ah |
| balm: | n. | marHam |
| balmy: | a. | chikna/mahek daar/roGHni/siital/ taskiin baKSH |
| baluster: | n. | kañguura (m.) /kaTehra (m.) |
| balustrade: | n. | baaR (m.) /kañguuri jañgla (m.) |
| bam: | n. | SHaraarat |
| bambino: | n. | chhoTa bachchah |
| bamboo: | n. | baaños |
| bamboozle: | v.t. | dhoka deyna/jhaañsa deyna |
| bamboozler: | n. | butta deyney waala/dame deyney waala/fareybi |
| ban: | n. | la^nat/qadGHan |
| banana: | n. | keyla |
| band: | n. | baaja/paTTi |
| band: | n. | garoh/jattha/Toli |
| bandage: | v.t. | paTTi baañdhna |
| bandage: | n. | paTTi |
| bandit: | n. | Daaku/Dakaet/luTeyra |
| bane: | n. | aziiyat/halaakat/marg/SHar/ zaehr |
| baneful: | a. | mohlik |
| bang: | n. | dhamaaka/zarb |
| bang: | v.t. | piiTna/zarb lagaana |
| bangle: | n. | chuuRi/kañgan |
| banish: | v.t. | jila watn karna/nikaalna/SHaehr badar karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| banished: | a. | SHaehr badar |
| banisher: | n. | jila watni karney waala/ SHaehr badar karney waala |
| banishment: | n. | ban baas/deys nikaala/jila watni |
| banjo: | n. | bulbul tarang |
| bank: | n. | kinaarah/lab |
| banker: | n. | fotah daar/saahu kaar/sarraaf |
| banking: | n. | leyn deyn |
| bankroll: | v.t. | maali madad karna |
| bankrupt: | a. | diwaaliyah/muflis/phakkaR/qurq |
| bankruptcy: | a. | diwaala(m.)/iflaas(f.)/qurqi(f.) |
| banner: | n. | âlam/jhañDa |
| banner headline: | n. | SHaeh surKHi(f.) |
| banquet: | n. | da^wat/ziyaafat |
| bantam: | n. | chhoTey qad ka fauji |
| banyan: | n. | bar gad(m.) |
| bar: | v.t. | âariz hona/bañd karna/muzaaHimat karna/ rokna |
| bar: | n. | iñsidaad/mae'y kadah(m.)/mae'y KHaanah(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)/salaaKH(f.) |
| barb: | n. | añkRi/kaañTa/KHaar/sinaan |
| barb: | v.t. | chheydna/Hajaamat karna |
| barbarian: | a/n. | bad taehziib/GHaer/jaahil/waeHSHi |
| barbarism: | n. | dariñdahgi/waeHSHat |
| barbarity: | n. | jahaalat(f.)/waeHSHat(f.) |
| barbarous: | a. | bey piir/jaahil/waeHSHi |
| barbed: | a. | KHaar daar |
| barbed wire: | n. | KHaar daar taar |
| barber: | n. | Hajjaam/naa'i |
| bard: | n. | kalaawañt/SHaa^ir |
| bare: | a. | bey hath jaar/bey niyaam/GHariib/ naa kaafi/KHaali/nañga/ûryaañ |
| bare faced: | a. | bey DaaRhi/bey Haya |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| bare foot: | a. | nañgey paa'oñ |
| barely: | adv. | bah muSHkil/saaf saaf |
| bargaining: | n. | sauda |
| barge: | n. | bajra(m.) |
| bark: | n. | chhaal(f.)/chhilka(m.)/post(f.) |
| barking at: | n. | lataaR |
| barley: | n. | jau |
| barn: | n. | GHallah gudaam/khaliyaan/KHirman/koTha |
| barque: | n. | chhaal(f.)/chhilka(m.)/post(f.) |
| barrage: | n. | baañdh(m.)/puSHtah(m.) |
| barrel: | n. | piipa |
| barrel: | v.i. | teyz teyz aagey baRhna |
| barrel of a gun: | n. | naali(f.) |
| barren: | a. | baañjh/chaTyal/KHuSHk |
| barrenness: | n. | baañjh pan/KHuSHki |
| barrier: | n. | aaR/Had/naakah bañdi/rukaawaT |
| barring: | a. | âariz/êlaawah |
| barrow: | n. | pahaaRi/Tiila |
| bartender: | n. | kalaal |
| barter: | n. | mubaadilah(m.) |
| base: | n. | bunyaad/jaR/qaa^edah |
| base: | v.t. | bunyaad Daalna |
| base: | a. | ghaTiya/kamiinah/kam zarf/KHasiis/ niich/qaa'edah/zaliil |
| based: | a. | mabni |
| baseless: | a. | bey bunyaad/bey sar o pa/sar nah paer |
| basement: | n. | taeh KHaanah |
| baseness: | n. | kamiinah pan(m.)/KHabaasat(f.) |
| bases: | n. | aasaar |
| bash: | v.t. | kuuTna/piiTna |
| bash: | n. | zarb |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| bashaw: | n. | maGHruur SHaKHs/paaSHa |
| bashful: | n. | KHajil/maeHjuub/SHarmiila |
| bashfulness: | n. | GHaerat/Haya/Hejaab/KHajaalat/SHarm |
| basic: | a. | asl/bunyaadi |
| basicity: | n. | qaa^ediyat |
| basil: | n. | tulsi(f.) |
| basin: | n. | bartan/Hauz/taas |
| basis: | n. | asaas/baa^is(m.)/bina(f.)/bunyaad(f.)/ daar o madaar(m.)/madaar(m.) |
| bask: | v.i. | dhuup seyñkna |
| basket: | n. | Daali(f.)/piTaari(f.)/Tokri(f.) |
| (small)basket: | n. | Dalya |
| bass: | n. | bhaari aawaaz |
| bast: | n. | chaTaa'i |
| bastard: | n. | Haraam zaadah(m.) |
| bastard: | a. | Haraami/naqli |
| baste: | v.t. | chhaRi sey piTaa'i karna |
| baste: | v.t. | ghii pheyrna |
| bat: | n. | cham gadaR(f.) |
| bat: | n. | balla(m.)/DañDa(m.)/laTh(m.) |
| bat: | n. | mae noSHi(f.)/rañg ralyaañ(f.) |
| bat: | v.i. | balla maarna |
| bat: | v.t. | aañkheyñ jhapkaana/palak jhapkaana |
| batch: | n. | ghaan(f.)/jattha(m.)/por(f.)/thok(m.) |
| batch: | v.t. | gatthi banaana/ikaTTha karna |
| bate: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kam hona/rok deyna |
| bath: | n. | GHusl(m.) |
| bathe: | v.t. | GHusl karna/nahaana/naehlaana |
| bathing: | n. | nahaan(m.) |
| bathroom: | n. | GHusl KHaanah(m.) |
| baton: | n. | chhaRi/chhoTa sa DañDa |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| batsman: | n. | balley baaz |
| battalion: | n. | fauji dastah |
| batten: | v.i. | KHuSH Haal hona/phalna phuulna/ moTa hona |
| batten: | n. | guTka(m.)/lakRi ki paTTi(f.) |
| batter: | v.t. | piiTna/teyz teyz maarna/zad o kob karna |
| batter: | n. | lapTi(f.)/peyThi(f.) |
| battering: | n. | piTaa'i/zad o kob |
| battery: | n. | maar kuTaa'i(f.)/maar piiT(f.) |
| battle: | n. | Harb(f.)/jañg(f.)/laRaa'i(f.)/ mubaarizah(m.)/razm(f.) |
| battlefield: | n. | maedaan e jañg(m.)/ran(m.) |
| battleground: | n. | maedaan e jañg(m.)/ran(m.)/ razm gaah(f.) |
| battleship: | n. | jañgi jahaaz(m.) |
| bauble: | n. | khilauna |
| baulk: | n. | chaSHm poSHi/imtenaa^ |
| baulk: | v.t. | chaSHm poSHi karna/ghaas nah Daalna/ rad karna |
| bawd: | n. | bad chalan âurat |
| bawdy: | a. | bad chalan/bad kaar/faajir(m.)/ faajirah(f.)/GHaer paakiizah/ naa KHaalis/najis |
| bawl: | v.t/i | dhaaRna |
| bawn: | n. | eHaatah |
| bay: | n. | khaaRi(f.)/KHaliij(f.) |
| bay leaf: | n. | teyz paat/teyz patta |
| bay: | n. | kuttey ki bhuuñk |
| bayonet: | n. | sañgiin(f.) |
| bazaar: | n. | baazaar(m.) |
| be: | v.i. | hona |
| beach: | n. | saaHil(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| bead: | n. | do^a/tasbiiH ka daana |
| bead roll: | n. | tasbiiH |
| beady: | a. | daaney daar |
| beam: | n. | kaRi(f.)/kiran(f.)/lakkaR(m.)/laTTha(m.)/ par tau(m.)/SHAeh tiir(m.)/SHu^aa^ |
| beak: | n. | choñch/ustaani |
| bean: | n. | phali(f.) |
| (cluster) bean: | n. | guwaar phali? |
| bear: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/bhugatna/Dhona/ gawaara karna/jheylna/ley jaana/taab laana |
| bear: | v.i. | sabr aana/GHussah piina/khaana/saehna/ suñna |
| bearable: | a. | gawaara/qaabil e bar daaSht |
| beard: | n. | DaaRhi/riiSH |
| bearded: | a. | DaaRhi waala |
| bearer: | n. | Haamil(m.) |
| bearing: | a. | maeHmuul |
| bearing: | n. | êlaaqah/bar daaSht/lagaa'o/Thikaana |
| beast: | n. | chau paayah/Haewaan/waeHSHi |
| beast-like: | adv. | kalana^aam |
| beastliness: | n. | Haewaaniiyat(f.) |
| beat: | v.t. | haraana/kuuTna/kuñdi karna/maarna/ piiTna/piTaa'i karna |
| beat: | v.i. | dhaRakna/lapakna |
| beaten: | a. | farsuudah/ghisa hu'a/maGHluub/piTa hu'a |
| (to be)beaten: | | piTna |
| beating: | n. | kuñdi/maar/maar piiT/zad o kob/zarb |
| beatify: | v.t. | KHuSH karna |
| beatitude: | a. | KHuSHi |
| beau: | n. | aaSHiq/baañka |
| beautiful: | a. | dil fareyb/Hasiin/KHuub/KHuub suurat/ pari chehrah/pari paekar/pari ru/pari waSH/ pari zaad/siim tan/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/ zeyba |
| (a)beautiful person: | n. | laalah ruKH/maah jabiiñ |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|---|
| beauty: | n. | aab taab/aaraa'iSH/ada/bahaar/gori/Husn/jamaal/KHuub suurti/namak/nikhaar/raunaq/ziinat/zeyb/zeybaa'iSH |
| beautify: | v.t. | aaraa'iSH karna/nikhaarna/ziinat deyna |
| becalm: | v.t. | chup karaana/KHaamoSH karaana |
| because: | adv. | kiyuñ keh |
| bechance: | adv. | suu'ey ittefaaq |
| beck: | n. | aab ju/chaSHmah |
| beck: | n. | iSHaarah |
| beckon: | v.t/i. | iSHaarey sey bulaana |
| become: | v.i. | bañna/ho jaana/hona |
| become: | v.t. | ban jaana/munaasib lagna/zeyb deyna |
| becoming: | n. | munaasib/SHaayaañ/zeyba |
| bed: | n. | bistar(m.)/palañg(f.)/seyj(f.) |
| bed bug: | n. | khaTmal |
| bedchamber: | n. | KHwaab gaah |
| bed-cover: | n. | palañg poSH |
| bedding: | n. | bisaat/bistar |
| bedfellow: | n. | ham bistar |
| bedlam: | n. | paagal KHaanah(m.) |
| bedridden: | a. | saaHab e faraaSH/thaka hu'a |
| bedrock: | n. | bunyaadi usuul |
| bedroom: | n. | aaraam gaah(f.)/KHwaab gaah(f.) |
| bedsheet: | n. | chaadar |
| bedstead: | n. | chhapar khaT(m.)/masaehri(f.) |
| bedabble: | v.t. | tar karna |
| bedaggle: | v.t. | kiichaR meyuñ ghasiiTna |
| bedarken: | v.t. | añdheyrey sey Dhakna |
| bedash: | v.t. | paani chhiRakna |
| bedaub: | v.t. | saañna |
| bedaze: | v.t. | chaka chauñd karna |
| bedazzle: | v.t. | chaka chauñd karna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| bedeafen: | v.t. | baehra karna |
| bedeck: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/sajaana |
| bedecked: | a. | aaraastah |
| bedevil: | v.t. | aziiyat deyna/qaafiyah tañg karna |
| bedew: | v.t. | halka sa nam karna |
| bedim: | v.t. | añdheyra karna/dhuñdlaana |
| bedizen: | v.t. | bhaRkiiley kapRey paheña |
| bedlam: | n. | paagal KHaanah |
| bedraggle: | v.t. | miTTi ya kiichaR meyn ghasiiTna |
| bedraggle: | v.i. | miTTi ya kiichaR meyn luthaRna |
| bedraggled: | a. | miTTi ya kiichaR meyn luthRa hu'a |
| bedrench: | v.t. | bhigona/tar karna |
| bedrop: | v.t. | girana |
| beduck: | v.t. | paani meyn Dubki maarna |
| beduin: | n. | baddu |
| bedung: | v.t. | gobar meyn lutheyRna/ khaad Daalna |
| bedust: | v.t. | gard sey aTaana |
| bedwarf: | v.t. | baaliSHtiya banaana |
| bedye: | v.t. | rañg chaRhaana/rañgna |
| beef: | n. | âzlah/gaa'ey ka gosHt |
| beef: | n. | buGHZ/duSHmani |
| beer: | n. | aab ja'u |
| beestings: | a. | peosi ka duudh |
| befall: | v.i. | âariz hona/aa paRna/biitna/naazil hona/ utarna/waarid hona |
| befalling: | a. | âa'ed |
| befit: | v.i. | jachna/munaasib hona |
| befitting: | a. | mutaaqbiq |
| beflower: | v.t. | phuul chiRakna/murGH zaar banaana |
| befog: | v.t. | chhupaana/dhuñdhlaana |
| befool: | v.t. | añdha karna/bey waquuf banaana/dhoka deyna |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| before: | prep. | paehley/peySH/qabl |
| before: | adv. | aagey/paehley/peySH tar/qabl/saamney |
| Before Christ: | | qabl az masiiH |
| beforehand: | adv. | qabl az waqt |
| befoul: | v.t. | KHaraab karna |
| befuddle: | v.t. | bad mast karna |
| befuddled: | a. | mast kya hu'a |
| beg: | v.t. | bhiik maañgna/daaman phaelaana/ dar KHwaast karna/haath paa'oñ jhoRna/ maañgna/sada karna |
| began: | pa.t. | SHuruu^ kiya |
| beget: | v.t. | jañna/janwaana |
| beggar: | n. | bhik mañga/gada/faqir/kañgla/ moHTaaj/saa'el(m.)/sawaali(m.) |
| beggar's bowl: | n. | kaasah e gadaa'i |
| beggarly: | a. | mafluuk |
| beggarly: | adv. | faqiiraanah |
| beggary: | n. | darweySHi/gada gari/faqiri |
| begging: | n. | sawaal |
| begin: | v.t. | aaGHaaz karna/lagaana/SHuruu^ karna |
| begin: | v.i. | aaGHaaz hona/chhiRna/lagna/SHuruu^ hona |
| beginner: | n. | mubtadi(m.) |
| beginning: | n. | aaGHaaz/daaGH beyl/ibtada/sar/ SHuruu^/uThaan |
| beginning: | a. | ibtedaa'i/pahel |
| begone! | intj. | bhaag yahaañ sey |
| beguile: | v.t. | bey iimaani karna/daa'o kheylna/dhoka deyna/ jul deyna/gum raah karna/KHud fareybi karna |
| beguiling: | n. | fareyb deh(f.) |
| beguilement: | n. | baehlaawa/chakma(m.)/fareyb dahi |
| behalf: | n. | jaanib(f.)/KHaatir(f.) |
| behalf: | adv. | waastey |
| behave: | v.i. | peySH aana |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| behaviour: | n. | Dhañg(m.) /paeraayah(m.) /rawaiyah(m.) / suluuk(m.) /waza^(m.) |
| behead: | v.t. | sar kaaTna/sar qalam karna |
| beheaded: | a. | sar kaTa |
| behest: | n. | Hukm/qaul/wa^dah |
| behind: | a. | aaR meyn/âqab/pas/waa pas |
| behind: | n. | piichha(m.) /puTTTha(m.) |
| behind: | adv. | piichey/piichhey piichhey |
| behold: | n. | deykhna/GHaur karna |
| beholden: | a. | eHsaan mañd |
| beholder: | n. | muSHAahid/tamaaSHaa'i |
| behoof: | n. | faa'edah/muwaafiqat |
| behoove: | v.t/i. | munaasib hona/zaruuri hona |
| being: | n. | bañdah(m.) /buud(m.) /hasti(f.) / kaun(m.) /SHaKHs(m.) /wujuud(m.) |
| belabour: | v.t. | dhoñdna/KHuub piiTna/udheyR deyna |
| belate: | v.t. | deyr lagaana |
| belay: | v.t. | Dhakna/gheyra Daalna |
| belch: | v.t/i. | Dakaar leyna/Dakaarna |
| belch: | n. | Dakaar |
| beldame: | n. | buRhya/DhaDDo |
| beleaguer: | v.t. | qabzah karna |
| beleaguered: | a. | maqbuuz |
| belie: | v.t. | jhuuTa banaana/jhuTwaana |
| belief: | n. | âqiidah(m.) /baawar(m.) /iimaan(m.) / e^teqaad(m.) /mazhab(m.) /wasuuq(m.) / yaqiin(m.) |
| believe: | v.t. | e^teqaad karna/maañna/yaqiin karna |
| believe: | v.i. | iimaan rakhna |
| believer: | n. | e^teqaad rakhney waala/momin/mo^taqid |
| believable: | a. | qaabil e e^tebaar |
| believing: | n. | âqiidat mañd |
| belittle: | v.t. | bey îzzati karna |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| bell: | n. | ghañTa(m.)/ghañTi(f./dim.)/jaras(?)/naaquus/ TuñTuni(dim.) |
| bell metal: | n. | kaañsi(f.) |
| belle: | n. | gori/naaz niin/Hasiinah |
| belle époque: | n. | suhaana zamaanah |
| belles-lettres: | n. | adab(m.)/SHaa^erii(f.) |
| bellicose: | a. | laRaaku |
| bellicosity: | n. | jañg talabi(f.)/laRaaka pan(m.) |
| belittle: | v.t. | hiich karna |
| belittling: | a. | bey îzzati |
| bellwether: | n. | sar GHanah |
| bellow: | v.t/i. | chillaana/Dakaar leyna/Dakaarna |
| bellow: | n. | Dakaar |
| bellows: | n. | dhauñkni |
| bellowing: | n. | garaj |
| belly: | n. | jauf/kokh/peyT/SHikam/toñd |
| belong: | v.i. | aehliyat rakhna/kisi ka hona/milkiyat hona |
| belonging: | n. | asaasah/chiiz/lawaazimaat/maal |
| beloved: | n. | âziiz/dil daar/Habiib/jaan/jaani/ laalah ruKH/maah paarah/ma^SHuuq/ ma^SHuuqah/piitam/pi/piya/priitam/ saajan/saaqi |
| below: | n. | niichey/paa'iñ/taeHt/taley/zeyr |
| below mentioned: | n. | muñdarijah zeyl |
| belt: | n. | paTka/paTTi/peyTi |
| bemuse: | v.t. | Hawaas baKHt karna |
| bench: | n. | âdaalat |
| bend: | v.t. | jhukaana/lachaakna/TeyRha karna |
| bend: | v.i. | muRna |
| bend: | n. | baañk(f.)/KHam(m.)/moR(m.) |
| beneath: | adv. | meyñ/niichey/taley/taeHt/zeyl/zeyr |
| benedictions: | n. | barkat/do^a/karam/salwaat |
| benefaction: | n. | âta/eHsaan/ênaayat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| benefactor: | n. | an daata/ham dard/kaar saaz/moHsin |
| beneficial: | a. | madad gaar/mufiid/suud mañd |
| beneficence: | n. | eHsaan/faez/faezaan |
| beneficent: | a | faiyaaz |
| benefit: | n. | faa'edah/faez/rifaah |
| benefit: | v.t. | faa'edah uThaana |
| benefited: | a. | faez yaab |
| benevolence: | n. | âatifat(f.)/eHsaan(m.)/faiyaazi(f.)/ murawwat(f.) |
| Bengal Quince: | n. | bel(f.) |
| benighted: | a. | jahaalat meyn giraftaar/SHab zadah/tariik |
| benign: | a. | kariim/mehrbaan/raHiim |
| benignly: | adv. | narmi sey/SHafqat sey |
| benignity: | n. | karam/lutf |
| bent: | a. | aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/baañka/KHam daar/maa'el/ muRa/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.) |
| bent on: | a. | aarzu mañd |
| bequest: | n. | hibah(m.)/miiraas(f.)/tarkah(m.)/waqf(m.)/ wasiyat(f.) |
| berate: | v.t. | sar zaniSH karna |
| bereavement: | n. | GHami(f.)/sadmah(m.) |
| bereft: | a. | âari/maeHruum |
| berth: | n. | mañsab(m.) |
| beseech: | v.t. | iltija karna/naak ragaRna/haath paa'oñ joRna |
| beseeching: | n. | iltija |
| beset: | v.t. | gheyra Daalna |
| beside: | n. | êlaawah/bah juz/GHaer/maziid bar aañ/sewa |
| beside: | adv. | nazd |
| besides: | adv. | êlaawah aziiñ |
| besiege: | v.t. | gheyra Daalna/gheyrna/iñHisaar karna/ nirGHah karna |
| besieged: | a. | maeHsuur |
| besot: | v.t. | KHabt sawaar hona |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--|
| besotted: | a. | KHabtī |
| besmirch: | v.t. | naam KHaraab karna |
| bespectacled: | a. | chaSHmey waala |
| best: | a. | auwwal/behtariin/KHaer |
| bestial: | a. | bey tamiiz/Haewaan |
| bestir: | v.i. | kulbulaana |
| bestow: | v.t. | âta karna/baKHSNa/ênaayat karna/Tikaana |
| bestowed: | n. | âta kardah |
| bet: | v.t. | baazi lagaana/SHart lagaana |
| bet: | n. | baazi(f.)/SHart(f.) |
| bete noire: | n. | hauwwa(m.) |
| betel: | n. | paan(m.)/tambul |
| betel leave seller: | n. | tamboli(m.) |
| betel-nut: | n. | chhaaliyah(f.)/supaari(f.) |
| betide: | v.i. | âriz hona/girna/paRna |
| betray: | v.t. | GHaddaari karna/raaz faaSH karna |
| betrayal: | n. | daGHa/GHaddari |
| betread: | v.t. | qadam rakhna |
| betrothal: | n. | baat/mañgni/nisbat |
| better: | a. | behtar/beySH tar |
| betterment: | n. | behtri/durusti/falaaH |
| betting: | n. | SHart baazi |
| between: | adv. | baen/biich/darmiyaan/maa baen |
| betwixt: | prep/adv. | dar miyaan/maa baen |
| beverage: | n. | maSHruub |
| bevue: | n. | GHaIti/KHata |
| bevy: | n. | chiRyoñ ka jhurmuT/ KHawaatiin ka jhurmuT |
| bewail: | v.t. | GHam karna/giryah zaari karna/ maatam karna |
| beware: | v.i. | chaukañna raehna |
| bewEEP: | v.t. | aañsu bahaana/ruuna |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| beweltered: | a. | KHuun meyn luthaRna |
| bewhore: | v.t. | tawaa'ef banaana |
| bewilder: | v.t. | bhaTkaana/ghabraana |
| bewildered: | v.t. | bhaTka hu'a/ghabraaya/sara siimah/ waeHSHat zadah |
| bewildering: | n. | pareySHaan kun |
| bewilderment: | n. | pareySHaani/waeHSHat zadgi |
| bewitch: | v.t. | jaadu karna/seHr karna |
| bewitched: | a. | masHuur |
| bewray: | v.t. | faaSH karna/paT kholna |
| beyond: | prep. | duur/parey |
| beyond: | adv. | duur/parey/waraa |
| bezzel: | v.t. | bey Had SHaraab noSHi karna/daulat luTaana/ haRap karna |
| biannual: | a. | do saalah |
| bias: | n. | jaanib daari/re^aayat/tañg nazri/yak tarafgi |
| biased: | a. | maa'el |
| bib: | n. | raal gaddi |
| bibber: | n. | baadah kaSH/maey parast/SHaraabi |
| Bible: | n. | iñjiil/kitaab e muqaddas |
| Biblical: | a. | kitaabi |
| bicameral: | a. | do KHaanah |
| bicentenary: | n. | do sau saalah |
| bicker: | v.i. | jhagaRna/larazna |
| bid: | v.t. | bulaana/daam lagaana/Hukm deyna/ peySH karna |
| bid: | v.t. | daa^wat deyna/farmaana/Hukm deyna |
| bid: | n. | daam(m.) |
| bidder: | n. | daam lagaaney waala(m.) |
| bidding: | n. | Hukm(m.) /kaha(m.) /kaehna(m.) |
| bide: | v.i. | iñtezaar karna |
| bide: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|------------------------------------|
| bidet: | n. | TaTTu(m.) |
| bier: | n. | janaazah(m.)/na^SH(f.)/taabuut(m.) |
| biennial: | a. | do saalah |
| bifacial: | a. | do mu'ña |
| biff: | v.t. | zor sey maarna |
| bifid: | a. | biich sey phaTa |
| bifold: | a. | do taeh waala |
| bifoliate: | a. | do patti |
| bifurcate: | a. | do SHaakhah |
| bifurcate: | v.i. | do SHaakhah hona |
| big: | a. | âziim/baRa/kalaañ/KHatiir/zabar |
| biggest: | a. | âziim tariin |
| bigness: | a. | âzmat/baRaa'i/zaKHaamat |
| bigot: | n. | kaTTar |
| bigoted: | a. | muta^assib |
| bigotry: | n. | âsbiyat |
| bike: | n. | bhiR ka chhattah |
| bilabial: | a. | do hoñT waala |
| bilateral: | a. | do jaanibah/do tarfaH |
| bilaterally: | adv. | do jaanibi sey |
| bile: | n. | pitti/safra |
| bilingual: | a. | do zabaan waala |
| bilingualism: | n. | do zabaaniyat(f.) |
| bilious: | a. | safraawi |
| bilk: | v.t. | dhoka deyna |
| bill: | n. | Hesaab |
| bill: | n. | chuuñch(f.) |
| billet-doux: | n. | parwaanah e iSHq |
| billow: | n. | baRi laehr/hilkora/laehr/tarañg |
| billowy: | a. | mauj zan |
| billy: | n. | saathi |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| bimonthly: | a. | do maahi |
| bin: | n. | chhoTa sa Dibba |
| binary: | a. | do guna/jufti/sanaa'i/taeHtaani |
| bind: | v.t. | baañdhna/bachaana/jakaR deyna/ jakaRna/paa bañd karna |
| binding: | n. | in^eqaad/jild saazi |
| binding(of a book):n. | | jild |
| bing: | n. | Dheyr(m.) |
| binge: | n. | naa'o noSHi/uchhal kuud |
| binocle: | n. | duur biin(f.) |
| binocular: | n. | duur biin(f.) |
| biographer: | n. | sawaaneH nigaar |
| biography: | n. | Hayaat/sawaaneH ûmri/siirat |
| biology: | n. | ilm ul Hayaat(m.) |
| bipartisan: | a. | du Hazbi |
| bipartisanship: | n. | du Hazbiyat(f.) |
| bipolar: | a. | zu maeHwari |
| bird: | n. | chiRya(f.)/pakheyru(m.)/pañchhi(m.)/ pariñdah(m.)/taa'ir(m.) |
| birdcage: | n. | kaabuk(m.)/piñjra(m.)/qafas(m.) |
| bird-catcher: | n. | chiRi maar |
| bird's nest: | n. | aaSHiyaañ(m.)/ghoñsala(m.)/jhoñj/ naSHeyman(m.) |
| bird trap: | n. | phaTki |
| birth: | n. | janam(m.)/miilaad(f.)/paedaa'iSH(f.)/ wilaadat(f.)/zuhuur(m.)/zaat(f.) |
| birthday: | n. | janam din/saal girah(f.) |
| birthplace: | n. | ghar/jaa'ey paedaa'iSH/janam bhuumi |
| birthright: | n. | paedaa'iSHi Haq |
| bisect: | v.t. | aadham aadh karna/do Hissey meyñ kaaTna/ taqsiim karna |
| bisection: | n. | nsfa nisfi(f.)/tañsiif(f.) |
| bit: | n. | paarah/phaañk/sikkah/TukRa |
| bits: | n. | paraKH chey |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| bitch: | n. | kutya(f.)/zaliil âurat |
| bite: | v.t. | Daañt kaaTna/kaaT khaana |
| bite (snake): | v.t. | Dasna/kaaTna/phan maarna |
| bite: | n. | kaaT |
| biting cold: | n. | galan |
| bitten: | a. | guziidah |
| bitter: | a. | kaRwa/talKH |
| bitter tasting: | a. | kaRwa(m.)/kaRwi(f.) |
| bitterness: | n. | bad mazgi/duruSHti/kaRwa pan/kaRwaahaT/khichaa'o/ talKHi |
| bitumen: | n. | qiir/raal |
| bi-weekly: | a. | do haftawi |
| bivouac: | n. | paRaa'o(m.) |
| bizarre: | n. | âjiib/GHaer Haqiiqi |
| blab: | v.i. | bak bak karna |
| blabber: | v.t. | GHammaazi karna |
| blab: | v.t. | suujna |
| blabber: | n. | suujan |
| black: | a. | bhayaanak/gañdah/kaala/makruuh/ mukaddar/najis/siyaah/tiirah/zañi |
| blackmail: | n. | dhauñs/dhoka baazi |
| black market: | n. | chor baazaar(m.) |
| black marketing: | n. | chor baazaari |
| black ritual: | n. | kaala ilm |
| blacken: | v.t. | kaala karna |
| blackguard: | n. | luchcha/riñd(m.) |
| blackness: | n. | añdheyra/kaala pan/kaalak/kalauñs/siyaahi |
| blacksmith: | n. | aahin gar/lohaar(m.) |
| blade: | n. | par |
| bladder: | n. | masaanah/phukna |
| blah: | n. | bakwaas |
| blain: | n. | chhaala |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| blame: | v.t. | baat lagaana/ilzaam lagaana/malaamat karna/ zimmah daar Thaeraana |
| blame: | n. | gilah/ilzaam/nikohiSH |
| blameless: | a. | bey gunaah/paak |
| blanch: | v.t. | rañg kaaTna/ujlaana |
| blanch: | v.i. | ujalna |
| bland: | a. | narm/phiika/sapaaT/SHaa'estah |
| blandish: | v.t. | dulaarna/chaap luusi karna |
| blandishment: | n. | ada/naaz |
| blandishing: | n. | naaziSH |
| blandly: | adv. | narmi sey |
| blandness: | n. | KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.)/narmi(f.) |
| blandish: | v.t. | chumkaarna/KHuSH aamad karna/phuslaana |
| blandishment: | n. | banaawaT(f.)/chikni chupRi(f.)/choñchley/ miiThi baateyñ/naaz o ada |
| blank: | a. | bey rañg/bey tuka/chau paT/chitta/ghabraaya hu'a/ hakka bakka/KHaali/kora/maHez/saadah/sapaaT |
| blank: | n. | hadaf(m.)/safeydi |
| blankly: | adv. | korey pan sey |
| blanket: | n. | kambal(m.)/kamli(f.) |
| blanket: | v.t. | Dhakna/chhupaana/pardah Daalna/rukaawaT Daalna |
| blare: | v.i. | Dakraana/lalkaarna/zor sey chillaana |
| blare: | v.t. | dhaaRna/chiiKHna |
| blare: | n. | dhaaR/SHor |
| blarney: | n. | chaap luusi(f.)/chikni chupRi baat(f.)/ lallo patto(f.) |
| blasé: | a. | dil bhara/musta^mal |
| blaspheme: | v.t. | bey Hurmati karna/gaali deyna/jhuTlaana/ takziib karna |
| blasphemer: | n. | bey adab/bey diin/mulHid |
| blast: | n. | dhamaaka(m.)/jhappaR(m.)/jhoñka(m.)/ lapaT(f.)/phuuñk(f.)/thaheyRa(m.) |
| blast: | v.i. | dhamaaka hona |
| blast: | v.t. | dhamaaka karna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| blatancy: | n. | bakwaas(f.)/chiiKHam dhaar(f.)/SHor(m.)/udham(m.) |
| blatant: | a. | bey huudah/muñh phaT/pur SHor/waazeH |
| blather: | n. | baatoni pan/muft ki bakwaas |
| blaze: | n. | lahak/lapaT/SHo^lah |
| blaze: | v.i. | bhaRak kar jalna |
| blaze: | v.t. | e^laan karna/muSHTahir karna |
| blazing: | a. | chil chilaata |
| blazing sun: | n. | chil chilaati dhuup |
| blazon: | v.t. | dikhaana/numaa'iSH karna |
| bleach: | v.t. | rañg uRaana/ujlaana |
| bleach: | v.i. | safeyd ho jaana |
| bleak: | a. | bey rañg/phiika/sard mohr |
| bleak and barren: | a. | laq o daq |
| bleakness: | n. | bey ruKHi(f.)/sard mohri(f.)/wiiraani(f.) |
| blear: | a. | Dhab Dhab/dhuñdhla/GHaer numaayaañ |
| bleary eyed: | a. | chuñdha/GHabi/kam biiñ/kuñd zehen |
| bleat: | v.t. | bheyR ki taraH chiiKHna/Dakraana/mamyaana |
| bleb: | n. | aablah(m.)/chhala(m.) |
| blebby: | a. | chhaaloñ daar |
| blee: | n. | rañgat |
| bleed: | v.t. | fasd kholna |
| bleed: | v.i. | KHuun baehna |
| bleeding: | n. | fasd/KHuun ka baehna |
| bleep: | n. | piiñ piiñ |
| blemish: | v.t. | aabru bigaaRna/bad naam karna/baTTa lagaana/ lalañk ka Tiika lagana |
| blemish: | n. | daaGH/khoT/Tiika |
| blench: | v.i. | barbaad hona/piichhey haTna/sukaRna |
| blend: | v.t. | milaana/SHAamil karna |
| blend: | v.i. | milna ghulna//SHAamil hona |
| blended: | a. | maKHluut/SHAamil |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| blepharism: | n. | palak ki phaRkan |
| bless: | v.t. | do^a deyna |
| bless: | v.t. | ghaa'o lagaana/piTaa'i karna |
| blessed: | a. | faez yaab/kaam raan/mubaarak/mutabarrak |
| blessing: | n. | barkat(f.)/do^a(f.)/GHaniimat(f.)/ ne^mat(f.)/salwaat(f.) |
| blessings: | n. | aaSHiir baad(f.)/salwaat(f.) |
| blether: | v.t. | muft ki bak bak karna |
| blether: | n. | bakwaasi/gappi |
| blight: | v.t. | bey asar karna/dhamaaka karna |
| blind: | a. | añdha/bey nuur/kor/naa biina |
| stone-blind: | a. | añdha |
| blind: | v.t. | añdha karna |
| blind: | n. | chilman |
| blind alley: | n. | añdhi gali |
| blindfold: | v.t. | paTTi baañdhna |
| blinding: | a. | añdha dhuñd |
| blindness: | n. | añdha pan/jahaalat |
| blink: | v.i. | palak jhapakna |
| blink: | v.t. | palak jhapkaana |
| blink: | n. | jhapki |
| blinking: | n. | jhapak |
| blinkers: | n. | añdheyri |
| bliss: | n. | az Had KHuSHi/saâaadat |
| blister: | n. | aablah(m.)/chhilori(f.)/phaphola(m.) |
| blithe: | a. | dil SHaad/magan/masruur/ziñdah dil |
| blithering: | n. | bakwaas(f.) |
| blitz: | n. | yak bah yak hawaa'i Hamlah |
| blizzard; | n. | barfaani tuufaan |
| bloat: | v.i. | phuulna/suujna |
| blob: | n. | dhabba/qatrah |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| bloc: | n. | jamaa^atoñ ki añjuman/ mulkoñ ki añjuman |
| block: | n. | kaaGHaz ka raddah(m.)/lakRi ka tukRa(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.) |
| block: | v.t. | aaRey aana/gheyrna/rukaawaT Daalna |
| blockade: | n. | gheyra(m.)/muHaasirah(m.)/naakah bañdi(f.) |
| blockade: | v.t. | gheyrna |
| block-head: | a. | abla/anaaRi/julaaha/kuñdah e naa taraaSH/ullu |
| bloke: | n. | mard e KHuda(m.) |
| blond: | n. | gori rñgat och sunaehrey baal waala |
| blood: | n. | KHuun/lahu |
| bloodcurdling: | n. | waeHSHat naak |
| bloodless: | n. | bey dard/bey himmat/murdaar/murdah |
| bloodletting: | n. | fasd/lahuu kaari |
| bloodlust: | n. | KHuun ki piyaas(f.) |
| blood money: | n. | diyat(f.)/KHuun baha(m.) |
| blood pressure: | n. | KHuun ka dabaa'o |
| bloodshed: | n. | qatl |
| blood stained: | a. | KHuun aaluud |
| blood sucker: | a. | KHuun KHwaar |
| bloodthirsty: | a. | KHuun aaSHAam/KHuun ka pyaasa/KHuun KHwaar/ zaalim |
| bloody: | a. | KHuun aaluud/KHuun reyz |
| bloodstream: | n. | juu'ey KHuun |
| blood test: | n. | mo^aaenah KHuun |
| blood vessel: | n. | rag(f.)/SHiryaan(f.)/rag(f.) |
| bloom: | v.i. | panapna/phuul khilna/rañg laana |
| bloom: | n. | bahaar/ûñfuwaan |
| blooming: | a. | hara/hara bhara/seyr aab |
| blossom: | v.i. | phuulna |
| blossom: | n. | GHuñchah/kali/KHoSHah/SHiguufah |
| blot: | n. | daaGH/dhabba |
| blot: | v.t. | daaGH lagaana/masKH karna/tauHiin karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| blotting paper: | n. | jaazib(m.)/siyaahi chuus(m.) |
| blow: | v.i. | khilna/phuuñkna/hawa chalna |
| blow: | n. | choT(f.)/ghuuñsa(m.)/lapaT(f.)/phuuñk(f.)/ sadmah(m.)/waar(m.)/zad(f.)/zarb(f.) |
| blowhard: | n. | akaR fuuñ/SHeyKHi KHor |
| blow out: | | phuuñk maarna |
| blowpipe: | n. | phuuñkni/phukni |
| blowzy: | a. | bey saliiqah/bhadda/laal bhabhuuka/mazbuut |
| bludgeon: | n. | chhoTi laaThi |
| bludgeon: | v.t. | chob dasti karna/piTaa'i karna |
| blue: | n. | aasmaani/niila |
| blue: | v.t. | daulat luTaana/bikheyrna/phaelaana |
| bluebottle: | n. | baRi makkhi/niili makkhi |
| blueprint: | n. | bunyaadi KHaakah/puKHtah naqSHah |
| bluff: | a. | akkhaR/bey murawwat/chaTaan/DhiiT/giidaR bhapki/ ruukha |
| bluff: | v.t. | giidaR bhapki deyna/gumraah karna |
| bluff: | n. | chaTaan(f.)/dhoñs(f.)/giidaR bhapki(f.)/ jhaañsa(m.) |
| bluishness: | a. | niila haT |
| blunder: | v.t. | GHalti karna/laGHziSH karna |
| blunder: | n. | GHalti/KHata/laGHziSH |
| blunt: | a. | gustaaKH/kuñd |
| blunt: | v.t. | kuñd karna |
| blunt: | v.i. | kuñd hona |
| blur: | n. | dhabba |
| blurred: | a. | dhuñdhla/GHaer waazeH |
| blurt: | v.t. | achaanak bol uThna/kaeh uThna/phaT paRna |
| blush: | v.t. | jheyñpna/khisyaana/lajaana/ SHarmaana |
| bluster: | n. | aañdhi ka jhoñka(m.)/fuuñ faañ(f.)/ jhakkaR(m.)/udham(m.) |
| bluster: | v.i. | bhabhakna/dhoõs jamaana/Hukm chalaana/ |

jhakkaR chalna/kallah daraazi karna/
tuufaan machna

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| blustery: | a. | akaR fuuni |
| boa: | n. | ajgar/aZdahaa |
| boar: | n. | jañgli suu'ar |
| board: | n. | gatta/taKHTah |
| board: | v.t. | bañd kar deyna/taKHTah lagaana |
| board: | v.t. | jahaaz par sawaar hona |
| boast: | v.i. | faKHr karna/SHeyKHi maarna |
| boast: | v.t. | baateyñ baghaarna/baR haañkna/Diiñg haañkna/ Diiñgeyñ maarna/laaf zani karna/SHeyKHi baghaarna |
| boast: | n. | baR hañkaa'i/Diiñg/laaf/namuud/SHeyKHi |
| boaster: | n. | baR bola/faaKHir(m.)/faaKHirah(f.)/gappi/ SHeyKHi KHora/turram KHaan |
| boastful: | a. | KHar dimaaGH |
| boastfully: | adv. | faKHriyah |
| boasting: | n. | baRaa'i/faKHr |
| boat: | n. | kaSHti(f.)/naa'o(f.)/safiinah |
| boatman: | n. | maañjhi |
| bobbin: | n. | añTi |
| bocage: | n. | kaSHiidah kaari |
| bode: | v.t. | peySH go'i karna/SHaguun deyna |
| bodice: | n. | añgiya/choli(f.)/chhoTa kapRa/SHaloka(m.) |
| bodily desire: | n. | nafs |
| body: | n. | añdaam/añg/badan(m.)/Diil(m.)/dhaR(m.)/ haekal(m.)/idaarah(m.)/jasaamat(f.)/jism(m.)/ kaaya(f.)/paekar(m.)/piñDa(m.)/qaalib(m.)/ tamiiz(f.)/wujuud(m.) |
| bodyguard: | n. | KHaasah bar daar/muHaafiz |
| body hair: | n. | roñgTa(m.) |
| bodybuilder: | n. | pahel waan(m.) |
| boffin: | n. | saa'iñs daan |
| bog: | n. | dal dal(f.) |
| bog: | v.t. | Dubona |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| bogged: | a. | phañsa hu'a |
| boggy: | a. | dal dali |
| bogey: | n. | bhutna/bhuut (m.) /hauwwah (m.) |
| boggle: | v.i. | haulna/waeH SHat zadah hona |
| bogus: | a. | khoTa/naqli |
| boil: | v.t. | galaana/joSH deyna/khauulaana/ubaalna |
| boil: | v.i. | khaulna/ubalna |
| boil: | n. | duñbal (m.) /phoRa (m.) /ubaal (m.) |
| boil over: | v.i. | joSH meyn aana |
| boiling: | n. | joSH/ubaal |
| bold: | a. | aazaadah rau/dabañg/jari/SHoKH |
| bold letters: | a. | jali |
| boldness: | a. | aazaadah rawi/himmat/jasaarat/niDar pana/SHoKHi |
| bolster: | n. | puSHt panaahi karna/taqwiyaat deyna |
| bolt: | n. | chaTKHani (m.) |
| bombardier: | n. | topchi |
| bombardment: | n. | aatiSH baari/bambaari |
| bond: | n. | bañd (m.) /bañdhan (m.) /bañdiSH (f.) / kaaGHaz (m.) /muchalka/qaed (f.) /rabt (f.) / zamaanat (f.) |
| bondage: | n. | giraftaari/qaed |
| bonds: | n. | qaed |
| bone: | n. | haaR/haDDi |
| bone of contention: | n. | fasaad ki jaR |
| bonehead: | n. | aeHmaq/buddhu |
| bonemeal: | n. | haDDi ka chuura |
| bonny: | a. | faraH/jamiil/KHuub surat/zeyba |
| bony: | a. | dubla patla/kaRyal |
| boo! | intj. | uff |
| boob: | n. | chhochi |
| booby: | n. | aeHmaq/buddhu/saadaH lauH |
| booby hatch: | n. | pagal KHaanah/tiimaristaan |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| booby prize: | n. | en^aam e tasalli |
| booby trap: | n. | daam e mohlik |
| book: | n. | dast aawayz/kitaab/saHiifah |
| book binder: | n. | daftari(m.)/jild saaz |
| book binding: | n. | jild bañdi(f.)/jild saazi |
| book case: | n. | kitaab daan |
| book keeper: | n. | muniim/muñSHi |
| book keeping: | n. | khaatah daari/muniimi |
| book mark: | n. | niSHaani |
| bookish: | a. | kitaabi |
| bookishness: | n. | kitaabi pan |
| bookelet:: | n. | kitaab chah |
| bookseller: | n. | kitaab beychney waala/kitaaab faroSH |
| book worm: | n. | kitaabi kiiRa/paRhaaku |
| boom: | n. | balli/chob giir |
| boom: | v.i. | garajna |
| boom: | v.i. | jaldi taraqqi karna/teyz chalna/ teyzi sey amiir hona |
| booming: | a. | KHuSH Haal |
| boon: | n. | baKHSHiSH/eHsaan/ênaayat/ne^mat/toHfah |
| boon: | a. | KHurram/masruur |
| boondocks: | n. | deyhaat/jaňgal |
| boondoggle: | n. | chaaqu ka KHol/peyTi |
| boor: | n. | deyhaati/gaa'odi |
| boorish: | a. | dehqaani/qasbaati |
| boorishness: | n. | gañwaar pan/phuhaR pan |
| boost: | v.t. | aagey dhakeylna |
| boot: | n. | juuta |
| boot: | n. | nafa^/yaaft |
| bootie: | n. | bachchoñ ka juuta |
| bootless: | a. | bey faa'edah/bey suud |

| | | |
|-------------|---------|---|
| bootmaker: | n. | mochi |
| boot strap: | n. | tasmah(m.) |
| booty: | n. | luuT(f.)/maal e GHaniimat(m.) |
| booze: | n. | SHaraab |
| boozy: | a. | bad mast/mad hoSH/SHaraabi |
| bop: | n. | ghuuña/thappaR |
| bordello: | n. | chaklah/qaHbah KHaanah |
| border: | n. | HaaSHiyah/kañni/kinaara(m.)/palla/ pallu(m.)/sar Had(f.)/sañjaaf(f.) |
| borders: | n. | aknaaf/sar Hadeyñ |
| bore: | n. | chheyd(m.)/suuraaKH(m.) |
| bore: | v.t. | barmaana/chheydna/suuraaKH karna |
| bore: | n. | uktaa deyney waala |
| bored: | a. | uchaaT/uktaaya hu'a |
| (get)bored: | | ukta jaana/uktaana |
| boredom: | n. | uktaahaT(f.) |
| boring: | a. | ajiiran |
| born: | a. | paeda/zaa'edah |
| borne: | pa.p. | bar daaSht kardah/uThaaya hu'a |
| borrow: | v.t. | maañgna/udhaar leyna |
| borrowed: | a. | musta^aar |
| bosom: | n. | aaGHoSH(f.)/god(f.)/sadr(m.)/siinah(m.) |
| boss: | n. | karta dharta |
| boss: | v.t. | Hukm chalaana/nigraaani karna/ro^b gaañThna |
| botanical: | a. | nabaati |
| botany: | n. | nabaatiyaat |
| botch: | n. | daaGH/phoRa |
| botch: | v.t. | ghapla karna |
| both: | a/pron. | donoñ |
| both sides: | n. | tarfaen |
| bother: | v.t. | khaTkna/zaeHmat karna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| bother: | n. | jhameyla/muft ki jhak jhak/zaeHmat |
| botheration: | n. | âzaab/rog(m.)/zaeHmat(f.) |
| bottle: | n. | SHiiSHi |
| bottom: | n. | paa'iñ/peyñda |
| bottomless: | a. | athaah/bey peyñdah |
| botulism: | n. | kalamgi(f.)/zaehr naabi(f.) |
| bough: | n. | SHaaKH |
| boulder: | n. | chaTaan(f.) |
| bounce: | v.t. | chaukRi bharna |
| bounce: | n. | chaukRi(f.) |
| bouncer: | n. | Diiñg maarney waala/gappi/ laaf zan/lapaaRiya |
| bound: | v.i. | kuudna/lapakna |
| bound: | a. | paa bañd |
| bound: | n. | bañdha/paa bañd/waa bastah |
| boundary: | n. | gheyr/gheyra/Had/sar Had |
| boundaries: | n. | Huduud |
| bounded: | a. | maeHduud |
| boundless: | a. | bey Had/bey kiraañ |
| bounty: | n. | âtiyah/ênaayat/faiyaazi/fazl/karam |
| bountiful: | a. | kariim/saKHi |
| bouquet: | n. | guchchha/gul dastah |
| bouquet: | n. | SHaraab ki KHuSH bu |
| bow: | v.t. | jhukaana |
| bow: | v.i. | jhukna |
| bow: | n. | kamaan/qaus |
| bowel: | n. | añtRi |
| bowl: | n. | baadiyah(m.)/kaasah(m.)/kaTora(m.)/pyaalah(m.)/ saaGHar(m.) |
| bowler: | n. | geyñd baaz |
| bowman: | n. | tiir añdaaz |
| box: | n. | Dibbah/piTaara/sañduuq |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| boxer: | n. | ghuunsey baaz/mukkey baaz |
| boy: | n. | bachchah/GHulaam/laRka/naukar/pisar/puut |
| boyhood: | n. | baalaa pan(m.) |
| bozo: | a. | pagloT |
| bracelet: | n. | kañgan/kaRa |
| braces: | n. | kasna |
| brackish: | a. | khaara/SHor |
| brackishness: | n. | SHoriyyat |
| brag: | v.t/i. | Diiñg haañkna/Diiñgeyñ maarna/gap haañkna/ SHeyKHi baghaarna/SHeyKHi maarna |
| brag: | n. | Diiñg/dikhaawaT/gap/jhuuT/namuud/SHeyKHi |
| braggart: | n. | dikhaawaTi/gappi/jhuuTa/KHud biin/kora/ lafañga/maGHruur/mauji/naKHrey baaz/ naKHriila/SHeyKHi KHora/turram KHaan |
| bragging: | n. | SHeyKHi (f.) |
| braid: | v.t. | choTi guuñdhna |
| brain: | n. | dimaaGH(m.)/maGHz(m.) |
| brainchild: | n. | adbi SHaeh paara/kaar naamah |
| brain-washed: | a. | KHaali uz zehen |
| brainy: | a. | dimaaGH waala/maGHzi/teyz/Thos |
| branch: | n. | SHaaKH(f.) |
| brand: | n. | daaGH(m.) |
| brand: | v.t. | daaGH deyna |
| brand: | v.i. | daaGH lagna |
| branded: | a. | daaGH daar |
| brandish: | v.t. | hath yaar laehraana |
| brash: | a. | bey Haya/bey SHarm/gustaaKH |
| brass: | n. | piital |
| bravado: | n. | giidaR bhapki/laaf |
| brave: | a. | bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/jari/jarraar/jiiwaT/ SHeyr/SHujaa^ |
| bravery: | n. | bahaaduri/dil gurdah(m.)/dileyri/SHujaa^at |
| brave man: | n. | SHeyr |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Bravo! | intj. | aafriiñ/marHaba/SHaabaaSH |
| brawl: | n. | fasaad/faziiHati/haatha paa'i/laRaa'i |
| brawn: | n. | dam(m.)/mazbuut paTTha(m.) |
| brawny: | a. | kasrati/mazbuut/warziSHi |
| bray: | v.i. | Dheyñ chuñ Dheyñ chuñ karna |
| bray: | v.t. | kuchalna/kuuTna/piisna |
| brazier: | n. | añgeyThi |
| breach: | n. | darz(f.)/kasar(f.)/KHalal/KHelaaf warzi(f.)/ phuuT(f.)/raKHnah(m.)/SHikast(f.) |
| bread: | n. | chapaati/roTi |
| breadth: | n. | ârz/chau Raa'i/paaT/wus^at |
| break: | v.i. | phaTna/TuuT jaana/TuuTna |
| break: | v.t. | phaaRna/phoRna/toRna/TukRey TukRey karna |
| break: | n. | faasilah/phuuT(f.) |
| break up: | n. | âlâaHedgi/phaTna/TuuTna |
| breakage: | n. | SHikast |
| breakdown: | v.t. | jawaab dey jaana/tajziyah karna |
| breaker: | a. | faasiKH |
| breakfast: | n. | naaShtah |
| breaking: | n. | TuuT |
| breakwater: | n. | mauj SHikan(m.) |
| breast: | n. | chhaati(f.)/siinah(m.) |
| breast plate: | n. | chaar aa'inah(m.) |
| breath: | n. | dam/nafas/phuuñk/saañs |
| breathe: | v.t. | saañs leyna |
| breath-analyser: | n. | maey noSHi ka imteHaan |
| breathing: | n. | dam kaSHi/saañs/tanaffus |
| breathtaking: | a. | dam bah KHud karney waala |
| breathy: | n. | saañs ki aawaaz |
| breech: | n. | dhaR/puSHt |
| breed: | v.t. | nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi/paalna/ paalna posna/paeda karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| breed: | n. | qaum/nasl/zaat |
| breeder: | n. | nasl kaSHi karney waala/paalan haar |
| breeding: | n. | afzaa'iSH/Dhañg |
| breeze: | n. | baad(f.)/hawa(f.) |
| (gentle)breeze: | n. | nasiim(f.) |
| breezily: | adv. | KHuSH gawaari sey/taazgi sey |
| brevet: | n. | darjah e ifteKHaar deyna |
| brew: | v.t. | bozah banaana/dam deyna/kaSHiid karna/khiiñchna |
| brewery: | n. | bozah KHaanah/kaSHiid gaah/SHaraab ki bhaTTi |
| briar: | n. | kaañTey daar jhaaRi(f.) |
| bribe: | v.t. | luqmah deyna/muTThi garm karna/ riSHwat deyna |
| bribe: | n. | riSHwat/yaaft |
| bribery: | n. | riSHwat KHori(f.)/riSHwat sitaani(f.) |
| bric-a-brac: | n. | nawaadiraat(f.) |
| brick: | n. | iiñT |
| bricklayer: | n. | raaj |
| bride: | n. | dulhan |
| bridegroom: | n. | duulha/nau SHah |
| bridge: | n. | pul/taaSH ka eyk kheyl |
| bridle: | n. | înaan(f.)/baag(f.)/jilau(f.)/lagaam(f.)/zamaam(f.) |
| brief: | a. | mujmal/muKHtasar/sar sari |
| brief: | n. | Hukm naamah/KHulaasah/iKHtisaar |
| brief: | n. | jaañgiya |
| briefly: | adv. | baarey/muKHtasaran |
| brigade: | n. | dastah(m.) |
| brigand: | n. | Daaku/Dakaet/luTeyra/qazzaaq |
| bright: | a. | aab daar/baeza/daraKH SHaañ/chamak daar/ chamakta hu'a/chamkiila/chaTKiila/kuñdan/ nuuraani/raKH SHaañ/roSHan/SHoKH/ujaagar/ ujla(m.)/ujli(f.) |
| brighten: | v.t. | chamkaana/jila deyna/khilaana/nikhaarna |
| brighten: | v.i. | chamakna/nikharna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| brightness: | n. | aab o taab/chamak damak/faroGH/ jila/raunaq/ujla pan |
| brilliance: | n. | damak/faroz/jag magaahaT |
| brilliancy: | n. | aab daari/baha/chamak/jot/raunaq/ziya |
| brilliant: | a. | bhaRak daar/chamkiila/roSHan/zehiin |
| brilliantly: | adv. | roSHan taur par/waazeh taur par |
| brim: | n. | gheyra/kinaara/lab |
| brimful: | a. | lab reyz |
| brine: | n. | khaara paani/samañdar |
| bring: | v.t. | laana/pahoñchwaana |
| bring forth: | v.t. | nikaalna |
| bring out: | v.t. | nikaalna/ujaagar karna |
| bring over: | v.t. | laana |
| bring under: | v.t. | laana |
| bring up: | v.t. | paalna/paalna posna/par wariSH karna |
| bringing up: | n. | GHaur o par daaKHt/par wariSH |
| brinjal: | n. | baeñgan (m.) /bhaañTa (m.) |
| brinjarry: | n. | bañjaara |
| brink: | n. | kinaara/lab |
| brioche: | n. | SHiir maal |
| brisk: | a. | garm/jald/phurtiila/teyz |
| briskly: | adv. | jald/jhapa jhap |
| briskness: | n. | phurti |
| Briton: | n. | añgreyz/bartaanwi |
| brittle: | a. | kaaGHazi/kurkura/naazuk |
| broad: | a. | âriiz/chauRa/chauRa chakla/khula/ kuSHAadah/pur faza/wasii^ |
| broadband: | n. | wus^at naSHriyah (f.) |
| broadcast: | v.t. | naSHr karna/SHaa'e^ karna/SHohrat deyna |
| broadcast: | a. | phaelaaya hu'a/SHaa'e^ |
| broad bean: | n. | seym (f.) |
| broadminded: | a. | aazaad KHayaal/mutaHammil |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| brocade: | n. | kim KHwaab (f.) |
| broke: | a. | bey zar/kañgla/muflis/qallaaSH |
| broken: | a. | KHastah/phaTa/phuuTa/SHikastah/TuuTa |
| broken off: | a. | uchaaT |
| broker: | n. | aaRhati (m.) /dallaal (m.) /waastah (m.) |
| brokerage: | n. | aaRhat (f.) |
| broker's commission: | n. | aaRhati (f.) /dastuuri (f.) |
| brook: | n. | aab ju (f.) |
| brook: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna |
| broom: | n. | jaarob (f.) /jhaaRu (f.) |
| Bronchial Asthma: | n. | ziiq un nafs |
| broth: | n. | aab joSH (m.) /SHorba (m.) |
| brothel: | n. | chaklah (m.) /koTha (m.) /tawaa'ef ghar (m.) |
| brother: | n. | bhaa'i (m.) /ham SHiir (m.) |
| brotherhood: | n. | aapas daari (f.) /aKHuuwat/bhaa'i chaarah |
| brouhaha: | n. | qaeh qaha (m.) /ThaTha (m.) |
| brow: | n. | abru (f.) /jabiiñ (f.) |
| browbeat: | v.t. | ghuRakna |
| browbeating: | n. | ghuRki (f.) |
| bruin: | n. | bhuura riichh |
| bruise: | v.t. | chuura karna/kuchalna/kuuTna/piiTna |
| bruise: | n. | choT/sadmah/zaKHm |
| bruised: | a. | koftah/pichchi |
| brush: | n. | kuuchi lagaana |
| brush: | n. | kuuchi |
| brush off: | v.t. | jhaaRna/rad karna |
| brushwood: | n. | jhaaRi |
| brutalise: | v.t. | bey raeHm ya kaTTar banaana |
| brutality: | n. | Haewaaniiyat (f.) |
| brute: | n. | Haewaan/qassaab |
| bubble: | n. | Habaab (m.) /phaphola (m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| buck: | n. | bakra(m.)/nar hiran(m.)/nar KHar goSH(m.) |
| buck: | v.t. | bak bak karna |
| bucket: | n. | baalTi/Dol |
| bud: | n. | GHuñchah/kalla/kali/SHiguufah |
| bud: | v.i. | kali nikalna/khilna/phuuTna |
| budding: | pr.p. | khilta/phuulta |
| bud/buddy: | n. | aaRi/dost/yaar |
| budge: | v.i. | Tas sey mas hona |
| budget: | | miizaaniyah(m.)/sasta |
| buffoon: | a. | masKHarah |
| buffoonery: | n. | hazal(f.) |
| bugaboo: | n. | bhuut pariit/hauwwa |
| bugbear: | n. | hauwwa |
| bugle: | n. | kuus |
| build: | v.t. | banaana |
| builder: | n. | baani/banaaney waala/me^maar/raaj |
| building: | n. | îmaarat/ta^miir |
| bulk: | n. | Diil/Dheyr/jasaamat/kasrat/thok/zaKHaamat |
| bulky: | a. | âziim/jasiim/moTa/zaKHiim |
| bull: | n. | saañD/saur |
| bull: | n. | fatwa |
| bull: | n. | mohar |
| bulldoze: | v.t. | dhamki deyna/dhauñs jamaana |
| bullet: | n. | goli/kaar tuus |
| bulletproof: | a. | goli rok |
| bully: | v.t. | dhauñs jamaana/SHeyr hona |
| bully: | n. | daada/DapaT/zaalim |
| bullying: | n. | DapaT/dhauñs |
| bulrush: | n. | naagar motha(m.) |
| bulwark: | n. | fasiil(f.) |
| bum: | v.i. | mun munaana |

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| bum: | n. | muft KHorah/nigoRa/nikhaTTu/paliid/ qaabil e nafrat |
| bum: | v.i. | muft KHorī karna |
| bumbaze: | n. | dhoka deyna/palaT deyna |
| bumble: | n. | gaR baR/iñtiSHaar |
| bumble: | v.t. | bhin bhinaana |
| bumblinġ: | a. | bhin bhinaata |
| bump: | v.i. | dhachka lagna |
| bump: | v.t. | dhachka lagaana |
| bumper: | a. | waafir |
| bumpy: | a. | naa ham waar |
| bumptious: | a. | jasuur/maGHruur |
| bunch: | n. | gaañTh/garoh/guchha/KHoSHah/ piñDa |
| bunch: | v.t. | guchcha banaana/jama^ karna |
| bundle: | n. | gaDDi/gaTTha/muTTha/poTli(f.)/pulañda/ puSHtaara(m.) |
| bung: | n. | piipey ki Daat |
| bungle: | v.t. | ghapla karna |
| bungled: | a. | bigaRna |
| bungler: | n. | anaaRi |
| bunk: | n. | chamak damak/numaa'iSH/zaahir daari |
| bunk: | v.t. | dhoka deyna |
| bunker: | n. | zeyr e zamiin panaah gaah |
| bunkum: | n. | bakwaas/Dhakosla/KHud numaa'i |
| bunt: | v.i. | dhakelna/piichhey haTna |
| bunt: | n. | dhakka |
| bunting: | n. | jhañDi |
| burble: | v.i. | GHar GHaraana/kuR kuRaana |
| burd: | n. | bi bi/KHaatuun |
| burden: | n. | baar/bojh/Hamal/palla/puSHtaara(m.)/siql/ siqaalat/takliif/zeyr baari |
| burdened: | a. | lada hu'a/zeyr baar |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--|
| burdenless: | a. | faariGH |
| burdensome: | a. | bhaari/giraañ/saqiil/wazni |
| bureau: | n. | daftar/daftari meyz/diiwaan |
| bureaucracy: | n. | daftar SHaahi/naukar SHaahi/zaabitah parasti |
| bureaucrat: | v.t. | zaabitah parast |
| bureaucratic formality: | n. | KHaanah puri |
| burgee: | n. | do dum waali jhañDi(f.) |
| burgeon: | n. | GHuñchah/kali/SHuguufah |
| burgh: | n. | qasbah/SHaher |
| burgundy: | a. | arGHwaani |
| burial: | n. | kafan dafan/miTti/tadfiin |
| buried: | a. | madfuun |
| buried treasure: | n. | dafiinah(m.) |
| burl: | n. | ubhaar |
| burlap: | n. | TaaT(f.) |
| burlesque: | n. | mazHakah KHey naql |
| burliness: | n. | Hajam(m.)/jasaamat(f.) |
| burly: | a. | dabañg/haTTa kaTTa/moTa/ubhra hu'a |
| burn: | v.i. | daGH lagna/jalna/phukna |
| burn: | v.t. | daaGH deyna/jalaana/patañgey lagaana/ phuuñk deyna |
| burn: | n. | jalan |
| burnt: | pa/t. | jala hu'a |
| burning: | n. | jalan/soz/garmi |
| bursar: | n. | KHazaañchi |
| burst: | v.t. | phaaRna/phoRna |
| burst: | v.i. | bhaRaknakhilna/phaTna/phuuTna |
| bury: | v.t. | dafan karna/gaaRna/KHaak Daalna/miTti deyna/ supurd e KHaak karna |
| busboy: | n. | "chhoTa" |
| bush: | n. | ghani jhaaRi/pauda |
| busily: | adv. | masruufiyat sey |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| business: | n. | beopaar/dhañda/kaam/kaar o baar/ KHariid o faroKHt/leyn deyn/paala/ roz gaar/sauda gari/tijaarat |
| businesslike: | a. | baa qaa^edah/baa zaabitah |
| businessman: | n. | beopaari/kaar o baari/taajir |
| busk: | v.t. | aamaadah hona/lebaah paheñna |
| bust: | n. | gaat(f.) |
| buster: | n. | chhoTa laRka |
| bustier: | n. | añgiya(f.)/choli(f.) |
| bustle: | n. | dhuum/chahel pahel/gaehma gaehmi/hal chal/ khalbali/maara maar |
| but: | adv. | sewa |
| but: | prep. | albattah/balkeh/GHaer/leykin/magar(conj.)/ par/phir/taa ham |
| Butea: | n. | Dhaak |
| butt: | n. | hadaf |
| butter: | n. | makkhan(m.)/maskah(m.) |
| butter: | v.t. | chupaRna |
| butter-milk: | n. | maTTha |
| (clarified)butter: | n. | ghii |
| butterfly: | n. | tiitri/titli |
| buttock: | n. | kuulha(m.)/suriin(m.) |
| button: | n. | ghuñDi |
| button-hole: | n. | kaaj |
| buttress: | n. | aaR(m.) |
| buxom: | a. | chañchal/gudaaz jism/KHuub/pur SHabaab |
| buy: | v.t. | KHariidna/laana/mol leyna |
| buyer: | n. | KHariidaar |
| buying: | pa.p. | KHariid/KHariidaari |
| by: | prep. | baa/ba/bi/dar/fi/sei/zarii^ah |
| by accident: | | ittefaaqan |
| by means of: | | ba zarii^ah |
| by way of: | | ba taur |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| bygone: | a. | guziSHtah/pichhla |
| bystander: | n. | tamaaSHaa'i |
| byword: | n. | kahaawat/zarb ul misal |
| C | | |
| cab: | n. | bagghi(f.)/ikka(m.)/taaŋga(m.) |
| cabal: | n. | jattha(m.)/saaziSH(f.)/saaziSHi garoh(m.)/ saañTh gaañTh |
| caballero: | n. | ghuR sawaar(m.) |
| cabbage: | n. | bañd gobhi/karam kalla |
| cabbage: | a. | churaana/maal maarna |
| cabby: | n. | bagghi waala(m.) |
| cabin: | n. | koThri(f.) |
| cabinet: | n. | almaari/kaabiinah |
| cabinet maker: | n. | baRha'i(m.)/tarKHaan(m.) |
| cable: | n. | laŋgar(m.)/rassi(m.)/taar(m.) |
| cable: | v.t. | paeGHam rasaani karna/ taar muhai'yah karna |
| caboodle: | n. | bhiir/GHol/hujuum/sarey ka saara/zaKHiirah |
| caboose: | n. | jahaazi baawarchi KHaanah(m.) |
| cabotage: | n. | saaHili kaSHti raani |
| cabretta: | n. | bheyR khaal(f.) |
| cabriolet: | n. | bagghi(f.)/do pahiyah gaaRi |
| cab-stand: | n. | gaaRi aDDa/Taeksi aDDa(m.) |
| cacafogo: | n. | aag ugalta |
| cache: | n. | chor KHaanah(m.)/dafiinah(m.) |
| cachet: | n. | mohr(f.) |
| cackle: | v.i. | bak bak karna/buR buRaana/gap maarna/ kuR kuRaana |
| cackle: | n. | bak bak(f.)/buR buR(f.)/gap SHap(f.)/ kuR kuR(f.) |
| cackler: | n. | bakki/gappi |
| cacoethes: | n. | buri âadat(f.)/buri lad(f.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| cacology: | n. | GHalat talaffuz(m.) |
| cacophonist: | n. | bey sura(m.) |
| cacophonous: | a. | bad aawaaz/bey sura |
| cacophony: | n. | bey sura pan(m.)/karaKHt aawaazi(f.) |
| cactus: | n. | naag phani(m.)/thuuhar(m.) |
| cad: | a. | adna/kamiinah/paaji/raziil/SHohda |
| cadaver: | n. | laaSH(f.)/na^SH(f.) |
| cadaverous: | a. | kam zor/maryal saa/laaSH jaesa/ Daraa'ona/zard |
| caddish: | a. | bad ma^aaSH/bey usuula/kamiinah |
| caddy: | n. | chaa'ey kaa Dibba(m.)/Dibya(f.) |
| cade: | n. | haath kaa paala bachhRa |
| cade: | n. | piipa(m.) |
| cadence: | n. | aahañg(m.)/qaafiyah(m.)/zeyr o bam(m.) |
| cadet: | n. | chhoTa beyTa |
| cadge: | v.t. | bhiik maañgna/muft KHori karna |
| cadger: | n. | muft KHor/pheyri waala/tufaeli |
| caduac: | n. | ittefaaq(m.)/uftaad(f.) |
| Caesar: | n. | qaesar(m.) |
| caesarian: | a. | qaesari |
| café: | n. | qahwah KHaanah(m.) |
| cage: | n. | piñjrah/qafas |
| cahier: | n. | daftar(m.) |
| cahoot: | n. | saajha(m.) |
| cajole: | v.t. | phuslaana/war GHalaana |
| calamity: | n. | aafat/bala/daaGH/GHazab/ Haadisah/kam baKHti/musiibat/paap/ qahr/sadmah/uftaad |
| calculate: | v.t. | añdaaza karna/Hesaab lagaana/ jama^ tafriiq karna |
| calculated: | a. | maeHsuub |
| calculating: | a. | KHud GHaraz |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| calculation: | n. | giñti/Hesaab/SHumaar |
| calculator: | n. | moHTasib(m.) |
| calendar: | n. | jañtri/taqwiim |
| calf: | n. | bachhRa/paaRa |
| calibrate: | v.t. | mudarraaj karna |
| calibre: | n. | me^yaar/wajaahat |
| call: | v.i. | aawaaz deyna/bulaana/milney jaana/ pukaarna/sada deyna |
| call: | v.t. | bulaana/jagaana/yaad karna |
| call: | n. | bulaawa(m.)/da^wat/nida/pukaar(f.)/ talab/yaad aawri/yaad farmaa'i |
| (to be)called: | | kaehlaana |
| call girl: | n. | qaHbah/tawaa'ef |
| calligrapher: | n. | KHuSH naweys |
| calligraphy: | n. | KHattaati/KHuSH naweysi/kitaabat |
| calling: | n. | dhañda(m.)/kaam(m.)/peySHah(m.) |
| calliper: | n. | saral chaap(m.) |
| callipers: | n. | kaañTa(m.) |
| callous: | a. | bey RaeHm/saKHt/sañg dil/zaalim |
| calloused: | a. | sañg dil |
| callously: | adv. | bey raeHmi sey/sañgdily sey |
| callow: | a. | bey Daarhi/kora/naa laa'eq |
| calm: | n. | aahistah/KHaamoSH/pur sukuun |
| calmness: | n. | KHaamoSHi/sukuun/taSHaffi |
| (a)calory: | n. | Haraarah(m.) |
| caltrop: | n. | siñghaaRa |
| calumny: | n. | SHaaKH saanah/tuufaan |
| camel: | n. | uuñT(m.)/uuñTni(f.)/SHutur |
| (she)camel: | n. | saañDni |
| camel driver: | n. | saarbaan |
| camel rider: | n. | Shutr sawaar(m.) |
| cameleopard: | n. | zarrafah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| camelrider: | n. | saañDni sawaar |
| in camera: | a. | dar pardah |
| camerman: | n. | âkkaas(m.) |
| cammoça: | n. | kim KHwaab |
| camp: | n. | chhaa'oni/KHeymah/paRaa'o/urdu |
| camp: | v.t. | baseyra karna/KHeymah gaaRna/paRaa'o Daalna |
| campaign: | v.i. | maedan e jañg meyn hona |
| campaign: | n. | jañgi kaar rawaa'i/ma^rkah/muhim |
| camphor: | n. | kaafuur(f.)/kapuur(m.) |
| camphoric: | a. | kaafuuri |
| can: | aux.v. | sakna |
| canal: | n. | naehr(f.)/ruud(f.) |
| canaliculus: | n. | baariik suuraaKH |
| canalisation: | n. | naehr saazi |
| canalise: | v.t. | naehr saazi karna |
| canard: | n. | jhuuTi KHabar(f.) |
| cancan: | n. | eyk taraH ka naach |
| cancel: | v.t. | baatil karna/fasKH karna |
| cancellate: | a. | asfañji/suuraaKH suuraaKH |
| cancellation: | n. | fasKH |
| cancellous: | a. | asfañji/suuraaKH suuraaKH |
| cancer: | n. | sartaan |
| candid: | a. | bey reya/bey saaKHtah/saadah |
| candidly: | adv. | KHaalisaanah/saadiqaanah |
| candidacy: | n. | naam zadi/ummiid waari(f.) |
| candidate: | n. | naam zad/ummiid waar(m.) |
| candidature: | n. | naam zadi/ummiid waari |
| candle: | n. | mom batti/SHama^/siraaj |
| candle flame: | n. | lau |
| candelabrum: | n. | chaehl chiraaGH/SHama^ daan |
| candlelight: | n. | SHama^ ki roSHni |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| candlestick: | n. | SHama^ daan |
| candlewick: | n. | batti/fatiila |
| candescence: | n. | SHadiid Hiddat |
| candour: | n. | âdl/bey riyaa'i/eKHlaas/muKHLisi/ raasti/sidq e dil/safaa'i |
| candy: | n. | miThaa'i ki goli |
| candy sugar: | n. | qañd |
| candy fluff: | n. | buRhya key baal |
| canine: | a. | kuttey jaesa |
| caning: | n. | beyd zani/piTaa'i |
| canister: | n. | chaa'ey daan/charroñ ka Dibba |
| canna: | n. | gul aKHtar/gul e tasbiiH? |
| cannabis: | n. | bhañg(f.)/gaañja(m.) |
| cannibal: | n. | aadam KHor/ham jiñs KHor |
| cannibalism: | n. | aadam KHori |
| cannibalistic: | n. | aadam KHoraanah |
| cannikin: | n. | choTa sa Dibba(m.) |
| cannily: | adv. | chaalaaki sey |
| cannon: | n. | top(f.) |
| cannon: | v.t. | top chalaana |
| cannonbal: | n. | top ka golah |
| cannoneer: | n. | top añaaz/topchi |
| cannonical: | a. | qaanuuni/SHara^i |
| canny: | n. | âaqil/zehiin |
| canoe: | n. | Doñga/Doñgi(dim.) |
| canon: | n. | qaanuun(m.)/zaabitah(m.) |
| canopy: | n. | ârSH/saa'ebaan/SHaamiyaanah |
| canorous: | n. | KHuSH aahañg |
| cant: | v.i. | bhiik maañgna/faryaad karna |
| cant: | n. | Dhalaan/jhukaa'o/khokhley alfaaz |
| cant: | a. | haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| cant: | n. | niilaam(m.) |
| cantabile: | n. | aasaan aur laehraati |
| cantaloup: | n. | chhoTa KHarbuuzah |
| cantankerous: | n. | bad aKHlaaq/bad mizaaj |
| cantation: | n. | munaajaat/suruud |
| canted: | a. | tirchha |
| canteen: | n. | fauji bartan |
| cantilever | n. | paayah |
| cantillate: | v.t. | munaajaat karna |
| cantle: | n. | goSHah/qaaSH |
| canton: | n. | qism |
| cantonment: | n. | chhaa'oni |
| canty: | a. | baSH SHaaSH |
| canvas: | n. | kirmich/pardah e naqqaaSHi |
| canvass: | v.t. | baeHs karna/chañdah jama^ karna/jaa'ezah leyna/ raa'ey mañgna |
| canyon: | n. | tañg darrah |
| cap: | v.t. | bañd karna/rok deyna |
| cap: | n. | Topi |
| capable: | a. | aehl/laa'eq/musta^id/qaabil/qaadir |
| capability: | n. | bas/Haesiyat/qaabiliyat/salaaHiyat/ taaqat/zarf |
| capacity: | n. | bas/bisaat/Haesiyat/hasti/Hausalah/ pahoñch/peyT/poTa/qudrat/ salaaHiyat(f.)/wus^at(f.)/zarf(m.) |
| cape: | n. | raas(m.) |
| capital: | n. | daar ul KHilaafah(m.)/daar ul Hukuumat(f.)/ jama^/maaliyat(f.)/paa'ey taKHt(m.)/puuñji(f.)/ raaj dhaani(f.)/raas ul maal(m.)/sar maayah(m.) |
| capitalism: | n. | sar maayah daari(f.) |
| capitate: | a. | ghuñDi daar/sar waala |
| capitation: | n. | jizyah(m.) |
| Capitol: | n. | muSHtari ka mañdir |
| capote: | n. | choGHah(m.)/libaadah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| caprice: | n. | mauj/tarañg/waswaas |
| capricious: | a. | mauji/mutaqallib/tarañgi |
| captious: | a. | nuktah chiin |
| captivate: | v.t. | rijhaana/SHiiSHe meyn utaarna |
| captivating: | n. | dil fareyb/dil ruba/seHar ańgeyz |
| captive: | n. | asiir/girafthaar/qaedi |
| captivated: | a. | girafthaar/maeHw |
| captivity: | n. | asiiri/girafthaari |
| captor: | n. | aasir/qaed karney waala |
| capture: | v.t. | girafthaar karna/pakaRna/tasKHiir karna |
| capture: | n. | asiiri/girafthaari/Heraasat/pakaR |
| captured: | a. | asiir/girafthaar/pakRa hu'a |
| car: | n. | gaaRi(f.) |
| carambola: | n. | kamrakh |
| carat: | n. | qiiraat |
| caravan: | n. | kaar waan/qaafilah |
| carbon: | n. | ko'elah(m.) |
| carbonised: | pa.t. | jala hu'a |
| card: | n. | patta/waraq |
| cardamom: | n. | ilaa'echi |
| cardboard: | n. | gatta |
| care: | v.t. | deykh bhaal karna/fikra karna/ KHayaal karna/KHayaal rakhna/ nigaah rakhna/parwaah karna/puuchhna |
| care: | n. | deykh bhaal/eHteyaat/fikr/Hawaalah/ Heraast/KHabar/KHayaal/khaTka/ moHaafizat(f.)/nigaah/nigraani/ par daaKHt(f.)/parwaah(f.)/tiimar(m.) |
| carefree: | a. | bey fikr/peyT bhara/waarastah |
| careful: | a. | KHabar daar/moHtaat |
| carefully: | adv. | hauley hauley/sañbhal kar |
| careless: | a. | bey dhiyaan/bey parwaah/laa ubaali/mast |
| carelessness: | n. | laa ubaali pan |
| career: | n. | maSHGHalah/peySHah |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| caress: | v.t. | laaD karna/puch kaarna/pyaar karna/ pyaar sey haath pheyrna/saehlaana |
| caress: | n. | chumkaar/laaD/pyaar |
| careworn: | a. | aaSHuftah |
| cargo: | n. | kheyp(f.)/maal(m.) |
| caricature: | n. | KHaakah(m.) |
| caricature: | v.t. | KHaakah uRaana |
| carnage: | n. | ghamsaan/KHuuñ reyzi/kuSHt o KHuun |
| carnal: | a. | jiñsi/nafsaani |
| carnivore: | n. | goSHt KHor |
| carnivorous: | a. | goSHt KHor |
| carob: | n. | qiiraat/ratti(f.) |
| carousing: | n. | naa'o noSHi |
| carpet: | n. | bisaat/farSH/GHaali chah/qaaliin |
| carpet: | v.t. | farSH bichhaana |
| carriage: | n. | gaaRi(f.) |
| carrier pigeon: | n. | kabuutar naamah bar(m.) |
| carrion: | n. | laaSH/mara jaanwar/murdaar |
| carrot: | n. | gaajar(f.) |
| carry: | v.t. | Dhona/ley jaana/uThaana |
| carry off: | | uchakna |
| carry out: | v.t. | añjaam deyna |
| cart: | n. | gaaRi(f.) |
| cartilage: | n. | kurri(f.) |
| carve: | v.t. | kaaTna/kañdah karna/taraaSHna |
| carved: | a. | kañdah/naqSHiin |
| carving: | n. | naqSH(m.) |
| cascade: | n. | chaadar/jharna/SHalaal |
| case: | n. | ghar/Haalat/KHol/sañduuq/suurat |
| casement: | n. | dariichah(m.) |
| cash: | n. | naqd/paesaa/rokaR/zar |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| cashier: | n. | fotah daar/KHazaañchi |
| cask: | n. | chobi piipa |
| Cassia: | n. | moTi daar chiini(f.)/senna |
| cast: | v.t. | Daalna/dey maarna/Dhaalna/pheyñkna/ qur^ah pheyñkna |
| cast: | n. | qur^ah/saañcha |
| cast away: | | Daal deyna |
| caste: | n. | zaat(f.) |
| castle: | n. | qal^ah(m.) |
| castles in the air: | n. | KHayaali pulaa'o |
| castrate: | v.t. | aaKHtah karna |
| castrated: | a. | aaKHtah |
| casual: | a. | ey qaa'edah/bey takalluf/GHaer muñtazir/ ittefaaqi |
| casual leave: | n. | ruKHSat e ittefaaqi(f.) |
| casually: | adv. | bila iraadah/ittefaaqan/naa gaah |
| casualty: | n. | waaq^eah |
| casuist: | n. | faqiih(m.)/mujtahid(m.)/mufti(m.) |
| casuistry: | n. | ba zamiiriyat |
| casuistics: | n. | taawiiliyaat(f.) |
| cat: | n. | billa(m.)/billi(f.)/gurbah(f.) |
| catty: | a. | billi jaesa/gurbah KHu |
| cataclysm: | n. | GHazab/saelaab |
| cataclysmic: | a. | saelaabi/tuGHiyaani |
| catacomb: | n. | zamiin doz murdah KHaanah(m.) |
| catalogue: | n. | fehrist |
| catapult: | n. | falaKHan/GHuleyl/mañjaniiq |
| catapulted: | a. | uchhaala hu'a |
| cataract: | n. | motiya bañd |
| catastrophe: | n. | aafat(f.)/balaa'ey naa gaahaani(f.) |
| catch: | v.t. | giraftaar/pakaRna/phaañs leyna/ phaañsna/sañbhaalna/uchakna |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| catch: | n. | dhoka(m.)/jaal(m.) |
| catch (a ball): | | lapakna |
| catch one's breath: | | dam leyna |
| catch up: | v.t. | aa leyna/jaa leyna |
| catch word: | n. | niSHaani(f.) |
| catchment: | n. | aab giirah(m.)/taas |
| catchment area: | n. | aab giiri elaaqah(m.) |
| catechu: | n. | kattha(m.) |
| category: | n. | darjah(m.)/qabiil(m.)/qism/qismat(f.)/ sinf(f.)/zael(f.)/zumrah(m.) |
| catgut: | n. | taañt(f.) |
| catena: | n. | zañjiir(f.) |
| catharisis: | n. | ashaal(m.)/safaa'i(f.) |
| Cathay: | n. | chiin(m.) |
| cathedral: | n. | girjah(m.)/kaliisah(m.) |
| cattle: | n. | maweySHi(m.)/naKHaas(m.) |
| Caucasia: | n. | qaaf(m.) |
| Caucasian Mountains: | n. | koh e qaaf(m.) |
| (to be) caught: | v.i. | pakaR jaana |
| cauldron: | n. | deyg(f.)/hañDa(m.)/kaRhaa'o(m.)/patiila(m.) |
| caulker: | n. | kaalpatti |
| cause: | n. | baa^is(m.)/bahaanah(m.)/îllat(f.)/ muujib(m.)/sabab(m.)/wajah(f.) |
| (without) cause: | a. | bey sabab/bey wajah/bila wajah |
| causes: | n. | asbaab(m.)/wujuuhaat(f.) |
| caustic: | a. | khaara/teyz |
| caustically: | adv. | ta^n aameyzaah |
| causeway: | n. | pul(m.) |
| cauterise: | v.t. | daaGH lagaana |
| caution: | n. | eHteyaat |
| caution: | v.t. | KHabar daar karna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| cautious: | a. | chau kañna/moHtaat/zaabit |
| cavalier: | n. | SHaeh sawaar |
| cave: | n. | GHaar |
| cavil: | n. | SHaaKHsaanah |
| caviller: | n. | nuktah chiin |
| cavity: | n. | jauf(m.)/peyT/peyTa |
| cavort: | v.i. | akaR kar chalna/itra kar chalna |
| caw: | v.t. | kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna |
| cawing: | n. | kaa'iñ kaa'iñ |
| cease: | v.t. | KHatm karna/rukna |
| cease fire: | v.t. | jañg bañdi karna |
| cease fire: | n. | jañg bañdi |
| ceaselessly: | adv. | bila rukey/laga taar/mustaqil |
| cedar: | n. | deodaar(m.)/sidrah(m.) |
| ceiling: | n. | chhat(añdar sey) |
| celebrate: | v.t. | jaSHn manaana/rachaana |
| celebrated: | a. | naami |
| celebration: | n. | jaSHn/tehwaar |
| celebrity: | n. | SHohrat |
| celerity: | n. | faur/SHitaabi(f.) |
| celestial: | a. | aasmaani/ûlwi |
| cell: | n. | goSHah/Hujrah/KHaliyah/koThri |
| cellar: | n. | sard aab/taeh KHaanah |
| cement: | v.t. | joRna |
| censor: | n. | moHtasib(m.) |
| censure: | n. | hajw/malaamat/nafriin/nikohiSH/ta^n/zam |
| censure: | v.t. | malaamat karna/Tokna |
| census: | n. | mardum SHumaari(m.) |
| central: | a. | dar miyaani/markazi/wasti |
| centralise: | v.t. | markuuz karna |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| centre: | n. | biich/gaehwaarah/markaz/nuqtah/wast |
| centre of gravity: | n. | markaz e siql(m.) |
| centrifugal: | a. | markaz gureyz |
| century: | n. | qarn/sadi |
| ceremonies: | n. | aadaab |
| ceremonious: | a. | pur takalluf |
| ceremony: | n. | rasm(f.)/taqriib(f.) |
| certain: | a. | Hatmi/muqarrar/yaqiini |
| certainly: | adv. | SHartiyah/yaqiinan/zaruur |
| certainty: | n. | yaqiin |
| certificate: | n. | chiTThi(f.)/sadaaqat naamah/sanad/ subuut/wasiiqah |
| certified: | n. | saabit/sanad yaaftah |
| certify: | v.t. | tausiiq karna/sanad deyna |
| certitude: | n. | aeqaan/tayaqqun/yaqiin |
| chaff: | n. | bhuusi/phaTkan |
| chagrin: | n. | GHam(m.)/rañj(m.) |
| chagrined: | n. | GHamgiin/rañjiidah |
| chain: | v.t. | baañdhna/beyRi lagaana/jakaRna |
| chain: | n. | laR/laRi/riSHtah/silsilah/zañjiir |
| chain stitch: | n. | zañjiirah(m.) |
| chained: | a. | musalsal |
| chair: | n. | kursi/ôhdah |
| chairman: | n. | sadar |
| chairmanship: | n. | sadaarat |
| chalk: | n. | khariya/raam khali/tabaaSHiir |
| chalk: | v.t. | khariya sey likhna |
| chalky: | a. | chuuna bhara |
| challenge | v.t. | aagey aana/e^teraaz karna/Hujjat karna/ ilzaam taraaSHi karna/lalkaarna |
| challenge: | n. | da^wah/lalkaar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| chamber: | n. | aewaan(m.)/Hujrah(m.)/kamrah(m.)/KHilwat gaah(f.) |
| chambered: | a. | kamrah daar/KHaanah daar |
| chamber pot: | n. | peySHaab daan(m.) |
| chamberlain: | n. | farraaSH/Haajib |
| chameleon: | n. | girgiT |
| chamois: | n. | gural(f.) |
| champ: | v.t. | jugaali karna |
| champ: | n. | mard e maedaan(m.) |
| champagne: | n. | jhaag waali SHaraab(m.) |
| champignon: | n. | khumbi(f.)/saañp chhatri(f.) |
| champion: | n. | Hemaayat kaar/mubaariz |
| championship: | n. | miir maedaani(f.) |
| chance: | n. | baar/ittefaaq/mauqa^ |
| chancy: | a. | GHaer yaqiini |
| change: | n. | badal/iñgelaab/radd o badal/reyz gaari/ tabdiili/ulTa palTi |
| changeable: | a. | nit naya |
| changed: | a. | mubaddal/tabdiil SHudah |
| changes: | n. | taGHaiyuraat |
| changing: | n. | chañchal/tasarruf |
| channel: | n. | aab naa'ey(f.)/naali(f.)/ruud baar(f.) |
| chant: | v.t. | gaana |
| chant: | n. | gaana/zamzamah |
| chant: | v.t. | gaana |
| chanter: | n. | gaayak/mutrib/naGHmah saaz |
| chaos: | n. | âdam e iñtezaam/afra tafri/bad nazmi/ haR bong/KHal fiSHAar |
| chaotic: | a. | KHalt malt |
| chap: | v.t. | chaak karna/kaaTna/SHiq karna/taRkaana |
| chap: | n. | mard e KHuda(m.) |
| chapbook: | n. | kitaabchah(m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| chaplain: | n. | paadri |
| chapter: | n. | baab/fasl/zimn |
| character: | n. | chaal chalan/KHu(f.)/kirdaar(m.)/paani(m.)/ rañg Dhañg/sifat(f.)/siirat(f.)/waza^(f.) |
| characteristic: | a. | imtiyaazi KHusuusiyat/numaayaañ |
| characterless: | a. | bad kirdaar |
| characterisation: | n. | kirdaar nigaari(f.) |
| charcoal: | n. | ko'elah(m.) |
| charge: | v.t. | bharna/Hamlah karna/ilzaam lagaana/ soñpna/wusuul karna/waar karna |
| charge: | n. | baaj/da^wah/faryaad/Hawaalah/Heraast/illat/ ittehaam/naaliSH/ôhdah/waar/zimmah |
| charged: | a. | malzuum/pur |
| chariot: | n. | rath |
| charity: | n. | KHaeraat/sawaab |
| charm: | v.t. | dil daari karna/fareyftah karna/ GHulaam banaana(fig.)/khilaana/lubhaana/ par chaana/rañg jamaana/rijhaana/ SHiiSHey meyñ utaarna |
| charm: | n. | aab o rañg/ada/jaadu/naqSH/paRhañt/ta^wiiz |
| charmed: | a. | fareyftah/maeHw |
| charming: | a. | dil bañd/dil chasp/dil daar/dil fareyb/ dil kaSH/Hasiin/nukeyla/SHiiriiiñ bayaan |
| chart: | n. | KHariitah/naqSHah |
| charter: | n. | farmaan/sanad |
| chase: | v.t. | bhaga deyna/piichha karna/ta^aaqub karna |
| chase: | n. | piichha/ta^aaqub |
| chaser: | n. | kañdah kaar/naqSH taraaSH |
| chasm: | n. | daraaz/khaDDDa/KHala/phuuT/raKHnah |
| chasseur: | n. | SHikaari(m.) |
| chassis: | n. | Dhaañcha(m.)/Dhachchar(m.) |
| chaste: | a. | âasim/âfiif/paa kiizah/ paarsa/neyk chalan/taahir/Taksaali |
| chasten: | v.t. | goSH maali karna/KHaraabi duur karna/ paak karna |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| chastened: | a. | raah par laga hu'a/sidha hu'a |
| chastise | v.t. | êlaaj karna/lataaRna/saHiiH karna/ siidha karna |
| chastisement: | n. | goSH maali/lataaR |
| chastity: | n. | aabru/îffat/îsmat/nafaasat |
| chat: | n. | baat chiit/bak bak/gap SHap |
| chattel: | n. | jaa'edaad e mañquulah |
| chatter: | v.t. | chahakna/kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna |
| chatter: | n. | kachar kachar |
| chatter box: | n. | baatuuni/bhaR bhaRiya/gappi |
| chatterer: | n. | jhakki(m.) |
| chattiness: | n. | baatuuni pan(m.) |
| chatty: | a. | baatuuni |
| chaussure: | n. | chappal(f.)/gurgaabi(f.)/juuta(m.)/ paa poSH(m.) |
| chauvin: | n. | joSHiila watan parast/naa ma^quul |
| chauvinism: | n. | jañgju yaanah watan parasti(f.) |
| chauvinistic: | a. | jañgju yaanah |
| chauvinistically:adv. | | jañgju yaanah taur par |
| chaw: | v.t. | chabaana(tambaaku) |
| cheap: | a. | baazaari/ghaTiya/halka/halka phulka/ kam KHarch/sasta |
| cheaply: | adv. | ghaTiya pan sey/kamiingi sey |
| cheat: | a. | bad diyaanat/bey iimaan/dhokey baaz/ fareybi |
| cheat: | v.t. | ghapla karna/daGHa deyna/DañDi maarna/ dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/Hajaamat banaana/ jul deyna/pagRi utaarna/paTTi paRhaana/ puchaara deyna/ullu banaana |
| cheating: | n. | fareyb/ghapla |
| check: | v.t. | jaa'ezah leyna/rokna/Tokna |
| check: | n. | iñsidaad/rok thaam/Tok |
| check: | n. | huñDi |
| check: | n. | chaar KHaanah |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| check mated: | a. | zich |
| checkmate: | v.t. | maat deyna/SHaeh deyna |
| checkmate: | n. | haar/maat/SHikast |
| check up: | n. | paR taal |
| checking: | a. | jaa'ezah |
| cheek: | n. | âariz/gaal/ruKH/ruKHsaar |
| cheeky: | a. | DhiiT/kalley daraaz/SHoKH |
| cheerful: | a. | dil SHaad/farHaañ/KHurram/masruur/SHaad |
| cheerfulness: | n. | baSHaaSHat/faraH/farHat/KHañdah peySHAani/ niSHAat/musarrat/tarab |
| cheerless: | a. | tiirah/naa SHaad |
| cheesy: | a. | arzaañ/ghaTiya/naaqis/sasta |
| cheesiness: | n. | baañk pan(m.)/ghaTiya pan(m.) |
| chef: | n. | rikaab daar(m.) |
| chela: | n. | chuñgal |
| chemist: | n. | dawa saaz/kimiya gar |
| chemistry: | n. | kimiya |
| cherish: | v.t. | chaahna/moHabbat karna/nawaazna/ palley baañdhna |
| cherished: | a. | dulaara(m.)/dulaari(f.)/pyaara(m.)/ pyaari(f.) |
| cherishing: | n. | par daaKHt(f.) |
| chervil: | n. | ja^fri(f.) |
| chess: | n. | SHat rañj(f.) |
| chessboard: | n. | bisaat(f.) |
| chessman: | n. | mohrah(m.) |
| chess player: | n. | SHAatir(m.) |
| chest: | n. | chhaati(f.)/peyTi(f.)/sadr(m.)/sañduuq(m.)/ siinah(m.) |
| chestnut: | n. | SHaah baluut(m.) |
| chew: | v.i. | chabaana |
| chewing of cud: | n. | jugaali |
| chevy/chivy: | v.t. | pareySHAan karna/piichha karna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| chivvying: | n. | ta^aqqub(m.) |
| chic: | a. | aab taab/waz^/zeyb |
| chicane: | v.t. | dhoka deyba |
| chicanery: | n. | dhokey baazi/Hiilah Hawaalah |
| chick: | n. | chuuzah(m.) |
| chicken: | n. | murGHi(f.)/murGHi ka goSHt(m.) |
| chickpeas: | n. | chaney(m.) |
| chickpeas(green): | n. | chholey |
| chickenpox: | n. | cheychak(f.)/KHasrah(f.) |
| chide: | v.t. | DaañTna/jhiRakna/sunaana/ta^n karna |
| chiding: | n. | jhiRki/SHikwah |
| chief: | n. | ahem/muqaddam/paehla/sadr/sar/ sar daar/sar taaj/saaHab/waali |
| chiefly: | adv. | KHusuusan/paehley |
| chieftainship: | n. | sar wari |
| child: | n. | baalak(m.)/bachchah(m.)/bachchi(f.)/naa samajh/ pisar/tifl |
| childbirth: | n. | jaapa |
| childhood: | n. | bachpan/chhuTpan/tifli/tufuuliyat |
| childish: | a. | bachkaanah/tiflaanah |
| childless: | a. | bey aulaad/baañjh |
| children: | n. | atfaal/aulaad/bachchey/paud |
| chill: | n. | KHuñki/sardi/ThañD/ThañDak |
| chilly: | a. | sard |
| chilly: | n. | hari mirch/surKH mirch |
| chime: | n. | ghanTiyofñ ki aawaaz |
| chimney: | n. | aatiSH daan(m.)/duud kaSH(m.) |
| chin: | n. | ThoRi/ThuDDi |
| chine: | n. | riiRh ki haDDi |
| chink: | n. | daraaz/SHaq |
| chink: | n. | Thanak |
| chink: | v.t. | khañk khanaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| chinky: | a. | daraz daar |
| chintz: | n. | chhiiñT(f.) |
| chirp: | v.t. | chaeh chahaana |
| chirping: | n. | chaeh chahaahaT(f.) |
| chisel: | v.t. | chheyne sey taraaSHna/kaaTna |
| chisel: | n. | chheyne |
| chiseled: | a. | taraSHiidah |
| chit: | n. | chiTThi(f.)/ruq^ah(m.) |
| chit-chat: | n. | gap SHap |
| citizen: | n. | baaSHiñdah(m.)/madani(m.)/parja(f.)/ SHAehri(m.) |
| citizenry: | n. | SHAehri(m.) |
| citizenship: | n. | madaniyat(f.) |
| chockfull: | a. | Thusa |
| choice: | a. | ûmdah/pasañdiidah |
| choice: | n. | eKHteyaar(m.)/iñteKHaab(m.)/KHaatir(f.)/ marzi(f.)/pasañd(f.)/salaaH(f.) |
| choiceless: | a. | be eKHteyaar |
| choicelessness: | n. | bey eKHteyaari(f.) |
| choisest: | a. | behtriin/chiidah chiidah/chuniidah |
| choir: | n. | chauki/taa'efah |
| choirboy: | n. | bhajan bachhah(m.) |
| choke: | v.t. | dam ghoTna/gala dabaana/TeñTwa dabaana |
| choke: | v.i. | dam ghuTna |
| choke: | n. | Habsah/iKHTinaaq/iñsidaad |
| choker: | n. | gulu bañd(m.) |
| choking: | n. | Habs(m.) |
| choky: | a. | dam bañd/gulu giir/iKHTinaaqi |
| choler: | n. | safrah(m.) |
| cholera: | n. | haezah(m.) |
| choleric: | a. | GHusiila/tunak mizaaj/tuñd mizaaj |
| cholesterol: | n. | charbi(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| choose: | v.t. | chhaañTna/chuñna/iñteKHaab karna/ muñtaKHib karna/pasañd karna |
| chop: | v.t. | uRa deyna/kaaTna/qalam karna |
| chop: | n. | goSHt ka TuRa |
| chop: | n. | chaap(f.)/mohar(f.) |
| chop-chop: | adv. | fauran/waqt par |
| chop house: | n. | bhaTiyaar KHaanah |
| chopped: | pa.t. | TukRey TukRey |
| chopper: | n. | chhura(m.)/teySHah(m.) |
| choppy: | a. | bey rabt/mutalaatim/ukhRa ukhRa |
| choral: | a. | taa'efi |
| chorus: | n. | asthaali/ham nawaa'i/saōgat |
| chosen: | a. | bar guziidah/maqbuul/mumtaaz/muñtaKHib |
| chroma: | n. | rañg(m.) |
| chronicle: | n. | parchah(m.) |
| chronicler: | n. | parchah naweys |
| chuckle: | v.i. | baGHleyñ bajaana/bey saaKHtah hañsna |
| chuckle: | n. | dabi dabi hañsi |
| chug: | n. | chhak chhak ki aawaaz(f.) |
| chum: | n. | aaRi/lañgoTiya |
| church: | n. | girja |
| churlish: | a. | beyñDa |
| chutzpah: | n. | bey Hyaa'i/zabaan daraazi |
| cinder: | n. | añgaara |
| cinnamon: | n. | daar chiini |
| cipher: | n. | nuqtah/sifar |
| circle: | n. | êlaaqah/daa'erah/Halqah/kuñDal/ peyTa/pheyr/pheyra |
| circle: | v.t. | chakkar lagaana/ghuumna |
| circuit: | n. | aqliim/dauraan/gheyr/gheyra/ golaa'i/Halqah/pheyra |
| circuitous: | a. | GHaer mustaqiim/pheyr daar |
| circular: | a. | gol/mudawwar |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| circulate: | v.t. | phaelaana |
| circulate: | v.i. | phirna |
| circulation: | n. | gardiSH |
| circumambient: | a. | muHiit |
| circumference: | n. | gheyr/gird/madaar/muHiit/peyTa |
| circucise: | v.t. | KHatnah karna |
| circumcision: | n. | KHatnah(m.) |
| circumstance: | n. | Haal(m.)/Haalat(f.)/ittefaaq(m.) |
| circumstantial: | a. | ârzi/ittefaaqi/tafsiili |
| circumstantiality: | adv. | ittefaaqiyat/tafsiil |
| circumvent: | v.t. | âiyaari karna/gheraa'o Daalna/gird ghumna/ muHiit karna |
| circumvention: | n. | âiyaari |
| circus: | n. | jaulaan gaah(f.) |
| cirque: | n. | akhaaRa(m.)/jaulaan gaah(f.)/tamaaSHah gaah(f.) |
| citadel: | n. | gaRhi(f.)/koT(m.)/koTla(m.)/Hisaar(m.)/ qala^ah(m.) |
| citation: | n. | Hawaalah(m.)/maquulah(m.)/naziir(m.)/ talabi(f.)/zikr(m.) |
| cite: | v.t. | Hawaalah deyna |
| citizen: | n. | SHaehri |
| citizenship: | n. | madniyat/SHaehriyat |
| citric acid: | n. | liimuun sat |
| city: | n. | puur/SHaehr |
| city fathers: | n. | aabaa'ey SHaehr |
| civet: | n. | zabad |
| civic: | a. | SHaehri |
| civics: | n. | SHaehriyaat(f.) |
| civil: | a. | madani/SHaehri |
| civil court: | n. | âdaalat e diiwaani |
| civil war: | n. | KHaanah jañgi |
| civilisation: | n. | tamaddun |
| civilisational: | a. | tamadduni |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| civilise: | v.t. | aadmi banaana/iñsaan banaana/ mutammaddan karna |
| civilise: | v.i. | aadmi bañna |
| civilised: | a. | mohazzab/taehziib yaaftah |
| civilities: | n. | aadaab(m.) |
| civility: | n. | aadmiyat(f.)/iltifaat/insaaniyat(f.)/ SHAehriyat(f.)/SHaraafat(f.) |
| claim: | n. | da^wah(m.)/mutaalbah(m.)/taqaazah(m.) |
| claim: | v.t. | da^wah karna/mutaalbah karna/taqaazah karna |
| claimant: | n. | daa^i(m.)/mudda^i(m.) |
| clairvoyance: | n. | biinaa'i(f.)/Haazirat? |
| clamminess: | n. | chip chipaahaT(f.) |
| clammy: | a. | chip chipa/lij lija/pich picha |
| clamour: | n. | aaSHob(m.)/chiñghaaR/faryaad(f.)/ fuGHaañ(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/SHor(m.) |
| clamp: | n. | giraft(f.)/paTTi(f.)/SHikañjah(m.) |
| clamper: | n. | SHikañjah(m.) |
| clan: | n. | biraadri(f.)/kuñbah(m.)/qabiilah(m.) |
| clandestine: | a. | maKHfi/inhaaÑ/sar bastah |
| clang: | n. | jhanak(f.)/jhañkaar(f.) |
| clang: | v.i. | jhañkaarna/Thun Thunaana |
| clangour: | n. | khaR khaR(f.)/SHor(m.)/Thun Thun(f.) |
| clangorous: | a. | jhañkaari |
| clank: | n. | jhan/jhañkaar/zañjiir ki awaaz(f.) |
| clap: | n. | garaj/taal/taali |
| clap: | v.t. | taali piiTna/Thoñkna |
| claptrap: | n. | dikhaawa(m.)/KHud numaa'i(f.)/zaahir daari(f.) |
| claque: | n. | Hawaari |
| claret: | n. | SHaraab e surKH(f.) |
| clarified: | a. | musaffa/saaf kardah/tafsiyah SHudah |
| clarified butter: | n. | ghii(f.) |
| clarification: | n. | saraaHat/tauziiH/wazaahat |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| clarify: | v.t. | taSHriiH karna/wazaahat karna |
| clarion: | n. | kuus/nafiir/narsiñgha/qurna |
| clarity: | n. | safaa'i(f.)/saraaHat(f.)/wazaaHat(f.) |
| clash: | v.i. | eKHtelaaf karna/guth jaana/laRna |
| clash: | n. | eKHtelaaf/jhaRap/laRaa'i/naqiiz/tasaadum |
| clasp: | v.t. | chimaTna |
| class: | n. | daf^ah(f.)/darjah(m.)/firqah(m.)/ garoh(m.)/jamaa^at(f.)/martabah(m.)/ qabiil(m.)/tabqah(m.)/zumrah(m.) |
| class fellow: | n. | ham jamaa^at |
| classifiable: | a. | qaabil e tabqah bañdi |
| classification: | n. | darjah bañdi(f.) |
| classified: | a. | silsilah waar |
| classify: | v.t. | tartiib deyna/zumrah bañdi karna |
| classic: | n. | âala darjey ka |
| classical: | a. | mustanad |
| clatter: | v.t. | khaR khaRaana/khaT khaTaana |
| clatterer: | n. | bakki/jhakki |
| clause: | n. | fasl/SHiq |
| claw: | v.t. | chañgul maarna/lapakna/nanochna/ pañjah maarna |
| claw: | n. | chañgul(m.)/naaKHun(m.)/ pañjah(m.) |
| clay: | n. | gil(f.)/miTTi(f.) |
| clean: | v.t. | jhaaRu deyna/paak karna/paani leyna/phaTakna/ poñchhna/safaa'i karna |
| clean: | a. | paak/paakiizah/saaf/suthra(m.)/ suthri(f.)/taahir |
| clean handed: | a. | bey gunaah/mubarra |
| clean hands: | n. | bey gunaahi(f.) |
| clean out: | v.t. | KHaali karna |
| clean-up: | n. | buraa'yoñ ka KHaatimah(m.) |
| cleaning: | n. | tañqiiH(lit.) |
| cleanliness: | n. | aab daari/safaa'i |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| cleanse: | v.t. | dhona/paak karna/saaf karna |
| cleansing: | n. | jhaaR poñchh/safaa'i |
| clear: | a. | âyaañ/baeza/baiyyan/hawaeda/khula/khula khula/ ma^luum/moHkam/numaayaañ/paeda/roSHan/ saaf/sariiH/suthra/waazeH/zaahir |
| (make) clear: | v.t. | waazeH karna |
| clear cut: | a. | do Tuuk/waazeH |
| clear out: | v.t. | chaley jaana/GHaa'eb ho jaana |
| clear-sighted: | a. | basiir/saahab e nazar |
| clear-sightedness: | n. | basiirat(f.)/teyz nazri(f.) |
| clearance: | n. | ejaazat(f.)/tasfiyah(m.) |
| clearly: | adv. | saaf/waazeH/zaahir |
| cleave: | v.t. | âlaaHedah karna/chiirna/kaaTna/phaaRna |
| cleaveage: | n. | daraaz/SHaq |
| cleft: | n. | chaak(f.)/daraaz(f.)/phaaR(f.)/phaaT(f.)/ SHaq(f.) |
| clement: | a. | baa murawwat/muSHfiq/narm dil/raHiim |
| clemency: | n. | karam(m.)/narm dili(f.)/narmi(f.)/raeHm(m.) |
| cleric: | n. | girjey waala(m.)/muHarrir(m.)/muñSHi(m.) |
| clerical: | a. | daftari |
| clergyman: | n. | paadri(m.) |
| clerk: | n. | baabu/muHarrir/muñSHi |
| clever: | a. | âaqil/chaabuk dast/chaalaak/chust/Harraaf/ hoSH yaar/pakka/paRha likha/pur fan/puraana/ qaabil/SHaatir/siyaana/teyz/zaki |
| cleverness: | n. | chaalaaki/Hikmat/hoSH yaari/kaari gari/ pichaeti/teyzi |
| click: | v.i. | chaTkna/Tak Tak karna/Takraana |
| click: | v.i. | muttafiq hona |
| click: | n. | aTakaa'o/chaTak/rok |
| clicket: | n. | chaT KHani(f.) |
| client: | n. | gaahak(m.)/mowakkil(m.) |
| climate: | n. | hawa(f.)/aab o hawa(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---|
| climatic: | a. | aqliimi |
| climax: | n. | auj (f.) /ûruuj (m.) |
| climb: | v.t/i. | chaRhna/uupar jaana |
| climb: | n. | chaRhaa'i (f.) /taraqqi (f.) |
| climber: | n. | chaRhney waala (m.) |
| clime: | n. | aqliim (f.) /kiSHwar (m.) /watan (m.) / sar zamiin (f.) |
| cling: | v.i. | chimaTna/chipaTna |
| clink: | v.t. | khankaana |
| clink: | n. | jhañkaar/khanak/Thanak |
| clinker: | v.t. | ghañTi TanTanaana |
| clip: | v.t. | kaaTna/katarna/qalam karna/qata^ karna |
| clip: | v.t. | gheyrna/qaabu meyn rakhna |
| clipper: | n. | baaGH baani qaeñchi (f.) |
| clipping: | n. | katran |
| clique: | n. | chakri (f.) /garoh (m.) /jattha (m.) /Toli (f.) |
| cliquish: | a. | jatthey baaz |
| clitter: | v.t/i. | khaTar khaTar karna |
| clitoris: | n. | bazar/chhola (m.) /chochola (m.) /paTaka (m.) |
| cloaca: | n. | bad rau/maKHraj (m.) /mori (f.) /naali (f.) |
| cloak: | n. | âba/choGHah/farGHul/libaadah |
| cloak: | v.i. | chaRhna/sawaar hona |
| clobber: | v.t. | kuuTna/piiTna/Thukaa'i karna |
| clock: | n. | ghaRi (f.) /ghaRyaal (m.) /saa^at (f.) |
| clod: | n. | anaaRi/bey adab/Dala (m.) /Dali (f.) /gaa'odi (m.) / hiich/mitTi kaa maadhu/poch |
| clod: | v.t. | DheyLa maarna |
| clodish: | a. | bey Daul/kuudan/ujaD |
| clog: | n. | khaRaaweyñ (f.) /rukaawaT (m.) |
| cloggy: | a. | chip chipa/gilTi daar |
| close: | a. | gaehra/ghana/guñjaan/kañjuus/KHasiis/ KHufiyah/Dhaka/KHaas/nazdiik/nehaañ/niji/ qariibi/paas/peywastah/tañg/zaati |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| close: | v.t. | bañd karna/Dhañkna/paaTna |
| close: | n. | aaKHir/bañd gali/Dhañkna |
| close-fisted: | a. | Hariis/KHasiis |
| close-up: | n. | nazdiiki taswiir(f.) |
| closed: | a. | bañd/masduud/paTam |
| closely together: | adv. | paeham |
| closeness: | n. | nazdiiki(f.)/qurbat(f.) |
| closest: | a. | jigri |
| closet: | n. | koThri(f.)/Hujrah(m.) |
| clot: | n. | bey waquuf(m.)/laKHtah e KHuun(m)/phudki(f.) |
| cloth: | n. | kapRa(m.)/qumaaSH(m.) |
| clothe: | v.t. | kapRey paehnaana |
| clothe: | v.i. | paehña |
| clothier: | n. | jaamah faroSH(m.)/kapRey waala(m.) |
| clothes: | n. | kapRey(m.)/lattey/raKHt(m.) |
| cloud: | n. | abr/baadal/saHaab |
| cloud: | v.i. | abr aaluud hona/abr chhaana/baadal aana/ baadal ghirna |
| cloudiness: | n. | dhuñdla pan(m.) |
| cloudy: | a. | abr aaluud/dhuñdla/gadla |
| clove: | n. | laehsan ki jau(f.)/lauñg(f.) |
| clown: | n. | bhaañD/deyhaati(m.)/gaa'odi(m.)/maKHoliya/ masKHarah(m.)/naqqaal |
| clownish: | a. | akkhaR/bey tartiib/naa hañjaar |
| cloy: | v.t. | bey raGHbat karna/muñh pheyrna/ rukaawaT khaRa karna/tanaffur paeda karna/ thakaana |
| club: | n. | âsa(f.)/DañDa(m.)/gurz(m.)/laTh(m.) |
| club: | v.i. | ikaTTha hona/milna/muttaHid hona |
| clubfoot: | n. | phira hu'a paer |
| cluck: | v.i. | kuR kuRaana |
| clue: | n. | khoj/niSHaan dahi/patah(m.)/suraaGH(m.) |
| clueless: | a. | bey suraaGH |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| clump: | n. | Dala/guttha |
| clumsy: | a. | anaaRi/bhoñDa |
| clunky: | a. | an gaRh/bhadda/bhoñDa |
| cluster: | n. | guch chha(m.)/KHoSHah(m.)/majma^(m.) |
| cluster: | v.i. | ikaTTha hona |
| cluster: | v.t. | ikaTTha karna |
| clutch: | v.t. | lapakna/pakaRna/qabzah karna |
| clutch: | n. | chañgul(m.)/giraft(f.)/haath(m.)/muTThi(f.)/phañda(m.)/qabzah(m.) |
| coach: | n. | gaaRi(f.) |
| coach: | v.t. | sikhaana |
| coachman: | n. | gaaRi baan(m.) |
| coal: | n. | ko'elah(m.) |
| coalesce | v.t. | zam hona |
| coalescing: | n. | zam |
| coalise: | v.i. | zam karna |
| coarse: | a. | âam/adna/dabiiz/duruSHt/khurdura/moTa |
| coarsely: | adv. | bey adabaanah/duruSHti sey |
| coast: | n. | kinaarah(m.)/saaHil(m.) |
| coast guard: | n. | saaHili muHaafiz(m.) |
| coax: | v.t. | chumkaarna/paTTi paRhaana/phuslaana/puchaara deyna |
| coax: | v.t. | chaap luusi karna/dulaarna |
| co-axial: | a. | ham maeHwar |
| cobalt blue: | a. | laajward |
| cobra: | n. | kaal saañp/naag |
| cock: | n. | murGH |
| cockatiel: | n. | âam paaltu tota |
| cocksure: | a. | Hatmi |
| cocker: | v.t. | laaD karna |
| cockiness: | n. | gustaaKHi(f.)/KHud biini(f.) |
| cockle: | v.t. | silwaT Daalna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| cockscorn: | n. | murgH ki kalGHi(f.) |
| cocksspur: | n. | KHaar(m.) |
| cocky: | a. | kalley daraaz/SHoKH |
| coconut: | n. | khopra/naaryal |
| coction: | n. | joSH(m.)/pakaa'i(f.)/ubaal(m.) |
| coctive: | a. | muñzij |
| code: | n. | zaabitah |
| coddle: | v.t. | naaz karna/phuslaana |
| codification: | n. | tadwiin e qawaaniin(f.) |
| codify: | v.t. | tadwiin karna/talKHiis karna |
| coefficient: | n. | âdad |
| coerce: | v.t. | GHasb karna/majbuur karna/zabar dasti karna/ zor Daalna |
| coercion: | n. | GHasb/jabr/zabar dasti/zor |
| coffee: | n. | qahwah |
| coffer: | n. | KHazaaney ka sañduuq(m.)/piTaarah(m.) |
| coffin: | n. | na^SH/taabuut/sañduuq |
| cog: | v.t. | bey iimaani karna/dhoka deyna/warGHalaana |
| cog: | n. | garaari ka dañdaanah(m.) |
| cog: | v.t. | dañdaaney banaana/aTkaa kar pahiyah rokna |
| cogency: | n. | zor(m.) |
| cogent: | a. | mazbuut/qawi/taaqat war |
| cogitable: | a. | qaabil e tafakkur |
| cogitate: | v.i. | GHaur karna/tafakkur karna |
| cogitation: | n. | GHaur/tafakkur |
| cognate: | a. | ham asl/ham jiñs/ham reySHah |
| cognition: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/aagahi(f.)/daaniSH(f.)/ idraak(m.)/ma^rifat(f.) |
| cognisance: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/aagahi(f.)/idraak SHinaasi(f.) |
| cohabit: | v.i. | baa ham ziñdagi guzaarna/ham KHaanah hona/ KHalwat karna/ miyaañ biiwi key taur par saath raehna |
| cohabitant: | a. | ham KHaanah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| cohabitation: | n. | ham KHaangi(f.)/jamaa^(m.) |
| cohere: | v.i. | rabt rakhna |
| coherence: | n. | mutaabiqaat(f.)/rabt(m.)/siyaaq o sabaag(m.) |
| coherent: | a. | muñtazim/musalsal |
| cohesion: | n. | eyka/ham aahañgi/jamaa'o/rabt |
| cohesive: | n. | chaspiidah/paas paas |
| cohesively: | adv. | ittefaaq aur itteHaad sey |
| cohibit: | v.t. | pabaañdi lagaana/rokna |
| cohibition: | n. | paabañdi(f.) |
| cohort: | n. | dastah(m.) |
| cohortative: | a. | Hausalah afzaa'i karney waala |
| coil: | v.t. | peych Daalna |
| coil: | n. | iñDwa/KHam/kuñDal(m.)/kuñDli(f.)/peych(m.)/pheyra(m.) |
| coil: | n. | hal chal(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/hullaR(f.)/SHor(m.)/udham(m.) |
| coin: | n. | sikkah(m.) |
| coin: | v.t. | banaana/gaRhna/mohar lagaana/sikkah banaana/taiyaar karna |
| coincide: | v.i. | ittefaaq hona/mutaabiqaat hona |
| coincidence: | n. | ittefaaq(m.)/meyl(m.)/mowaafiqat(f.)/mutaabiqaat(f.)/tasaaduf(m.) |
| coition: | n. | mubaaSHirat(f.) |
| cold: | a. | bey dam/KHunuk/sard/sard mehr/ThañDa |
| cold: | n. | sardi(f.)/ThañD(f.)/zukaam(m.) |
| cold-blooded: | a. | bey His/saffaak/sard KHuuni |
| cold-bloodedness: | n. | saffaaki(f.) |
| cold shoulder: | n. | laa ta^alluqi(f.)/sard mehri(f.) |
| cold storage: | n. | sard KHaanah(m.) |
| coldly: | adv. | sard mehri sey |
| coldness: | n. | KHuñki(f.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/sardi(f.)/ThañD(f.) |
| cole: | n. | har taraH ki gobhi(f.) |
| colic: | n. | aeñThan(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| collaborate: | v.i. | haath baTaana/rafaaqat karna/saath deyna |
| collaboration: | n. | haath baTaa'i/madad(f.)/saath(m.)/SHirkat(f.) |
| collabrator: | n. | ham kaar/mu^aawinat pasañd |
| collaborator: | n. | dast giir/madad gaar/saathi/SHariik e kaar |
| collapse: | n. | bey himmati(f.)/maat(f.) |
| collapse: | v.i. | aagey jhuk jaana/bar baad hona/baeThna/ himmat haarna/maat khaana |
| collar: | n. | gareybaan(m.)/tauq(m.) |
| collarbone: | n. | hañsli(f.) |
| collate: | v.t. | milaana7muqaabilah karna |
| collateral: | a. | mutaabiq/mutawaazi |
| collateral: | n. | ham âsr(m.)/raqiib(m.) |
| collating: | n. | taqaabul(m.) |
| colleague: | n. | ham mañsab/saathi |
| collect: | v.t. | bachaana/bahm karna/Haasil karna/ikaTTha karna/ jama^ karna/wusuul karna |
| collected: | a. | faraaham/ikaTTha/mujtama^ |
| collecting: | n. | faraahami |
| collection: | n. | jama^(f.)/majmuu^ah(m.)/zaKHiirah(m.)/ wusuul yaabi(f.) |
| collective: | a. | majmuu^i |
| sub-collector: | n. | taeHsiil daar |
| college: | n. | dars gaah(f.) |
| collide: | v.i. | laRna/Takraana/tasaadum hona |
| collision: | n. | khaT(f.)/muD bheyR(f.)/ sadmah(m.)/Takkar(f.) |
| colloquy: | n. | baat chiit(f.)/guftugu(f.) |
| colloquial: | n. | roz marrah |
| collude: | v.i. | mil jaana/saaz baaz hona/saaziSH karna |
| collusion: | n. | gaTh joR/saaziSH |
| colon: | n. | baRi aañt(f.) |
| colonisation: | n. | aabaad kaari |
| colonist: | n. | aabaad kaar |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| colony: | n. | nau aabaadi |
| coloration: | n. | rañg aameyzi(f.)/rañg baódi(f.) |
| colour: | v.t. | rañg bharna/rañgna |
| colour: | n. | rañg |
| coloured: | a. | rañg daar/rañgiin |
| colourful: | a. | rañga rañg |
| colourless: | a. | bey rañg/phiika |
| colossal: | a. | âziim/jasiim ul qad |
| colt: | n. | anaaRi/bachheyRa/naa aamuzdah |
| coltish: | a. | albeyla/chañchal/khilaaRi/SHoKH |
| coltishly: | adv. | albeyley pan sey/SHoKHi sey |
| columbary: | n. | kabuutar KHaanah(m.) |
| column: | n. | fauji qataar/khamba/laaT/ piil paayah/sutuun |
| coma: | n. | GHaflat ki niiñd(f.)/GHaSH(m.) |
| comatose: | a. | GHaafil |
| comb: | n. | kañgha(m.)/kañghi(dim.) |
| comb: | v.t. | baal jhaaRna/kañghi karna |
| comb of a cock: | n. | kalGHi |
| combat: | v.i. | kaSH makaSH karna |
| combat: | v.t. | baeHs baazi karna/jañg laRna/ muKHaalifat karna/muqaabilah karna |
| combat: | n. | jañg(f.)/laRaa'i(f.)/mubaarizah(m.)/ moHaaribah(m.)/razm(f.) |
| combatant: | n. | jañgju(m.) |
| combative: | a. | laRaa'i par dar paey |
| combine: | v.t. | eyka karna/joRna/iSHtiraak karna/muTTahid karna/ saath milaana |
| combine: | v.i. | juRna/milna |
| combine: | n. | muSHtarikah tañziim/waqf(m.) |
| combine: | a. | juRa hu'a |
| combination: | n. | meyl(m.)/murakkab(m.) |
| combinative: | a. | tarkiibi |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| combust: | a. | dhuup sey jhulsa |
| combust: | n. | jala hu'a(m.) |
| combust: | v.t. | jalaana |
| combustible: | a. | aatiSH paziir/qaabil e iSHte^aal |
| combustion: | n. | aatiSH paziiri(f.)/iltihaab/iSHte^aal(m.)/ gaR baR(f.)/hañgaamh(m.) |
| come: | v.i. | aa jaana/aana/chalna/taSHriif laana |
| come back: | | palaT aana/palaTna/waapas aana |
| (give)back: | | palTaana |
| come forth: | | aagey aana/nikalna |
| come out: | | nikalna |
| comedian: | n. | bhaañD/masKHarah/naaT/naqaal |
| comedienne: | n. | bhaañD/masKHari/naqqaal |
| comedic: | a. | mazaaHiyah |
| comedy: | n. | halka phulka/mazaaHiyah |
| comeliness: | n. | dil kaSHi(f.)/Husn/KHuub suurti(f.)/ wajaahat(f.) |
| comely: | a. | Hasiin/jamiil/qubuul surat/zeyba |
| comet: | n. | dum daar sitaarah(m.)/jhaaRu(f.) |
| comfort: | v.t. | Dhaaras deyna/dil baehlaana/thap thapaana |
| comfort: | n. | aâafiyat/araam/chaen/dilaasa/ faraaGHaat/ne^mat/raaHat/tasalli |
| comfortable: | a. | aaraam deh |
| comfortableness: | n. | aaraam(m.)/aasaa'iSH(f.)/aasuudgi(f.)/ raaHat(f.) |
| comforter: | a. | GHam gusaar/GHam KHwaar |
| comforting: | n. | araam dilaaney waala/mutma'in karney waala |
| comic: | a. | mazaaHiyah |
| comic: | n. | zariif |
| comical: | a. | anokha/hañsoR/niraala/ThThol |
| coming: | a. | aamad/aayañdah/waarid |
| command: | v.t. | farmaana/Hukm deyna/qayaadat karna |
| command: | n. | farmaan/haath/Hukm/irSHaad/qaabu/qayaadat/qudrat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| commandeer: | v.t. | Hukm deyna |
| commander: | n. | amiir(m.)/Haakim(m.)/qaa'ed(m.)/ sipah saalaar(m.) |
| commanding: | a. | Hukm chalaaney waala/musallat |
| commandingly: | adv. | aamiraanah/Haakimaanah |
| commandment: | n. | dastuur e KHuda(m.)/farmaa'iSH(f.)/Hukm(m.) |
| commando: | n. | fauji dastah(m.) |
| commemorate: | v.t. | yaad manaana/zikr karna |
| commemoration: | n. | jaSHn e yaad gaari(m.)/yaad aawri(f.)/ zikr e KHaer(m.) |
| commence: | v.i. | aaGHaaz hona/chhiRna/ibteda hona/SHuruu^ hona |
| commence: | v.t. | aaGHaaz karna/ibteda karna/SHuruu^ karna |
| commencement: | n. | aaGHaaz/ibteda/mubtida/pahel/sar/SHuruu^ |
| commend: | v.t. | saraahna/sataa'iSH karna |
| commendable: | a. | mustaHsan |
| commendation: | n. | sana(f.)/ta^riif(f.)/tausiif(f.) |
| comment: | n. | tabsarah(m.) |
| commentary: | n. | HaaSHiyah/raa'ey zani/SHaraH |
| commentator: | n. | SHAareH(m.) |
| commerce: | n. | tijaarat |
| commercial: | a. | taajiraanah/tijaarti |
| commingled: | a. | mila jula |
| commiserate: | v.t. | ham dardi dikhaana/raeHm karna |
| commiseration: | n. | ham dardi/raeHm |
| commissary: | n. | naa'eb(m.) |
| commission: | n. | aaRhath(f.) |
| commit: | v.t. | karna/murtakib hona |
| committed to: | a. | supurd |
| committing: | a. | murtakib |
| commitment: | n. | supurdgi(f.)/waabastgi(f.) |
| commix: | v.t. | milaana julaana |
| commodity: | n. | chiiz/maal/SHAae^ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| common: | a. | âam/baazaari/chhoTa/ma^muuli/mubtazil/ muSHtarak/muSHtamil/musta^mal/ mutawassit/raa'ej/SHAamil |
| common people: | n. | âwaam |
| common sense: | n. | âql e saliim(f.)/KHirad(f.)/samajh(f.) |
| commoner: | n. | âami(m.) |
| commonality: | n. | âwaam/cumhuur |
| commonplace: | a. | âam |
| commotion: | n. | hal chal/gaehma gaehmi/khalbali/SHor |
| communal: | a. | firqah waaraanah |
| commune: | v.i. | baat chiit karna/soHbat karna |
| communicable: | a. | qaabil e irtebaat |
| communicate: | v.t. | aagaah karna/âtaa karna/baKSHNa/ittelaa^ deyna/ jataana/kaehna/KHabar deyna/likhna/ |
| communication: | n. | aamad o raft(f.)/muraasilah(m.)/rabt zabt(m.) |
| communion: | n. | iSHtiraak(m.)/wasl(m.) |
| communiqué: | n. | e^laamiyah/ablaaGH e rasmi |
| Communism: | n. | iSHtiraakiyat |
| Communist: | n. | iSHtiraaki |
| community: | n. | biraadri/ham aahañgi/ittefaaq |
| commute: | v.t. | adla badli karna/leyn deyn karna |
| compact: | a. | Thos/ustuwaar |
| compactness: | a. | Thos pan/ustuwaari |
| companion: | n. | HaaSHiyah naSHiin/Hawaari/jaliis/nadiim/ rafiiq/saaHab/saathi/yaawar/yaar |
| companionable: | a. | qaabil e dosti |
| companionship: | n. | rafaaqat/soHbat |
| company: | n. | añjuman/bazm/fariiq/soHbat/zimn/zumrah |
| comparable: | a. | baraabar ki Takkar/ham pallah/ham rutbah/ madd e muqaabil |
| compare: | v.t. | mowaazinah karna/muqaabilah karna |
| comparing: | n. | taqaabul |
| comparison: | n. | mumaasilat/muqaabilah/muSHAabehat/ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| | | naziir/nisbat |
| comparitively: | adv. | bah nisbat |
| compartment: | n. | darjah (m.) /Dibbah (m.) /KHaanah (m.) |
| compass: | n. | gheyr/par kaar |
| compass: | v.t. | gheyrna |
| compassion: | n. | aSHfaaq/dard/raeHm/SHafaaqat/SHafqat/tars |
| compassionate: | a. | dard mañd/dard naak/KHuda taras/SHafiiq |
| compatible: | a. | mowaafiq |
| compatibility: | n. | mowaafiqat |
| compel: | v.t. | majbuur karna |
| compelled: | a. | majbuur |
| compendium: | n. | majmuu^ah |
| compensate: | v.i. | DañD bharna/mo^aawizah deyna |
| compensation: | n. | êwaz/har jaanah/paa daaSH/talaafi |
| competence: | n. | daKhl/qaabiliyat |
| competent: | a. | laa'eq/majaaz/qaabil/qaadir |
| competitor: | n. | muqaabil/raqiib |
| competition: | n. | muqaabilah/Takkar |
| compilation: | n. | taaliif |
| compile: | v.t. | murattab karna/taaliif karna/tartiib deyna |
| compiled: | a. | murattab |
| compiler: | n. | mudiir |
| complain: | v.t. | gilah karna/pukaarna/SHikaayet karna |
| complaining: | a. | naalaañ/SHaaki |
| complaint: | n. | dohaa'i (f.) /faryaad (f.) /fuGHaañ/gilah (m.) / naaliSH (f.) /pukaar (f.) /SHikaayet (f.) / SHikwah (m.) /waaweyla (m.) |
| complainant: | n. | daad KHwaah/faryaadi (m.) /mudda^i (m.) / mudda^a alaeh |
| complaisant: | a. | KHaliiq/saliis |
| complete: | v.t. | añjaam ko pahoñchaana/chukaana/KHatm karna/ puura karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| complete: | a. | akmal/bhar/kaamil/kul/mubliGH/mukammal/ musallam/pakka/puura/pur/saara/tamaam |
| completely: | a. | bilkul |
| completion: | n. | eKHtetaam/iñsiraam/itmaam/KHatm |
| complex: | n. | peychiidah baat |
| complexion: | n. | rañg ruup(m.)/rañgat(f.) |
| compliance: | n. | taabe^ daari(f.) |
| complicate: | v.t. | muSHkil banaana/uljhaana |
| complicated: | a. | bariik/muSHkil/peych daar/peychiidah/ pur peych/uljha |
| complication: | n. | girah/peych/peychiidgi/nazaakat/uljhan |
| complicit: | n. | SHariik e jurm |
| compliment: | n. | KHiraaj e taeHsiin/korniSH/salaam/ta^riif |
| complot: | n. | saaziSH |
| comply: | v.i. | baat maan leyna/suñna |
| component: | n. | purzah |
| comport: | v.i. | muttaffiq hona/raas aana |
| compose: | v.t. | êbaarat aaraa'i karna |
| composed: | a. | juRaa hu'a/KHaamoSH/milaa hu'a/mutma'in/ sañjiidah |
| composing: | n. | iñSHa |
| composition: | a. | bañdiSH/êbaarat/iñSHa par daazi/kalaam/ tarkiib/tasniif |
| composure: | n. | jamii^at/tamaaniyat |
| compound: | n. | murakkab(m.) |
| compounded: | a. | murakkab |
| comprehend: | v.t. | gheyrna/samajhna |
| comprehension: | n. | faehm/idraak/samajh/waquuf |
| comprehensive: | a. | hamah giir/jaame^ |
| compress: | v.t. | chapTa karna/dabaana |
| compressed: | a. | chapTa |
| compression: | n. | faSHAar |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| comprise: | v.t. | muSHtamil hona |
| comprising: | a. | muSHtamil/SHaamil |
| compromise: | v.t. | samjhota karna |
| compromise: | n. | samjhota |
| compulsion: | n. | jabr/majbuuri/taakiid/zaruurat |
| compulsive: | a. | âadi |
| compulsorily: | adv. | majbuuran |
| compulsory: | a. | jabri/laazim/laazmi/zaruuri |
| compunction: | n. | afsos/paSHeymaani |
| computation: | n. | Hesaab |
| computed: | a. | maeHsuub |
| comrade: | n. | Habiib/jaliis/rafiiq/saathi |
| concatenation: | n. | laRi(f.)/rabt(m.)/silsilah bañdi(f.)/ tasalsul(m.) |
| conceal: | v.t. | aaR karna/chhupaana/Dhaañkna/ Dhaañpna/Dhakna/leypna |
| concealed: | a. | chhupa/madfuun/nihaañ/ojhal/pinhaañ/ poSHiidah |
| concealment: | n. | aaR/chori/dafn/KHifah |
| concede: | v.t. | maan leyna/qubuul karna |
| conceding: | a. | qaa'el |
| conceit: | n. | akaR(f.)/dimaaGH(m.)/ghamañD(f.)/ KHudi/naaz(m.)/tarañg(f.) |
| conceited: | a. | maGHruur |
| conceive: | v.i. | Haamilah Thaerna/sochna |
| concentrate: | v.t. | tawajjoh markuuz karna |
| concentrated: | a. | ikaTTha/murtakiz |
| concept: | n. | mafhuum/tasawwur |
| conception: | n. | fikr/Hamal/KHayaan/tasawwur |
| concern: | n. | afsos(m.)/añdeySHah/daKHL(m.)/fikr(f.)/ GHam(m.)/khaTka(m.)/matlab(m.)/parwaah(f.)/ ta^alluq(m.)/taassuf/waastah(m.) |
| concern for: | | deykh bhaal karna |
| concern: | a. | fariiQ/muta^lliqah |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| concerning: | prep. | baarey/baabat/ka/li'ey/maarey/ muta^alliq/waastey |
| concert: | n. | ham aahaañgi/maeHfil e saaz o awaaz |
| concerted: | n. | baaham/ham nawaa |
| concession: | n. | âta/paas daari/re^aayat |
| conch: | n. | sañkh |
| conciliate: | v.t. | manaana/raazi karna |
| concise: | a. | baliiGH/muKHtasar |
| conclave: | n. | niji ijtemaa^(m.) |
| conclude: | v.t. | faeslah karna/KHatm karna/SHaamil karna |
| conclude: | v.i. | natiijah par pahoañchna |
| concluded: | a. | qaraar/ta'ey |
| concluding: | a. | aaKHiri |
| conclusion: | n. | âaqibat/aKHiir/añjaam/iñsiraam/KHatm/ maa Haasil/natiijah/paar |
| concoct: | v.t. | hazm karna/mañsuubah banaana/taiyaar karna/ tarkiib ghaRna |
| concomitant: | a. | ham rau/mutalaazim |
| concotion: | n. | mañsuubah/puKHtahgi |
| concord: | n. | ittefaaq/itteHaad/saaziSH/yak jehti |
| concourse: | n. | hujuum |
| concremation: | n. | sati |
| concubine: | n. | daaShtah(f.) |
| concur: | v.t. | qubuul karna |
| concurrence: | n. | qubuul(m.) |
| concuss: | v.t. | jhañjhoRna ya sadmah pahoañchaana |
| concussion: | n. | choT(f.)/dhakka(m.)/sadmah(m.) |
| condemn: | v.t. | malaamat karna/mazammat karna/ peySH aab ki dhaar par maarna |
| condemnation: | n. | mazammat(f.)/nafriin(f.) |
| condescend: | v.i. | dabna/jhukna/faro tani karna/ iñkisaar karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| condescending: | a. | baa eKHlaaq/jhuka hu'a/muñkasir |
| condiments: | n. | kiraana |
| condition: | n. | gat/Haal/Haal o gaal/Haalat/hae'iyat/ Haqiiqat/kaefiyat/naqSHah/SHaan/SHakl/ SHart/suurat/taraH/taur |
| conditional: | a. | maSHruut |
| condole: | v.t. | maatam pursi karna/ta^ziyat karna |
| condolence: | n. | âza/maatam pursi/ta^ziyat |
| condone: | v.t. | dar guzar karna/mo^aaf karna |
| condonable: | n. | qaabil e dar guzar/qaabil e mo^aafi |
| conducive: | a. | baa^is/kaar aamad/maa'el |
| conduct: | v.t. | pahoñchaana |
| conduct: | n. | chaal/chaal chalan/Dhab/paeraayah(m.)/ rañg Dhañg/rawiSH/siirat/SHeywah |
| conductor: | n. | raah numa/raah bar |
| conduit: | n. | aab guzar(f.)/naali(f.)/nae(f.)/nal(m.)/ nalwa(m.)/taar daan(m.) |
| cone: | n. | maKHruutah(m.) |
| confab: | n. | baat chiit(f.)/qissah(m.)/suKHan(m.) |
| confabulate: | v.i. | baat chiit hona/guftugu hona |
| confabulation: | n. | baat chiit(f.)/bol chaal(f.)/guftugu(f.)/ qiil gaal(f.) |
| confabulator: | n. | qissah saaz/suKHan taraaz |
| confect: | v.t. | ijza ka milaana/murakkab karna |
| confect: | n. | Halwa(m.)/miThaa'i(f.)/murabba(m.)/ SHiiriini(f.) |
| confection: | n. | murabbah saazi(f.) |
| confectioner: | n. | Halwaa'i(m.) |
| confederacy: | n. | SHirkat |
| confederate: | v.t. | juRna/SHariik bañna |
| confederate: | n. | SHariik |
| confer: | n. | âta karna/deyna |
| conference: | n. | mazaakrah(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| confess: | v.t. | eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna |
| confessing: | a. | muqir |
| confession: | n. | eqbaal/eqbaali bayaan/eqraar |
| confidant: | n. | ham raaz/KHalwati/pardah daar/raaz daañ |
| confidence: | n. | baawar(m.)/e^tebaar/e^temaad/itmenaan/ rusuuKH/wasuuq(m.)/yaqiin(m.) |
| confident: | a. | bey baak/mutma'in/pur yaqiin/waasiq |
| confidential: | a. | bheydi/KHufiyah/mastuur/raaz daaraanah/ sirri |
| configuration: | n. | haiyy'at/saaKHt/tarkiib/waza^ |
| configure: | v.t. | banaana/rachaana/ruup deyna/saaKHt deyna/ tarkiib deya |
| confine: | n. | aaKHiri Had(f.)/sar Had(f.) |
| confine: | v.t. | bañd karna/Had baañdhba/paabañd karna/ qaed karna/rokna |
| confined: | a. | maeHbuus/maeHduud |
| confinement: | n. | Habs/nazar bañdi/qaed |
| confines: | n. | aknaaf |
| confirm: | v.t. | baat pakki karna/Haami bharna/pakka karna/ tasdiiq karna |
| confirmed: | a. | pakki/saabit |
| confirmation: | n. | maõzuuri/paemaan/qubuul/tasdiiq/tausiiq |
| confirmatory: | a. | masbat/tasdiiqi |
| confiscation: | n. | zabt/zabti |
| conflagrate: | v.t. | jalaana/nazr e aatiSH karna |
| conflagration: | n. | aatiSH zadagi |
| conflict: | n. | Harb(f.)/jadal(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/laRaa'i(f.)/ muD bheyR(f.)/mujaadilah(m.)/naqiiz(f.) |
| conflicting: | a. | naqiiz |
| confluence: | n. | jor(m.)/milaap(m.)/sañgam(m.) |
| conform: | v.t. | eyk jaesa karna |
| conform: | v.i. | ham aahañg hona/Hukm maañna |
| conformable: | a. | mutaabiq |
| confound: | v.t. | Haeraan karna/haraana/palaT deyna |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| confounded: | a. | dam bah KHud/hakka bakka/GHaltaaÑ peychaaÑ/ Haeraan/mabhut/mutaHayyir/sara siimah |
| (to be) confounded: | | haR baRaana/saT paTaana |
| confront: | v.t. | jaa bhiRna/muKHaalifat karna/saamna karna/ saamney aana |
| confrontation: | n. | aamna saamna/muqaabilah/paekaar/saamna |
| confrontational: | a. | muKHaalif |
| confronting: | n. | dar peySH/taqaabul |
| confuse: | v.t. | qaafiyah taÑg karna |
| confused: | a. | aaSHuftah/figaar/pareySHAan/sara siimah |
| confusion: | n. | aaSHob/gaR baR/ghabraahaT/gol maal/ haÑgaamah/Haeraani/hiraas/iÑtiSHAar |
| confute: | v.t. | iÑkaar karna/tardiid karna |
| confuted: | a. | laa jawaab |
| congeal: | v.t. | baaÑdhna/jamaana |
| congeal: | v.i. | jamna/jakaR jaana |
| congealed: | a. | jama^ hu'a |
| congenial: | a. | ham dard/ham KHu/ham zauq/munaasib |
| congenital: | a. | aabaa'i/KHalqi/maadar zaadi/mauruusi/ paedaa'iSHi/zaati |
| congeries: | n. | majma^ |
| congest: | v.t. | ikTTha karna |
| congested: | a. | taÑg |
| congestion: | n. | taÑgi |
| conglomerate: | a. | guch chhey daar/peywastah/yakja |
| congratulation: | n. | mubaarak baad |
| congregation: | n. | jalwat/maeHfil/majma^ |
| congress: | v.t. | jalsah karna/jama^ hona |
| congress: | n. | majlis e numaayÑdegaan |
| congruous: | n. | munaasib |
| conical: | a. | gaa'u dum |
| conjee: | n. | maaR(f.)/piich(f.) |
| conjee: | v.t. | piich sey kalaf deyna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| conjectural: | a. | qiyaasi |
| conjecture: | n. | añdaazah/qiyaas/taKHmiinah/zan |
| conjecture: | v.t. | aTkal par chalaan/KHayaal dauRaana/qiyaas karna |
| conjunction: | n. | sañgam |
| conjugal: | a. | zawaaji |
| conjugate: | v.t. | joRna/madGHam karna |
| conjugate: | v.i. | juRna/madGHam hona |
| conjugate: | a. | juRa/marbuut/muttaHid |
| conjugation: | n. | sarf |
| conjur: | v.t. | jaadu karna |
| conjurer: | n. | âamil/baazi gar/jaadu gar/SHo^badah baaz |
| conjuring: | n. | jaadu(m.) |
| con man: | n. | bheydi(m.)/raaz daar |
| connate: | a. | paeydaa'iSHi |
| connatural: | a. | ham fitrat/taba^i/zaati |
| connect: | v.t. | baañdhna/joRna/lagaana/milaana |
| connected: | a. | bañdha hu'a/juRa hu'a/marbuut/muta^alliqah/ SHAamil/waa bastah/waasil |
| connection: | n. | êlaaqah(m.)/iñtisaab/joR(m.)/lagaa'o(m.)/ peywast(m.)/qariinah(f.)/rabt(f.)/ riSHtah(m.)/silsilah(m.)/ siyaaq o sabaag(m.)/ta^alluq(m.) |
| connections: | n. | maraasim |
| connectedness: | n. | joR(m.)/raabitah(m.)/ta^lluq/tasalsul(m.) |
| connective: | n. | raabit(m.)/waasil(m.) |
| connive: | v.i. | chaSHm poSHi hona/mili bhagat hona |
| conniver: | n. | chaSHm poSHi karney waala |
| connivance: | n. | chaSHm poSHi(f.)/mili bhagat(f.) |
| connoisseur: | n. | nuktah ras/qadar daan(m.)/waaqif kaar(m.) |
| connoisseurship: | n. | nuktah rasi(f.)/parakh(f.)/zauq e saliim(m.) |
| connotation: | n. | iSHAarah(f.)/mafhuum(m.)/tazmiin(f.) |
| connotative: | a. | muraadif/ta^biiri/tazmiini |
| connote: | v.t. | mafhuum deyna/ma^ni nikaalna/paehlu nikaalna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| connubial: | a. | azdawwaji/ûruusi |
| conoid: | a. | gaa'o dum/maKHruuti |
| conquer: | v.t. | fataH karna/GHaalib aana/jiitna/ jhañDa gaaRna/zafar yaab hona/zeyr karna |
| conquered: | a. | maGHluub/musaKH KHar |
| conquering: | a. | giir |
| conqueror: | n. | GHaalib/faateH/jiitney waala/zaafir |
| conquest: | n. | fataH/jiit/zafar |
| conscience: | n. | baa tin/iimaan/zamiir |
| conscientious: | a. | baa zamiir/waziifah SHinaas |
| conscientiously: | adv. | baa zamiiri wey/waziifah SHinaasi sey |
| conscionable: | a. | baa zamiir/durust/ma^quul |
| conscious: | v.i. | idraak hona |
| conscious: | a. | âarif/hoSH mañd/pur eHsaas |
| consciousness: | n. | eHsaas/gayaan/hoSH |
| conscript: | n. | beygaar ka sipaahi(m.) |
| conscript: | v.t. | bharti karna/laam bañdi karna |
| conscription: | n. | bharti(f.)/laam bañdi(f.)/laazmi bharti(f.) |
| consecrated: | a. | muqaddas/mutabarrak |
| consecrative: | a. | muqaddas/mutabarrak |
| consecration: | n. | fida(m.)/fidyah(m.)/nazar(f.)/taqdiis(f.)/ tauqiif(f.) |
| consecution: | n. | mañtaqi natiijah(m.)/tasalsul(m.) |
| consecutive: | a. | laga taar/muslasal/silsilah waar |
| consecutively: | adv. | laga taar/paey dar paey |
| consecutiveness: | n. | tasalsul(m.) |
| consensual: | a. | ham ham iztraari |
| consensus: | n. | ittefaaq e raa'ey/yak jahti |
| consent: | v.i. | maañna/qubuul karna/raza mañd hona |
| consent: | n. | eqraar(m.)/ham aahañgi(f.)/mañzuuri(f.)/ ijaazat(f.)/mutaabiqaat(f.)/qaul(m.)/qubuul(m.)/ raza(m.) |
| consented: | a. | mañzuur/qubuul |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| consenting: | a. | raza mañd |
| consequence: | n. | añjaam/Haasil/KHam yaazah/natiijah |
| consequences: | n. | nataa'ej |
| consequent: | a. | nataa'ej ka taabe^ |
| consequential: | a. | laazimi/maa ba^d/maa Haasil/zeyli/zimni |
| consequently: | adv. | pas/piichhey |
| conservancy: | n. | safaa'i |
| conservative: | a. | qadaamat pasand/saKHt giir |
| consider: | v.t. | jaañchna/fikr karna/GHaur karna/KHayaal karna/ parakhna/sochna |
| considered: | a. | sochaa samjha |
| considerable: | a. | ahem/bey añt/kasiir/KHaasa/SHayaañ |
| considerably: | adv. | KHaasa |
| considerate: | a. | baa leHaaz/daaniSH mañd/muHtaat/qadar daan |
| consideration: | n. | âta/añdeySHah/eHteraam/GHaur/fikr/îzzat/ leHaaz/ta^alluq/nigaah/SHarm/tawajjoh |
| consigned: | a. | supurd |
| consign: | v.t. | aaRhat karna/baKLHSHna/bheyjna/dey deyna/ Hawaaley karna/soñpna |
| consignee: | n. | mursil alaeyh |
| consigning: | n. | supurdagi |
| consist: | v.i. | banaa hu'a hona/milna/murakkab hona |
| consistency: | n. | mazbuuti(f.)/rabt(f.)/Thos pan(m.)/ustuwaari(f.)/ yak rañgi(f.) |
| consistent: | a. | baa usuul/ham aahañg/ustuuwaar/ yak rañg/yaksaañ |
| console: | v.t. | Dhaaras deyna/dilaasa deyna/ dil daari karna/GHam GHalat karna/ tasalli deyna/taSHaffi karna |
| consolation: | n. | dilaasa/dil daari/tasalli/taSHaffi |
| consolidate: | v.t. | ilHaaq karna/mazbuut karna/ustuwaar karna |
| consolidate: | v.i. | jamna |
| consolidation: | n. | jamaa'o(m.)/mazbuuti(f.)/Thos pan(m.) |
| consolidated: | a. | mazbuut/mustaeHkam/saKHt |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| consolling: | n. | ta^ziyat |
| consonance: | n. | ham aahañgi (f.) |
| consonant: | n. | Harf e musammat/Harf e saHiiH |
| consonant: | a. | ham aahañg/mowaafiq/mutaabiq |
| consortium: | n. | añjuman/jamaa^at/SHirkat |
| conspicuous: | a. | aaSHkaara/baiyyan/jali/numaayaañ/ ujaagar/zaahir |
| conspicuousness: | n. | namuud |
| conspiracy: | n. | daam/saaz baaz/saaziSH |
| conspiratorial: | a. | saaziSHi |
| conspire | v.t. | saaz baaz karna/saaziSH karna |
| constancy: | n. | nibaah/qaraar/sabaat/subuut |
| constant: | a. | dawaami/mustaqil |
| constantly: | adv. | aa'ey din/aaThoñ paehr baraabar/ dam bah dam/laga taar/paeham |
| constellation: | n. | burj/guchha |
| consternate: | v.t. | Daraana |
| consternation: | n. | Dar/Haeraani |
| constipating: | n. | qaabiz |
| constipation: | n. | iñqibaaz/qabz (m.) |
| constituency: | n. | iñtiKHaabi Halqah (m.) |
| constituent assembly: | n. | majlis e dastuur saaz (f.) |
| constitute: | v.t. | qaa'em karna |
| constitution: | n. | aa'in (m.) /banaawaT (f.) /dastuur (m.) /saaKHt (m.) |
| constitutional: | a. | aa'iini/dastuuri/jibilli/KHalqi |
| constitutionally: | adv. | aa'iini taur par |
| constitutionalism: | n. | aa'iin pasañdi (f.) |
| constituent: | a. | bunyaadi/qaanuun saaz/zaruuri |
| constitutive: | a. | asaasi/ta^miir/tarkiibi/waza^i |
| constrain: | v.t. | bañdiSH lagaana/daKHl añaaz hona/ majbuur karna/zabar dasti karna |
| constrained: | a. | majbuur |
| constraint: | n. | bañdiSH/dabaa'o/izteraar/majbuuri |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| constrict: | v.t. | bhiichna/tañg banaana |
| constringe: | v.t. | sukeyRna |
| construct | v.t. | banaana/ta^miir karna |
| construction: | n. | banaawaT/saaKHt/ta^miir/tarkiib |
| construe: | v.t. | natiijah nikaalna/tafsiir karna/tarjumah karna |
| consubstantial: | a. | han jiñs/ham zaat/jauhari/maa'ddi |
| consult: | v.t. | puuchhna/salaaH leyna |
| consult: | v.i. | rujuu^ karna/salaaH karna |
| consultation: | n. | maSHwirah(m.)/musHaawirat(f.)/ pañchaayat(f.)/salaaH(f.) |
| consultative: | n. | musHaawirati(f.)/pañchaayati(f.)/ salaaHi(f.) |
| consume: | v.t. | haRapna/iste^maal karna/khaana/ nigalna/taabah karna |
| consumer: | n. | musta^mil |
| consuming: | n. | iste^maal karney waala |
| consummate: | v.t. | me^raaj par pahonchaana/mukammal karna |
| consummate: | a. | âala/iñteha ka/mañjha hu'a/ mukammal |
| consumption: | n. | khapat(f.)/KHarch(m.) |
| contact: | n. | aana jaana/masaas(m.)/rabt(f.)/tamaas |
| contactable: | a. | qaabil e masaas(m.)/qaabil e rabt(f.) |
| contain: | v.t. | aaRey aana/gheyrey meyn rakhna/rokna |
| containing: | a. | muSHtamil |
| containment: | n. | gheraa'o |
| contaminate: | v.t. | KHaraab karna |
| contaminated: | a. | KHaraab/mulawwas |
| contamination: | n. | chhuut(f.)/laus/saraa'yat(f.)/SHaa'ebah |
| contemn: | v.t. | nafrat karna |
| contemplate: | n. | GHaur karna/iraadah karna/sochna |
| contemplation: | n. | dhyaan/soch/tafakkur |
| contempt: | n. | ehaanat/phiTkaar(f.)/tauhiin |
| contemptible: | a. | paaji/qaabil e malaamat/mubtazil/ochha/ siflah/subuk sar/zaliil |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| contemptuous: | a. | ehaanat aameyz/Heqaarat aameyz/zillat aameyz |
| contemptuously: | adv. | ehaanat aameyzi sey/zillat sey |
| contend: | v.t. | koSHiSH karna/laRaa'i karna/laRna/ muqaabilah karna |
| contender: | n. | joR |
| content: | n. | KHulaasah/mazmuun/zarf |
| content: | a. | KHuSH/qaane^/SHaakir/yaksu |
| content: | v.t. | qaane^ hona |
| contented: | a. | faariGH/KHuSH/qaane^/maeHzuuz/raazi/seyr/ seyr chaSHm/yaksu |
| contentment: | n. | chaen/itmenaan/qanaa^at/seyr/sukuun |
| contention: | n. | da^wah(m.)/Hujjat/laRaa'i/nizaa^ |
| contest: | v.t. | ûzr karna/ham sari karna/Hujjat karna/laRna/ muqaabilah karna |
| contest: | n. | Hujjat(f.)/jadal(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/kuSHtam kuSHta/ laRaa'i(f.)/muqaabilah(m.)/paekaar(f.) |
| contestant: | n. | fariiq(m.)/Hariif(m.)/mujaadil(m.)/muqaabil(m.) |
| constestation: | n. | Hujjat baazi(f.)/jadal(f.)/mubaarizah(m.)/ muqaabilah(m.)/takraar(f.) |
| context: | n. | qariinah/siyaaq o sabaaq |
| contiguity: | n. | joR(m.)/meyl(m.)/qurb(m.)/rabt(m.) |
| contiguous: | a. | baehm/mulHiq/muñsalik/qariib |
| contingency: | n. | iHitmaal e wuquu^ |
| contingent: | a. | imkaani/ittefaaqi |
| contingent: | n. | dastah |
| contiguous: | a. | juRa hu'a/laaHiq/mila hu'a/mulHiq/muttasil |
| continence: | n. | parheyz |
| continual: | a. | daa'em/dawaami |
| continually: | adv. | aksar/baraabar/hameySHah/mudaam |
| continue: | v.t. | jaari raehna/jaari rakhna |
| continued: | a. | musalsal |
| continuing: | a. | jaari |
| continuous: | a. | jaari/musalsal/mutawaatir/paTa paT/ peywastah/silsilah waar |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| continuously: | adv. | bey takaaan/daa'em |
| continuum: | n. | paey dar paey |
| contort: | v.t. | maroRna |
| contorted: | a. | maroRa hu'a/masKH |
| contraband: | a. | naa jaa'ez/mamnuu^ah/qachaaq |
| contract: | n. | âehd/âehd naamah/âqd/mo^aahedah/ qaraar/Theyka |
| contracted: | a. | muKHaffaf |
| contraction: | n. | jhol/muKHaffaf |
| contractor: | n. | mustaajir(m.)/Theykey daar(m.) |
| contractual: | a. | paemaani/qaraar daadi/Theykey daaraanah |
| contradict: | v.t. | iKHtelaaf karna/iñkaar karna/rad karna |
| contradiction: | n. | iñkaar/KHelaaf go'i/naqiiz/rad |
| contradictious: | a. | KHelaaf go |
| contradictory: | a. | KHelaaf(m.)/mutazaad(m.) |
| contradistinction: | n. | farq |
| contrariness: | n. | muKHaalifat/zid |
| contrary: | a. | bar âks/KHelaaf |
| contrary: | n. | muKHaalif/naqiiz/zid |
| contrary to: | | bar KHelaaf |
| contrast: | v.i. | bar KHelaaf hona |
| contravene: | v.t. | daKHL añaazi karna/muKHaalifat karna |
| contravention: | n. | daKH añaazi/taSHdiid |
| contribute: | v.t. | chañdah deyna/muhaiya karna |
| contribution: | n. | chañdah(m.)/imdaad(f.)/SHirkat(f.) |
| contrite: | a. | naadim/paSHeymaan/taa'eb |
| contrition: | n. | nadaamat(f.)/paSHeymaani(f.)/sachchi tobah(f.) |
| contrivance: | n. | biuñt(f.)/Hikmat(f.)/joR toR(m.) |
| contrive | v.t. | joR toR karna/fikr karna/mañsuubah banaana/ tarkiib laRaana |
| contrived: | a. | banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| contriver: | n. | joR toR karney waala |
| control: | v.t. | paa bañdi lagaana/qaabu meyñ rakhna/saadhna |
| control: | n. | eKHteyaar/iñzibaat/paa bañdi/qaabu/qaed/tasallut/zabt |
| controversial: | a. | mutanaaza^ |
| controversy: | n. | baeHs(f.)/mubaaHisah(m.)/nok jhok(f.)/qaziyah(m.) |
| contuse: | v.t. | choT lagaana/kuuTna/piiTna |
| contusion | n. | choT/zaKHm |
| conundrum | n. | mo^ammah |
| convalescence: | n. | SHifa |
| convene: | v.i. | ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona |
| convenience: | n. | aaraam/faraaGHat |
| convenient: | a. | aasaan |
| convenient-store: | n. | pan saari ki dukaan |
| conveniently: | adv. | bah aasaani |
| convention: | n. | âehd naamah/paemaan/rawaayat |
| convention: | n. | ijtemaa^/mo'tamar |
| conventions: | n. | aadaab(m.)/maraasim(m.) |
| conventional: | a. | rasmi(f.)/rawaayati(f.) |
| conversation: | n. | alaap(f.)/baat chiit(f.)/guftugu(f.)/mazaakarah(m.)/soHbat(f.) |
| conversational: | a. | baatuuni/bol chaal ka/makaalmaati |
| conversant: | n. | waaqif kaar |
| converse: | a. | muqaabil |
| conversely: | adv. | bil âks |
| conversion: | n. | taeHwiil |
| convert: | n. | nau mazhab/nau muriid |
| convert: | v.t. | badalna/taeHwiil karna |
| convex: | a. | muHaddab |
| convexity: | n. | taHaddub |
| convey: | v.t. | pahoñchaana |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| conveyance: | n. | Hamal(m.)/sawaari(f.) |
| conviction: | n. | subuut/yaqiin |
| convince: | v.t. | manaana/manwaana/qaa'el karna/samjhaana/yaqiin dilaana |
| convincing: | a. | kallah toR/yaqiini |
| convincingly: | adv. | baa yaqiini sey |
| convinced: | a. | qaa'el |
| convival: | a. | majlisi/yaar baaSH |
| convoluted: | a. | Halqey daar/peych daar |
| convoy: | n. | qaafilah(m.) |
| convulse: | v.t. | daurah paRna/eHtejaaJ karna |
| convulsive sobbing: | n. | hichki |
| convulsion: | n. | daurah |
| coo: | n. | faaKHtey ki aawaaz |
| cook: | v.t. | pakaana |
| cook: | n. | baawarchi/KHaan saamaañ |
| cooked: | a. | paka hu'a/paka pakaaya/pakka |
| cooking: | n. | baawarchi giir(f.)/pakaa'i(f.) |
| cool: | a. | KHunuk/ruukha/sard/ThañDa |
| coolie: | n. | quli(m.) |
| coolness: | n. | KHuñki(f.)/taraawat(f.) |
| coon: | n. | kaa'iyaañ/siyaah zañji |
| coop: | n. | jhaaba(m.)/qaed KHaanah |
| co-operation: | n. | imdaad e baa hami/ta^aawun |
| co-operative: | a. | baa hami |
| co-ordinate: | n. | ham aahañg karna |
| co-ordination: | n. | ham aahañgi/rabt zabt(m.) |
| cop: | n. | choTi(f.)/sira(m.) |
| cop: | v.t. | pakaRna |
| coparcenery: | a. | muSHtarak |
| cope: | n. | Dhakna/oRhni |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| cope: | v.i | bar daaSht karna |
| cope: | v.t. | bil muqaabil hona/do chaar hona |
| cope: | n. | âaSHiq/raqiib/saathi |
| coping: | n. | katiibah/muñDeyr (f.) |
| copious: | a. | bey meqdaar/faraawaañ/kasiir/laa taHaaSHah/ nihaayat/waafir |
| copper: | n. | taañbah |
| copper sulphate: | n. | tuutiya (m.) |
| copra: | n. | khopRa (m.) /naar yal (m.) |
| copula: | n. | bañd (m.) /bañdhan (m.) /raabit |
| copulate: | v.t. | ijmaa^ karna/jufti khaana |
| copulate: | v.i. | juRna |
| copulation: | n. | jimaa^/wasl (m.) |
| copy: | n. | harbah/misl/naql/naqSHah/nusKHah |
| copy: | v.t. | charbah utaarna/naql karna/taraH uRaana |
| copying: | n. | kitaabat/naql/taqliid |
| copyist: | n. | kaabuus |
| copyright: | n. | Haqq e tasniif |
| coquette: | n. | îSHwah gar/îSHwah saaz |
| coquettish: | a. | SHoKH chaSHm/tañnaaz |
| coquetishness: | n. | albeyla pan |
| coquetry: | n. | ada/chaa'o/choñchla/GHamzah/îSHwah/ naaz/naKHrah/SHoKH chaSHmi/SHoKHi |
| (vulgar) coquetry: | n. | SHutur GHamzah |
| cord: | n. | Dor (f.) /Dora (m.) /Dori (dim.) /sutli/taar |
| cordial: | a. | muKhlis/qalbi/yaar baaSH |
| cordiality: | n. | chaa'o (m.) /KHaatir daari/KHuluus (m.) /lutf/ mudaara (m.) |
| coriander: | n. | dhaniya (m.) /kothmiir (m.) |
| cork: | v.t. | DaaT lagaana |
| cork: | n. | DaaT/kaag |
| corn: | n. | daanah/makka'i |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| corner: | n. | goSHah/jañbah/kañni/kona/nukkaR/zaawiyah(m.) |
| cornet: | n. | nafiiri(f.) |
| cornball: | n. | ghisa paTa/farsuudah |
| cornu: | n. | SHaaKH(f.)/siiñg(f.) |
| cornucopia: | n. | SHaaKH e wufuur(f.) |
| cornucopian: | a. | waafir |
| corny: | a. | anaaj ka/gaTTey daar |
| corolla: | n. | jaam e gul/taaj e gul |
| corollary: | n. | natiijah(m.) |
| corona: | n. | taaj |
| coroner: | n. | tabiib e qaanuuni |
| corporation: | n. | SHirkat(f.) |
| corporal: | a. | badani/jismaani/jismi/maa'ddi |
| corporal: | n. | dafa^ daar |
| corporal punishment: | n. | jismaani sazaa(f.) |
| corporeal: | a. | jismaani |
| corps: | n. | fariiQ(m.) |
| corpse: | n. | laaSHah(m.)/murdah jism(m.)/na^SH(f.) |
| corpulence: | n. | farbihi/jasaamat/moTaapa |
| corpulent: | a. | farbih/jasiim/moTa |
| corpulency: | n. | jasaamat(f.) |
| corpus: | n. | jasd(m.)/jism(m.)/murdah jism(m.)/tan(m.) |
| corpus delicti: | n. | binaa'ey jurm(f.) |
| corrade: | v.t. | chhiilna ya ghisna |
| coral: | n. | marjaan/muuñga |
| correct: | v.t. | durust karna/sañwaarna/siidha karna/ tasHiiH karna/Thiik karna |
| correct: | a. | baja/durust/pakka/raast/saabit/saHiiH/ sachcha/Thiik |
| correcting: | n. | par daaKHt(f.) |
| correction: | n. | durusti/islaaH/kaañT chhaañT/taadiib/ saza |
| corrective: | n. | islaaH kun |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| correlation: | n. | laag/nisbat |
| correlative: | a. | laazim o malzuum |
| correspond: | v.i. | jawaab milna/mutaabiqat hona/ KHat o kitaabat karna |
| correspondence: | n. | KHat kitaabat(f.)/muraasilat(f.)/ muSHAabehat(f.) |
| correspondent: | n. | muraasilah nigaar/naamah nigaar/raaqim |
| corroborating: | n. | taa'id |
| corroborative: | a. | mo^aiyad/taa'idi/tasdiiqi |
| corrode: | v.t. | zañg aaluud karna |
| corrode: | v.i. | zañg khaana |
| corrosion: | n. | zañg |
| corrosive: | a. | qaariz/taabaah kun/zañg lagaaney waala/ zich karney waala |
| corrupt: | v.t. | baTTa lagaana/bigaaRna/KHaraab karna/ riSHwat deyna |
| corrupt: | v.i. | KHaraab hona |
| corrupt: | a. | faasid/Haraam KHor/KHaraab/riSHwat KHor/ tabaah |
| corrupted: | a. | masKH |
| corrupted: | a. | KHaraab/masKH |
| corruption: | n. | KHaraabi/KHabaasat/najaasat/riSHwat KHor |
| corset: | n. | chhoTa kapRa |
| cortége: | n. | juluus(m.) |
| cortex: | n. | chhaal/chhilka/post |
| cortile: | n. | aañgan/seHn |
| corundum: | n. | sañg e sañbaadah |
| cosher: | v.t. | laaD karna/naaz karna |
| cosmonaut: | n. | KHala baaz |
| cost: | n. | daam(m.)/KHarch(m.)/laagat(f.)/ maaliyat(f.)/qiimat(f.) |
| costs: | n. | KHarchah(m.) |
| costive: | a. | qaabiz |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| costliness: | n. | maehñgaa'i |
| costly: | a. | giraañ/giraañ baha/maehñga/qiimti |
| costume: | n. | lebaas |
| costus: | n. | pachok |
| cosset: | n. | dulaara/paaltu jaanwar |
| cosset: | v.t. | chumkaarna/dulaar dikhaana/laaD karna |
| cot: | n. | khaaT/khaTwa |
| cottage: | n. | deyhi ghar/jhoñpRa |
| cotton: | a. | suuti |
| cotton: | n. | kapaas/ruu'i |
| cotton thread: | n. | suut |
| cotton tree: | n. | sembal |
| cotton wool: | n. | ruu'i |
| couch: | v.t. | ham waar karna/jhuuT bulwaana/leyTna/ sikhaana paRaana |
| couch: | n. | bistar/taKHt |
| cough: | v.i. | khaañsna |
| cough: | n. | khaañsi |
| council: | n. | añjuman(f.)/panchaayat(f.) |
| counsel: | v.t. | salaaH deyna |
| counsel: | v.i. | salaaH karna |
| counsel: | n. | fikr(f.)/maSHwirah(m.)/muSHaawirat(f.)/ nasiiHat(f.)/pañd(f.)/raa'ey(f.)/salaaH(f.) |
| counsellor: | n. | muSHiir(m.)/naasiH(m.)/salaaH kaar(m.) |
| count: | v.t. | giñna/Hesaab lagaana/SHumaar karna |
| countless: | a. | an ginat |
| countenance: | n. | chehrah buSHra/Huliyah/paekar/ru/ suurat/tal^at |
| counter: | adv. | bil muqaabil raah/kaaT |
| counter: | a. | bar KHelaaf/kaaT |
| counter: | n. | bil muqaabil(f.)/kaaT(f.) |
| counter: | v.t. | jawaab deyna/kaaT karna/muqaabilah karna |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| counteract: | v.t. | bey asar karna/haraana |
| counteraction: | n. | aqdaam e mutaqaabil/rad(m.) |
| counteractive: | n. | bey asar karney waala(m.) |
| counter attack: | n. | Hamlah e mutaqaabil(m.) |
| counter balance: | n. | mowaaznah(m.) |
| counter balance: | v.t. | mowaaznah karna |
| countercheck: | v.t. | do baarah paRtaal karna |
| counter-claim: | n. | da^wah e mutaqaabil |
| counter-espionage: | n. | zid jaasuusi |
| counter-evidence: | n. | mutaqaabil SHahaadat |
| counter-move: | n. | kaaT(f.) |
| counterfeit: | v.t. | ja^l saazi karn/naql karna |
| counterfeit: | n. | ja^l(m.)/jhuuT(m.)/naql(f.) |
| counterfoil: | n. | musañna |
| counter-intelligence: | n. | nizaam e zid jaasuusi |
| countermand: | v.t. | fasKH karna/laGH karna |
| countermand: | n. | fasKH/mamnuu^iyat(f.) |
| countermarch: | n. | samt ki tabdiili |
| countermeasure: | n. | eqdaam e mutaqaabil/paar sañg |
| countermine: | n. | duusri samt meyn kaan kani karna/ KHufiyah taur sey koSHiSH naa kaam karna |
| counter-offensive: | n. | Hamlah e mutaqaabil |
| counterpane: | n. | chaadar/ruupoSH |
| counterpart: | n. | âks/jawaab/musañna/ nuqtah e muqaabil |
| counterpoint: | n. | naGHmaat ka murakkab |
| counterpoise: | v.t. | ba asar muqaabilah karna |
| counterpoise: | n. | dhaRa(m.)/paasañg(m.)/tawaazun(m.) |
| counterproductive: | a. | nuqsaan deh |
| counterproposal: | n. | jawaabi tajwiiz(f.) |
| counterpunch: | n. | jawaabi choT(f.)/jawaabi mukka(m.)/ |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| | | jawaabi zarb(f.) |
| counter-revolution:n. | | zidd e iñqilaab |
| countersign: | n. | KHufiayah iSHaarah(m.) |
| countersign: | v.t. | tausiiqi dast KHat karna |
| countervail: | n. | baraabri karna/joR toR karna/talaafi karna |
| counter-weight: | n. | paasañg/wazn e ta^aadul |
| countless: | a. | an ginat/bey SHumaar/laa ta^daad |
| counting: | n. | giñti/SHumaar |
| country: | n. | daar/diyaar/kiSHwar/mulk/sar zamiin |
| (native)country:n. | | watan |
| country: | a. | baladi |
| countryside: | n. | deyhaati êlaaqah |
| couple: | n. | baet/joRa/juft |
| couplet: | n. | baet/doha/SHe^r |
| courage: | n. | bahaaduri/bal buuta/dil/dam/dil gurdah/ Hausalah/himmat/jasaarat/pitta/yaara |
| courageous: | a. | bahaadur/dabañg/himmat waala/SHeyr |
| courier: | n. | paeGHaam bar/paek/qaasid |
| course: | n. | chalan/Dharra/gardiSH/nisaab/raah/raastah/ sabiil/samt |
| court: | n. | dar baar/seHan |
| (law)court: | n. | âdaalat/paa'ey gaah |
| (royal)court: | n. | baar gaah/dar baar |
| courteous: | a. | baa adab/KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/SHaa'estah |
| courtesy: | n. | aa'o bhagat(f.)/adab(m.)/iltifaat/aKHlaaq(m.)/ KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.)/mudaara(m.) |
| courtier: | n. | dar baari/HaaSHiyah naSHiin/musaaHib/nadiim |
| courtly: | a. | dar baari/muhazzab/pur waqaar |
| cousin: | a. | chacha zaad/KHaalah zaad/maamuuñ zaad/ phuuphi zaad |
| couth: | a. | najiib/SHaa'estah |
| couturier: | n. | poSHaak saaz |
| covenant: | n. | eqraar naamah(m.)/miisaaq(m.)/mo^aahedah(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| cove: | n. | khaaRi(f.)/panaah gaah(e.) |
| cover: | v.t. | chhaana/chhupaana/Daalna/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/Hejaab karna/jhaañpna/uRhaana |
| cover: | n. | Dhakna/GHelaaf/KHol/lifaafah |
| covered: | a. | chhupa/poSHiidah |
| covered for flowers: | a. | gulpoSH |
| covering: | n. | aaR/oT |
| covert: | a. | KHufiyah |
| covet: | v.t. | Hirs karna/laalach karna/paa'oñ phaelaana |
| covetous: | a. | aaz/Hariis/laalchi/taame^ |
| covetousness: | n. | Hirs(f.)/laalach(f.)/tama^(f.) |
| coxcomb: | n. | buddhu/dikhaawaTi/saadah lauH |
| cow: | n. | gaa'ey(f.) |
| cow dung: | n. | gobar |
| cowpat: | n. | opley |
| cowage: | n. | kawaañch |
| coward: | a. | buzdil/Dar pok/naa mard |
| cowardice: | n. | buzdili/haTiya pan/naa mardi |
| cowardly: | a. | naa muraad |
| cower: | v.i. | Dar sey saehm jaana |
| cowl: | n. | raahib ki Topi |
| coxa: | n. | kamar(f.)/kuulha(m.) |
| coy: | a. | Haya daar/KHajil/SHarmiila |
| coyness: | n. | Haya/SHarm |
| crab: | n. | keykRa/sartaan |
| crab: | v.t. | pañjah maarna/roRa aTkaana |
| crabbed: | a. | aatiSH mizaaj/gaThiila/peych daar |
| Crab's eyes: | n. | ratti(f.) |
| crack: | v.i. | garajna/kaRakna/khilna/SHaq hona |
| crack: | v.t. | phaaRna/taR KHaana/toRna |
| crack: | n. | darz(f.)/phuUT(f.)/raKHnah/saañs/SHaq/SHigaaf |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| crackdown: | v.t. | saKHti karna |
| cracker: | n. | gap (f.) /gola (m.) /paTaaKHa (m.) |
| crackers: | n. | paagal/saṅki |
| cracking: | a. | bahot achcha/mumtaaz |
| crackle: | v.i. | kaRakna |
| crackling: | a. | kurkura |
| crackpot: | a/n. | baaowla/KHabtī/paagal/saṅki |
| cradle: | n. | gaehwaarāh/khaTola/paalna/piṅguuRa |
| craft: | n. | fan (m.) /Hirfat (f.) /peySHah (m.) /san^at (f.) |
| craftiness: | n. | chaalaaki |
| crafty: | a. | âiyaar/chaal baaz/chaalak/dunya saaz/ figreh baaz/fitrati/Hirfat/kaa'iyaañ |
| craftsman: | n. | san^at gar/san^at kaar |
| cram: | v.t. | Thosna |
| crammed: | a. | khacha khach |
| crammer: | n. | raTTu/thuurney waala |
| cramp: | n. | aeñThan (f.) |
| crane: | n. | saaras (m.) |
| cranium: | n. | kaasah e sar/khopRi |
| crank: | n. | KHabt/moR/taraṅg/TeyRha pan |
| cranky: | a. | bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/KHabtī/TeyRha (m.) / TeyRhi (f.) |
| cranny: | n. | daraaz/jhiri/rozan/SHaq |
| crash: | v.i. | kaRakna |
| crash: | n. | kaRak/kaRaaka/khaT |
| crass: | a. | bhadda/khurdura/moTa |
| crate: | n. | chhaaba/khokha |
| crave: | v.t. | chaahat karna/iSHtiyaaq karna |
| craven: | a. | bey dam/buzdil/haara hu'a/maryal |
| cravenly: | adv. | haar sey/haarey hu'ey |
| craving: | n. | chaahat/chaat/iSHteyaaq/iSHteha/pyaas |
| craw: | n. | ojh/poTa (m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| crawl: | v.i. | kilbilaana/peyT key bal chalna |
| craze: | n. | KHabt (m.) /sauda (m.) |
| craziness: | n. | junuun (m.) /pagal pan (m.) /waeH SHat (f.) |
| craze: | n. | Haalat e diwaañgi/KHabt/paagal pan |
| crazy: | a. | baaura/KHabt/paagal/pagla/pagloT/waeH SHi |
| creak: | v.i. | char charaana/chur muraana |
| creak: | n. | char charaahaT/chur muraahaT/saKHt aawaaz |
| cream: | n. | malaa'i (f.) /zubdah |
| creamy: | a. | chikna/malaa'i daar |
| crease: | n. | churas (f.) /jhol (m.) /SHikan (f.) |
| create: | v.t. | paeda karna/taKHliiq karna |
| created: | a. | ma^buus/maKHluuq/paeda |
| creation: | n. | aafriiniSH (f.) /fitrat (f.) /iijaad (f.) / KHilqat (f.) /maKHluuq (f.) /paedaa'iSH (f.) |
| creativity: | n. | jiddat |
| creator: | n. | KHaaliq/muujib/rab/saane^ |
| creature: | n. | bañdah |
| credence: | n. | tasdiiq |
| credentials: | n. | SHahaadat e rasmiyah |
| credibility: | n. | saakh |
| credit: | n. | aabru/e^teraaf/naam/qadr/yaqiin |
| creditable: | a. | mo^tabar/qaabil e ta^riif |
| creditor: | n. | qarz KHwaah (m.) |
| credulity: | n. | za^iif ul e^teqaadi |
| credulous: | a. | za^iif ul e^teqaad |
| creed: | n. | iimaan (m.) /keySH (m.) /mazhab (m.) |
| creek: | n. | khaaRi (f.) |
| creep: | v.t. | kilbilaana/reynñgna |
| creep in: | v.i. | ghusna |
| creeper: | n. | beyl/latar |
| cremate: | v.t. | KHaak karna/murdah jalaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| cremation: | n. | murdah sozi (f.) |
| crescent: | n. | helaal |
| crest: | n. | kalGHi |
| crestfallen: | a. | haara hu'a |
| crevice: | n. | jhiri/raKHnah (m.) /SHaq (f.) |
| crew: | n. | âmlah |
| crib: | n. | Tokri |
| cribbing: | n. | hawa nikaali (f.) /hawa noSHi (f.) |
| cricket: | n. | jhiinġar/sarsar |
| crier: | n. | muazzin |
| crime: | n. | gunaah/jurm/paap |
| criminal: | a. | mujrimaanah |
| criminal: | n. | mujrim/gunaah gaar/paapi/rusiyaah |
| criminal court: | n. | âdaalat e fauj daari |
| criminal law: | n. | qaanuun e fauj daari |
| cripple: | a. | lañġRa (m.) /moHtaaj (m.) |
| crippled: | a. | âajiz/ma^zuur |
| crisis: | n. | boHraan (m.) |
| crisp: | a. | KHastah/kurkura |
| crispiness: | n. | KHastahgi (f.) |
| criss-cross: | a. | aaRi tirschhi |
| critic: | a. | naaqid/naqqaad/nuktah chiin |
| critical: | a. | mubassiraanah |
| critical: | a. | ahem/baariik/boHraani/daqiiq/naazuk |
| critically: | adv. | dykh bhaal kar/Thiik waqt par |
| criticalness: | n. | naqd o nazar/nazaakat |
| criticise: | v.t. | baal ki khaal nikaalna/baat pakaRna/e^teraaz karna/ nuktah chiini karna/tañqiid karna/ uñgli dikhaana |
| criticism: | n. | e^teraaz/giraft/Harf giiri/pakaR/tañqiid |
| critter: | n. | maKHluuq/paaltu jaanwar |
| crocodile: | n. | ghaRyaal/magar machh/nahañg |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| crooked: | a. | aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/aeñDi baeñDi(f.)/baañka(m.)/baañki(f.)/beyñDa/kaj/pur peych/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/tirchha(m.)/tirchhi(f.)/ulTa(m.)/ulTi(f.) |
| crookedness: | n. | TeyRha pan |
| crop: | n. | fasl/Haasil |
| cross: | v.t. | taey karna |
| cross: | a. | chiR chiRa/kaj |
| crossable: | a. | paa yaab |
| crossed: | a. | taey SHudah |
| (red)cross: | n. | saliib e surKH |
| cross breed: | a. | maKHluut |
| cross examination: | n. | baaz purs(f.)/jaraH(f.) |
| crotch: | n. | aañkRa(m.)/bhaal(f.)/jañgaasa(m.)/kaañTa/nok(f.)/peyRu(m.) |
| crotchet: | n. | lalak(f.)/mauj(f.)/tarañg(f.)/umañg(f.) |
| crotchety: | a. | anokha/kaj/mauji/niraala/TeyRha |
| crouch: | v.t. | zamiin par baeThna |
| croup: | n. | nar kharey ki suujan(f.) |
| crow: | n. | kau wa(m.)/zaaGH(m.) |
| crowd: | n. | añboh/bhiiR/fauj/ghamsaan/huuum/jam ghaTa/jalwat/jatha/majma^ |
| crowd: | v.t. | bhiiR jama^ hona/majma^ ikaTTha hona |
| crowded: | a. | khacha khach |
| crown: | n. | sar/taaj |
| crude: | a. | an ghaR/bad numa/bey hañgam/kachcha/KHaam/naa taraaSHiidah |
| crudeness: | n. | an ghaR pan |
| cruel: | a. | aSHqiya/bey raeHm/jallaad/kaafir/saKHt/sañg dil/waeH SHi/zaalim |
| cruelty: | n. | bey raeHmi/jafa/sitam/zulm |
| cruet: | n. | qaaruurah/SHiiSHi |
| crumb: | n. | chuura/reyzah |
| bread crumb: | n. | roTi ka chuura |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| crumble: | v.t. | chuura chuura karna |
| crumbling: | a. | phus phusa |
| crumpet: | n. | dil kaSH laRki |
| crumple: | v.t. | jhol Daalna/maroRi deyna/TeyRha karna |
| crumple: | v.i. | jhurri paRna/khiñchna/sukaRna |
| crunch: | v.t. | chabaana/chur mur karna |
| crunch: | n. | chur muraahaT |
| crunchy: | a. | chur muri/mur muri |
| crusade: | a. | saliibi jañg |
| crush: | v.t. | KHaak meyñ milaana/kuuTna/kuchalna/masalna/ paa maal karna/peylna |
| crushed: | a. | paa maal/pichchi |
| crust: | n. | chhilka(m.)/uupri parat/paapaR/papRi(dim.)/ post/tafaq |
| crutch: | n. | baesaakhi(f.) |
| cry: | v.t. | chiiKHna/kuukna/pukaarna/rona |
| cry: | n. | aawaaz(f.)/chiiKH(f.)/faryaad(f.)/ kilkaari(f.)/pukaar(f.)/SHor(m.) |
| cry of distress: | n. | fuGHaañ |
| cry out: | v.t. | pukaarna |
| crying: | a. | giryaañ |
| crying: | n. | giryah/rona piiTna |
| crystal: | n. | billaur/qalam |
| crystal glass: | n. | billaur/qalam |
| cuckoo: | n. | koel(f.) |
| cuckoo: | a. | aeHmaq/muñh phat/sañki |
| cuckooland: | n. | pagaal KHaanah |
| cuddle: | v.t. | galey lagaana/lipaTna/siinah lagaana |
| cudgel: | n. | DañDa/laaThi/laTh |
| cudgel: | v.t. | kuñdi karna/piTaa'i karna' |
| cudgelling: | n. | kuñdi/piTaa'i |
| cull: | v.t. | iñtiKHaab karna |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| culm: | n. | koe'ley ka chuurah |
| culmen: | n. | auj |
| culminate: | v.t. | auj Haasil karna |
| culpable: | a. | mujrim/qaabil e jaza |
| culpability: | n. | qaabiliyat e jaza |
| culprit: | n. | âasi/KHata kaar/mujrim |
| cultivate: | v.t. | jotna/kaaSHt karna/ta^alluqaat baRhaana/ ugaana/zaraa^at karna |
| cultivated land: | n. | kaaSHt |
| cultivation: | n. | bariik KHayaali/jutaa'i/kaaSHt/kaaSHt kaari/ nafaasat/tamaddun/zaraa^at |
| cultivator: | n. | Haaris(m.)/kaaSHt kaar(m.)/muzaare^(m.) |
| culture: | n. | farhañg/SHaa'estahgi/siqaafat/taehziib |
| cultured: | a. | mohazzab/taehziib yaaftah |
| culvert: | n. | bad rau/paTi naali |
| cum: | prep. | ma^e/saath/sev |
| cum: | n. | jhaag(m.) |
| cumbent: | a. | leyTa hu'a/takiyah lagaa'ey |
| cumber: | v.t. | bojh laadna/bojhal banaana/laddhaR banaana/ rukaawaT Daalna |
| cumber: | n. | bhaari pan/bojhal pan/rukaawaT |
| cumbersome: | a. | aTal/beyDhañga/bhaari/bhadda/kuDhab |
| cumulate: | n. | ikTTha karna/yakja karna |
| cumulative: | a. | ikaTTha SHudah/yakja |
| cumulatively: | adv. | majmuu^i taur par |
| cumin: | n. | ziirah |
| cunning: | a. | âiyaar/baañka/chaalaak/dunya saaz/ fareybi/fitrati/Harraaf/Hirfati/ makkaar/pakka/pur fan/SHAatir |
| cunning fellow: | n. | kaa'iyaañ |
| cunningness: | n. | kaaT phaañs/kaa'iyaañ pan |
| cup: | n. | baadiyah/kaasah/paemaanah/pyaalah/ pyaali/sabu |
| cup bearer: | n. | saaqi |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| cupboard: | n. | almaari |
| cupid: | n. | îSHq ka deota |
| cupidity: | n. | Hirs/laalach/tama^ |
| curative: | a. | êlaaji/SHifaa'i |
| curator: | n. | moHaafiz(m.)/nigaah baan(m.) |
| curb: | v.t. | rokna/sañbhaalna |
| curd: | n. | dahi |
| cure: | n. | aaraam/chaarah/daaru/darmaan/êlaaj/ maar/marham/SHifa |
| cure: | v.t. | dawaa'i deyna/êlaaj karna |
| curio: | n. | naadir |
| curious: | a. | anokha/khoji/muSHtaaq/mutajassis/niraala/ ta^ajjub añgeyz |
| curiosity: | n. | SHauq e taeHqiiq/talaaSH/tajassus |
| curl: | n. | bal/KHam/maroR/paTTa/peych |
| curl: | v.t. | GHuñgaryaalah banaana/KHam deyna/kuñDli banaana/ moRna/sukeyRna |
| curly: | a. | ghuñgriyaala/laehriya |
| curmudgeon: | a. | bad mizaaj/Hariis/kañjuus/laalchi |
| curmudgeonly: | adv. | bad mizaaji sey/kañjuusi sey |
| currency: | n. | chalan/iste^maal/naqd/tarwiij/zar |
| current: | n. | dhaar(m.)/rau(f.)/sael |
| current: | a. | daa'er/Haaliyah/jaari/naafiz/raa'ej |
| curriculum: | n. | nisaab |
| currier: | n. | chamRa saaz(m.) |
| curry: | n. | saalan |
| curry: | v.t. | khaal ki kamaa'i karna/khurachna/piiTna |
| curry favour: | v.t. | KHuSH aamadi karna |
| curse: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/gaali deyna/kosna |
| curse: | n. | bad do^a(f.)/gaali/kosna/la^n/la^nat/ nafriin/phiTkaar(f.)/SHAamat/wabaal(m.) |
| cursed: | a. | makruuh/mal^uun/SHAamat ka maara |
| cursorily: | adv.. | uupar uupar |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| cursory: | a. | sar sari |
| curtail: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kaaTna/kam karna/KHulaasah karna/ muKHtasar karna |
| curtailment: | n. | kaañT chhaañT(f.)/taKHfiif(f.) |
| curtailed: | a. | kaaTa chhaaTa7muKHtasar |
| curtailing: | n. | kaañT chhaañT |
| curtain: | n. | chaadar/Haajib/Hejaab/ojhal/pardah |
| curvature: | n. | KHamiidgi/muRaa'i |
| curve: | n. | baañk/KHam/moR/peych/peych o KHam |
| curved: | a. | baañka/kaj/KHam daar |
| cushion: | n. | baaliSH(m.)/masnad(m.)/takiyah(m.) |
| cushy: | a. | aaraam deh |
| cuspid: | n. | chaañd ka kinaarah/nok/raas |
| cuspid: | n. | kuChli/nokiila daañt(m.) |
| cuspidor: | n. | thuuk daan(m.) |
| custard-apple: | n. | SHariifah(m.)/siita phal(m.) |
| custodial: | a. | mutawalli/taeHwiili |
| custody: | n. | Heraast/Hawaalaat(f.)/Hefaazat/ moHaafizat(f.)/nigaah(F.)/nigah baani/ paas/qaabu/qaed/rakh waali |
| custom: | n. | chaal/chalan/dastuur/Haasil/nizaam/ qaa^edah/âadat/raah/rasm/rawaaj/saamaan/ tariiqah/zaabitah |
| customs: | n. | karoR giiri(f.)/maeHsuul(m.)/maraasim(m.) |
| custom's station: | n. | naaka |
| customer: | n. | gaahak/KHariidaar/muSHtari |
| customary: | a. | âadi/ma^muul/muqarrarah/raa'ej/rasmi |
| cut: | v.t. | cheerna/kaaT karna/kaaTna/katarna/ qata^ karna |
| cut: | n. | bhattah/chaak/ghaa'o/kaaT/zaKHm |
| cut off: | v.t. | Hazf karna/kaaT deyna |
| cut off: | a. | âlaaHedah |
| cutaneous: | a. | jildi |
| cute: | a. | bhola/nukeyla/pyaara |

| | | |
|-----------|----|--|
| cuticle: | n. | jild |
| cutis: | n. | jild(f.) |
| cutting: | n. | kaaT/kaTaa'i/qata^/waza^ |
| cycle: | n. | chakkar(m.)/daur(m.)/gardiSH(f.)/jag(m.) |
| cymbals: | n. | jalaajil(m.) |
| cynic: | a. | KHuSHk mizaaj/turSH ru/bad KHu |
| cynical: | a. | bad gumaan/kalbi |
| cynicism: | n. | KHuSHki(f.) |
| cynosure: | n. | kuttey ki dum(f.)/qutbi taarah(m.) |

D

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| dab: | v.t. | pheyRNA/puchaarna/thap thapaana/thopna |
| dab: | n. | gaala/phureyri/puchaara/TukRa |
| dabble: | v.t. | bhigona/chhiRakna/giila karna/nam karna |
| dacapo: | n. | az sar e nau/takraar |
| dacoit: | n. | Dakaet(m.) |
| dad/daddy: | n. | abbu/baap |
| daddy longlegs: | n. | kalañg makkhi(f.) |
| dagger: | n. | daSHnah/KHañjar/peySH qabz/teyGH |
| daily: | a. | har din/roz/roz aanah/yaumiyah |
| daily bread: | n. | aab o daanah(m.)/rizq(m.) |
| daily wages: | n. | roziinah(m.) |
| dainties: | n. | maal(m.) |
| dalliance: | n. | waqt gañwaaney ka âml |
| dally: | v.i. | yuun hi deyr lagaana |
| dam: | n. | bañd(m.)/meyñD(f.) |
| damage: | v.t. | chapeyT(m.)/KHam yaazah/nuqsaaN pahoñchaana/zarar deyna |
| damage: | n. | chakma/DañD/har jaanah/kaaT/kasar/KHasaarah/nuqsaaN/zarar |
| damaged: | a. | biika/KHaraab/naaqis/SHikastah |
| damp: | a. | giila/nam/nam naak/siila |
| dampness: | n. | giila haT/nami/ratuubat/siilan |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--|
| damson: | n. | aalu buKhaarah(m.) |
| dance: | v.i. | naachna/raqs karna |
| dance: | n. | naach/nirat/raqs |
| dancer: | n. | raqqaas(m.)/raqqaasah(f.) |
| dancing: | n. | naach/nirat/raqs |
| dandle: | v.t. | khilaana |
| danger: | n. | añdeySHah/Dar/jokham/KHadSHah/khaTka/ KHatrah/KHauf |
| dangerous: | n. | KHatar naak/KHauf naak/mohlik |
| dangle: | v.t. | jhulaana/laTkaana |
| dangle: | v.i. | jhuulna/laTakna |
| dangling: | a. | jhuulta hu'a/laTakata hu'a |
| dandle: | v.t. | kudaana |
| dandruff: | n. | KHuSHki(f.) |
| dank: | a. | bhiiga/nam |
| dandy: | n. | chheyLa/baañka |
| dapper: | a. | ziñdah dil |
| dapple: | a. | dhabbey daar |
| dappled: | a. | ablaq/chitkabrah/dhabbey daar/pach rañga |
| dare: | v.t/i. | himmat karna/jasaarat karna/jur'at karna |
| daresay: | adv. | farz karna/ittefaaq karna |
| daring: | a. | bey baak/himmat waala/jasuur/niDar |
| daring: | n. | bey baaki/dileyri/DhiTaa'i/jasaarat |
| dark: | a. | añdheyra/daejuur/kaala/KHiirah/siyaah/taariik |
| darker: | a. | añdheyra tar/taariik tar |
| pitch dark: | n. | añdheyra ghup |
| darken: | v.t. | añdheyra karna |
| darken: | v.i. | añdheyra chhaana |
| darkish: | a. | saañwla(m.)/saañwli(f.) |
| darkness: | n. | añdheyra/raat/siyaahi/taariiki/ tiirgi/zulmat |
| darling: | a. | chahiita/laaDla/laal |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| darn: | v.t. | rafu karna/siina |
| darner: | n. | rafu gar |
| dart: | v.t/i. | lapakna |
| dash: | v.t. | dhakka deyna/pheyñkna/umiid toRna |
| dash: | n. | chuTki bhar/jhapaT/teyz Harkat/zara sa |
| dasheen: | n. | arwi |
| dashing: | a. | jari/joSHiila/KHuSH baaSH/sar garm |
| dastard: | n. | buzdil/Darpok/naa mard |
| dastard: | a. | buzdilaanah/past |
| date: | n. | taariiKH/wa^dah'e mulaaqaat |
| date: | n. | khajuur (f.) |
| (dried) date: | n. | chhuhaara (m.) |
| datum: | n. | mafruuzah |
| daub: | v.t. | saañna |
| daughter: | n. | beyTi/biñt/duKHtar/farzañd/ jaa'i/laKHT e jigar/laRki |
| daunt: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamkaana/zeyr karna |
| daunting: | n. | Daraa'ona |
| dauntingly: | adv. | Daraa kar |
| dauntless: | a. | bey dhaRak/bey KHauf/dabañg/GHaer maGHluub/niDar |
| dauntlessness: | n. | bey baaki/bey KHaufi/dileyri/niDar pan |
| dawdle: | v.i. | aahistah aahistah chalna/waqt zaae^ karna |
| dawn: | v.i. | iSHraaq hona/pau phaTna |
| dawn: | n. | iSHraaq/pagaah/seHar/saweyra/ subH/taRka/ujaala |
| day: | n. | din/roz/yaum |
| day and night: | n. | aaThoñ paehr |
| day break: | n. | iSHraaq/taRka/ujaala |
| day's sale: | n. | GHallah |
| dazed: | a. | mabhuut |
| dazzle: | n. | bad Hawaasi/chaka chauñd/KHiirgi |
| dazzled: | a. | KHiirah |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| dazzling: | n. | aab daar/chaka chauñd karney waali/ KHiirah kun/raKH SHaañ |
| dead: | a. | bey His/bey jaan/halaak/ma'iyat/marHuum/ murdah/mutawaffi/sard/SHal/sun |
| dead drunk: | a. | siyaah mast |
| deadline: | n. | Hadd e aaKHir/waqt e muqarrarah |
| deadlock: | n. | jumuud/ta^ttul(m.) |
| deadly: | a. | jaan leywa/mohlik/qaatil/taabaah kun |
| deadliest: | a. | mohlik tariin |
| deadness: | n. | maryal pan(m.) |
| dead weight: | n. | bharat bojh(m.) |
| deaf: | a. | baehra/bey His/bey parwaah |
| deafen: | v.t. | baehra karna |
| deafening: | n. | kaan phaaRta hu'a |
| deafness: | n. | baehra pan |
| deal: | v.t. | baañTna/taqsiim karna |
| deal: | v.i. | leyn deyn karna/qadam uThaana/ taaSH key pattey baañTna |
| deal: | n. | Hissah/sauda |
| dealer: | n. | beopaari(m.) |
| dealings: | n. | leyn deyn |
| dear: | a. | âziiz/chahiita/giraañ qadr/laaDla/laal/ muSHfiq/pyaarey/qaHet |
| dearest: | a. | jigri |
| dearness: | n. | giraani(f.)/maehñgaa'i(f.) |
| dearth: | n. | giraani/kaal/kam yaabi/kami/KHuSHki/maehñgaa'i/ qaHet(m.)/qillat(f.) |
| death: | n. | ajal(f.)/fana(f.)/faut(f.)/halaakat(f.)/ iñteqaal(f.)/kaal(f.)/marg(f.)/maut(f.)/ qaza(f.)/raeHlat(f.)/wafaat(f.) |
| (sudden) death: | n. | marg e nagaahañ |
| deathbed: | n. | bistar e marg |
| debase: | v.t. | bey qadar karna/khoTa banaana/past karna |
| debasement: | n. | bey qadri/khoTa pan/milaawaT/subki/ zillat |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| debate: | n. | baeHs/istedlaal/mubaaHesah/munaazrah |
| debauch: | v.t. | bigaaRna/lalchaana |
| debauchee: | n. | âiyaaSH |
| debauchery: | n. | âiyaaSHi/fujuur/SHaehwat parasti/ riñdi |
| debility: | n. | kam zori/naa tawaañi/naqahat/zo^f |
| debilitate: | v.t. | kam zor karna/laaGHir karna/ naa tawaañ banaana |
| debilitated: | a. | kam zor/laaGHir/za^iif |
| debilitating: | n. | kam zor banaaney waala/laaGHir karney waala |
| debilitation: | n. | laaGHiri ki kaefiyat(f.) |
| debonair: | n. | KHuSH aKHlaaq/SHaa'estah |
| debris: | n. | malba |
| debt: | n. | qarz/qarzah/udhaar |
| debtor: | n. | madyuun(m.) |
| debug: | v.t. | azaalah karna/muSHkilaat duur karna |
| debunk: | v.t. | bey niqaab karna/jhuTlaana/pol kholna/ qala^i kholna |
| debunker: | n. | bhaaÑDa phoR |
| debunked: | a. | bey niqaab/taSHt az baam |
| debut: | n. | aaGHaaz e kaar(m.) |
| decade: | n. | âSHra(m.)/dahaa'i(f.) |
| decadence: | n. | giraawaT/zawaal |
| decamp: | v.i. | bhaag jaana/chal deyna/GHaa'eb ho jaana |
| decapitate: | v.t. | gardan maarna/sar kaaTna/sar qalam carna |
| decay: | n. | bar baadi/bosiidgi/farsuudgi/ itlaaf/kaahiSH/reyKHt |
| decaying: | n. | zawaal paziir |
| deceased: | a. | aañ jahaani/faut SHudah/jañnat nasiib/mara hu'a/ marHuuum/murdah/mutawaffi/yaaraan e âdam |
| deceit: | n. | bahaanah/chaal/daGHa/dhoka/fareyb/ fitrat/ghaat/Hiilah gari/jul/naerañg/peych |
| deceitful: | a. | chaalaak/daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareybi/ Harraaf/Hiilah baaz/makkaar/riya kaar |
| deceive: | v.t. | chuuna lagaana/daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/ |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| | | jul deyna/kaawa deyna/paTTi paRhaana |
| deceiver: | n. | dhokey baaz (m.) /fareybi (m.) /KHaa'in (m.) |
| deceiving: | n. | fareyb |
| decency: | n. | Haya/SHaa'estahgi |
| decent: | a. | SHaa'estah |
| deception: | n. | âiyaari/chaal/daGHa/Dhakosla/dhoka/fareyb/ ghapla/Hiilah/jhaa'nsa/makkaari/naerañg/paTTi |
| deceptive: | a. | fareyb kaar/gum raah kun |
| deceptively: | adv. | dhoka dahi sey/fareyb kaari sey |
| decide: | v.t. | chukaana/faeslah karna/qaraar/taey karna |
| decided: | a. | faesal/taey SHudah |
| decidedly: | adv. | albattah |
| deciding: | n. | jazm (m.) |
| decimate: | v.t. | tabaah o barbaad kar deyna |
| decimation: | n. | tabaahi wa barbaadi |
| decision: | n. | âzm/faeslah/qata^i raa'ey |
| decisive: | a. | do Tuuk/faesla kun/naatiq/qaate^/qat^i |
| decisively: | adv. | Hatman/qa^an/qat^i taur par |
| deck: | v.t. | Dhakna/pahenaana |
| deck: | n. | ârSHah/Dhakna |
| declaiming: | a. | mutakallim |
| declare: | v.t. | bayaan deyna/bayaan karna/e^laan karna/ izhaar karna/maSHhuur karna |
| declaration: | n. | bayaan/e^laan/eqraar/eqraar naamah/izhaar |
| declaratory: | n. | tauziiHi (f.) |
| decline: | v.t. | paehlu tihi karna |
| decline: | n. | abtari/Dhalaan/hubuut/inHetaat/kaahiSH/ zawaal |
| declining: | n. | âduul/zawaal paziir |
| declivity: | n. | jhukaa'o (m.) /Dhalwaan (f.) |
| decoct: | v.t. | kaSHiid karna/ubaalna |
| decoction: | n. | nusKHah/tarkiib |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| decompose: | v.t. | galaana/saRaana/taeHliil karna |
| decomposition: | n. | inHilaal/saRaañd/tajziyah |
| decorate: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/muza'iyān karna/ rachaana/sajaana |
| decorated: | a. | aaraastah/maziin/saja hu'a |
| decoration: | n. | aaraa'iSH/aaraastagi/rachaawaT/sajaawaT/ThaaTh/ zeyb o ziinat/zeybaa'iSH/ziinat |
| decoy: | n. | daam/hilaara/murGH e daam |
| decoy: | v.t. | lubhaana/phuslaana |
| decrease: | v.t. | ghTaana/kam karna/taKHfiif karna/ thoRa karna |
| decrease: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona/taKHfiif hona/ thoRa ho jaana |
| decrease: | n. | ghaaTa/iñHetaat/taKHfiif |
| (judicial)decree: | n. | faeslah/farmaan/Hukm/Hukm naamah |
| (religious)decree: | n. | fatwa(m.) |
| (royal)decree: | n. | farmaan(m.) |
| decrepit: | a. | farsuudah/murdah/naa kaarah/SHikastah |
| decrepitude: | n. | farsuudah Haali(f.)/KHastah Haali(f.) |
| decry: | v.t. | mazammat karna/zimmah daar Thaeraana |
| dedicate: | v.t. | iñtisaab karna/ma^nuun karna/mañsuub karna/ nazar karna |
| dedicated: | a. | waqf SHudah |
| dedication: | n. | iñtesaab/nazar/waqf |
| deduct: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kaaTna |
| deduction: | n. | kaTauti(f.)/mujra(m.) |
| deed: | n. | âmal/dast aawayz/fe^l/hibah naamah/ wasiiqah(m.)/kaar e numaayaañ(m.) |
| deem: | v.i. | samajhna |
| deep: | a. | chauRa/daqiiq/Duuba hu'a/GHaa'er/gaehra/ gham biir/niicha/pakka/SHoKH/Zarf |
| deep seated: | a. | gaehra |
| deeply: | adv. | baRi Had tak |
| deepen: | v.t. | gaehra karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| deeper: | a. | gaehra tar |
| deer: | n. | aahu(m.) /GHazaal(m.) /hiran(m.) |
| deface: | v.t. | bigaaRna/masKH karna/miTaaana/ uurat bigaaRna |
| defalcate: | v.t. | Dakaar jaana/GHaban karna/paesey maarna |
| defalcation: | n. | GHaban |
| defalcator: | n. | KHaa'in(m.) |
| defame: | v.t. | bad naam karna/bey izzat karna/ bohtaan baañdhna/naam dharna/ruswa karna/ SHohrat KHaraab karna |
| defamation: | n. | aabru reyzi/bad naami/hattak e izzat/ tauhiin |
| default: | n. | âdam e paerawi/GHaflat/kotaahi |
| defaulter: | n. | baaqi daar/GHaer Haazir/naa dahiñdah/ qusuur waar |
| defeat: | v.t. | daañt khaTTey karna/haaraana/haziimat karna/ maat deyna/naa kaam banaana/niicha dikhaana/ paa'oñ ukhaaRna/pachaaRna/piiTna/ SHikast deyna/zak deyna/zeyr karna |
| defeat: | n. | haar/haziimat/maat/naa kaami/SHikast/zak |
| defeatist: | a. | haziimat pasañd |
| defeated: | a. | haara hu'a/maGHluub/naa kaam/paspa/ SHikast KHurdah |
| defecate: | v.t. | KHaalis karna/mael kaaTna/nithaarna/ paak karna/saaf karna |
| defecation: | n. | paaki(f.)/safaa'i(f.) |
| defect: | n. | âeyb/illat/kasar/KHaami/KHaraabi/ khoT/nuqs/qabaaHat(f.)/qusuur(m.)/rog(m.) |
| defective: | a. | âeyb daar/kachcha/kam/KHaraab/ khoTa/naa qis |
| defector: | n. | GHaddar/mafruur/murtid |
| defects: | n. | asqaam |
| defence: | n. | aaR/bachaa'o/defaa^/Hemaayat/mudaafe^at/ muHaafizat/safaa'i |
| defence: | a. | defaa^i |
| defenceless: | a. | bey bachaa'o/bey kas/nihattha |
| defencelessly: | adv. | bey kasi sey/nihattey añdaaz meyñ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| defend: | v.t. | bachaana/Hamlah rokna/Hafaazat karna/ himaayat karna/mudaafe^at karna |
| defender: | n. | Haami/muHaafiz/taraf daar |
| defendant: | a. | muddu^aa âleyh |
| defensive: | n. | defaa^i/mudaafe^aanah |
| defer: | v.t. | deyr lagaana/laTkaana/multawi karna/ pas e puSHt Daalna |
| defer: | v.i. | leHaaz karna/tasliim karna |
| deferred: | a. | multawi |
| deference: | n. | adab/leHaaz/paas/tasliim |
| deferent: | a. | muaddib/paas karney waala |
| deferential: | a. | muaddibaanaah/ta^ziimi |
| deferentially: | adv. | adab sey/leHaaz sey/paas sey/ta^ziiman |
| deferment: | n. | iltawa/taaKHiir/Taal maTol |
| deferral: | n. | iltawa/Taal maTol |
| deficiency: | n. | adhuura pan/farq/ghaaTa/kami/kasar/ KHaami (f.) /kotaahi/qabaaHat (f.) / qillat/qusuur |
| deficient: | a. | kachcha/kam/KHaam/naa mukammal/naaqis/ naa tamaam/qaasir/qaliil |
| deficit: | n. | ghaaTa/kami/kasar/KHasaarah/nuqsaan |
| defile: | v.t. | aaludah karna/baTTa lagaana/KHaraab karna/ saañna |
| defilement: | n. | chhuut (f.) |
| define: | v.t. | muta^iyyan karna |
| defined: | a. | maSHruut |
| definite: | a. | Hatmi/KHaas/maeHduud/pakka/pakki/ qata^i/yaqiini |
| definitely: | adv. | qata^an/yaqiinan |
| definition: | n. | Had bañdi/ta^riif/tauziiH |
| definitive: | a. | Hatma/pakka/pakki/naatiq/qata^i/yaqiini |
| deflate: | v.t. | hawa nikaalna/pichkaana |
| deflation: | n. | qillat e zar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| deflect: | v.t. | raah sey haTaana |
| deflect: | v.i. | inHeraaf karna |
| deflower: | v.t. | bey îsmat karna/phuul toR Daalna |
| defoliate: | v.t. | pattey toR Daalna |
| deforest: | v.t. | jañgal KHatm kaaT Daalna |
| deform: | v.t. | bad ha'iyat karna/bad numa karna/ bad suurat karna |
| deformed: | a. | bad ha'iyat/bad numa/bad SHakl/bad waza^ bey hañgam/kariih ul mañzar/TeyRha(m.)/ TeyRhi(f.) |
| defraud: | v.t. | añdha karna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/Haq maarna |
| defray: | v.t. | mo^aawizah deyna |
| deft: | a. | chaalaak/maahir/subuk dast/teyz faehm |
| deftly: | adv. | chaalaaki sey/mahaarat sey |
| deftness: | n. | chaalaaki(f.)/hoSHyaari(f.)/mahaarat(f.)/ maSHSHaaqi(f.) |
| defunct: | a. | fana/kaala^dam/murdah/naa paed/saaqit |
| defuse: | n. | futuur paeda karna |
| defy: | v.t. | lalkaarna/muqaabilah karna |
| degeneracy: | n. | pasti(f.)/saflah pan(m.) |
| degenerate: | v.i. | bigaRna/KHaraab hona/KHastah Haal hona |
| degenerate: | a. | bigRa hu'a/ghaTiya/KHastah Haal/KHwaar/ naa KHalaf/niich |
| degeneration: | n. | bigaaR(m.)/giraawaT(f.)/inHetaat(m.)/ tanazzul(m.) |
| degrade: | v.t. | bigaaRna/darjah kam karna/Haqiir karna/ ôhdah ghaTaana/peySHAab ki dhaar par maarna/ saaqit karna/tazliil karna |
| degrading: | a. | ghaTiya/ochha/past/ruswah kun/sauqiyaanah/ zillat aameyz |
| degradingly: | adv. | ghaTiya pan sey/ochhey pan sey/pasti sey/ sauqiyaanah pan sey/zillat aameyzi sey |
| degradation: | n. | bey îzzati |
| degree: | n. | darjah(m.)/martabah(m.)/naubat(f.)/ qadr(f.)/sanad(f.)/siiRhi(f.) |
| degust: | v.t. | chakhna/mazah luuTna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| dehorn: | n. | siiñg kaaTna |
| dehort: | v.t. | jaan chhuRwaana |
| dehumanise: | n. | bey iñsaan karna |
| deify: | n. | deota banaana/puuja karna |
| deign: | v.t. | farmaana |
| deity: | n. | deota/KHuda |
| dejected: | a. | aazurdah/âajiz/paZ murdah/uchaaT |
| dejection: | n. | afsos/paZH murdagi |
| delate: | v.t. | jurm ka ilzaam lagaana/SHaa'e^ karna |
| delay: | v.t. | deyr lagaana/laTkaana/multawi karna/ taaKHiir karna/Taalna/Thaeraana |
| delay: | v.i. | deyr hona/multawi hona/Talna/Thaerna |
| delay: | n. | aahistagi/ârsah/deyr/deyri/Dhiil/harj/iltiwa/ jhol jhaal/pas o peySH/taaKHiir/Taal maTol/waqfah |
| delectable: | a. | KHuSH gawaar/laziiz |
| delegate: | v.t. | Hawaaley karna/supurd karna |
| delegate: | n. | mañduub/numaa'endah |
| delegate: | a. | Hawaaley karna |
| delegation: | n. | wafd(m.) |
| delete: | v.t. | bar baad karna/Hazf karna/miTaaana/ qalam zad karna/qalam pheyrna |
| deletion: | n. | Hazf(m.)/maeHw |
| deleterious: | a. | muzir/nugsaan deh/zehriila |
| deliberate: | v.t. | parakhna/sochna |
| deliberate: | a. | eraadi |
| deliberately: | adv. | âmdan/daanistah/jaaney buujhey |
| deliberation: | n. | tadbiir |
| deliberatively: | adv. | qasdan/soch samajh kar |
| delicacy: | n. | bariiki/lataafat/lazzat/loch/nazaakat/ne^mat |
| delicate: | a. | baariik/daqiiq/dhaan paan/gul añdaam/gul badan/ loch daar/naaz niin/naazuk/nafiis/subuk |
| delicious: | a. | latiif/laziiz/mazey daar/mazey ka |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| deliciousness: | n. | Halaawat(f.)/lataafat(f.) |
| delict: | n. | buri Harkat/gunaah/KHata |
| deligation: | n. | paTTi |
| delight: | v.t. | KHuSH karna |
| delight: | n. | âeSH/bahaar/farHat/lazzat/lutf |
| delighted: | a. | maeHzuuz/masruur/SHaad |
| delightful: | a. | dil chasp/KHuSH gawaar |
| delineate: | v.t. | bayaan karna/naqSHah khiiñchna |
| delineation: | n. | KHaakah(m.)/naqSHah(m.) |
| delinquent: | n. | kam êql/mujrim |
| delirium: | n. | diiwañgi(f.)/hizyaan(m.)/sarsaam(m.) |
| delirious: | a. | bey KHud/KHabtî/paagal |
| delitescent: | a. | maKHfi/nehaañ/poSHiidah |
| deliver: | v.t. | bachchah jañna/nijaat dilaana/supurd karna |
| delivered: | a. | supurd |
| deliverance: | n. | aazaadgi/bachaa'o/chhuT kaara/KHalaasi/nijaat/ rehaa'i/waarey niyaarey |
| deliverer: | n. | nijaat dahiñdah |
| delivery: | n. | jaapa/rehaa'i/supurdagi/taeHwiil |
| delta coast: | n. | dehaanwi kinaarah/musallasi kinaarah |
| delouse: | v.t. | jo'eñ nikaalna |
| delude: | v.t. | baar Daalna/baehkaana/dhoka deyna/ fareyftah karna/sabz baaGH dikhaana |
| deluded: | a. | baehka hu'a/fareyftah/gumraah |
| deluder: | n. | daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareyb kaar |
| deluge: | n. | saelaab/tuufaan/tuGHiyaani |
| delusion: | n. | daGHa(f.)/Dhakosla(m.)/dhoka/ Dhoñg(m.)/GHalti(f.)/maaya(f.) |
| delusional: | a. | GHalat/pur fareyb |
| delve: | v.t/i. | khodna |
| demand: | v.t. | KHwaahiSH karna/maañgna/mutaalbah karna/ |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| | | tgaqaaza karna |
| demand: | n. | chaah/da^wah(m.)/iqteza/KHwaahiSH(f.)/ maaŋg(f.)/mutaalbah(m.)pukaar(f.)/ sawaal(m.)/talab(f.)/taqaaza(m.) |
| demarcate: | v.t. | Had bañdi karna/niSHAan lagaana |
| demarcation: | n. | êlaaHedgi(f.)/daaGH beyl(f.) |
| demarche: | n. | laa'eHah e âmal/mañsuubah |
| demean: | v.t. | bar taa'o karna |
| demeanour: | n. | bar taa'o/Dhañg/rakh rakhaa'o/ suluuk/taur/waza^ |
| demean: | v.t. | bigaaRna/ghaTaana/giraana/niicha karna |
| demeaning: | n. | bey îzzati/pasti |
| dement: | v.t. | paagal karna |
| dement: | a. | KHabti/paagal |
| demented: | a. | KHabti/majnuuñ/paagal |
| dementedly: | adv. | KHabt paney wey/paagal pan sey |
| dementi: | n. | iñkaar(m.)/tardiid(f.) |
| demerit: | n. | KHaraabi/zam |
| demi-: | pref. | aadha/adh/niim |
| demilitarise: | v.t. | GHaer fauji banaana |
| demilitarisation: | n. | faujiyat sey chhuTkaara |
| demise: | n. | iñteqaal(m.)/wafaat(f.) |
| demise: | v.t. | wiraasat meyñ deyna |
| demit: | n. | niicha karna |
| demit: | n. | iste^fa deyna/ruKHSat karna |
| demiurge: | n. | KHaaliq(m.)/muujib(m.) |
| democracy: | n. | jumhuuriyat |
| democratic: | a. | jumhuuri/ûmuumi |
| demography: | n. | ilm ul nufuusiyaat |
| demolish: | v.t. | bar baad karna/Dhaana/KHaak meyñ milaana/ mismaar karna/paTra kar deyna |
| demolished: | a. | mismaar |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| demon: | n. | aaseyb/deow/îfriit/SHaetaan |
| demoniac: | a. | aaseyb zadah/ibliisiyaanah/majnuuñ/ pur taSHaddud |
| demonic: | a. | aaseybi/bhuut jaesa |
| demonise: | n. | bhuut pariit banaana |
| demonisation: | n. | bhuut pariit banaaney ka âamal |
| demonology: | | bhuut pariit ka zikr/îlm e arwaaH |
| demonstrate: | v.t. | bayaan karna/dikhaana/izhaar karna/ muzaahirah karna/numaa'iSH karna |
| demonstrable: | a. | qaabil e muzaahirah |
| demonstrably: | adv. | dikhaa kar |
| demonstrated: | a. | masbat |
| demonstration: | n. | istedlaal(m.)/muzaahirah(m.)/subuut(m.) |
| demonstrative: | n. | asbaati/mudallil |
| demoralise: | v.t. | bad chalan banaana/bey himmat karna |
| demote: | v.t. | ôhdah kam karna |
| demos: | n. | âwaam(m.)/jumhuur(m.) |
| demotic: | a. | âaamiyaanah/âwaami/har dil âziiz |
| demulcent: | a. | sukuun deyneey waala |
| demur: | v.i. | jhiyhakna/taraddud karna |
| demur: | n. | jhiyhak/hich kichaahaT/SHak/taraddud/waqfah |
| demure: | a. | maeHjuub |
| demurrage: | n. | har jaanah |
| den: | n. | gaRha/GHaar |
| denationalise: | v.t. | niji milkiyat meyn deyna |
| denegation: | n. | iñkaar |
| denial: | n. | iñkaar/nazaar añaazi |
| deniable: | a. | qaabil e iñkaar |
| denigrate: | v.t. | bad naam karna/kaalik lagaana/siyaah krna |
| denigrate: | a. | kaala |
| denigrated: | a. | bad naam |
| denigration: | n. | bad naami(f.)/kalañk kaa Tiika(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| denizen: | n. | baasi/baaSHiñdah/saakin |
| denominate: | v.t. | kaehlaana/laqab deyna/mausuum karna/ naam rakhna |
| denomination: | n. | firqah(m.)/laqab(m.)/mazhab(m.)/nau^(f.)/ ûrfiyat(f.)/zaat(f.) |
| denote: | v.t. | iSHaarah karna/niSHaan lagaana |
| denouement: | n. | añjaam/maa Haasil |
| denounce: | v.t. | tardiid karna |
| dense: | a. | aeHmaq/ghana/guñjaan/kasiif |
| density: | n. | kasaafat |
| dent: | n. | daañta |
| dent: | v.t. | niSHaan lagaana |
| dental: | a. | dan daani |
| dentist: | n. | dañdaan saaz |
| dentistry: | n. | dañdaan saazi |
| denude: | v.t. | nañga karna |
| denuded: | a. | âari/nañga |
| denunciation: | n. | gaaliyoñ ki bauchhaaR/tafziiH |
| deny: | v.t. | iñkaar karna/palaT jaana/tardiid karna/ ulaTna |
| depart: | v.i. | chaley jaana/kuuch karna/raehlat karna/ raKHt e safar baañdhna/rawaanah hona/widaa^ hona |
| departure: | n. | rawaangi(f.) |
| departed: | a. | rawaanah |
| departing: | n. | firaag |
| department: | n. | idaarah/mad/maeHkamah/SHo^bah |
| departure: | n. | bidaa'i/kuuch/ruKHsat |
| depasture: | v.t.. | charaa'i karwaana/char jaana |
| depasture: | v.i. | ghaas charna |
| depend: | v.i. | munHasir hona |
| dependable: | a. | qaabil e êtebaar |
| dependence: | n. | aasra/daar o madaar/inHesaar/ madaar/sahaara/taabe^ daari/waabastahgi |
| dependency: | n. | maa taeHti(f.)/namak KHwaari(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| dependent: | a. | maa taeHt/munHasir/muta^alliq/mutawassil/ namak KHwaar/parja/taabe^ |
| depending on: | | waa bastah |
| depict: | v.t. | SHabaahat deyna |
| depilate: | v.t. | baal saaf karna |
| depilatory: | a. | baal saaf karney ki sifat rakney waala |
| deplete: | v.t. | ghaTaana/KHaali karna |
| depleted: | a. | kam/kam taab kaar/KHaali |
| deplore: | v.t. | izhaar e GHam karna |
| deploy: | v.i. | khulna |
| deplume: | v.t. | par nochna |
| depone: | a. | amaanat rakhna |
| deport: | v.t. | mulK badar karna/SHahr badar karna |
| deportation: | n. | jila watni/SHaehr badri |
| deport: | v.t. | bartaa'o karna/peySH aana |
| department: | n. | gat(f.)/KHu(f.)/suluuk(m.) |
| depose: | v.t. | gawaahi deyna/ôHdey sey haTaana |
| deposed: | a. | ma^zuul |
| deposit: | n. | amaanat(f.)/tilchhaT(f.)/wadii^at(f.) |
| deposition: | n. | gawaahi/SHahaadat |
| depot: | n. | zaKHiirah |
| deprave: | v.t. | gum raah karna |
| depraved: | a. | gum raah/kamiinah/tabaah |
| depravity: | n. | KHabaasat(f.)/najaasat(f.) |
| depreciate: | v.t. | kam qiimat lagaana |
| depreciated: | a. | pas maañdah |
| depredate: | v.t. | luuTna/nigal jaana |
| depredation: | n. | luuT |
| deprehend: | v.t. | SHak karna |
| depressed: | a. | afsurdah/kabiidah/maluul/paZ murdah |
| depression: | n. | gaRha/kabiidagi/naSHeyb/pichkaa'o/past/ paZ murdagi |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| deprive: | v.t. | maeHruum karna/salb karna |
| deprived: | a. | maeHruum |
| depriving: | a. | salb |
| depth: | n. | gaehraa'i/ûmuq |
| deputation: | n. | wafd(m.) |
| depute: | n. | numaa'eñdahgi karna |
| deputising: | n. | qaa'em maqaam |
| deputy: | n. | jaa naSHiin/naa'eb/numaa'eñdah |
| deputyship: | n. | niyaabat/numaa'eñdahgi |
| depurate: | v.t. | paak karna/tahaarat karna |
| deracinate: | v.t. | jaR sey ukhaaRna |
| derail: | v.t. | patri sey utaarna |
| derail: | v.i. | patri sey utarna |
| derange: | v.t. | idhar udhar kar deyna |
| deranged: | a. | KHabtî/paagal |
| derangement: | n. | KHabt(m.) |
| derelict: | a. | matruuk |
| deride: | v.t. | hañsna/mazaaq uRaana |
| derision: | n. | mazaaq |
| derisory: | a. | ehaanat aameyz |
| derivate: | v.t. | aKHz karna |
| derivation: | n. | maaKHaz |
| derivative: | a. | maaKHuuz |
| deriving: | n. | jalb(m.) |
| derm: | n. | chamRa/jild |
| derogate: | v.t. | zarar rasaani karna |
| derogatory: | n. | zarrar rasaañ |
| descend: | v.i. | Hamlah aawar hona/naazil hona/ niichey utarna |
| descend: | v.t. | niichey ki taraf jaana |
| descendant: | n. | aal aulaad/KHalaf/parja |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| descending: | a. | Dhalwaan |
| descending: | n. | hubuut/naazil |
| descent: | n. | hubuut/nasl/nazuul/puSHt |
| describe: | v.t. | bayaan karna/wazaaHat karna |
| description: | n. | bayaan/taraH/ta^riif |
| desensitise: | v.t. | azaala e Hissiyat karna |
| desert: | n. | Haq/en^aam |
| desert: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/chhoRna/tark karna |
| desert: | n. | bañjar/bayaabaan/seHra |
| deserted: | a. | KHaali/KHwaar/suuna/sunsaan |
| deserter: | n. | raafzi(m.) |
| deserve: | v.t. | Haq daar bañna/laa'eq bañna |
| deserve: | v.i. | laa'eq hona |
| deserving: | a. | Haq daar/Haq bah jaanib/mustaHaq/qaabil |
| desiccate: | v.t. | KHuSHk karna |
| desiccate: | v.i. | KHuSHk hona |
| desiccated: | a. | KHuSHk |
| desideratum: | n. | aarzu(f.)/iHtiyaaaj(f.)/matluub(m.) |
| design: | n. | GHaraz/kaam/maqsad/naqSHah/ qasd/tarH/ThaaTh |
| designate: | a. | naam zad |
| designated: | a. | naam zad SHudah |
| designation: | n. | ism/mañsab/naam/ôHdah/ rutbah/taqarrur |
| designer: | n. | naqqaaSH |
| designing: | a. | fitrati |
| desire: | v.t. | aarzu karna/chaahna/jii chalna/KHwaahiSH karna/ talab karna |
| desire: | n. | aarzu/aas/aaSHa/armaan/chaah/ chaahat/chaa'o/Hasrat/Hausalah/hawas/Hirs/ Hub/huRakna/eraadah/iSHteyaaq/jazbah/ kaam/KHwaahiSH/laaley/laggi/maqsad/marzi/ matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/parwaah/pyaas/ raGHbat/SHauq/tiSHnagi |
| (strong) desire: | n. | raGHbat |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| desirable: | a. | dil kaSH/maeHbuub/marGHuub/pasañdiidah/ pyaara/SHaayaañ |
| desirablity: | n. | dil pasañdi/marGHuubiyat |
| desired: | a. | marGHuub |
| desirous: | a. | KHwaahaañ/raaGHib/mutamañni/SHaa'eq |
| desist: | v.i. | tark karna |
| desk: | n. | chauki(f.)/meyz e taeHriir |
| desolate: | v.t. | bar baad karna |
| desolate: | a. | chau paT/laq o daq/suuna/wiiraan |
| desolation: | n. | KHaraabi/wiiraani |
| despair: | v.i. | aas toRna/naa ummiid hona/os paR jaana |
| despair: | n. | naa ummiidi/yaas |
| despairing: | a. | maa yuus kun/naa ummiid |
| despatch: | v.t. | bheyjna/rawaanah karna |
| despatch: | n. | imzaa/KHaatimah(f.)/maktuub(m.)/muraasilah(f.)/ tarsiil(f.) |
| despatched: | a. | rawaanah kardah |
| desperate: | a. | bad Haal/naa ummiid |
| desperation: | n. | laaley/maa yuusi |
| desperately: | adv. | bey jigri sey |
| despicable: | a. | paliid/paliit/qaabil e nafrat/zabuuñ |
| despise: | v.t. | ghaTiya jaañna/juuti par maarna/ nafrat karna/peySHAab ki dhaar par maarna/ zaliil samajhna |
| despite: | n. | baer/buGHZ/SHadiid kiinah/SHadiid nafrat |
| despite: | prep. | baa wujuud/baa wujuud yeh keh/ maziid bar aañ |
| despoil: | v.t. | chhiin leyne/GHaarat zani karna/luuT leyne |
| despoiler: | n. | chhiin leyney waala/GHaarat zan/luTeyra |
| despoliation: | n. | dast burd/luuT/mukammal GHaarat gari |
| despond: | v.i. | maa yuus hona/naa ummiid hona |
| despondent: | a. | hiraasaañ/maa yuus/naa ummiid |
| despot: | n. | jaabir/mutlaq ul ânaan/zaalim |
| despotism: | n. | fir^auniyat/istebdaad |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| despumate: | v.i. | muñh sey jhaag nikalna |
| destabilise: | v.t. | GHaer mustaeHkam karna |
| destination: | n. | mañzil/maqsad/qismat |
| destine: | v.t. | taey karna |
| destiny: | n. | honi/muqaddar/nasiib/qismat/sitaarah/taale^ |
| destitute: | a. | aawaarah/bey bahrah/bey zar/GHariib/kora/ laa chaar/mafluuk/naa chaar |
| destroy: | v.t. | aadha karna/bar baad karna/Dubona/ kaaT karna/KHaak meyn milaana/ naa kaarah banaana/niist o naa buud karna/ paa maal karna/paTra kar deyna/taabah karna |
| destroyed: | a. | bar baad/chau paT/maara/paa maal/taabah/zaae^ |
| destroyer: | n. | GHaarat gar/KHaanah bar añaaz |
| destroying: | n. | biiKH kani(f.) |
| destruction: | n. | bar baadi/fana/GHaarat gari/halaakat/ KHaraabi/nuqsaaan/taaKHt o taaraaj/toR phoR/ safaa'i/wiiraani |
| destructive: | a. | GHaarat gar/mohlik/nuqsaaan deh |
| destructiveness: | n. | GHaarat gari/nuqsaaan dehi |
| desultory: | a. | bilaa sar paer/jald baaz/ uuT paTaañg bakney waala |
| detach: | v.t. | âlaaHedah karna/alag karna/haTaana |
| detach: | v.i. | âlaaHedah hona |
| detached: | a. | âlaaHedah |
| detachment: | n. | chhuuT/laa ta^alluqi |
| detail: | v.t. | giñna/tafsiil sey bayaan karna |
| detail: | n. | bayaan/kachcha chaTTha/juz'yaat/tafsiil |
| detailed: | a. | mufassal/tafsiili |
| detain: | v.t. | Heraast meyn leyna/rakh leyna/rokna |
| detainment: | n. | Heraast |
| detect: | v.t. | faaSH karna/pakaRna/patah chalaana/ paeh chaañna/suraaGH lagaana |
| detection: | n. | dar yaaft/iñkeSHAaf/kaSHf/suraaGH rasaani |
| detective: | n. | suraaGH rasaañ |
| detention: | n. | Heraast/nazar bañdi |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| deter: | v.t. | rukaawaT Daalna/Taañg aRaana |
| deterge: | v.t. | pochhna/safaa'i karna |
| deteriorate: | v.t. | bad tar karna |
| deterioration: | v.t. | inHetaat paziiri |
| deteriorative: | a. | inHetaat paziiri |
| determine: | v.t. | âzm karna/faesalah karna/muta^iyyan karna |
| determined: | a. | âazim/muta^iyyan/pakka/saabit qadam |
| determination: | n. | âzm/faeslah/isteqlaal/jazm/qaraar/ sabaat/tahaiyah |
| determining: | a. | âazim |
| detersion: | v.t. | âmal e safaa'i |
| detest: | v.t. | az Had nafrat karna |
| detestable: | a. | makruuh/qaabil e nafrat |
| dethrone: | v.t. | taKHt sey utaarna |
| detinue: | n. | GHalat Heraasati |
| detonate: | v.t. | dhamaaka karna/phaaRna |
| detort: | v.t. | bigaaRna/masKH karna |
| detour: | n. | lamba raastah/pheyr daar |
| detract: | v.t. | bad naami karna/ghaTaana/ley leyna/ tawajjoh haTaana |
| detractor: | n. | tawajjoh haTaaney waala |
| detriment: | n. | gazañd/nuqsaan (m.) /qabaaHat (f.) /muzrat |
| detrimental: | a. | nuqsaan deh/zarar rasaañ |
| detritus: | n. | chuura/reyKHt/reyzah |
| detrital: | a. | kañkriila/reytiila |
| detrude: | v.t. | ghuseyRna/piichhey dhakeylna |
| detruncate: | v.t. | kaañTna chhaañTna/masKH karna/ phuñgi kaaTna |
| detumescence: | n. | suujan ki kami |
| deuce: | v.t. | SHaetaan |
| deuced: | v.t. | SHaetaani |
| deus ex machina: | n. | qismat ki palaT? |
| devalue: | v.t. | qiimat ghaTaana |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| devastate: | v.t. | GHaarat gari karna/taaKHt o taaraaj karna |
| devastated: | a. | bar baad/GHaarat |
| devastation: | n. | bar baadi/GHaarat gari/luuT maar/taabaahi |
| develope: | v.i. | par waan chaRhna/taraqqi karna |
| developing: | n. | naSHw tarraqi karta hu'a/uchak |
| developement: | n. | naSHw o numa/namu/taraqqi |
| deviate: | v.i. | bhaTakna/iñHeraaf karna/munHarif hona/ raah sey haTna |
| deviation: | n. | ilHaad/inHeraaf |
| device: | n. | Hiilah/Hikmat/jatan/joR toR/tadbiir |
| devil: | n. | deow/SHaetaan |
| devilish: | a. | KHabiish/KHatar naak/duSHmanaanah/SHaetaani |
| devious: | a. | ba^iid/duur/gum raah/pheyr daar |
| deviousness: | n. | heyra pheyni(f.)/pur fareybi(f.) |
| devise: | v.t. | fikr karna/sochna/tarkiib ghaRna |
| devised: | a. | saaKHtah par daaKHtah |
| devoid: | a. | faariGH/KHaali/kora/laa chaar/ ûryaañ |
| devolve: | v.t. | aagey baRhaana/supurd karna |
| devolution: | n. | tafwiiz |
| devote: | v.t. | ma^nuun karna/mañsuub karna/nazar karna |
| devoted: | a. | nisaar/SHauqiin |
| devotedness: | n. | bañdgi(f.)/zuhd(m.) |
| devotee: | n. | âabid/âbd/bhagat/jaañ nisaar/ paeru/zaahid |
| devotion: | n. | bañdagi/fida/taa^at/êbaadat/ ûbuudiyat/waqf |
| devour: | v.t. | chaaT jaana/chaT kar jaana/hazm kar jaana/ nigalna |
| devouring: | a. | hazm |
| devout: | a. | Halqah bah goSH/muttaqi/pakka |
| dew: | n. | os/SHab nam |
| dexter: | a. | siidha/siidhey haath par |
| dexterity: | n. | lap jhap/lapak/mahaarat/saliiqah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---------------------------------|
| dextrous: | a. | charb dast/hunar mañd/maahir |
| diabetes: | n. | ziabetis (f.) |
| diagram: | n. | SHakl |
| diabolic: | v.t. | KHatar naak/SHaetaani |
| diacritic: | a. | mumaiyyazi |
| diacritical: | a. | imtiyaazi/tafriiiqi |
| diadem: | n. | taaaj |
| diagnosis: | n. | taSH KHiis |
| diagnostic: | a. | mumtaaz |
| dialect: | n. | boli/laehjah |
| dialectical: | a. | mañtiqi |
| dialogue: | n. | guftugu/ham kalaami/mukaalmah |
| diameter: | n. | qutr (m.) |
| diamond: | n. | almaas (m.) /hiira (m.) |
| diaper: | n. | dastar KHwaan (m.) /pothRa (m.) |
| diarrhoea: | n. | dast (m.) /isHaal (m.) |
| diary: | n. | roz naam chah (m.) |
| Diaspora: | n. | bikhraa'o (m.) /iñtiSHaar (m.) |
| diatribe: | n. | lan taraani (f.) |
| dice: | n. | paañsa/qur^ah |
| dichotomous: | a. | do kaaT/do qismi/do SHaaKHah |
| dictate: | n. | Hukm deyna |
| dictation: | n. | imla (m.) |
| dictator: | n. | aamir |
| dictatorial: | a. | aamiraanah |
| dictatorship: | n. | aamiriyat (f.) |
| diction: | n. | îbaarat/iñSHa |
| dictionary: | n. | farhañg/luGHat |
| dictum: | n. | kaehna/qaul/rawaayat |
| didactic: | n. | ta^liimi |
| diddle: | v.t. | GHaban karna/war GHalaana |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| die: | v.i. | chal basna/dam nikalna/dam toRna/faut hona/ guzarna/iñteqaal karna/KHaatimah hona/ marna/mar miTna/ruuH nikalna/wafaat paana |
| die: | n. | paañsa/qur^ah/saañcha/Thappa |
| diet: | n. | KHoraak(f.)/parheyzi KHoraak(f.) |
| differ: | v.i. | muKHtalif hona/mumaiyaz hona |
| difference: | n. | duu'i/farq/eKHtelaaf/heyr pheyr/naa ittefaaqi/ pheyr |
| different: | a. | âlaaHedah/GHaer/juda/muKHtalif |
| differently: | adv. | duusri taraH sey/juda gaanah/tafriiqi |
| differentiate: | v.t. | farq karna/mumaiyaz karna |
| difficult: | a. | baariik/daqiiq/duSHwaar/kaRa/kaThin/muSHkil/ peych daar/peychiidah/pur peych/SHaaq |
| difficulty: | n. | diqqat/duSHwaari/gaañTh/jhameyla/meHnat/ marHalah/musiibat/muSHkil(f.)/paKH/ peych/phañda/rog(m.)/sa^uubat/ SHaaKH saanah/takliif/uljhan/ziiq |
| difficult moment: | | aaRa waqt |
| diffident: | a. | GHaer waasiq/maSHkuuk |
| diffuse: | v.t. | phaelaana/muñtaSHir karna |
| diffuse: | v.i. | phaelna |
| diffuse: | a. | bikhra/dhuñdhla |
| diffused: | a. | SHaaKH dar SHaaKH |
| dig: | v.t. | khodna/kureydna |
| digamy: | v.t. | duusri SHaadi |
| digest: | v.t. | hazm karna/pachaana |
| digestion: | n. | haazimah(m.) |
| digestive: | a. | haazim |
| digit: | v.t. | uñgli |
| digging: | n. | kan/khudaa'i |
| diglot: | n. | do zabaan waala |
| dignified: | a. | sañjiidah/wajiih |
| (highly)dignified: | a. | âziim |
| dignify: | v.t. | âzmat deyna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| dignity: | n. | aab(f.)/aabru(f.)/aan(f.)/âzmat(f.)/ dab dabah(m.)/HaSHmat(f.)/Hurmat(f.)/îzzat(f.)/ jaah(m.)/martabah(m.)/qadr(f.)/raf^at(f.)/ sañjiidagi(f.)/SHaan(f.)/SHaraf(m.)/wajaahat(f.) |
| digress: | v.t. | baat sey haTna/gureyz karna |
| digression: | n. | gureyz |
| dike: | n. | bañd(m.)/KHañdaq(f.)/meyñD(f.) |
| dilapidate: | v.t. | bar baad karna/khañDar banaana |
| dilapidated: | a. | bar baad/khañDar |
| dilate: | v.t. | phelaana/wus^at deyna |
| dilate: | v.i. | phaelna/phuulna |
| dilatory: | a. | Dhiila/kaahil |
| dilemma: | n. | diqqat/dirañg/kaSH makaSH/muSHkil/ pheyr/SHaaKH saanah |
| diligence: | n. | jaañfiSHAani/meHnat/sar garmi |
| diligence: | n. | Daak gaaRi |
| diligent: | a. | an thak/chau kas/meHnti |
| diligently: | adv. | meHnat sey |
| dill: | n. | soya(m.) |
| dilute: | v.t. | Hal karna/patla karna |
| diluvium: | n. | tuGHIyaani |
| dilly dally: | v.t. | aaj kal karna |
| dim: | a. | dhuñdhla/maddham |
| dim: | v.t. | añdheyra karna/maddham karna |
| dimness: | n. | dhuñdla pan(m.) |
| dimension: | n. | naap/paemaa'iSH/wus^at |
| diminish: | v.t. | Haqiir karna/kam karna |
| diminished: | a. | kam |
| diminution: | n. | nuqs/qasr |
| diminutive: | a. | saGHiir |
| din: | n. | lagaa taar SHor |
| dine: | v.i. | khaana/tanaawul karna |
| dine: | v.t. | khilaana/tanaawul karaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| ding: | v.t. | dhakka deyna/piiTna/Thoñkna |
| ding: | v.i. | ghañTi bajtey raehna |
| dining: | n. | tanaawul |
| dingy: | v.t. | bey rañg/mal gija |
| dinner: | n. | khaana/ziyaafat/zuhraanah |
| dinner: | v.i. | khaana khaana |
| dinner: | v.t. | khaana khilaana |
| dint: | n. | choT(f.) |
| dip: | v.t. | Dubki lagaana/Dubona/GHotah deyna |
| dip: | v.i. | Duubna |
| dip: | n. | Dubki/gaehraa'i |
| diploma: | n. | sanad |
| diploma holder: | n. | sanad yaaftah |
| diplomacy: | n. | Hikmat(f.) |
| diplomat: | n. | sefaarat kaar |
| diplomatic: | a. | sefaarati |
| dippy: | a. | KHabti/paagal |
| dire: | a. | GHazab naak/haebat naak |
| direct: | v.t. | hedaayat karna/mabzuul karna |
| direct: | a. | âen/bah raah raast/khula/raast/ saaf/siidha |
| direction: | n. | hedaayat/irSHaad/paehlu/patah/ruKH/ samt/su/taak/taaraf |
| directionless: | a. | bey ruKH/bey samt |
| directive: | n. | hedaayat/Hukm/payaam |
| directly: | adv. | baraah raast/fauran/SHitaab |
| director: | n. | haadi/naazim/muñtazim |
| directorate: | n. | nazaamat |
| dirge: | n. | maatam KHwaani |
| dirt: | n. | dhuul/gañdagi/mael/miTti |
| dirty: | n. | gañdah/GHaliiz/maela/naa paak/ najis/paliid/paliit |
| dirtiness: | n. | gañdgi/GHalaazat/janaabat/KHabaasat/mael/ |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| | | naa paaki/najaasat |
| dirty manoeuvre:n. | | sifli |
| disable: | v.t. | kam zuur karna/laa chaar banaana |
| disabled: | a. | laa chaar/majbuur/ma^zuur/naa aehl/naa qaabil |
| disabuse: | v.t. | aañkheyñ khol deyna/tasHiiH karna/Thiik karna |
| disaffected: | a. | bey mael/bila muHabbat |
| disaffection: | n. | bey maeli |
| disagreeableness:n. | | naa KHuSHi |
| disagreeing: | n. | naa KHuSHi |
| disagreement: | n. | an ban/eKHTelaaf/muKHaalifat/naa ittefaaqi |
| disallowed: | a. | naa mañzuur |
| disappear: | v.i. | chal deyna/nazar sey GHaa'eb hona/ ojhal hona |
| disappearance: | n. | GHaer Haaziri/gum SHudgi |
| disappoint: | v.t. | aas toRna/maa yuus karna |
| disappointed: | a. | hiraasaañ/maa yuus/maeHruum/ naa muraad/naa ummiid |
| disappointment: | n. | hiraas/maa yuusi/naa umiidi |
| disappointing: | n. | maa yuus kun |
| disapprove: | v.t. | naa pasañd karna/rad karna |
| disapproved: | a. | naa pasañd/nazri |
| disaster: | n. | aafat/halaakat/musiibat/taabaahi |
| disastrous: | a. | halaakat KHeyz/pur aafat/taabaah kun |
| disastrously: | adv. | musiibat aameyzi sey |
| disavow: | v.t. | iñkaar karna/mukar jaana |
| disavowal: | n. | iñkaar |
| discard: | v.t. | nikaalna/pheyñkna/rad karna |
| discarded: | a. | dhutkaarrah hu'a/rad kardah |
| discern: | v.t. | imteyaaz karna/paehchaañna |
| discernible: | a. | qaabil e daryaaft/qaabil e faehm |
| discerning: | a. | biina/daqiiqah ras/nuktah daan/saliiqah mañd |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| discernment: | n. | firaasat/imteyaaz/îrfaan/nazar/paehchaan/ samajh/tamiiz/waquuf(m.) |
| discharge: | v.t. | aazaad karna/chhoRna/nibTaana/ruKHSat karna/ uñDeylna |
| discharge: | n. | chhuTTi(f.)/nikaas(f.)/rehaa'i(f.)/ruKHSat(f.) |
| discharged: | a. | aazaadah/faariGH |
| disciple: | n. | baalak(m.)/cheyla(m.)/Halqah bah goSH(m.)/ Hawaari(m.)/muqallid/muriid(m.)/paeru(m.)/ SHaagird(m.) |
| discipline: | v.t. | islaaH karna/saza deyna |
| discipleship: | n. | muriidi(f.)/SHaagirdi(f.) |
| disciplinary: | a. | saKHt giir/zaabit |
| discipline: | n. | nazm/zabt |
| disclaim: | v.t. | iñkaar karna |
| disclose: | v.t. | faaSH karna/izhaar karna/kholna/ zaahir karna |
| disclosed: | a. | aaSHkaara/faaSH/khula/zaahir |
| disclosure: | n. | afSHa/iñkiSHaaf/izhaar |
| discolour: | v.t. | bad rañg karna/rañg uRaana |
| discolour: | v.i. | bad rañg hona/rañg utarna |
| discomfit: | v.t. | haraana/haziimat deyna/maar bhagaana/ paa'oN ukhaaRna/ulaT deyna |
| discomfiture: | n. | haar(f.)/maa yuusi(f.)/pareySHaani(f.)/ SHikast(f.) |
| discomfort: | n. | bey chaeni(f.)/bey kali(f.)/jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.)/ uljhan(f.) |
| discomfort: | v.t. | bey aaram karna/bey chaen karna/ bey kal karna/pareySHaan karna/uljhan meyn Daalna |
| disconcert: | v.t. | abtari paeda karna/bad nazmi karna/ bey tartiib karna/naa kaam karna |
| disconcerting: | a. | baatil kun/ bad Hawaas karney waala |
| disconnect: | v.t. | alag karna |
| disconnect: | n. | alag pan |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| disconnection: | n. | kaaT |
| discontent: | n. | naa raaz |
| discontinuity: | n. | âlaaHedi/faasilah |
| discord: | n. | an ban/bey ittefaaqi/chaKH(f.)/eKHtelaaf(m.)/ fasaad/futuur/khichaa'o/naa ittefaaqi(f.)/ nafaaq/phuuT(f.) |
| discordant: | a. | naa mauzuuñ/naqiiz |
| discount: | v.t. | kaaTna |
| discount: | n. | kaTauti |
| discourage: | v.t. | bad dil karna/himmat toRna |
| discourse: | n. | guftugu/kalaam/maqaalah/nutq |
| discover: | v.t. | dar yaaft karna/faaSH karna/ kaaSHi karna/nikaalna/pakaRna |
| discovered: | a. | bar aamad/paeda |
| discoverer: | n. | kaaSHif |
| discovery: | n. | dar yaaft |
| discredit: | a. | bey e^tebaar |
| discredited: | a. | aabru baaKHtah |
| discreet: | a. | moHTaat |
| discrepancy: | n. | ghapla |
| discretion: | n. | eKHteyaar |
| discriminate: | v.t. | farq karna/juda karna/ paehchaañna/tamiiz karna |
| discriminate: | a. | mumtaaz |
| discrimination: | n. | imteyaaz/imtiyaazi suluuk/tamiiz |
| discriminately: | a. | imteyaazi |
| discriminatory: | a. | imteyaazi/muta^lliQ bah imteyaaz |
| discuss: | v.t. | baeHs karna/Hujjat karna/guftugu karna/ mubaaHisah karna/zikr karna |
| discussion: | n. | baeHs(f.)/Hujjat(f.)/kaehna suñna(m.)/ mubaaHisah(m.)/muzaakarah(m.) |
| disease: | n. | âarizah(m.)/âlaalat(f.)/aazaar(m.)/ biimaari(f.)/îllat(f.)/marz(m.)/rog(m.) |
| diseased: | a. | âliil/biimaar/mariiz/rogi |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| disembark: | v.t. | kaSHti sey utarna/qadam rakhna |
| disembowel: | v.t. | peyT chiirna |
| disenchant: | v.t. | seher toRna/tilism rubaa'i karna |
| disenchanted: | a. | uchaaT |
| disenchantment: | n. | azaalah e seher/tilism rubaa'i |
| disencumber: | v.t. | rukaawaT duur karna/sar ka bojh utaarna |
| disenfranchise: | v.t. | raa'ey dahi sey maeHruum karna |
| disengaged: | a. | faariGH |
| disengagement: | n. | faraaGHat |
| disentangle: | v.t. | suljhaana |
| disentangle: | v.i. | sulajhna |
| disfigure: | v.t. | bad suurat banaana/masKH karna |
| disforest: | v.t. | jañgal bar baad karna |
| disfranchise: | v.t. | Haqq e raa'ey dahi chhiiñna |
| disfranchised: | a. | bila Haqq e raa'ey |
| disgrace: | v.t. | bey îzzati karna/bad naami karna/ dhajjiyaañ uRaana/khaR khaRaana/niicha dikhaana/ pagRi uchhaalna/ruswa karna/tauhiin karna/ zaliil karna |
| disgrace: | n. | bey îzzati/falaakat/faziiHat/nañg/ ruswaa'i/tauhiin/zillat |
| disgraced: | a. | aabru baaKHtah/ru siyaah/ruswa |
| disgraceful: | a. | ochha/qabiiH/SHarm naak |
| disgruntled: | a. | naalaañ |
| disguise: | v.t. | sawaañg bharna |
| disguise: | n. | baeh ruup/Hiilah/sawaañg |
| disgust: | n. | ghin/karaahat/nafrat/tanaffur |
| disgusted: | a. | bey zaar/naalaañ/uchaaT |
| disgusting: | a. | kariih |
| dish: | n. | qaab(f.)/rikaabi(f.)/tabaaq |
| disheartened: | a. | uchaaT |
| dishevelled: | a. | bikhra/Zauliidah mu |
| dishonest: | a. | bad diyaanat/bey iimaan/fareybi/ GHaabin/KHaa'in/khoTa |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| dishonesty: | n. | bey iimaani/GHaban |
| dishonour: | v.t. | aabru leyna/pagRi uchhaalna/pagRi utaarna/ zaliil karna |
| dishonour: | n. | bey izzati/hatak/tauhiin/zillat |
| dishonoured: | a. | ruswa |
| dishonourable: | a. | bey aabru/bey nañg o naam |
| disinfect: | n. | jaraasiim sey paak karna |
| disingenuous: | a. | chaal baaz/dunya saaz |
| disintegrate: | v.t. | purzey purzey karna |
| disintegrtate: | v.i. | purzey purzey hona |
| disintegrated: | a. | muñtaSHir/purzah purzah |
| disintegration: | n. | iñtizaa^ |
| disintegrator: | n. | toRney waala |
| disjoin: | v.t. | âlaaHedah karna/kaaTna |
| disjoin: | v.i. | âlaaHedah hona/kaTna |
| disjoined: | a. | âlaaHedah/kaTa hu'a |
| disjoint: | v.t. | ukhaaRna |
| disjointed: | a. | an mil/bey joR/uuT paTaañg |
| dislike: | v.t. | na chaahna/naa pasañd karna |
| disliked: | a. | naa pasañd |
| dislocate: | v.t. | alag karna |
| dislocation: | n. | âlaaHedgi/infikaak |
| dislodge: | v.t. | bey ghar karna/ukhaaRna |
| dislodge: | v.i. | bey ghar horna/ukhaRna |
| dislodged: | a. | bey ghar/ukhRa |
| disloyal: | n. | bey wafa/GHaddaar/sar kaSH |
| disloyalty: | n. | baGHaawat/GHaddaari |
| dismal: | a. | aazurdah/mukaddar/tiirah/udaas |
| dismay: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamkaana/haebat zadah karna/ maa yuus karna |
| dismay: | n. | haebat/himmat SHikani/Huzn/KHauf |
| dismayed: | a. | Dara/KHauf zadah/faq/maa yuus |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| dismember: | v.t. | judaa karna/TukRey TukRey karna |
| dismemberment: | n. | Hissey baKHrey/qata^/taqsiim e mulk |
| dismiss: | v.t. | chhuTTi deyna/nikaalna/ruKHsat karna |
| dismissal: | n. | bar KHwaastgi(f.)/bar kinaari(f.)/chhuTTi(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)/subuk doSHi(f.) |
| dismissed: | a. | bar KHaast |
| disobedience: | n. | naa KHalafi/sar taabi |
| disobedient: | a. | âasi/âaq/naa KHalaf/naa farmaan/sar taab |
| dissolve: | v.t. | gholna/Hal karna |
| dissolve: | v.i. | ghulna/Hal hona |
| dissolved: | a. | maeHluul |
| disorder: | n. | âarizah/añdheyr/futuur/gaR baR(f.)/hañgaamah/haR boñg/rog(m.)/ulTa palTi |
| disorganised: | a. | GHaer munazzam/ulTa pulTa |
| disown: | v.t. | iñkaar karna/mukar jaana |
| disparage: | v.t. | niicha karna |
| disparate: | a. | GHaiir masaawi/naa bara bar |
| dispart: | n. | âlaaHedah karna/TukRey TukRey karna |
| disparity: | n. | bey joR pan/farq/iKHtelaaf |
| dispassion: | n. | GHaer jazbaatiyat |
| dispassionately: | adv. | ThañDey dil sey |
| dispatch: | v.t. | bheyjna/maar Daalna/rawaanah karna |
| dispatch: | n. | rawaangi(f.) |
| dispatched: | a. | rawaanah |
| dispel: | v.t. | bhagaana/dafa^ karna/duur karna/zaa'el karna |
| dispensable: | a. | GHaer zaruuri/qaabil e istisna |
| dispensation: | n. | baañT/baTwaara/taqsiim |
| dispensary: | n. | dawa KHaanah |
| dispense: | v.t. | baaTna/dawaa deyna/taqsiim karna |
| dispenser: | n. | âttar/dawaa saaz |
| dispension: | n. | KHaslat(f.) |
| disperse: | v.t. | bhagaa deyna/bikheyrna/paa'oñ ukhaaRna/muñtaSHir karna/tittar bittar karna |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| disperse: | v.i. | bikharna |
| dispersed: | a. | bar KHaast |
| dispersion: | n. | bikhraa'o/iñtiSHaar/paraagañdgi/ phaelaa'o |
| displace: | v.t. | alag karna |
| display: | n. | dikhaawa/jalwah/namuud/numaa'iSH |
| display: | v.t. | dikhaana |
| displease: | v.t. | dil khaTTa karna/naa KHuSH karna/rulaana |
| displeased: | a. | alag alag/bey zaar/jiz biz/kabiidah/kaSHiidah/ KHafa/naa KHuSH/naa raaz/rañjiidah/ TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.) |
| displeasing: | n. | naa pasañd |
| displeasure: | n. | êtaab/kabiidagi/KHafagi/naa KHuSHi/naa raazgi |
| disport: | v.i. | KHuSH karna/phuslaana |
| disposal: | n. | faroKHt |
| dispose: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/baañTna/bañd o bast karna/ iñtezaam karna/nazm deyna/nikaalna/ taqsiim karna/tartiib deyna |
| dispose of: | v.t. | beychna/nibTaana/nikaalna/taey karna |
| dispose: | v.t. | paa'oñ ukhaaRna |
| disposable: | a. | qaabil e nikaasi |
| disposal: | n. | bañd o bast/faroKHt/nikaasi/tasfiyah |
| dispossess: | v.t. | bey ghar karna/maeHruum karna/nikaal deyna |
| dispossession: | n. | bey daKHli(f.)/maeHruumi(f.) |
| disposition: | n. | kirdaar(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/siirat(f.)/ saliiqah(m.)/sariSHt(f.)/tabii^at(f.)/ tiinat(f.)/uftaad(f.) |
| dispossess: | v.t. | bey qabzah karna/chhiiñna |
| dipossessed: | n. | bey aasra/bey ghar |
| disproportion: | n. | bey aahañgi(f.)/naa mauzuuniyat(f.) |
| disproportional: | a. | GHaer mutanaasib |
| disproportionate: | a. | bey tanaasub |
| disproportionateness: | a. | âdam e tanaasub(m.)/GHaer mauzuuiyat(f.) |
| disputation: | n. | Hujjat(f.)/mujaadilah(m.) |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| dispute: | v.t/i. | baeHs karna/Hujjat karna/jhagaRna/ mubaaHisah karna/saat paañich karna/ulajh paRna |
| dispute: | n. | baeHs/jhagRa/nizaa^/pur KHaaSH/qaziyah/ qissah/tanaaza^/uljhaa'o |
| disputed: | a. | mutanaaza^ |
| disquieting: | a. | pareySHaan kun |
| disregard: | v.t. | GHaflat karna/nazar añaaz karna/ putli pheyr leyna/taraH deyna |
| disregard: | n. | âdam tawajjohi/GHina |
| disrepute: | n. | ruswaa'i(f.) |
| disreputable: | n. | aabru baaKhtah/bad naam |
| disrupt: | v.i. | chiirna/KHalal Daalna/mañgata^ karna/ SHiiraazah bikharna/taeh o baala karna |
| disruption: | n. | toR phoR/iñtiSHaar/iñtizaa^ |
| disruptive: | a. | iñtiSHaari/KHala añgeyz |
| dissatisfied: | a. | alag alag/GHaer mutma'in/na KHuSH/uchaaT |
| dissatisfaction: | n. | bey itmenaani/naa gawaari/naa KHuSHi |
| dissect: | v.t. | kaaTna/kholna |
| dissension: | n. | fasaad/phuuT(f.) |
| dissent: | v.i. | iKHtilaaf hona/muKHaalif hona |
| dissent: | n. | iKHtilaaf/naa mowaafiqat |
| dissenting: | a. | iKHtilaaf karney waala |
| dissenter: | n. | GHaer muqallid/muKHaalif/raafzi |
| dissimilar: | a. | muKHTalif |
| dissipate: | v.t. | alalley talalley karna/muñtaSHir karna |
| dissipation: | n. | alalley talalley |
| dissolution: | n. | fasKH/taeHliili(f.) |
| dissolve: | v.t. | fasKH karna/galaana/gholna/Hal karna/ paani kar deyna/paani paani karna/ pighlaana/taeHliil karna/toRna |
| dissolve: | v.i. | galna/ghulna/Hal hona/paani paani hona/ pighalna/taeHliil hona |
| dissonance: | n. | bey aahañgi/phuuT(f.)/raKHnah |
| dissonant: | a. | naa saaz |
| dissuasion: | n. | mana^ |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| distance: | n. | biich/duuri(f.)/faasilah(m.)/farq(m.)/firaag(m.)/masaafat(m.)/palla(m.) |
| distant: | a. | duur/ba^iid |
| distasteful: | a. | ajiiran |
| distend: | v.t. | phaelaana/phulaana |
| distension: | n. | phulaa'i |
| distich: | n. | doha(m.) |
| distil: | v.t. | kaSHiid karna/khiiñchna/nikaalna |
| distil: | v.i. | nikalna |
| distiller: | n. | aab kaar |
| distillery: | n. | aab kaari |
| distilling: | a. | chakaan |
| distinct: | a. | alag/âlaaHedah/âyaañ/baiyyan/juda/KHaas/khula khula/mumtaaz/saaf/waazeH |
| distinction: | n. | farq/imteyaaz/tamiiz |
| distinctive: | a. | imtiyaazi |
| distinctiveness: | n. | imtiyaaziyat(f.) |
| distinctly: | adv. | saaf |
| distinguish: | v.t. | alag karna/farq karna/tamiiz karna |
| distinguished: | a. | farzaanah/mumtaaz/sar aamad |
| distort: | v.t. | bigaaRna/maroRna/masKH karna/toRna |
| distorted: | a. | bigaaRa hu'a/biika |
| distortion: | n. | bigaaR/kaji/taeHriif |
| distract: | v.t. | moRna/pareySHaan karna/pheyrna |
| distracted: | a. | aaSHuftah/figaar/gum/Haeraan/kabiidah/pareySHaan |
| distraction: | n. | bad Hawaasi/baukhlaahaT/bey kali/ghabraaHaT/kabiidagi/KHabt |
| distrained: | a. | phakkaR/qurq |
| distraught: | a. | ghabraaya hu'a/maKHbuut ul Hawaas |
| distress: | n. | aafat/bad baKHti/bala/bipta/ghabraahaT/Haeraani/karb/kulfat/pareySHaani/qurqi/rañj/uftaad/ziiq |
| distressful: | a. | alam naak/aziiyat naak/darda naak/takliif deh |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| distressed: | a. | aazaar rasiidah/diq/kabiidah/paagal/ pareySHAan/SHikastah Haal/tañg |
| distressing: | n. | aazaar deh/pareySHAan kun |
| distribute: | v.t. | baañTna/Hissah karna/taqsiim karna |
| (to be) distributed: | | baTna |
| distribution: | n. | baañT(f.)/baTaa'i(f.)/taqsiim(f.) |
| district: | n. | êlaaqah/Halqah/ta^lluqah/zila^ |
| distrust: | v.t. | bharosa nah karna/SHak karna/SHubhah karna |
| distrust: | n. | bad gumaani/bey e^tbaari/SHak/SHubah |
| distrustful: | a. | bad gumaan/bad zan/bey e^tbaar/SHakki/waehmi |
| distrustfully: | adv. | bad gumaani sey/SHak sey |
| disturb: | v.t. | abtar karna/chheyRna/Haa'el hona/Haraj karna/ KHalal Daalna |
| disturbance: | n. | aaSHob/gaR baR/fasaad/hañgaamah/harj/ khalbali/pareySHAani/SHor SHaraaba/ SHoriSH/ulaT pulaT |
| disturbed: | a. | faatir/Haeraan/par afSHaañ/pur aaSHob |
| disturber: | n. | muKHil |
| disturbing: | a. | muKHil/pareySHaaan kun/taSHwiiSH naak |
| disunion: | n. | du'i(f.)/furqat(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/phuuT(f.) |
| disunite: | v.t. | jhagRa karna/kaaTna/phuuT Daalna |
| disunity: | n. | bey ittefaaqi/jhagRa/naa ittefaaqi/phuuT |
| disuse: | n. | bey rawaaji/GHaer iste^maal/tark/tiyaag |
| disuse: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/iste^maal nah karna |
| disused: | a. | matruuk |
| ditch: | v.t. | chhoRna/tark karna/gaRha khodna |
| ditch: | n. | gaRha(m.)/khaa'i(f.)/KHañdaq(f.) |
| dither: | v.i. | ghabraana/kap kapaana/larzna |
| dither: | v.t. | hich kichaakar/pareySHAan karna |
| dither: | n. | ghabraahaT(f.)/joSH(m.)/kap kapaahaT(f.)/ larziSH(f.) |
| dithered: | a. | ghabraaya/mutazabzab |
| ditto: | n. | aezan/mukarrar/waesa hi/wahi |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| ditty: | n. | chhoTa giit(m.)/Tappa(m.) |
| ditty bag: | n. | buqchi(f.) |
| ditty box: | n. | sañduuqchah(m.) |
| diuretic: | a. | peySHaab aawar |
| diuresis: | n. | kasrat e peySHaab(f.) |
| diurnal: | a. | rozaanah/roz ka/yaumiyah |
| divagate: | v.i. | baehkna/bhaTakna/gumraah hona/phirna |
| divagation: | n. | aawargi/baehkaawa/gum raahi/iñHeraaf |
| divaricate: | v.i. | phaelna/SHaaKHeyñ phuuTna |
| dive: | v.t. | Dubona/GHotah deyna |
| dive: | v.i. | Dubki lagaana/GHotah KHorì karna |
| dive: | n. | Dubki(f.)/GHotah(m.) |
| diver: | n. | Dubki maarney waala/GHawwaas/GHotah KHor |
| diverge: | v.t. | kholna/munHarif karna/phaelaana |
| diverge: | v.i. | bhaTak jaana/khulna/munHarif hona/ phaelna/phuuTna |
| divergence: | n. | iñHeraaf/iñtiSHaar/phaelaa'o |
| divergent: | a. | bhaTakney waala/khulney waala/muñHarif/ muñtaSHir |
| diverse: | a. | chañd/guu naa guuñ/ka'i/muKHtalif/ rañga rañg |
| diversify: | v.t. | muKHtalif karna/tarmiim karna |
| diversion: | n. | baehlaawa/dil lagi/faraH/farHat/gureyz/jul/ moR/pheyr/taeHwiil/tasliit |
| diversity: | n. | bhaañt/iKHtelaaf/rañga rañgi |
| divert: | v.t. | dil baehlaana/moRna/paehlu bachaaana/ raastah badalna/ruKH pheyrna |
| divest: | v.t. | ôHdah ghaataana |
| divide: | v.t. | baañTna/Hissah karna/kaaTna/taqsiim karna |
| dividend: | n. | Hissah(m.)/maqsuum |
| divider: | n. | faasil/par kaar(m.) |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| divine: | n. | ilaahi |
| divine contemplation: | n. | muraaqibah(m.) |
| divine light: | n. | nuur |
| divine ordinance: | n. | farz(m.) |
| divine power: | n. | qudrat |
| divine worship: | n. | êbaadat |
| divine wrath: | n. | KHuda ki maar |
| division: | n. | baab/baañT/baTwaarah/fasl/iñqisaam/ KHaanah/maeHkamah/SHo^bah/phooT/ tafsiil/taqsiim |
| divorce: | v.t. | alag karna/chhoRna/talaaq deyna |
| divorce: | n. | chhuuT/talaaq |
| divulge: | v.t. | faaSH karna/phoRna |
| dixie: | n. | fauji deygchi(f.) |
| dizzy: | a. | Dag mag/pareySHAan/subuk sar |
| dizzily: | adv. | bah pareySHAani |
| do: | v.t. | ada karna/baja laana/kar deyna/karna |
| don't! | intj. | mat |
| dobhash: | n. | tarjumaan(m.) |
| docile: | a. | mutii^/suddhaR |
| docility: | n. | suddhaR pan |
| dock: | v.t. | kaañTna/KHulaasah karna |
| dockyard: | n. | godi |
| doctor: | n. | Hakiim/mo^allij/tabiiib |
| doctrine: | n. | âqiidah(m.)/ilm(m.)/masa'alah(m.)/ mazhab(m.) |
| doctrinal: | a. | mazhabi |
| document: | n. | dast aawayz(f.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/nawiSHt(f.)/ sanad(f.)/taeHriir(f.)/wasiiqah(m.) |
| documentary: | a. | dast aawayzi/taeHriiri |
| documentation: | n. | dast aawayz kaari/Hawaalah nigaari |
| dodder: | v.i. | Dagmagaata/Dhiila/larazna/sust |
| dodder: | n. | aakaas beyl |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| dodge: | v.t. | daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/heyr pheyr karna/ kaTna/katraana/raastah katraana/Taalna |
| dodger: | n. | chaal baaz/fareybi/Heelah saaz |
| dodgy: | a. | chaal baaz/fareybi/Hiilah saaz |
| doe: | n. | hirni/KHar gosH |
| doer: | suff. | -baaz |
| doer: | n. | faa^el/karney waala/karta dharta/murtakib |
| doff: | v.t. | kapRey utaarna/multawil karna/Topi utaarna |
| dog: | n. | kutta(m.)/kutya(f.)/marduud/sag/zaliil |
| dog: | v.t. | piichha karna/ta^aaqqub karna |
| dog-cart: | n. | Tam Tam |
| dog collar: | n. | kuttey ka paTTa |
| dogfight: | n. | ghamsaan ki laRaa'i/saKHt laRaa'i |
| dogged: | a. | haTiila/siinah zor/ziddi |
| doggish: | a. | akal khurra/kaT khana |
| doggishness: | n. | kaT khana pan |
| doggone: | v.t. | la^nat bheyjna |
| doghouse: | n. | kutta ghar/kutta KHaanah |
| dogtrot: | n. | kutta chaal |
| dogma: | n. | âqiidah/mazhab/qaul/usuul e âqa'ed |
| dogmatic: | n. | aamiraanah/kaTTar mazhabi |
| dogmatism: | n. | mazhabi kaTTar pan/mazhabi ta^assub |
| do gooder: | n. | falaaH kaar |
| doing: | a. | faa^el |
| dolce: | a. | sweet |
| doldrums: | n. | bey kaefi/paZH murdagi/udaasi |
| dole: | n. | baKHrah/guzaarah/Hissah |
| dole: | n. | alam/dard/rañ |
| doleful: | a. | alam naak/dard naak/GHamgiin/maluul/ rañjiidah/udaas |
| doll: | n. | guRiya(f.)/putli(f.) |
| dollop: | n. | DheyLa/loñda/luqmah/peyRa |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| dolour: | n. | alam/dard/dukh/GHam/maatam/ rañj/takliif |
| dolourous: | a. | alam naak/darda naak/GHamgiin/udaas |
| dolt: | a. | ablah/bey waquuf/GHabi |
| domain: | n. | aqliim/daaa'erah e iKHteyaar/milk/qalam rau |
| dome: | n. | gñbad/qubbah |
| domestic: | a. | daaKHli/deysi/ghareylu/KHaan daani/ KHaañgi/paaltu |
| domestic feud: | n. | KHaanah jañgi(f.) |
| domestic help: | n. | uupar kaa kaam |
| domestic quarrel: | n. | daañta kilkil(f.) |
| domestic servant: | n. | SHaagird peySHah(m.) |
| domesticate: | v.t. | hilaana/paaltu banaana/par chaana |
| domicile: | n. | maHl e aqaamat/maskan/sukuunat/watan |
| dominion: | n. | âmal daari(f.)/Hukuumat(f.)/qalamrau(f.)/ raaj(m.)/saltanat(f.) |
| dominance: | n. | GHalbah/iqtidaar/tasallut |
| dominant: | a. | GHaalib/Haakim/musallat |
| dominating: | a. | musallat |
| dominate: | v.t. | Haawi hona/Hukuumat karna/numaayaañ hona |
| dominated: | a. | maGHluub |
| domination: | n. | GHalbah(m.)/tasallut(m.) |
| dominator: | n. | farmaañ bardaar/Haakim/muqtadir |
| domineer: | v.t. | Hukuumat chalaana/zabar dasti karna |
| dominion: | n. | âmal daari/Hukuumatqalam rau/saltanat |
| don: | v.t. | iKHtiyaar karna/malnuus hona/paheñna |
| doom: | n. | fana(f.)/nasiib/qismat |
| doomsday: | n. | roz e HaSHr |
| donate: | v.t. | âtiyah deyna/toHfah deyna |
| donation: | n. | baKHSHiSH/chañdah/hadiyah |
| donkey: | n. | aeHmaq/bey waquuf/gadha(m.)/KHar(m.) |
| donor: | n. | baKHSHney waala/deyney waala |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| do-nothing: | n. | bey kaar/kaahil/nikaTThu |
| door: | n. | baab(m.)/dar(m.)/dar waazeH(m.)/kiwaaR(f.) |
| door leaf: | n. | palla(m.)/paT(m.) |
| doorkeeper: | n. | dar baan(m.)/Haajib(m.) |
| doorknob: | a. | darwaazey ki ghuñDi/dastah |
| doorman: | n. | chauki daar(m.) |
| door-screen: | n. | chiq(f.) |
| doorsill: | n. | dehliiz(f.) |
| dope: | n. | afyuun/chaTni/chiknaa'i/teyl |
| dope: | v.t. | charas pilaana/naSHah aawar SHa'ey deyna |
| dormant: | a. | kaahil/KHwaabiidah/maKHfi/niim jaan/sust |
| dormient: | n. | KHwaabiidah |
| dormitory: | n. | âaam KHwaab gaah |
| dormouse: | n. | dar muusSH/KHar muuSH |
| dorsal: | a. | âqbi/pichhla/puSHti |
| dose: | n. | KHraak |
| dosage: | n. | KHraak/miqdaar |
| dossal: | n. | qurbaan gaah |
| dossier: | n. | sawaabiq/zaati kaaGHzaat |
| dot: | n. | dhabba/nuqtah/sifar |
| dotage: | n. | buRhaapa/saThyaapa |
| dotard: | a. | saThyaayaa hu'a |
| dote: | v.t. | laTTu hona/saThyaana |
| dotty: | a. | KHaal KHaal/majnuuñ/maKHbuut/saudaa'i |
| double: | a. | do guna/dohra/joRa/mukarrar/musaña |
| double: | n. | dugni/hamzaad |
| double: | v.t. | do chañd karna/dohra karna/dugna karna/(joRa banaana |
| double barrelled: | a. | do naali |
| double cross: | n. | daGHa/dhok dahi/fareyb kaari/GHaddaari/namak Haraami |
| double dealing: | n. | daGHaa baazi/fareyb/makkaari/ |

munaafiqat

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| double decker: | n. | do ârSHah/do mañzilah |
| double entendre: | n. | zu ma^ni |
| double faced: | a. | do ruKHa/munaafiq/riya kaar |
| doubled: | a. | dohra/dohraaya |
| doubly: | adv. | do chañd/do guna/dohra |
| doubt: | v.i. | SHak hona/SHubhah hona/waswaas hona |
| doubt: | v.t. | SHak karna/SHubhah karna |
| doubt: | n. | añdeySHah/dubhdha/duu'i/SHak(m.) / SHubhah(m.) /waswaas(m.) |
| doubter: | n. | mutazabzab/SHakki |
| doubtful: | a. | maSHkuuk/muSHtabah/muzabzab |
| doubtless: | adv. | bey SHak/bila SHubhah/qata^an |
| douche: | n. | pich kaari(f.) |
| dough: | n. | guñdha hu'a aaTa/raqm/rupiyah paesa |
| doughty: | a. | bahaadur/dileyr/niDar/SHujaa^ |
| dour: | a. | duruSHt/GHamgiin/udaas/ziddi |
| dourly: | adv. | udaasi sey |
| dourness: | n. | duruSHti/GHamgiini/udaasi/zid |
| dove: | n. | faaKHTah(f.)/qumri(f.) |
| dove cot: | n. | kaabuk |
| dovetail: | v.t. | joR biThaana |
| dowager: | n. | ra'iis beywah/waarisah |
| dowdy: | a. | bad libaas/bad waza^/gañdi/phuuhaR |
| dowel: | n. | gaTTi/guchchhi/kiil |
| dower: | n. | istri dhan/jaheyz |
| down: | n. | par/ruu'eyñ |
| down: | a/adv. | niichey/past/taley/zeyr |
| downcast: | a. | bujhaa hu'a/jhukaa hu'a/sar nuguuñ/uchaaT |
| downfall: | n. | bar baadi/taabaahi/tanazzul/zawaal |
| downfallen: | a. | gira hu'a |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| downgrade: | n. | Dhaal |
| downgrade: | v.t. | martabah ghaTaana |
| downhearted: | a. | maGHmuum/paZ murdah |
| downhill: | n. | Dhaal/Dhalwaan/naSHeyb/utaar/zawaal |
| downpayment: | n. | peySHgi (f.) |
| downplay: | v.t. | aehmiyat kam karna/wuq^at kam karna |
| downpour: | n. | mausla dhaar baariSH(m.) |
| downright: | adv. | bil kul/puura/siidha |
| downright: | a. | khula khula/saaf |
| downstairs: | n. | nichli mañzil (f.) |
| downtime: | n. | bey kaar waqt (m.) /waqfah (m.) |
| downtown: | n. | añdruun e SHahr (m.) |
| downtrodden: | a. | mazluum/paa maal/pas maañdah |
| downward: | n. | nichla |
| downwardness: | n. | nichli taraf (f.) /pasti (f.) |
| downy: | a. | mulaa'em/narm/ruu'aañ daar |
| dowry: | n. | jaheyz |
| doxology: | n. | manaajaat (f.) |
| doyen: | n. | buzurg tar |
| doze: | n. | niiñd |
| doze: | v.i. | jhapki leyna/uuñgh jaana/uuñghna |
| doze off: | v.i. | jhapki ley leyna/uuñgh jaana |
| dozen: | n. | dar jan |
| dozing: | a. | uuñgha hu'a |
| drab: | n. | maTiyaala rañg/moTa kapRa |
| drab: | a. | bey lutf/bey waquuf/phiika/uchaaT/yaksaañ |
| drabness: | n. | bey lutfi/phiika pan/uktaahaT/ |
| drab: | n. | bad saliiqah/kasbi/phuuhaR/tawaa'ef |
| drabble: | v.t. | bhigona/lutheyRna |
| draconian: | a. | istebdaad aanah/saffaak aanah/saKHt giir/ zaalimaanah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| draft: | n. | chiTThi (f.) /huñDi (f.) /KHaakah (m.) / musawwadah (m.) |
| drag: | v.t | ghasiiTna/khiiñchna |
| drag long: | v.t. | ghasiiTna/khiiñchna |
| drag: | n. | chañgaal/ghasiiT/lañgar/ rok/suhaagah |
| draggle: | v.t. | lutheyRna |
| draggletail: | n. | gañdi/phuuhaR |
| dragnet: | n. | khiiñch waañ jaal/SHabkah |
| dragon: | n. | aZdaha |
| dragon fly: | n. | bhañbheyri (f.) |
| dragoon: | n. | GHussah war/sawaar |
| drain: | v.t. | khokhla karna/nichoRna/nikaas karna |
| drain: | n. | badrau/mori/naala (m.) /naali (dim.) |
| drain pipe: | n. | nikaas naali (f.) |
| drainage: | n. | badrau/pan bahaa'o/nikaas |
| drainage channel: | n. | nikaasi naalah (m.) |
| drained: | n. | bey taaqat/nichoRa hu'a |
| drake: | n. | batKHa/chakwa/nar murGHaabi |
| drama: | n. | naaTak/sawaañg/tamsiil |
| dramatic: | a. | chaanak/naa gaagaani/pur asar/tamsiili |
| dramatist: | n. | tamsiil nigaar |
| dramatisation: | n. | tamsiil kaari |
| dramaturgy: | n. | fann e tamsiil kaari (f.) |
| dramshop: | n. | mae KHaanah (m.) |
| drape: | v.t. | pardoñ sey aaraastah karna |
| drastic: | a. | iñteHaa'i/saKHt/SHadiid |
| draught: | n. | chuski (f.) /ghuuñT/jar^ah/noSH |
| Dravidian: | n. | daraawaRi (m.) |
| draw: | v.t. | baar bardaari karna/ghasiiTna/Haasil karna/ haTaana/kaSHiid karna/kaSHiSH karna/khiiñchna/ sukeyRna/taswiir banaana/uThaana |
| drawback: | n. | kami/KHaami/KHaraabi/nuqs |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| drawbridge: | n. | mutaHarrik pul/uThwaañ pul |
| draw out: | v.t. | kaaRhna/lambaa karna/maa'el karna |
| draw up: | v.t. | aa leyna/khaRaa kar deyna/saf aara karna |
| drawing: | n. | kaSHiSH/haath ki bani taswiir/naqqaaSHi |
| drawing room: | n. | gol kamarah(m.) |
| drawl: | v.t. | chab chaba kar guftgu karna |
| drawn: | a. | pareySHaañ Haal/tanaa hu'a/waehSHat zadah |
| drawplate: | n. | jañtri/taar kaSH |
| drawstring: | n. | izaar bañd |
| dray: | n. | barf gaaRi/chhakRa/Theyla |
| dread: | n. | aaSHob/añdeySHah/Dar/daehSHat/haebat/ KHauf/larzah/saehm(m.) |
| dread: | v.i. | Darna/haebat zadah hona/larzah bar añaam hona |
| dreadful: | a. | añdeySH naak/haebat naak/KHauf naak/muhiib |
| dreadfulness: | n. | daehSHat naaki/haebat naaki/KHauf naaki |
| dream: | n. | iraadah(m.) /KHwaab(m.) /supna(m.) /roya(m.) |
| dream: | v.t. | KHwaab deyxhna |
| dreamland: | n. | KHayaali dunya |
| dreamlike: | a. | KHwaabi |
| dreariness: | n. | taariiki/waeHSHat(f.) |
| dreary: | a. | afsurdah/bey kaef/bey lutf/dil giir/laq o daq/ maluul/tiirah/taariik/udaas |
| dreg: | n. | durd/gaad/phok |
| drenched: | a. | SHaraabor |
| dress: | v.t. | paehnaana |
| dress: | v.i. | paheña |
| dress: | n. | lebaas(m.) /paehnaawa(m.) |
| dressed: | a. | laes/malbuus |
| dribble: | v.i. | baehna/qatrah qatrah Tapakna |
| dribble: | v.t. | baañTna/Tapkaana |
| drift: | n. | bahaa'o/dhaara/muraad(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| drift: | v.i. | baehna |
| drifting: | a. | baehta hu'a |
| drill: | v.t. | barmaana |
| drill: | n. | barma/qawaa'ed(m.) |
| drilling: | n. | barma kaari(f.) |
| drink: | v.i. | chRhaana/chuus leyna/jazb karna/ piina/noSH karna |
| drink: | n. | maSHruub(m.)/noSH(f.)/piiney ki chiiz(f.)/ SHaraab(f.)/SHarbat(m.) |
| drinker: | n. | piiney waala/SHaraabi |
| drip: | v.i. | chuuna/qatrah qatrah girna/rasna/Tapakna |
| dripping: | a. | SHaraabor |
| drippy: | a. | Tapakney waala |
| drive: | v.i. | chalaana/haañkna |
| drive: | v.t. | bhaga deyna/haañkna |
| drive back: | v.t. | haTaana |
| drivel: | v.i. | bak waas karna/bachchey ki raal baehna/ buddhu pan dikhaana |
| driving: | n. | chalaan'o |
| drizzle: | n. | buuñdaa baañdi(f.)/phuaar(f.) |
| droll: | a. | ThaTHol/zariif |
| droll: | n. | bhaañD(m.)/masKHarah(m.) |
| drollery: | n. | kaTh putli ka kheyl(m.)/masKHarah pan(m.)/ mazaag(m.) |
| drone: | n. | kaahil/sur |
| drool: | v.i. | raal baehna |
| drooling: | a. | raal baehta/raal Tapakta |
| droop: | v.i. | dil baeThna/Dhalna/jhukna/kumhlaana/ murjhaana/paZ murdah hona |
| drooping: | a. | paZ murdah |
| drop: | v.t. | giraana/Tapkaana |
| drop: | v.i. | girna/jhaRna/paRna/Tapakna |
| drop: | n. | qatrah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| droplet: | n. | chhoTa sa qatrah(m.) |
| dropped: | a. | saaqit |
| dropping: | a. | chakaan |
| dropping: | n. | biiT/meyñgni |
| dropping in: | n. | pheyra |
| drought: | n. | KHuSHki/qaHet |
| dross: | n. | fuzlah(m.)/mael(f.)/phok(f.) |
| drove: | n. | añboh/jhuñD/mutaHarrik GHallah |
| drown: | v.t. | Dubaana/Dubona/GHarq karna |
| drown: | v.i. | Duubna/GHarq hona |
| drowned: | a. | Duuba/GHarq aab/GHariiQ |
| drowsy: | a. | kaahil/KHwaab aaluudah/SHal/sust |
| drowsiness: | n. | GHaflat/GHunuudgi/jhapki/KHumaar(m.) |
| drub: | v.t. | kuuTna/maarna/piiTna/piTaa'i karna |
| drubbing: | n. | maar(f.)/marammat(f.)/SHikast(f.) |
| drudge: | v.i. | jutna/meHnat karna/muSHaqqat karna |
| drug: | n. | daaru/dawa/darmaan/dawaa'i/jaRi buuTi |
| druggie: | n. | afiimchi/charsi/naSHey baaz |
| drugs: | n. | muskiraat(m.) |
| druggist: | n. | âttaar/dawa saaz |
| drum: | n. | Dhol/tabal |
| drum beat: | n. | Dhol ki aawaaz |
| (large) drum: | n. | Dhol(m.) |
| (small) drum: | n. | Dholak(f.)/Dholki(f.) |
| drum stick: | n. | Taap |
| drummer: | n. | Dholchi/tabal nawaaz |
| drunk: | a. | madhoSH/maKHmuur/mast |
| (dead) drunk: | a. | siyaah mast |
| drunkard: | n. | aadatan SHaraabi(m.)/mast(m.)/riñd(m.) |
| drunken: | a. | bad mast/maKHmuur/sar SHaar |
| drunkenness: | n. | madhoSHi(f.)/masti(f.)/naSHah(m.)/ |

| | | |
|--------------|---------|--|
| | | riñdi(f.) |
| dried: | a. | phareyra |
| dry: | v.t. | KHuSHk karna/poñchhna/sukhaana |
| dry: | v.i. | KHuSHk hona/suukhna |
| dry: | a. | KHuSHk/phareyra/ruukha/suukha/yaabis |
| half-dry: | a. | phareyra |
| half-dried: | a. | phareyra |
| dryness: | n. | KHuSHki(f.)/ruukha pan(m.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/yabuusat(f.) |
| dual: | a. | dohra |
| duality: | n. | duu'i |
| dub: | n. | bhadda/bhoñDa/phuuhaR |
| dubious: | a. | dhuñdhla/maSHkuuk/mubham |
| duck: | v.t. | dubakna/ thoRi deyr key lie'ey paani meyñ sar Dubona |
| duck: | v.i. | dubak jaana/ yak bah yak sar niich karna |
| duck: | n. | bataKH |
| dud: | n. | naakaarah golah/naqli/ja^li |
| dudgeon: | n. | na pasañdi |
| dudgeon: | n. | kirpaan(f.)/qaroli(f.) |
| due: | a. | waajib |
| due amount: | n. | waajib(m.) |
| duel: | n. | mujaadilah |
| dug: | pa.t/p. | kañdah |
| dulcimen: | n. | sañtuur |
| dull: | a. | bey rañg/bey waquuf/dhuñdla/maañd/naa samajh/ naa SHaad/phiika/sard/sust/uchaaT |
| dull headed: | a. | GHabi |
| dumb: | a. | bey zabaan/guuñga |
| dumbfounded: | a. | ghabraaya |
| dumb-struck: | a. | dam bah KHud |
| dump: | v.t. | Daalna/pheyñkna |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| dunce: | a. | GHabi |
| dung: | n. | gobar |
| dungcake: | n. | uuplah |
| dungeon: | n. | maHbas (m.) |
| dunghill: | n. | Dalaa'o |
| dunk: | v.t. | bhigo kar khaana |
| duo: | n. | joRa |
| dupe: | v.t. | añdha karna/dhoka deyna |
| duplicate: | v.t. | naql karna |
| duplicate: | a. | huu bahuu naql/musaña |
| duplicate: | n. | musaña |
| duplicity: | n. | daGHal fasal/doGHla pan/do rañgi/jul/munaafiqat |
| duplicitious: | n. | jhuuTa/naa muKHLis/uupri |
| durable: | a. | deyr paa/mazbuut/paa'ey daar/pakka/ puKHtah/qaa'em |
| durability: | n. | paa'ey daari/puKHtagi/qayaam |
| duration: | n. | ârsah (m.) /faasilah (m.) /muddat (f.) |
| during: | prep. | asna meyn/dauraan meyn/darmiyaan |
| duress: | n. | majbuuri (f.) /qaed (f.) |
| dusk: | n. | jhuT puTa (m.) /SHafaq (f.) |
| dusky: | a. | maTYaala |
| dust: | v.t/i. | jhaaRna |
| dust: | n. | dhuul/gard (f.) /GHubaar (m.) / KHaak (f.) /KHaaSHAak (m.) |
| dust cloth: | n. | jhaaRan (f.) /saafi (f.) |
| dust storm: | n. | aañdhi (f.) |
| duster: | n. | jhaaRan (f.) /saafi (f.) |
| dusty: | a. | gard aaluud/GHubaar aaluud/KHaaki |
| duteous: | a. | farmaañ bardaar/farz SHinaas |
| duties: | n. | faraa'ez (m.) /maraasim (m.) /waajibaat (m.) |
| dutiful: | a. | neyk baKHt/sa^aadat mañd/taabe^ |
| duty: | n. | farz (m.) /fariizah (m.) /Haasil (m.) /jizyah/kaar (m.) / kaar e mañsabi (m.) /KHidmat (f.) /maeHsuul (m.) / |

ôhdah(m.)/waziifah(m.)/zimmah daari(f.)

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| dwarf: | n. | baaliSHtiya(m.)/podna(m.) |
| dwel: | v.t. | raehna |
| dwell: | n. | baasi(m.)/baa SHiñdah(m.)/makiin(m.) |
| dwelling: | n. | ghar/kaaSHaanah/KHaanah/maqaam/ maskan/sukuunat |
| dye: | v.t. | rañgna/rañg chaRhaana |
| dye: | n. | rañg(m.) |
| dye: | n. | rañg reyz(m.) |
| dying: | n. | maut/naza^ |
| dyke: | n. | bañd(m.)/KHañdaq(f.)/meyñD(f.) |
| dynamic: | a. | muHarrak/mutaHarrak |
| dynamism: | n. | quuwatiyat(f.) |
| dynasty: | n. | ghar/KHaan daan |
| dysentery: | n. | peychiSH |

E

| | | |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| each: | a. | har eyk/kul |
| each: | pron. | har eyk |
| eager: | a. | garm/muSHtaaQ/raaGHib/saa^i |
| eagerness: | n. | SHauq(m.) |
| eagle: | n. | chiil(f.) |
| ear: | n. | goSH(m.)/kaan(m.) |
| earring: | n. | baali(f.)/jhumka(m.) |
| earsplitting: | a. | karaKHt(aawaaz)/kaan phaaR |
| early: | adv. | ibtidaa'i/paehley/qabl |
| early morning: | n. | taRka/subaH dam |
| earn: | v.t. | Haasil karna/kamaana/paeda karna |
| earned: | pa.t. | kamaaya |
| earner: | n. | kamaa'u |
| earning: | n. | ajr/kamaa'i/paadaa'iSH |
| earnest: | a. | pur KHuluus/sañjiidah/sar garm |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| earth: | n. | arz/dharti/gaeti/gil/KHaak/miTti/zamiin |
| earthen: | a. | miTti ka/zamiini |
| earthen ware: | n. | sifaal |
| earthly: | a. | KHaaki/miTti kaa |
| earthquake: | n. | bhauñchaal/larzah/zalزالah |
| ease: | n. | aaraam/aasaani/chaen/faraaGH/faraaGHat/ na^iim/raaHat/qaraar/sahuulat(f.) |
| ease: | n. | aaraam pahoñchaana/takliif duur karna |
| easier: | a. | aasaan tar |
| east: | n. | puurab/maSHriq |
| eastern: | n. | maSHriqi/SHarqi |
| easy: | a. | aasaan/halka phulka/muyassar |
| eat: | v.t. | DaaRh garam karna/khaana/tanaawal karna |
| eaten: | a. | khaayaa hu'a |
| eating: | n. | khaana khaana |
| eating-house: | n. | bhaTyaar KHaanah/Dhaaba |
| eaves: | n. | olti |
| eavesdrop: | v.t. | chhup kar suñna |
| ebb: | n. | jazar(m.) |
| ebb and flow: | n. | naSHeyb o faraaz(m.) |
| ebonised: | a. | aabnuusi |
| ebony: | n. | aab nuus(f.) |
| ebullition: | n. | haejaan(m.) |
| eccentric: | a. | anokha/bey markaz/bey sira |
| echo: | n. | baaz gaSHt/(f.)/guuñj(f.)/sada(f.) |
| eclipse: | n. | girhan(m.) |
| eclipsed: | a. | maañd |
| ecology: | n. | maaHauliyaat(f.) |
| ecological: | a. | maaHauliyaati |
| economic: | a. | iqtesaadi/ma^aaSHi |
| economical: | a. | kam KHarch/iqtesaadi |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| economically: | adv. | kefaayat sey |
| economics: | n. | iqtesaadiyat(f.)/ma^aaSHiyaat(f.) |
| economy: | n. | iqtesaad/ma^iiSHat |
| ecstasy: | n. | laher(f.)/mauj(f.)/waraaftahgi(f.)/ wajd(m.)/wijdaan(m.) |
| ecstatic: | a. | bey KHud/wajd aawar |
| ecumenical: | a. | âalam giir/kaliisaa'i/ûmuumi |
| eczema: | n. | chhaajan? |
| edacious: | a. | chaTora/khaa'u/peyTu |
| eddy: | n. | bhañwar/gardaab |
| Eden: | n. | baaGH e âdan/baehiSHt/firdaus/jañnat |
| edentate: | a. | popla(m.) |
| edge: | n. | alañg(m.)/baaRh(f.)/dhaar(f.)/Had(f.)/ kinaarah(m.)/kor(f.)/lab(m.)/pallu(f.) |
| edging: | n. | kinaarah(m.) |
| edgy: | a. | dhaar daar/teyz |
| edible: | a. | haaney key laa'eq/maakuul |
| edibles: | n. | aaTa daal |
| edict: | n. | far maan(m.)/raqam(f.) |
| edifice: | n. | îmaarat |
| edify: | v.t. | banaana/iimaan pakka karna/ta^miir karna |
| edifier: | n. | mua^llim e iKHLqaaq(m.) |
| edit: | v.t. | kaañT chhaañT karna/murattab karna/ taaliif karna |
| edited: | a. | murattab |
| editing: | n. | taaliif |
| edition: | n. | nusKHah |
| editor: | n. | mudiir(m.) |
| editorial: | n. | idaariyah |
| editorialist: | a. | idaariyaati kaar kun |
| educate: | v.t. | iñsaan banaana/paRhaana/ta^liim deyna |
| educated: | a. | KHwaañdah/paRha likha/ta^liim yaaftah |

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|--|
| education: | n. | aamoziSH/KHwaañdgi/paRhaa'i/ ta^liim/tarbiyat |
| educational: | a. | tadriisi/ta^liimi |
| educational institution: | n. | dars gaah |
| eel: | n. | baam machhli |
| eerie: | a. | âjiib o GHariib |
| efface: | v.t. | masKH karna/miTaana |
| effaced: | a. | masKH |
| effacement: | n. | fan paziiri |
| effect: | n. | âmal/asar/Haasil/natiijah(m.)/phal(m.)/ sabab/taa siir(f.) |
| effective: | a. | faa^eli/kaar gar/mua'ssir/pur asar |
| effectively: | n. | mu'assar añaaz sey |
| effects: | n. | aasaar(m.)/mataa^(f.) |
| effectual: | a. | kaafi/kaari/natiijah KHeyz |
| effette: | a. | aablah paa/halkaan/SHal/thaka hu'a |
| efficacious: | a. | faa'edah mañd |
| efficiency: | n. | kaar guzaari(f.)/musta^idi(f.)/ qaabiliyat(f.) |
| efficient: | a. | faa^eli/musta^id |
| efficiently: | adv. | qaabiliyat sey |
| effigy: | n. | putla(m.) |
| effiminate: | a. | zañKHa |
| effloresce: | v.i. | khilna/phuulna |
| efflorescence: | n. | phuul ka khilna |
| effluence: | n. | bahaa'o/rawaani |
| effluent: | a. | jaari/rawaañ |
| efflux: | n. | bahaa'o/iKHraaj/rawaani |
| effort: | n. | bhaag dauR/jahd/dauR dhuup/jatan/jid/ koSHiSH/maara maar/sa^i/tag o dau/zor |
| effortless: | a. | aasaan/bey saaKHtah |
| effrontery: | n. | bey GHaerati/DhiTaa'i/diidah dileyri/haT/zid |
| effuse: | v.t. | bahaana/KHaarij karna/uñDeylna |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| egg: | n. | añDa (m.) |
| eggplant: | n. | baeñgan (m.) |
| egg white: | n. | safeydi (f.) |
| ego: | n. | ana (f.) /KHudi (f.) |
| egocentric: | a. | KHud biin/KHud sar |
| egoism: | n. | anaaniyat/KHud biini/KHud parasti |
| egoist: | n. | anaaniyat pasañd/KHud pasañd |
| egoistic: | a. | KHud KHarzaanah/KHud pasañdaanah |
| egotism: | n. | faKHr/KHudi |
| egotist: | n. | ana parast/KHud pasañd/KHud sar |
| egotistic: | a. | ana parastaanah/KHud GHarzaanah/KHud pasañdaanah/ KHud saraanah |
| egregious: | a. | aabru reyz/añguSHt numaañ/faaSH/mumtaaz |
| egress: | n. | guzar (m.) /KHuruuj (m.) /kuuch |
| eight: | n. | aaTh |
| eighth: | a. | aaThwaañ |
| eigne: | a. | paehloñTha (m.) /paehloñThi (f.) |
| either: | conj. | yaa |
| ekistics: | n. | ilm e mu^aaSHirat |
| elaborate: | a. | pur takalluf |
| elaborate: | v.t. | saraaHat karna/wazaahat karna |
| elaboration: | n. | saraaHat (f.) /tafsiil (f.) /wazaaHat (f.) |
| élan: | n. | halla/josH/umañg/walwalah |
| elapse: | v.i. | biitna/guzarna |
| elapsed: | a. | guziSHtah |
| elastic: | a. | lachak daar |
| elasticity: | n. | lachak (f.) |
| elation: | n. | raf^at (f.) /ûruuj (m.) |
| elbow: | n. | kohni |
| elder: | n. | baRa/kalaañ/SHeyKH/ûmar rasiidah |
| eldritch: | a. | anhoni/pur israar |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| elect: | v.t. | chuñna/iñtiKHaab karna/muñtaKHib karna |
| elected: | a. | muñtaKHib |
| election: | n. | iñteKHaab/chunaa'o |
| (bye-)elections: | n. | iñtiKHaab e zimni |
| (general)elections: | n. | iñtiKHaab e âam |
| elective: | a. | iñtiKHaabi |
| electoral: | n. | iñtiKHaabi |
| electric light: | n. | batti |
| electricity: | n. | bijli/kahruba |
| electrify: | v.t. | bijli lagaana |
| electuary: | n. | KHamiirah/ma^juun |
| elegance: | n. | aab/aab taab/Husn/jamaal/KHuubi/lataafat/ lutf/nazaakat/SHaan/zeyb/zeyb o ziinat |
| elegant: | a. | Hasiin/rañgiin/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.) siDol/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/waza^daar |
| elegy: | n. | marsiah |
| element: | n. | ûnsur/rukñ |
| elemental: | a. | ûnsuri |
| elementary: | a. | bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i/tamhiidi/ûnsuri |
| elephant: | n. | fiil/haathi(m.)/hathni(f.)/piil |
| elephant keeper: | n. | piil baan |
| elephant's tusk: | n. | haathi daañt |
| elephantitis: | n. | fiil paa/piil paa |
| elevated: | a. | âali/murtafa^/rafii^ |
| elevation: | n. | faraaz/raf^at(f.)/taraqqi/uThaan/uuñchaaa'i |
| eleven: | n. | gyaarah |
| elicit: | v.t. | nikaalna/paeda karna/ubhaarna |
| elicitation: | n. | isteñbaat |
| eligible: | a. | marGHuub |
| eliminate: | v.t. | saaqit karna |
| elimination: | n. | Hazaf/rafa^ |
| elixir: | n. | aksiir(m.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| eloquence: | a. | aatiSH zabaani/balaaGHat/fasaaHat/ goyaa'i/suKHan/talaaqat |
| eloquent: | a. | fasiiH/goya/SHiiriiñ bayaan/ suKHan war/tarraar |
| eloquently: | adv. | balaaGHat sey/fasaaHat sey |
| else: | a. | ko'i aur |
| else: | adv. | warnah |
| elsewhere: | adv. | duusri jagah/kahiiñ aur/kisi aur jagah |
| elucidate: | v.t. | saraaHat |
| elucidation: | n. | saraaHat |
| elude: | a. | aañkh bachaaana/bach nikalna/ giraft meyñ nah aana |
| emaciate: | v.t. | dubla karna/laaGHir karna/naHiif banaana |
| emaciated: | a. | laaGHir/naHiif |
| emancipation: | n. | aazaadi(f.)/Hurriyat(f.) |
| emasculate: | v.t. | bey taaqat karna/KHassi karna/naa mard banaana |
| emasculated: | n. | KHassi |
| embankment: | n. | bañdh(m.)/pul(m.) |
| embarrass: | v.t. | musiibat meyñ daalna/KHijl karna/ SHarmiñdah karna/uljhaana |
| embarrassed: | a. | majbuur/SHarmiñdah |
| embarrassment: | n. | rog(m.)/SHarmiñdagi(f.) |
| embarrassingly: | adv. | baukhlaa'ey hu'ey/pareySHAani sey |
| embassy: | n. | sefaarat KHaanah(m.) |
| embed: | v.t. | gaaR deyna/jama deyna |
| embedded: | a. | gaaRa hu'a/jama hu'a |
| embellish: | v.t. | nikhaarna/sajaana/sañwaarna/siñghaarna |
| embellished: | a. | naqSHi/naqSHiin/saja(m.)/saji(f.) |
| embellishing: | a. | aara |
| embellishment: | n. | aaraastagi |
| embezzle: | v.t. | churaana/Dakaar jaana/hazm karna/khaana/ KHurd burd karna/pachaana |
| embezzlement: | n. | dast burd/hazm/KHiyaanat(f.) |
| embitter: | v.t. | naa gawaar karna/kaRwa karna/talkH karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| embittered: | a. | naa gawaar/kaRwa/talKH |
| emblem: | n. | niSHaan/tuGHra |
| embody: | v.i. | mujassam hona |
| embodiment: | n. | puRya |
| embolden: | v.t. | Himmat baRhaana/piiTh Thoñkna |
| embrace: | v.t. | aaGHoSH meyn leyna/chimTaana/chipTna/galey lagna/ lipTaana/paehlu garam karna/siinah lagaana |
| embrace: | n. | aaGHoSH/ham aaGHoSHi/lipaTna |
| embracing: | n. | ham aaGHoSH/ham kinaar |
| embracement: | n. | baGHal giiri(f.) |
| embroider: | v.t. | kaaRhna/kaRhaa'i karna |
| embroidered: | a. | kaam daar/kaRha hu'a |
| embroidery: | n. | chikin/goTa kinaari/kaam/kaRhaa'i/ kaSHiidah kaari/nigaar/phuul patti/zar dozi |
| embroiled in: | a. | mubtila |
| embryo: | n. | Hamal(m.)/janiin(m.)/naa puKHtah |
| embryonic: | a. | KHaam/naa puKHtah |
| emendation: | n. | islaaH/tasHiiH |
| emerald: | n. | pañna/zumurrud |
| emerge: | v.i. | bar aamad hona/nikalna/ubharna/zaahir hona |
| emergence: | n. | namuud/zahuur |
| emergency: | n. | hañgaami Haalat |
| emergent: | a. | hañgaami/naa gahaani |
| emery: | n. | reyg maal(m.) |
| emetic: | a. | qa'ey awaar |
| emigrant: | n. | mohaajir/taarik e watan |
| emigrate: | v.i. | Hijrat karna/tark e watan karna |
| emigration: | n. | hijrat |
| eminence: | n. | raf^at/SHaan/SHaraf/ûlu/uThaan |
| eminent: | a. | âali/mumtaaz/sar bulañd/SHariif |
| emissary: | n. | eylchi/jaasuus/muKHbir |
| emit: | v.t. | aawaaz nikaalna/chhoRna/izhaar karna/ KHaarij karna/nikaalna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| emolument: | n. | yaaft |
| emotion: | n. | eHsaas/jazbah/joSH/laheer |
| emotional: | a. | jazbaati |
| emotive: | a. | jazbaat ańgeyz |
| emperor: | n. | baad SHaah/SHaahin SHaah |
| emphasise: | v.t. | jataana/zor deyna |
| emphasis: | n. | taakiid/wazn/zor |
| emphatic: | n. | waasiq/zor daar |
| emphatically: | adv. | taakiidan |
| empire: | n. | qalam rau/saltanat |
| employ: | v.t. | iste^maal karna/kaam deyna/mulaazmat deyna/ naukri deyna |
| employee: | n. | mulaazim/naukar |
| employer: | n. | aajir(m.)/maalik(m.) |
| employment: | n. | iste^maal/kaam/kaar/kaar o baar/mulaazmat/ naukri/SHoGHl/roz gaar/tasarruf |
| empower: | v.t. | eKHteyaar deyna/taaqat deyna |
| empress: | n. | malkah/sultaanah |
| emptiness: | n. | KHaali pan/pol |
| empty: | v.t. | KHaali karna/uńDeylna |
| empty: | a. | KHaali/kora/ochha/pola/pońga/suuna/tihi |
| enable: | v.t. | aasaan banaana/majaaz karna/muKHtaar karna/ qaabil karna |
| enact: | n. | ada karna/ańjaam deyna/bajaawri karna |
| enacted: | a. | naafiz |
| enamel: | n. | miina(f.)/taam chiini(f.) |
| enameller: | n. | miina kaar(m.) |
| enamoured: | a. | âaSHiq/fareyftah/maa'el |
| encamp: | v.t. | Deyra Daalna/paRaa'o Daalna/paRna |
| encampment: | n. | KHar gaah(m.)/paRaa'o(m.) |
| encapsulated: | a. | GHelaaf chaRha |
| enchant: | v.t. | rijhaana |
| enchanted: | a. | fareyftah/masHuur |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| enchantment: | n. | jaadu/seHar kaari/tilism |
| encircle: | v.t. | gheyrna/Halqey meyn leyna/iñHesaar karna/ moHaasirah karna |
| encircled: | a. | ghira hu'a |
| enclave: | n. | maeHsuurah |
| enclose: | v.t. | gheyrna/iHaatah karna |
| enclosure: | n. | eHaatah/Hisaar |
| encomium: | n. | madaH(f.)/qasiidah(m.) |
| encompass: | v.t. | gheyr leyna/lapeyT leyna/SHaamil karna |
| encompassing: | a. | muHiit |
| encounter: | n. | muD bheyR(f.)/mulaaqaat(f.)/saamna(m.)/ Takkar(f.) |
| encounter: | v.t. | saamna karna |
| encourage: | v.t. | Dhaaras deyna/dil rakhna/Hausalah afzaa'i karna/ himmat baRhaana/jii baRhaana/piiTh Thoñkna/ puSHt panaahi karna |
| encouragement: | n. | Dhaaras/Hausalah afzaa'i/Hemaayat/ taa'iid/puSHt panaahi |
| encouraging: | a. | Hausalah afza |
| encrimson: | v.t. | surKHi deyna |
| encroach: | v.t. | qabzah karna |
| encroachment: | n. | dast añdaazi(f.) |
| encrust: | v.t. | papRi jamaana/taeh jamaana |
| encrusted: | a. | papRi daar/taeh eaar |
| encrustation: | n. | parat/taeh |
| encumber: | n. | baar Daalna/qarz daar banaana/ rukaawaT baña |
| end: | v.t. | aaKHir karna/añjaam tak pahochaana/ KHatm karna/nabeyRna |
| end: | v.i. | añaaKHir hona/jaam tak pahoñchna/ KHaatimah hona |
| end: | n. | aaKHir/âaqibat/añjaam/dum/faqat/HaSHr/ KHaatimah/kinaari/kinaarah/maa'l/natiijah/ nihaayat/paar/paayaañ/tamaam |
| endanger: | v.t. | KHatrey meyn Daalna |
| endear: | v.t. | laaDla banaa/pyaara karna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| endeared: | a. | chahiita |
| endearment: | n. | laaD |
| endearingly: | adv. | laaDley pan sey/pyaar sey |
| ended: | a. | KHatm |
| endeavour: | n. | jahd/koSHiSH/sa^i |
| endeavour: | v.t. | kosHiSH karna/sa^i karna |
| endgame: | n. | aaKHiri ma^rkah(m.) |
| ending: | n. | iKhtetaam/iñteha/KHaatimah |
| endless: | n. | bey añdaazah/bey Had |
| endlessly: | adv. | bila iñteHa |
| endorse: | v.t. | hemaayat karnamañzuur karna/tausi iq karna |
| endorsement: | n. | dast KHat(m.)/tausi iq/tazhiir |
| endow: | v.t. | baKHSNa/deyna/jaHeyz deyna |
| endowment: | n. | waqf |
| endurance: | n. | bar daaSht/pitta/sabaat/sabr/taab |
| endure: | v.t. | bar daSht karna/jheylna/khaana/sabr aana/ saehna/taab laana/zaeHmat uThaana |
| endure: | v.i. | mustaqil mizaaji dikhaana |
| enduring: | a. | saabit |
| enema: | n. | pichkaari(f.)/SHaafah(m.) |
| enemy: | n. | âduw/baaGHi/baeri/duSHman/GHaniim/Hariif |
| energetic: | a. | jafa kaSH |
| energy: | n. | dam/quuwat/taaqat/zor |
| enfeeble: | v.t. | kam zor banaana |
| enfeebled: | a. | kam zor/naa tawaañ |
| enfeoff: | v.t. | hath jaar Daalna |
| enfold: | v.t. | gheyrna |
| enforce: | v.t. | bhaga deyna/dam lagaana/majbuur karna/ naafiz karna/zabar dasti sey leyna |
| enforced: | a. | naafiz |
| enforcer: | n. | naafiz karney waala |
| enfranchise: | v.t. | aazadi deyna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| enfree: | v.t. | aazaadi deyna |
| enfreeze: | v.t. | barf banaana/jamaana |
| engage: | v.t. | âeHd karna/aTkaana/mañgni karna |
| engaged: | a. | maSHGHuul/masruuf |
| (to be)engaged: | v.i. | riSHtah hona |
| engagingly: | adv. | jaazbiyat sey |
| engagement: | n. | âehd/kaam/mañgni/qaraar daad |
| engender: | v.t. | paedah karna/wujuud meyn laana |
| engineer: | n. | muhañdis |
| engrave: | v.t. | kañdah karna/khodna/naqSHiin karna |
| engraved: | a. | kañdah/naqSHi/naqSHiin |
| engraver: | n. | kañdah kaar/naqqaaSH |
| engraving: | n. | khudaa'i/naqqaaSHi/naqSH |
| engrossed: | a. | maeHw/munhamik |
| engulf: | v.t. | haRap karna |
| enigma: | n. | chiistaan(f.)/paheyli(f.)/ûqdah |
| enigmatic: | a. | mubham |
| enjoin: | v.t. | hedaayat karna |
| enjoy: | v.t. | âeSH karna/baaGH baaGH hona/chaen karna/chakhna/ lutf uThaana/maeHzuuz hona/mazah luuTna/ mazah paana/mazah uRaana/mazah uThaana/ mazey leyna/ras leyna |
| enjoyable: | a. | mazey daar |
| enjoyed: | a. | maeHzuuz |
| enjoyment: | n. | âeSH/gul chharrey/lutf/mauj/mazah/ rañg/iSHrat/zauq |
| enlarge: | v.t. | baRhaana/phaelaana |
| enlarged: | a. | mabsuut |
| enlargement: | n. | tausii^ |
| enlighten: | v.t. | roSHni Daalna/ujaalna/waazeH karna |
| enlightenment: | n. | aagahi(f.)/roSHan KHayaali(f.) |
| enlist: | v.t. | bharti karna |
| enlistment: | n. | bharti |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| enmesh: | v.t. | uljhaana |
| enmesh: | v.i. | ulajhna |
| enmity: | n. | âdaawat/baer/duSHmani/kaaT/kaawiSH/kiinah/ khaT paT/laRaa'i/muKHaalifat/naqiiz/rañjiSH/zid |
| ennobled: | a. | muSHarraf |
| enormity: | n. | SHiddat |
| enormous: | a. | baRa/jasiim/zaKHiim |
| enough: | intj. | bas |
| enough: | a. | kaafi |
| enquire: | v.t. | KHabar leyna/tajassus karna |
| enquirer: | n. | taalib |
| enquiry: | n. | dar yaaft/justju/muHaasibah/puuchh gachh/ pursiSH/tajassus |
| enrage: | v.t. | GHuassey meyn aana/GHussah dilaana/ laal piila hona |
| enraged: | a. | KHafa/laal/taa'o meyn |
| (to be)enraged: | | taa'o khaana/taa'o meyn aana |
| enraptured: | a. | bey KHud |
| enrol/enroll: | v.t. | daaKHilah deyna/darj karna |
| enrol: | v.i. | daaKHil hona/darj hona |
| enroot: | v.t. | jaR lagaana/jaRna |
| ensconce: | v.t. | chhupaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna |
| ensconced: | a. | chhupa/Dhaka/Dahaañpa/maeHfuuz |
| ensign: | n. | jhañDa (m.) |
| enslave: | v.t. | GHulaam banaana |
| enslavement: | n. | GHulaami |
| ensnare: | v.t. | daam meyn laana/paañs leyna/ phaañsna |
| ensuing: | | aayañdah |
| entangle: | v.t. | phaañs leyna/phaañsna/uljhaana |
| entangle: | v.i. | lipaTna/phañsna/ulajhna |
| entangled: | a. | mubtila/peychiidah/phañsa/ SHaaKH dar SHaaKH/uljha/Zauliidah |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| entanglement: | n. | jañjaal/jhameyla/khaT raag/rog(m.) |
| entender: | v.t. | galaana/kam zor banaana |
| entente: | n. | samjhotah |
| enter: | v.t. | añdar aana/daaKHil karna/darj karna/ghusna/ paRna/raqam karna |
| enter into: | v.t. | ghusna |
| entered: | a. | daaKHil/darj |
| enterprise: | n. | himmat |
| entertain: | v.t. | da^wat deyna/meyzbaani karna |
| entertaining: | a. | dil chasp/farHat baKSHSH |
| entertainment: | n. | faraH/KHaatir daari/ziyaafat |
| enthuse: | v.t. | garmaana/joSH dilaana |
| enthusiasm: | n. | jazbah(m.)/joSH KHSroSH/SHauq(m.)/walwalah(m.) |
| enthusiast: | n. | joSHiila/sar garm |
| enthusiasistic: | a. | josHiila/pur joSH/pur walwlah |
| enthusiasistically: | adv. | garm joSHi sey/walwaley sey |
| entice: | v.t. | chaaT deyna/lubhaana/phuslaana/warGHalaana |
| enticing: | a. | dil fareyb |
| entire: | a. | bhar/kul/musallam/puura/saara ka saara/tamaam |
| entirely: | adv. | bilkul/sara sar/tamaam tar |
| entitle: | v.t. | Haq daar banaana/rutbah deyna |
| entitled: | a. | Haq daar |
| entitlement: | n. | rutbah |
| entity: | n. | wujuud |
| entrails: | n. | aalaa'iSH(f.)/añdruunah/ojhRi(f.) |
| entrance: | n. | aastaanah/chau khaT/daaKHilah/duKHuul/dar |
| entrap: | v.t. | daam meyn laana/phaañs leyna/ phaañsna/SHikaar karna |
| entrapment: | n. | jaal/phañda |
| entrapper: | n. | phaañsney waala |
| entreat: | v.t. | dar KHwaast karna/haath joRna/iltija karna/ paeroñ paRna/peySHAani ragaRna/samaajat karna |
| entreaty: | n. | iltija/samaajat(f.)/tawassul(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| entrenchment: | n. | qal^ah bañdi |
| entrust: | v.t. | Hawaaley karna/supurd karna |
| entrusted: | a. | supurd |
| entrusting: | n. | supurdagi |
| entry: | n. | iñdiraaj/daKhl/duKHuul |
| entwine: | v.t. | guuñdhna/lapeyTna |
| entwined: | a. | guñdha/lipTa |
| entwist: | v.t. | bal deyna/baTna |
| enumerate: | v.t. | giñna/SHumaar karna |
| envelope: | n. | lifaafah |
| enviable: | a. | pasañdiidah/qaabil e raSHk |
| enviably: | adv. | pasañdiidgi sey |
| envied: | a. | maeHsuud |
| envious: | a. | jalney waala/Haasid/raSHk aameyz |
| enviously: | adv. | jalan sey/raSHk sey |
| environs: | n. | aknaaf/gird/gird o nawaaH/maa Haul/ nawaaH/qurb o jawaar |
| environment: | n. | maa Haul |
| envoy: | n. | eylchi/numaa'iñdah/qaasid/safiir |
| envy: | v.t. | Hasad karna/KHaar khaana/raSHk karna |
| envy: | n. | Daah/Hasad/jalan/raSHk |
| ephemeral: | a. | faani/roz marrah/waqti |
| epic: | n. | dastaan(f.)/razmiyah(m.) |
| epicure: | n. | chaTora(m.)/rasya(m.) |
| epidemic: | a. | wabaa'i |
| epidemic: | n. | biimaari(f.)/waba(f.) |
| epidemical: | a. | wabaa'i |
| epidemy: | n. | aafat/waba |
| epidermis: | n. | uupri jild(f.) |
| epigram: | n. | jugat/nuktah |
| epilepsy: | n. | mirgi/sar^ |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| epileptic: | a. | sarii^ |
| episode: | n. | Haadisah(m.)/waardaat(f.) |
| epistle: | n. | risaalah(m.) |
| epitaph: | n. | lauH e mazaar(f.)/qabr ka katbah(m.) |
| epithalamium: | n. | jalwah ka giit(m.) |
| epithet: | n. | KHitaab/laqab/sifat |
| epitome: | n. | KHulaasah |
| epitomise: | v.t. | KHulaasah banaana/muKHtasar karna |
| epoch: | n. | âsr/zamaanah |
| epoch making: | n. | âeHd aafriiñ/âeHd saaz |
| eponymous: | n. | naam dahiñdah |
| époque: | n. | âehd/daur/jag/zamaanah |
| equal: | a. | âdiil/baraabar/ham joli/ham paayah/ ham pallah/ham rutbah/jawaab/masaawi/ naziir/saani/yaksaañ |
| equal: | n. | joRi(f.)/mad(d)e muqaabil(m.) |
| equally: | adv. | baraabar/utna hi/waesa hi/yksaañ |
| equality: | n. | baraabri(f.)/musaawaat/yaksaaniyat(m.) |
| equate: | v.t. | baraabar karna/masaawi karna |
| equator: | n. | KHat e istewa |
| equatorial: | a. | KHat e istewaa'i |
| equestrian: | a. | ghoR sawaari |
| equilibrium: | n. | tawaazun |
| equip: | v.t. | aaraastah karna |
| equipment: | n. | HaSHam(m.)/jilau(f.)/ThaaTh(m.) |
| equipoise: | n. | pasaañg/tawaazun |
| equipoise: | v.t. | dhaRa karna |
| equipped: | a. | aaraastah/musallaH |
| (well)equipped: | a. | aaraastah paeraastah |
| equipment: | n. | lawaazimah/saamaan/saaz |
| equity: | n. | âdl/insaaf |
| equivalent: | a. | badal/barabar/masaawi |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| equivocal: | a. | lagi lipTi/mubham/maSHkuuk/muSHtabah/zu ma^ni |
| equivocate: | v.t. | gol mol baat karna/Taal jaana |
| equivocator: | n. | jugat baaz(m.)/mubham go(m.) |
| era: | n. | âehd/âsr/daur/qarn/sanh/zamaanah |
| eradicate: | v.t. | miTa deyna/paamaal karna/ukhaaRana |
| eradication: | n. | biiKH kani/KHaatimah/ukhaaR |
| erase: | v.t. | miTaana |
| eraser: | n. | khurachni/miTaaney waala |
| erased: | a. | maeHw |
| erasure: | n. | miTaa'i/naa buudgi |
| erect: | v.t. | khaRa karna/nasb karna/qaa'em karna |
| erect: | a. | chaaq/khaRa/qaa'em |
| erected: | a. | khaRa/nasb |
| erection: | n. | îmaarat/uThaan |
| ermine: | n. | sañjaab |
| erotic: | a. | hawas naak/pur SHaehwat |
| erotica: | n. | jiñsi adab/jiñsi tawaawiir |
| eroticism: | n. | jiñsi chaahat |
| err: | v.i. | bhaTakna/chuukna/GHalti karna/KHata karna |
| errand: | n. | ârz/kaam |
| errant: | a. | bhaTakta/gum gaSHtah/sar kaSH |
| errant fool: | n. | kaaTh ka ullu |
| erratum: | n. | GHalat naamah(m.) |
| erring: | a. | gum raah/sar gardaañ |
| erroneous: | a. | GHalti par/maGHluut |
| erroneously: | adv. | GHalti sey/sahwan |
| error: | n. | faro guzaaSht/gum raahi/GHalti/KHata |
| ersatz: | n. | badal/êwaz |
| eructation: | n. | Dakaar |
| erudite: | a. | mutbaHHir |
| erudition: | a. | îlmiyat(f.)/qaabiliyat(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| erupt: | v.i. | bhaRak uThna |
| eruption: | n. | KHuruuj (m.) |
| escape: | n. | bachaa'o/faraar/faut/gureyz/KHalaasi/ nejaat/rehaa'i |
| escape: | v.i. | bachna/chhuTna/nikal bhaagna |
| escaped: | a. | waa raastah |
| escaping: | a. | gureyzaañ |
| escapist: | a. | faraariyat pasañd |
| escarpment: | n. | khaRi chaTaan(f.)/pahaaRi Dhalaa(m.) |
| escort: | v.t. | pahoñchaana |
| espadrille: | n. | chappal(f.) |
| espalier: | n. | ja^fri(f.)/TaTTi(f.) |
| especial: | a. | KHaas |
| especially: | adv. | KHaas taur par |
| espionage: | n. | jaasuusi |
| espouse: | v.t. | apnaana/biaahna/iKHtiyaar karna/mañgni karna/ nisbat Thaeraana/SHaadi karna |
| espousal: | n. | mañgni/SHaadi |
| esquire: | n. | janaab/saaHab |
| essay: | n. | iñSHaa'iyah/maqaalah/mazmuun |
| essayist: | n. | iñSHa par daaz |
| essence: | n. | asl/îtr/jauhar/lub/maahiyat/ma^ni/nafs/ ras/ruuH/zaat |
| essential: | a. | jauhari/laazim/zaati/zaruuri |
| establish: | v.t. | jaari karna/jhañDa gaRna/muqarrar/qaa'em karna |
| establishment: | n. | âmlah/idaarah/nizaam/zeybaa'iSH |
| established: | a. | masbat/muqarrar/muqarrar SHudah/ mustaHkam/qaa'em/saabit/taey/zaabit |
| estate: | n. | jaa'edaad/jaagiir/zamiin/zamiin daari |
| esteem: | n. | Hurmat(f.)/îzzat(f.) |
| esteemed: | a. | âziiz/giraami |
| estimate: | v.t. | aañkna/añdaazah lagaana/Hesaab lagaana/taulna |
| estimate: | n. | añdaazah/Hesaab/peyTa/qiyaas/taKHmiinah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| estimation: | n. | añdaazah/giñti/Hesaab/nazar/SHumaar |
| estrangement: | n. | kuTTi/qata^ e ta^alluq |
| et cetera: | a. | waGHaerah |
| etch: | v.t. | chhipna/naqSH kaari karna/Thappah lagaana |
| eternal: | a. | abdi/jaaweyd/jaawidaañ/sar madi |
| eternally: | adv. | mudaam/sada |
| eternity: | n. | abad/azal/dawaam |
| ether: | n. | aafaaq/hawa/khula aasman |
| ethical: | a. | aKHlaaqi |
| ethics: | n. | aKHlaaq |
| ethnic: | v.t. | êlaaqaa'i/garohi |
| ethnically: | adv. | nasli taur par |
| etiquette: | n. | aadaab/aKHlaaq/qaa^edah/takalluf/tamiiz |
| etymology: | n. | ilm e sarf/sarf |
| Euclidean: | a. | uqlaedisi |
| Eugenia: | n. | jaamun(f.) |
| eulogy: | n. | madH(f.)/sana(f.) |
| eulogist: | n. | maddaaH(m.) |
| eunuch: | n. | KHassi/KHwajah sara/KHojah/zañKHa |
| Europe: | n. | farañgistaan |
| Eurepean: | a. | farañgi |
| European: | n. | farañgi |
| evacuate: | v.t. | KHaaali karna/tark karna |
| evacuation: | n. | iñKHela(m.) |
| evade: | v.t. | aaj kal karna/bahaanah karna/ hichar michar karna/paehlu badalna/ paehlu tihi karna/raastah katraana |
| evanescent: | a. | zaa'el |
| evangelical: | a. | iñjiili |
| evasion: | n. | bahaanah/dirañg/ghissa/gureyz/ Hiilah Hawaalah/ijtenaab/Taal maTol/tajaahul |
| evasive: | a. | mujtanib |
| eve: | n. | sar e waqt |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| even: | a. | baraabar/bhi/phir/raast/saaf/sapaat |
| even: | adv. | Hatta keh |
| evenness: | n. | musaawaat(f.) |
| evenly: | adv. | baraabri sey/yaksaañ taur par |
| evening: | n. | sar e SHaam(f.)/SHaam(f.) |
| event: | n. | aeHwaal(m.)/maajra(m.)/qissah(m.)/ saaniHah(m.)/waaqe^ah(m.) |
| events: | a. | wardaat |
| eventual: | a. | aaKHiri |
| eventually: | adv. | aKHir kaar/qat^an |
| ever: | adv. | daa'eman/hargiz/kabhi/sada |
| evergreen: | n. | sada bahaar |
| everlasting: | a. | abadi/jaaweyd/jaawidaañ/paayañdah |
| everlastingly: | n. | abadi taur par/daa'emi |
| every: | a. | eyk eyk/har/har eyk/har ko'i/sab |
| everybody: | n. | har kas o naakas |
| every day: | adv. | aa'ey din/roz aana/roz ba roz/roz roz |
| everyman: | n. | har kas o naakas |
| every moment: | adv. | har dam |
| every one: | pron. | har eyk |
| every time: | adv. | har baar |
| everywhere: | adv. | har jagah/kahaañ kahaañ |
| evict: | v.t. | chhoRna |
| eviction: | n. | bey ghari/KHeraaj |
| evidence: | n. | daliil/gawaahi/SHahaadat/subuut |
| evident: | a. | aaSHkaara/âyaañ/baiyyan/hawaeda/ma^luum/ numaayaañ/sariiH/waazeH/zaahir |
| evidently: | adv. | waazeH taur par |
| evidentiary: | a. | daliilaanah/SHahaadati |
| evil: | a. | bad/bura/SHariir/ziSHt |
| evil: | n. | aafat/badi/buraa'i/KHaraabi/khoT/musiibat |
| evils: | n. | asqaam |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| evil eye: | n. | nazar e bad |
| evil spirit: | n. | bad ruuH/par chhaawaañ |
| evil star: | n. | naHuusat |
| evocation: | n. | talabi |
| evoke: | v.t. | bulaana/pukaarna/talab karna/yaad taazah karna |
| ewe: | n. | bheyR |
| ewer: | n. | aaftaabah/abriiq/qaraabah |
| exact: | a. | âen/bilkul/puura |
| exact: | v.t. | zabardasti Haasil kar leyna |
| exacting: | n. | meHnat talab/saKHt |
| exactitude: | n. | durusti/seHat/mauzuuniyat/mutaabiqat |
| exactly: | adv. | bah jiñsihi |
| exaggerate: | v.t. | HaaSHiyah chaRhaana/mubaaGHah karna/ pul baañdhna |
| exaggeration: | n. | banaawaT(f.)/mubaalGHah(m.) |
| exalt: | v.t. | chaRhaana |
| exaltation: | n. | ûruuj |
| exalted: | a. | arjmañd/âali/âziim/bulañd/faraaz/ moHtaram/mumtaaz/muSHarraf/ rafii^/sar faraaz |
| examine: | v.t. | imteHaan leyna/jaa'ezah leyna/jaañchna/ jaraH karna/parakhna/tajassus karna/wazan karna |
| examination: | n. | imteHaan/jaa'ezah/jiraH/parakh/paR taal/ puuchh gachh |
| examination paper: | n. | parchah |
| examining: | n. | tajassus |
| example: | n. | baañgi(f.)/misaal(f.)/masal(f.)/ namuunah(m.)/naqSHah(m.) |
| exasperated: | a. | âajiz |
| excavate: | v.t. | khodna |
| excavation: | n. | khudaa'i |
| exceed: | v.t. | baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/jawaaz karna |
| exceeding: | a. | faa'eq |
| exceedingly: | adv. | bey Had/ba darjah atam/nehaayat |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| excel: | v.t. | chaRhna/GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona/ mahaarat dikhaana/sabqat ley jaana |
| excellence: | n. | faziilat/fauq/fazl/kamaal/KHuubi/nafaasat/ SHaraf/ûmdagi |
| excellent: | a. | auwwal/baRhiya/beySH/faazil/KHuub/marGHuub/ mustasna/nafiis |
| excellent! | intj. | waah |
| excellently: | adv. | KHuubi sey/KHuSH asluubi sey |
| excelling: | a. | GHaalib |
| except: | v.t. | nikaalna |
| except: | conj. | magar |
| except: | prep. | bah juz/baGHaer/maa sewa/sewa |
| excepted: | a. | mustasna |
| exception: | n. | istesna |
| (take) exception: | v.t. | e^teraaz karna |
| exceptional: | a. | mustasna/SHaaz |
| excess: | n. | beySHi/dast daraazi/daifraat/kasrat/ maara maar/zeyaadti |
| excessive: | a. | añdha dhuñd/nihaayat/parley darjey ka/zeyaadah |
| excessively: | adv. | bey taHaaSHa/GHaayat |
| exchange: | v.t. | adal badal karna/badalna/tabdiil karna |
| exchange: | n. | badal/badlah/êwaz/fida/ mubaadilah/tabaaadlah |
| excise: | n. | aab kaari |
| excise: | v.t. | kaaT Daalna/nikaal deyna |
| excite: | v.t. | chamkaana/haejaan paeda karna/joSH dilaana |
| excited: | a. | garm/mast |
| exciting: | a. | haejaan KHeyz |
| excitement: | n. | garmi/haejaan/joSH/laher/put/sañsani/SHoriSH |
| (to be)excited: | | taa'o khaana/taa'o meyn aana |
| exclude: | v.t. | kaaTna/KHaarij karna/mustasna karna/ nazar añdaaz karna/nikaalna |
| excluded: | a. | âlaaHedah/alag/KHaarij/mustasna |
| excluding: | prep. | baGHaer |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| exclusive: | a. | âlaaHedah/KHaas |
| exclusively: | adv. | sirf |
| excommunicate: | v.t. | diin badar karna/takfiir karna |
| excoriate: | v.t. | chhilna/ghisna/khurachna/khaal khiiñchna/ udheyRna |
| excrement: | n. | gañdgi/fuzlah/najaasat/paa KHaanah |
| excrescence: | n. | GHaer tabii^i |
| excrete: | v.t. | KHaarij karna |
| excretion: | n. | KHuruuj (m.) |
| exculpate: | v.t. | mubarra karna |
| exculpation: | n. | mo^aafi/tabarra |
| excursion: | n. | saer (m.) |
| excursus: | n. | tafsiili zamiimah (m.) |
| excuse: | n. | aaR (f.) /bahaanah (m.) /Hiilah/jawaaz/ Taal maTol (f.) /ûzr |
| execrable: | a. | kariih |
| execute: | v.t. | aaKHir karna/daar par khiiñchna/ phaañsi lagaana |
| execution: | n. | âmal/kaar rawaa'i/halaakat/phaañsi |
| executioner: | n. | jallaad |
| executive: | n. | iñtizaamiyah |
| exegesis: | n. | tafsiir (f.) |
| exemplar: | n. | misaal/naql |
| exemplify: | v.t. | misaal deyna |
| exempt: | a. | KHaarij |
| exempt: | v.t. | mustasna karna |
| exemption: | n. | chhuuT (f.) /chhuT kaara (m.) /KHalaasi (f.) |
| exercise: | n. | maSHq (f.) /maSH SHaaqi (f.) |
| exercise: | v.t. | maSHq karna |
| exercise: | n. | meHnat/warziSH |
| exert: | v.t. | dam lagaana/zor deyna |
| exertion: | n. | kad/koSHiSH/meHnat/zor |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| exhalation: | n. | dhuuni (f.) |
| exhale: | v.t. | saañs nikaalna |
| exhausted: | a. | aablah paa/halkaan/SHal/thaka hu'a |
| exhaustion: | n. | KHastahgi (f.) |
| exhausting: | a. | thaka deyney waala |
| exhibit: | v.t. | dikhaana/numaa'iSH karna/nikaalna |
| exhilarant: | a. | mufarreH |
| exhilaration: | n. | kaef (m.) /suruur (m.) |
| exhortation: | n. | nasiiHat |
| exigency: | n. | zaruurat |
| exile: | v.t. | jila watan karna |
| exile: | n. | ghar nikaala/jila watani |
| exist: | v.i. | jiina |
| existence: | n. | buud/hasti/Hayaat/jiiwan/kaun/maujuudgi/ wujuud/ziñdagi |
| existing: | a. | maujuud/maujuudah |
| exit: | v.i. | chhoR jaana/marna |
| exit: | n. | baahar jaaney ka raastah/nikaas |
| exodus: | n. | KHuruuj (m.) /kuuch (m.) |
| exorbitant: | a. | faaHiSH |
| exorcise: | v.t. | aaseyb utaarna |
| exorcism: | n. | âmal |
| exorcist: | n. | ojha/saayah duur karney waala |
| exoteric: | a. | âwaami/KHaariji/khula/saadah |
| expand: | v.t. | baRhaana/pasaarna/phaelaana |
| expanded: | a. | khula |
| expanse: | n. | kuSHaadgi (f.) /phaelaa'o (m.) /wus^at (f.) |
| expansion: | n. | kuSHaadagi/wus^at |
| expansionism: | n. | tausii^ pasañdi |
| expansionist: | a. | tausii^ pasañd |
| expansionistic: | a. | tausii^ pasñnd aanah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| expansive: | a. | basiit/phaelney waala/tausii^i |
| ex-parte: | a. | jaanib daar/yak tarafah |
| expatiate: | v.t. | aawaarah phirna/idhar udahar chalna/ taSHriiH karna/tuul deyna/wazaaaHat karna |
| expatriate: | v.t. | mulK badar karna |
| expatriate: | n. | mulK badar |
| expatriate: | a. | mulK badar |
| expect: | v.t. | baa ummiid hona/khaRa raehna/raah takna/ ummiid karna |
| expectant: | a. | Haamilah/muñtazir/ummiid waar |
| expectation: | n. | aas(f.)/aaSHa(f.)/iñtezaar(m.)/lau(f.)/ nazar(f.)/tawaqqa^(f.)/ummiid(f.) |
| expected: | a. | mutawaqqe^ |
| expecting: | a. | mutawaqqi^ |
| expediency: | n. | Hikmat e âmali/masleHat/sawaab diid |
| expedition: | n. | faur/ûjlat |
| expel: | v.t. | dar badar karna/KHaarij karna/nikaalna |
| expelled: | a. | SHaehr badar |
| expend: | v.t. | KHarch uThaana/sarf karna |
| expended: | a. | mabzuul |
| expenditure: | n. | KHarch/laagat/sarfah |
| expense: | n. | KHarch/laagat |
| expenses: | n. | KHarchah/uThaan/sarfah/zeyr baari |
| expensive: | a. | baRhiya/maehñga/qiimti |
| expensiveness: | n. | asraaf/maehñga pan |
| experience: | v.i. | paehchaañna/tajribah hona |
| experience: | n. | paehchaan/puKHtagi/sabaq/tajribah |
| experienced: | a. | jahaañ diidah/kaar aazmuudah/KHurraañT/ kohnah maSHq/mujarrab/pakka/puura/puKHtah/ puKHtah kaar/puraana/tajribah kaar |
| experiment: | n. | aazmaa'ish(f.)/imteHaan(m.)/parakh(f.)/ ajribah(m.) |
| expert: | a. | chaalaak/maahir/taaq |
| expertise: | n. | maSH SHaaqi(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| expire: | v.t. | iñteqaal karna/mar jaana/wafaat ho jaana |
| expire: | v.i. | aaKHir hona/biitna/guzarna/iñteqaal karna/ mar jaana/phuuñk nikal jaana/wafaat ho jaana |
| expiration: | n. | iñqiza/maut/wafaat |
| explain: | v.t. | samjhaana/taSHriiH karna/waazeH karna/ wazaahat karna/zaahir karna |
| explain: | v.i. | wazaahat hona |
| explanation: | n. | bayaan(m.)/iñSHiraaH/SHaraH(f.)/ta^riif(f.)/ tauziiH(f.)/wazaahat(f.) |
| expletive: | n. | iñdiraaJ |
| explicate: | n. | taraqqi deyna |
| explicit: | a. | bey jhijhak/hawaeda/roSHan/saaf/sariiH/ waazeH |
| explicitly: | adv. | post kañdah/saaf saaf |
| explode: | v.i. | phaTna |
| exploit: | v.t. | khasoTna |
| exploit: | n. | âmal(m.)/bahaaduri(f.)/kaar naamah(m.) |
| exploitation: | n. | na jaa'ez faa'edah (uThaana)(m.) |
| exploitative: | n. | na jaa'ez faa'edah uThaaney waala(m.) |
| explore: | v.t. | dar yaaft karna/iñkiSHaaf karna |
| exploration: | n. | dar yaaft/iñkiSHaaf |
| exploratory: | a. | taeHqiiqaati |
| explosion: | n. | dhamaaka |
| explosive: | a. | aatiSH baar |
| export: | a. | bar aamad/nikaas |
| expose: | v.t. | afSHa karna/bey pardah karna/kholna/ pardah faaSH karna/pardah uThaana/ raaz faaSH karna/waa karna |
| exposed: | a. | bey pardah/taSHt az baam |
| expostulate: | v.i. | samajhna |
| exposition: | n. | ârz/tafsiir(f.)/tauziiH(f.) |
| expository: | a. | tafsiiri/tauziiHi |
| expostulate: | v.i. | samajhna |
| exposure: | n. | afSHa/iñkiSHaaf |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| expound: | v.t. | afSHa karna/ta^biir karna/ wazaahat karna |
| express: | v.t. | bataana/eêlaan karna/ittelaa^ deyna |
| express: | a. | bey kam o kaast/do Tuuk/GHaer mubham/ sariiH/waazeH |
| expression: | n. | êbaarat/moHaawirah |
| expressly: | adv. | khuley bañdoñ/saaf |
| expropriate: | v.t. | bey daKHl karna/zabt kar leyna |
| expropriated: | a. | zabt SHudah |
| expulsion: | n. | bey daKHli(f.)/iKHraaj(m.) |
| expunge: | v.t. | poñchhna |
| expurgate: | v.t. | GHalaazat sey paak karna/KHarij karna/ taehtiir karna |
| extend: | v.t. | baRhaana/pasaarna/phaelaana |
| extended: | a. | daraaz/tawiil |
| extension: | n. | daraazi/kuSHaadagi/mad/tausii^ |
| extensible: | v.t. | qaabil e tausii^ |
| extensive: | a. | baRa/chauRa/faraaKH/wasii^ |
| extensively: | adv. | jaame^ taur par |
| extent: | n. | bisaat(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/wus^at(f.) |
| extenuate: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kam karna |
| extempore: | adv. | bey saaKHtah/fil badiih |
| exterior: | a. | baeruuni/KHaarijah |
| exterminate: | v.t. | miTa deyna/paamaal karna/ukhaaRana |
| extermination: | n. | paamaali/ukhaaR |
| external: | a. | baeruuni/KHaarijah/uupar ka/zaahiri |
| externally: | adv. | KHaarijan/uupar uupar sey |
| extinct: | a. | fana/naa buud/ma^duum |
| extinction: | n. | âdam/fana/naa buudgi/niisti |
| extinguish: | v.t. | bujhaana |
| extol: | v.t. | ta^riif karna |
| extort: | v.t. | luuTna/nichoRna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| extra: | a. | faaltu/kotal/maawra/zaa'ed/zeyaadah |
| extra judicial: | a. | maawrrae'y âdaalat |
| extract: | v.t. | kaaRhna/kaSHiid karna/khiiñchna/ nichoRna/nikaalna/patah chalaana/ zabardasti ugalwaana |
| extract oil: | v.t. | peylna |
| extract: | n. | îtr/iqtibaas/kaRhaa'i/KHulaasah/nichoR |
| extraction: | n. | aaba o ajdaad/nasb/nasl/nikaas |
| extraneous: | a. | KHaariji |
| extraordinary: | a. | âjiib/GHaer ma^muuli/GHariib/KHaas/ KHelaaf e ma^muul |
| extravagance: | n. | alalley talalley/israaf |
| extravagant: | a. | añdha dhuñd/fuzuul |
| extravagant: | n. | fuzuul KHarch(m.)/masduud(m.) |
| extreme: | a. | aaKHir/aSHd/iñtehaa'i/saKHt/SHadiid |
| extremely: | adv. | bey Had/nehaayat/SHadiid |
| extremism: | n. | iñteha pasañdi/GHulu |
| extremist: | n. | iñteha pasañd |
| extremity: | n. | dum/iñteha/GHaayat/nehaayat |
| exuberance: | n. | bohtaat/ifraat/kasrat/reyl peyl/wafrat |
| exuberant: | a. | fuzuul KHarch/waafir |
| exudation: | n. | âraq/ratuubat/risaa'i |
| exude: | v.i. | risna |
| exult: | v.i. | phuula nah samaana |
| eye: | v.t. | deykhna |
| eye: | n. | aañkh/âen/basar/chaSHm/diidah |
| eyeball: | n. | Dheyila |
| eyebrow: | n. | abru/bhauñ |
| eyeglass: | n. | âenak/chaSHmah |
| eyelash: | n. | palak |
| eyelashes: | m. | miZgaañ |
| eyelid: | n. | papoTa/pardah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| eyes: | n. | absaar/aañkheyñ |
| eyesight: | n. | basaarat/nazar/roSHni |
| eye-wash: | n. | dhoka/paTTi |
| eye-witness: | n. | âeni gawaah/âeni SHaahid |
| eyre: | a. | gaSHti kachehri(f.) |
| F | | |
| fable: | n. | daastaan/Dhakosla/fasaanah/qissah |
| fabric: | n. | banaawaT/bunaawaT/kapRa/saaKHt/taraaSH |
| fabricant: | n. | banaaney waala/kaari gar |
| fabricate: | v.t. | banaana/ghaRna/taiyaar karna |
| fabricated: | a. | iijaad kardah/ja^li/jhuuTi/naqli |
| fabrication: | n. | ja^l saazi/SHiguufah |
| fabrikoid: | n. | bar saati(f.) |
| fabulist: | n. | afsaanah KHwaañ/dastaan go |
| fabulous: | a. | banaawaTi/ja^li/GHaer Haqiiqi/ma^ruuf/ maSHhuur/masnuu^i |
| facade: | n. | aaga(m.) |
| face: | v.t. | jaa bhiRna/saamna karna |
| face: | n. | aaga/chehrah(m.)/hae'iyat/muñh/paekar/ ruup/ru/ruKH/ruKHsaar/SHakl/suurat/tal^at |
| face-to-face: | | aamney saamney/ru ba ru |
| faceless: | a. | an jaan/bey naam |
| facet: | n. | paehlu |
| faceted: | a. | paehlu daar |
| facetious: | a. | mazaaHiyah/SHoKH/ThaThol/zariif |
| facetiously: | adv. | mazaagan/SHoKHi sey |
| facial: | a. | hae'iyati/paekari |
| facile: | a. | aasaan/âmal paera/hunar mañd/saliis |
| facilitate: | v.t. | aasaan karna/saehl banaana |
| facilitated: | a. | muyassar |
| facilitator: | n. | asaan karney waala/ mauqa^h muhaiyyah karney waala |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| facility: | n. | aasaani/narmi/sahuulat(f.)/sukh |
| facing: | a. | aamney saamney/dar peySH/saamney |
| facing: | n. | âaariz//Hefaazat(f.) |
| facsimile: | n. | charbah(m.) |
| fact: | n. | amr/Haqiiqat |
| (in) fact: | | dar asl/Haqiiqatan/sach much |
| faction: | n. | dhaRa/garoh/Hizb/Toli |
| factionalism: | n. | firqah bañdi |
| factitious: | a. | banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli |
| factotum: | n. | KHidmat gaar(m.) |
| factor: | n. | âamil/kaar pardaaz/ûnsur |
| factory: | n. | kaar KHaanah |
| factotum: | n. | KHaadim/naukar |
| facts: | n. | ma^luumaat/suurat e Haal |
| faculty: | n. | maaddah/quuwat/SHo^bah/taaqat |
| fade: | v.i. | GHaa'eb hona/kumhlaana/murjhaana/ phiika paRna/rañg uRna/ zawaal paziir hona |
| faded: | a. | bey rañg/faq/maañd/maddham |
| fading: | n. | zawaal paziir |
| faddle: | n. | bakwaas/laGHwiyat |
| faeces: | n. | fuzlah(m.) |
| fag: | v.i. | thakna |
| fag: | v.t. | thakaana |
| fail: | v.i. | haarna/KHaali jaana/naa kaam hona/raeh jaana |
| failed: | a. | naa kaam |
| failing: | a. | hubuut/qaasir |
| failing: | n. | khoT |
| failure: | n. | naa kaami/qusuur |
| fain: | a. | baaGH baaGH/kaef aawar/KHurram/ KHuSH/maeHzuuz/masruur |
| faint: | a. | dhiima/maddham/phiika/za^iif |
| faint: | v.i. | chakraana/GHaSH khaana |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| faint-hearted: | a. | KHaa'ef |
| fainting: | n. | GHaSH |
| fair: | a. | gora/insaaf pasañd/KHaalis(f.)/khula/saaf/sachcha/siim tan/ujla |
| fair: | n. | gora/meyla |
| fair-play: | n. | âdl/insaaf |
| fair sex: | n. | siñf e naazuk |
| fairly: | adv. | âdl sey/insaafi sey/KHuSH asluubi sey/tamaaman |
| fairness: | n. | âdl/munsif mizaaji/ujla pan |
| fairy: | n. | pari |
| fairyland: | n. | paristaan |
| fairy like: | a. | pari waSH |
| fairy tale: | n. | jhuuT muuT/pari kahaani(f.) |
| fait accompli: | n. | âmal e añjaam SHudah |
| faith: | n. | aas(f.)/âqiidat(f.)/baawar(m.)/diin(m.)/iimaan(m.)/mazhab(m.)/e^tebaar(m.)/e^teqaad(m.)/yaqiin(m.) |
| faithful: | a. | amiin/âqiidat mañd/saadiq/sachcha/wafa daar |
| faithfulness: | n. | wafa(f.) |
| faithfully: | adv. | sadaaqat sey/sachcha'i sey/wafaa daar sey |
| faithless: | a. | bad diyaanat/bey iñsaaf/bey wafa/jhuuTa/KHaa'in |
| faithlessness: | n. | bey iimaani/bey wafaa'i |
| fake: | v.t. | taeh karna |
| fake: | v.t. | ja^l saazi karna/luuTna/naql banaana/TuuT paRna |
| fake: | n. | jhuuTa/naqli |
| falcon: | n. | baaz/SHaahiin |
| falconry: | n. | baaz sey SHikaar |
| fall: | v.i. | girna/pachhaRna/paRna |
| fall: | n. | zawaal |
| fall(like fruit): | | Tapakna |
| fall in love: | | jii aana/laTTu hona |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| fallout: | | jhagaR paRna/ruu numaa hona |
| fall short: | | naa kaafi hona |
| fall through: | | bey natiijah raehna/naa kaam raehna |
| fall upon: | | TuuT paRna |
| fallacious: | a. | GHalti par/pur KHata |
| fallacy: | | dhoka/GHalti/KHata |
| fallen: | a. | bey rutbah/chau paT/chit/gira hu'a/saaqit/ zabuuñ/zaliil |
| fallen into: | | mubtila |
| fallible: | a. | qaabil e KHata |
| falling out: | n. | baahami jhagRa (m.) |
| fallow: | a. | GHaer mazruu^ah zamiin/paRti/uftaadah |
| false: | a. | dhoka baaz/fareybi/GHalat/jhuuTa/kaazib/ khoTa/pur KHata |
| false: | n. | dhoka/fareyb/GHalti/jhuuT/kizb/ pur KHata/naqli |
| false step: | n. | laGHziSH |
| falsehood: | n. | daroGH/fisq/jhuuT/kizb |
| falsify: | v.t. | Dhoñg karna/ghaRna/ja^l saazi karna/ jhuuTa banaana/jhuTlaana |
| falsification: | n. | ja^l saazi/jhuuT |
| falter: | v.i. | hich kichaana/laR khaRaana/taraddud karna |
| fame: | n. | aabru/aawaazah/charcha/Dañka/dhaak/ dhuum/faroGH/naam/naam wari/namuud/SHohrat |
| famed: | a. | maSHhuur |
| familiar: | a. | âam/aapas ka/bey takalluf/ jaana paehchaana/maaluuf/maanuus/ma^ruuf |
| familiarise: | v.t. | âadat Daalna/hilaana |
| familiarity: | n. | ulfat |
| family: | n. | aal/âailah/baal bachchey/ghar/ghar baar/ KHaan daan/kuñbah/nasb/qabiilah |
| familial: | a. | kuñbey ka |
| family tree: | n. | KHaan daan/SHajra e nasb |
| famine: | n. | kaal/qaHet |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| famish: | v.t. | faaqah karna |
| famish: | v.i. | faaqah sey marna |
| famished: | a. | faaqah kaSH/faaqah zadah |
| famous: | a. | maSHhuur/naam war/ujaagar |
| fan: | v.t. | pañkha jhalna |
| fan: | a. | maddaaH |
| fan: | n. | pañkha |
| fan-palm: | n. | taaR(m.) |
| fanatic: | a. | kaTTar paeru/purn joSH/majnuunah joSH waala |
| fancied: | a. | mauhuum/mutasawwur |
| fanciful: | a. | albeyla/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri |
| fancy: | v.t. | gumaan karna/KHayaal karna/pasañd karna |
| fancy: | n. | gumaan/KHayaal/KHwaab(m.) /SHauq(m.) / tasawwur/waehm |
| fang: | n. | naab/saañp ka daañt |
| fantasm: | n. | KHayaal/waehm |
| fantastic: | a. | GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri |
| fantastical: | a. | GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri |
| fantasy: | n. | tasawwur/waehm |
| far: | adv. | ba^iid/duur/parey |
| far away: | a | ba^iid |
| far flung: | a. | duur daraaz |
| far sighted: | a. | aaKHir biin |
| farce: | n. | sawaañg |
| farcial: | a. | mazaaHiyah/mazHalakah KHeyz |
| fare: | v.i. | kaam yaab hona/khaana khilaana/ kisi Haal meyn hona/safar karna |
| fare: | n. | khaana/kiraayah/musaafir/raastah |
| farewell: | intj. | alwidaa^ |
| farewell: | n. | alwidaa^/ruKHsati/widaa^i |
| farm: | v.t. | kheyti baaRi karna/zaraa^at karna |
| farm: | n. | kaaSHt/kheyti/zaraa^at |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| farm-holder: | n. | mustaajir(m.) |
| farmer: | n. | asaaami/kisaan/mazaare^ |
| farming: | n. | kheyti baaRi/zaraa^at |
| farmland: | n. | mazruu^ah zamiin(f.) |
| farrago: | n. | darhami bar hami/iñtiSHaari |
| farrier: | n. | baetaar/na^l saaz |
| farsighted: | a. | aaKHir biin/duur añdeySH |
| farther: | adv. | agla/diigar/duusra/maziid |
| fascinate: | v.t. | fareyftah karna |
| fascinated: | a. | fareyftah/maeHw |
| fascinating: | a. | dil chasp/dil ruba |
| fascination: | n. | dil chaspi(f.)/maeHwiyat(f.)/seHr(m.) |
| fascism: | n. | fastaa'iyat |
| fashion: | v.t. | qata^ karna/SHakl deyna |
| fashion: | n. | biuñt(f.)/chaal/chalan/Dhab(m.)/dhaj/qata^(f.)/ rañg(m.)/rawiSH(f.)/tariiqah(m.)/tarz(f.)/ ThaaTh(m.)/waza^(f.) |
| (in) fashion: | a. | raa'ej |
| fast: | a. | jama hu'a/mazbuut/moHkam/puKHtah |
| fast: | a. | jald/sarii^/teyz |
| fast: | v.i. | rozah rakhna |
| fast: | n. | rozah(m.) |
| fast bound: | a. | jakaR bañd |
| fasten: | v.t. | baañdhna/jakaRna |
| faster: | a. | teyz tar |
| fastidious: | a. | naKHrey baaz/nak chaRha/nuktah chiiñ |
| fasting: | n. | faaqah/rozah |
| fat: | a. | chaaq/farbih/jasiim/phapphas/moTa |
| fat: | n. | charbi/chiknaa'i |
| fat: | n. | piipa/Tañki |
| fatal: | a. | jaan leywa/mohlik/qaatil |
| fate: | n. | aab o daanah/ajal/falak/muqaddar/ nasiib/peySHAani/qismat/sitaarah/ |

taqdiir

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| fated: | n. | honi/qismat ka likha |
| father: | n. | baaba/baap/pidar/waalid |
| father-in-law: | n. | susar |
| fatherless: | a. | yatiim |
| fatherly: | a. | pidraanah |
| fathomless: | a. | âmiiq/iñtehaa'i gaehra |
| fatigue: | n. | haar/maañdagi/muSHaqqat/thakan |
| fatigued: | a. | aablah paa/maañdah/SHal/thaka hu'a |
| fatness: | a. | farbihi/moTaapa |
| fatten: | v.t. | moTa karna/taiyaar karna |
| fatty: | a. | moTu |
| fatuity: | n. | bey waquufi |
| fatuous: | a. | buddhu/KHabt/pagloT |
| fatuity: | n. | KHabt (m.) |
| faucet: | n. | ToñTi |
| fault: | v.i. | GHalti karna |
| fault: | n. | âeyb/îllat/bhuul/faro guzaaSht/Harkat/ jurm/KHata/khoT/kotaahi/laGHziSH/nuqs/ paap/qusuur/rog (m.) |
| faultless: | a. | bey jurm/bey KHata/bila âeyb/kaamil |
| faulty: | a. | GHalti par/khoTa/mujrim/naaqis/zabuuñ |
| faux pas: | n. | aadaab SHikani (f.)/laGHziSH paa (f.) |
| favour: | v.t. | eHsaan karna/jaanib daari karna/ paas daari karna |
| favour: | n. | eHsaan/faez/ênaayat/iltefaat/karam/ KHaatir/lutf/mehrbaani/nazar/nawaaziSH/ paas daari/qadr/re^aayat/SHafqat/yaawari |
| favourable: | a. | mowaafiq/saaz gaar |
| favours: | n. | aSHfaaq |
| favourite: | a. | âziiz/chahiita (m.)/chahiiti (f.)/ KHaas/pasañdiidah/pyaarah |
| favouritism: | n. | paas daari |
| faw: | n. | KHaanah badoSH |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| fawn: | v.i. | chaap luusi karna/juuti chukna/ KHuSH aamdi karna |
| fawn: | n. | hiran ka bachchah |
| fawner: | n. | chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi |
| fawning: | n. | KHuSH aamdi (f.) |
| fay: | n. | pari |
| feal: | a. | wafa daar |
| fealty: | n. | itaa^at/wafa daari |
| fear: | v.i. | añdeySHah karna/Darna/haulna/KHauf zadah hona |
| fear: | n. | añdeySHah/Dar (m.) /dhaak (f.) /dhaRka (m.) / daehSHat (f.) /hiraas (f.) /jhijhak (f.) /khaTka (m.) / KHatrah (m.) /KHauf (m.) /saehm (m.) /tars (m.) / waahimah (f.) /waehm (m.) |
| fearful: | a. | añdeySH naak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak/KHauf zadah |
| fearfulness: | n. | Dar/KHauf |
| fearing: | a. | KHaa'ef/larzaañ |
| fearless: | a. | aazaadah rau/bila KHauf/dabañg/jasuur/niDar |
| fearlessly: | adv. | jasaarat sey |
| fearsome: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| feasible: | a. | aasaan/mumkin/ma^quul/qaabil e âmal |
| feast: | n. | da^wat/jaSHn/khaana |
| feast: | v.i. | da^wat khaana/jaSHn manaana/khaana khaana |
| feast: | v.t. | khilaana |
| feasting: | n. | naa'o noSH |
| feat: | n. | âmal/kartab |
| feather: | n. | par |
| feature: | a. | ruup/SHakl/sifat |
| features: | n. | Hulyah/naak naqSHah/naqSH/naqSHah |
| febrile: | a. | buKHaar jaesa |
| febrifuge: | n. | buKHaar ka êlaaj |
| feckless: | a. | bey dam/bey jaan/bey kaar/majbuur |
| fecund: | a. | mufiid/zar KHeyz |
| fecundity: | n. | zar KHeyzi |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| fed up: | a. | bey zaar |
| federal: | a. | wafaaqi |
| federation: | n. | wafaaq(m.) |
| federative: | a. | wafaaqi |
| fee: | n. | dastuuri/hiba/nazar/ujrat |
| feeble: | a. | kam zor/naa tawaañ/naHiif/pilpila/ zaar/za^iif |
| feebleness: | n. | kam zori/zo^f |
| feed: | v.t. | faraaham karna/khilaana/ par wariSH karna |
| feed: | n. | chaara/KHaraak |
| feel: | v.t. | chhuuna/lams karna |
| feel: | v.i. | añdaaza hona/lagna/maeHsuus karna |
| feel ashamed: | v.t. | jheyñpna |
| feel shy: | v.t. | jheyñpna |
| feeling: | n. | eHsaas/His/jazbah |
| feelingless: | a. | bey dard |
| feet: | m.p. | paa'oñ |
| feign: | v.t. | Dhoñg karna/farz karna/iKHtiraa^ karna |
| feigned: | a. | jhuuTa |
| feigning: | n. | Dhoñg/iKHtiraa^ |
| feisty: | a. | faraawaañ/teyz |
| feint: | n. | Hiilah/naKHrah |
| felicitate: | v.t. | mubaarak baad deyna |
| felicitatation: | n. | badhaawa/mubaarak baadi |
| felicity: | n. | lazzat/sa^aadat/yumn |
| fell: | v.t. | daraKHT kaaTna/giraana |
| fell: | a. | bey raeHm/duruSHt/mohlik/zaalim |
| fell: | n. | chamRa/khaal/post |
| fellow: | n. | mard e KHuda(m.)/saathi(m.)/ qariin(m.)/yaar(m.) |
| fellow traveller: | n. | ham raah/ham safar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| fellowship: | n. | uñs |
| felon: | n. | dhokey baaz/duruSHt/mujrim/zaKHm |
| felonious: | n. | bad kaar/gum raah/kamiinah |
| felony: | n. | jurm |
| felt: | a. | maeHsuus |
| felt: | n. | namdah(m.) |
| female: | n. | âurat/laRki/maadah/zan |
| femaleness | a. | âurat pana/zanaanah pan |
| feminal: | a. | zanaanah |
| feminine: | a. | muañnas |
| femme fatale: | n. | chañDaal/chhinaal |
| femur: | n. | raan ki haDDi(f.) |
| fen: | n. | dal dal |
| fence: | n. | baaRh/chaar diivaari/eHaatah/gheyra/Hisaar |
| fence: | v.t. | baaRha lagaana/gheyrna |
| fencing: | n. | paTey baazi |
| fend: | v.t. | bachaana/dafaa^ karna/Haa'el hona/rokna |
| fenestra: | n. | khiRki |
| fennel: | n. | sauñf(f.) |
| fent: | n. | daraaz |
| fenugreek: | n. | meythi(f.) |
| feracious: | a. | phal daar |
| feral: | a. | bey lagaam/jañgli |
| feral: | a. | jaan leywa |
| fere: | n. | rafiiq/saathi |
| ferly: | a. | achaanak/Daraa'ona/yakta |
| ferment: | n. | KHamiir |
| ferment: | v.t. | KHamiir uThaana |
| ferment: | v.i. | KHamiir uThna |
| ferocious: | a. | Daraa'ona/duruSHt/haebat naak/ KHuun KHwaar/waeHSHi |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| ferociously: | adv. | Daraa kar/duruSHti sey/haebat naaki sey/ KHuun KHwaari sey/weHSHat sey |
| ferocity: | a. | waeH SHat pan |
| ferrate: | a. | aahni |
| fertile: | a. | seyr aab/zar KHeyz |
| fertiliser: | n. | khaad |
| fertility: | n. | zar KHeyzi |
| ferule: | n. | piTaa'i ki chhaRi |
| fervent: | a. | garm/jazbaati/joSHiila |
| fervency: | n. | garmi/jazbah/SHauq |
| fervour: | n. | aañch/garmi/Haraarat/joSH/walwalah (m.) |
| fester: | v.i. | KHaraab ho jaan/piip bhar aana |
| festinate: | a. | raftaar baRhaana |
| festival: | n. | jaaSHn/meylah/tehwaar |
| festive: | a. | tehwaari |
| festivity: | n. | êed/faraH/gul chharrey/jaSHn/raag rañg |
| fetch: | v.t. | laana |
| fetch: | n. | bhuut |
| fête: | n. | chuTTi/raag rañg |
| fetid: | a. | bad bu daar |
| fetish: | n. | Tona/ToTka |
| fetter: | n. | beyRi/jolaañ/paa bañd/qaed |
| fetter: | v.t. | beyRi lagaana/paa bañd karna |
| fettered: | a. | paa bañd/qaed |
| fetish: | n. | gañDa/ta^wiiz |
| feud: | n. | jhagRa/KHaan daani jhagRa/KHuun KHaraaba |
| fever: | n. | biimaari/buKHaar/Haraarat |
| few: | a. | chañd/kam/thoRa |
| fiasco: | n. | bar baadi/mukaamal naa kaami |
| fiat: | n. | farmaan/sar kaari Hukm |
| fib: | n. | Dhakosla/gap |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| fibre: | n. | rag(f.)/reySHah(m.) |
| fibrous: | a. | jaRiila/reySHey daar |
| fickle: | a. | alal Tappu/aochha/Dhil mil/kachcha/ mutaraddid/mutazabzab/subuk paa |
| fickleness: | a. | talawwun/tazab zub |
| fictile: | a. | lachak daar/lachkiila/narm KHu |
| fiction: | n. | afsaanah/jhuuT/KHaraafat/kizb |
| fictitious: | a. | farzi/KHud saaKHTah |
| fictive: | a. | afsaanwi/banaawaTi/KHayaali |
| fiddle: | n. | kamañchah |
| fiddler: | n. | kamañchah baaz |
| fiddlestick: | n. | kamaañchah/gaz |
| fidelity: | n. | amaanat/sidq/wafa daari |
| fidget: | v.i. | bey chaen hona/muztarib hona |
| fidgety: | a. | bey chaen/muztarib |
| Fie! | intj. | chhi/phiT/tobah |
| fief: | n. | jaagiir |
| fiefdom: | n. | jaagiir daari |
| field: | n. | kaaSHt/kheyT/kiSHt/maedaan/ maedaan e jañg |
| fiend: | n. | âdw/duSHman/SHAetaan |
| fiendish: | a. | duSHman aanah/SHAetaan sifat |
| fierce: | a. | duruSHt/kaTkhana/pur taSHaddud/waeH SHi |
| fiery: | a. | aag bhaabhuuka/aatiSH baar/aatiSH naadk/jazbaati/ joSHiila/SHarar baar/teyz |
| fiesta: | n. | jaSHn/meyla |
| fife: | n. | choTl baañsri |
| fifteen: | n. | pañrah |
| fifteenth: | n. | pañdh rawaañ |
| fifth: | a. | paañch waañ |
| fifty: | n. | pachaas |
| fifty fifty: | | aadha aadha |
| fig: | n. | iñjiir |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| fight: | v.i. | laRaa'i karna/laRna/ulajhna |
| fight: | n. | dhiiñga muSHti/Harb/jañg/jhagRa/ jhaRap/kuSHtam kuSHta/laRaa'i/maar dhaaR/ maar kuTaa'i/mujaadilah |
| fighter: | a. | laRaaka/laRaaku |
| fighting: | a. | laRaaka |
| fighting: | n. | maar piiT/muqaabilah |
| figment: | n. | iijaad(f.) |
| figuline: | n. | miTTi ka bartan(m.) |
| figurative: | a. | iste^aari/majaazi/tamsiili |
| figure: | n. | âdad/añdaam/Daul/hae'iyat/qaamat(f.)/ raqam/suurat(f.)/SHakl(f.) |
| figure: | v.t. | Hesaab lagaana/KHayaal karna/sochna |
| figurehead: | n. | but numa/kaTh putli/numaa'iSHi |
| figurine: | n. | chhoTa mujassimah |
| filch: | v.t. | churaana/maar leyna/sarqah karna |
| filcher: | n. | chor |
| filching: | n. | chori |
| file: | v.t. | pirona |
| file: | n. | qataar(f.)/reyti(f.)/saf(f.) |
| filibuster: | n. | baeHri qazaaq |
| filings: | n. | chuura(m.) |
| fill: | v.t. | bharna/gheyrna/paaTna/pilaana |
| fill: | v.i. | samaana |
| fill: | n. | jii bhar |
| filler: | n. | bharti/kaam chalaau/pur karney waala |
| fillip: | n. | chheyR |
| fillip: | v.t. | chheyRna/SHaeh deyna |
| filly: | n. | chañchal chhori/jawaan ghoRi |
| film: | n. | baariik jhilli/bariik parat |
| filter: | v.t. | chhaañna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| filth: | n. | aaKHor(m.)/gañdagi(f.)/GHalaazat(f.)/ kuuRa karkaT(m.)/mael(f.)/najaasat(f.) |
| filthy: | a. | gañdah/GHaliiz/maela/najis |
| final: | a. | aaKHir/aKHiir/aaKHiri/Hatmi/nihaa'i |
| finale: | n. | KHaatimah |
| finality: | n. | añjaam |
| finalise: | v.t. | mukammal karna |
| finalised: | a. | aaKHiri SHakl/mukammal/puura |
| finalisation: | n. | takmiil |
| finally: | adv. | aKHiiran/aaKHir aaKHir/aaKHir kaar/ âaqibat/pas |
| finance: | n. | maaliyaat(f.) |
| financial: | a. | maali(f.)/maaliyaati(f.) |
| financially: | adv. | maali taur par |
| find: | v.t. | Dhuuñdna/Haasil karna/paeda karna |
| find: | v.i. | milna/paana |
| find out: | | patah chalna/nikaalna |
| finder: | n. | yaabiñdah |
| fine: | v.t. | jurmaanah lagaana |
| fine: | a. | baariik/baRhiya/daqiiq/gat ka/KHaalis/ latiif/naazuk/nasta^liiq/teykha(m.)/ teykhi(f.)/ûmdah/zariif |
| fine: | n. | DañD/har jaanah/Hasan/jur maanah |
| fineness: | n. | baariiki/lataafat |
| finery: | n. | ziinat |
| finesse: | a. | baariiki/nafasat/teykha pan |
| finger: | n. | añguSHt/uñgli |
| finical: | a. | dikhaawaTi/dil kaSH |
| finis: | n. | aaKHir/faqat/KHatm |
| finish: | v.t. | aaKHir karna/añjaam ko pahoñchaana/ chukaana/KHatm karna/nabeyRna/nibTaana/ paak karna/puura karna |
| finish: | n. | KHaatimah(m.) |
| finished: | a. | KHatm/mukammal/taiyaar |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| finite: | a. | maeHduud |
| fippple: | n. | nichla hoñT(m.) |
| fir: | n. | SHaah buluut(m.) |
| fire: | n. | aag/aatiSH/jawaala/naar |
| fire: | v.t. | aag lagaana/daaGHna/goli chalaana/ naukri siiy nikaalna/sulgaana |
| fire: | v.i. | sulagna |
| fire arms: | n. | asleHah |
| fire-like: | | aatiSHiin |
| firebrand: | a. | aatiSH KHu/mafassid/SHoriSHi |
| firecracker: | n. | paTaaKHa(m.) |
| firefly: | n. | jugnu(m.)/paT bijna(m.) |
| fireplace: | n. | aatiSH daan/aatiSH kadah/chuulha |
| fireside: | n. | atiSH daan key qariib/bey takalluf |
| fire temple: | n. | aatiSH kadah |
| fire-works: | n. | aatiSH baazi |
| firing: | n. | aatiSH baari |
| firm: | a. | jama hu'a/mazbuut/moHkam/mustaHkam/ mustaqil mizaaj/pachchi/pakka/poRha/ puKHtah/qaa'em/saabit/saabit qadam/saKHt/ ustuwaar/waasiq |
| firmament: | n. | aakaaSH(m.)/falak(m.)/garduun(m.) |
| firmly: | adv. | bah âzm/saabit qadmi sey |
| firmness: | n. | isteqlaal/mazbuuti/saabit qadmi/ sabaat(m.)/ustuwaari(f.)/wasuuq(m.) |
| first: | a. | auwwal/agla/paehla(m.)/paehli(f.)/qabl |
| first: | adv. | auwwalan/peySH tar |
| (at)first: | | paehley |
| firstborn: | n. | paehlauTa |
| first-rate: | a. | auwwal darejey ka/faa'eq |
| fish: | v.t. | machhli pakaRna |
| fish: | n. | machhli/maahi |
| fish scale: | n. | sehar |
| fisherman: | n. | maahi giir/machheyra |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| fishery: | n. | maahi giiri |
| fishhook: | n. | machhli ka kaañTa |
| fishmonger: | n. | machhli waala/machheyra |
| fiissile: | a. | phaTa hu'a/SHiq daar |
| fissure: | n. | chaak/jhiri/saañs/SHaq/SHigaaf |
| fissured: | a. | phaTa |
| fist: | n. | bañd muTThi/ghuuñsa (m.) / mukka (m.) /muSHt (f.) /muTThi (f.) |
| fisticuff: | n. | mukkah baaazi (f.) /mukkha maari (f.) |
| fistful: | a. | muTThi bhar |
| fistula: | n. | naa suur (m.) /phoRa (m.) |
| fistular: | a. | naali daar/naali numa |
| fit: | n. | boHraan/daurah/GHaSHi/GHussah/naubat |
| fit: | v.i. | samaana |
| fit: | v.t. | joR biThaana |
| fit: | a. | durust/munaasib |
| fitch: | n. | kaala ziirah |
| fitful: | a. | chañchal |
| fitness: | n. | durusti (f.) |
| fitting: | a. | aehl/laa'eq/munaasib/Thiik |
| fitting: | n. | biuñt (f.) |
| five: | n. | paañch |
| fivefold: | | paañch guna/pañj gonah |
| fix: | v.t. | gaaRna/lagaana/maslah Hal karna/ muqarrar karna/nasb karna/taey karna/ Thiik karna |
| fixed: | a. | muqarrar/mustaqil/nasb/pachchi/qaa'em/ saabit/yaksu |
| flabbergast: | v.t. | mutaHaiyar karna |
| flabbergasted: | a. | Hawaas baaKHTah |
| flabby: | a. | Dhiila/narm/pilpila/phaphas/phus phusa/pola |
| flaccid: | a. | Dhiila/pilpila |
| flacker: | v.i. | phaR phaRaana |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| flacket: | n. | SHiiSHi |
| flacon: | a. | îtar ki SHiiSHi |
| flag: | v.t. | jhañDa lagaana |
| flag: | v.i. | bey dam hona/latakna |
| flag: | n. | jhañDa/jhañDi (dim.)/niSHaan/parcham |
| flagging: | a. | jhukaa hu'a/kaj/KHamiidah/TeyRha |
| flagellate: | v.t. | koRey maarna |
| flagrant: | a. | aaSHkaara/bad qumaaSH/bar mala/bhaRakta hu'a/ muSHta^il/naa gawaar |
| flake: | v.t. | parat bañna |
| flake: | v.i. | parat utarna |
| flake: | n. | ZHaalah/waraq |
| flaky: | a. | para daar |
| flam: | n. | dhun/KHabt |
| flamboyant: | a. | bhaRak daar/dikhaawaTi/numaa'iSHi |
| flame: | v.t. | aag lagaana/jalaana |
| flame: | v.i. | aag lagna/jalna/jalney lagna |
| flame: | n. | aag/aañch/aatiSH/jawaala/lapaT/SHo^lah |
| flaming: | n. | aatiSH baar/jalta hu'a |
| flanch: | v.i. | bhaRak uThna/chauRa hona |
| flâneur: | n. | maTar gaSHti karney waala |
| flank: | n. | baazu/paehlu |
| flap: | v.t. | phaR phaRaana |
| flap: | n. | daaman (m.)/palla (m.)/phaR phaRaahaT (f.) |
| flapping: | a. | phaR phaRaata |
| flare: | v.i. | aag bhaRakna/chamak uThna/laehraana/ phaelna |
| flare: | n. | lapak/SHo^lah |
| flare up: | v.i. | jal uThna |
| flash: | v.i. | chamakna/kauñdna/lapakna |
| flash: | a. | âamiyaanah/dikhaawaTi/numaa'iSHi |
| flash: | n. | chamak/lahak/SHaraarah/SHo^lah |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| flashy: | a. | chikna |
| flashing: | n. | chamak/lam^ah |
| flask: | n. | chhoTi SHiiSHi/tañg gardan waali SHiiSHi |
| flat: | a. | baraabar/bey jaan/chapTa/ham waar/ mustataH/sapaaT/uchaaT |
| flat | n. | chapTa/chaTiyal maedaan/kiraaye ka kamrah/ mañzil/saadah lauH |
| flatness: | a. | chapTa pan/chaTyal pan |
| flatten: | v.t. | chapTa karna |
| flattened: | a. | chapTa/chapTa kiya hu'a |
| flatter: | v.t. | aap aap kaehna/chaapluusi karna/phuslaana/ puchaara deyna |
| flattering: | a. | charb zabaan |
| flatterer: | n. | chaap luus/kaasah laes |
| flattery: | n. | chaapluusi/charb zabaani/jhuuTi ta^riif/ KHuSH aamad |
| flatus: | n. | jhoñka/reyaah/saañs |
| flatulence: | n. | baadi(f.)/reyaah(f.) |
| flaunt: | v.i. | tam taraaq dikhaana |
| flaunt: | n. | akaR fuuñ/tam taraaq/KHud numaa'iSH |
| flavour: | n. | chaaSHni(f.)/lazzat/mazah(m.)/namak(m.)/ ras(m.)/sawaad(m.)/zaa'eqah(m.) |
| flaw: | n. | âeb/daraz/illat/kasar/KHaraabi/ khoT/nuqs/phuuT |
| flawed: | a. | GHalat/KHaraab/naaqis |
| flawless: | a. | bey âeyb |
| flawlessly: | adv. | bil GHalti |
| flax: | n. | san(m.) |
| flay: | v.t. | chamRi udheyRna/khaal utaarna/ saKht tañqiid karna |
| flea: | n. | pissu(m.) |
| fleam: | n. | niSHtar |
| fleck: | n. | daaGH/dhabbah |
| fledge: | v.t. | par lagaana |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| fledge: | v.i. | par ugna |
| fledgling: | n. | chuuzah(m.)/nau KHeyz/taazah par waala |
| flee: | v.t. | bhaagna/Dar keh bhaagna/GHaa'eb ho jaana/ puSHt dikhaana |
| fleece: | v.t. | chamRi udheyRna/khaal utarna/luuTna/nochna |
| fleece: | n. | bheyR ki khaal |
| fleecing: | n. | luuT |
| fleer: | v.i. | muñh chiRhaana |
| fleet: | a. | phurtiila/sarii^/subuk rau/teyz rau |
| fleet: | n. | dastah |
| fleeting: | a. | aani jaani/faani/waqti |
| flesh: | n. | goSHt/laeHm |
| flesh-monger: | n. | dalaal(m.) |
| fleshpot: | n. | goSHt ki haañDi(m.) |
| fleshy: | a. | dal daar/farbih/goSHt daar/moTa |
| flex: | v.t/i. | moRna |
| flexibile: | a. | lachak daar |
| flexibility: | n. | lachak(f.)/loch(m.) |
| fley: | v.y. | Daraana |
| flicker: | v.t. | jhil milaana |
| flight: | n. | parwaaz/uRaana |
| flight: | n. | faraar/gureyz/palTa |
| flighty: | a. | man mauji/muzab zab/waehmi |
| flimsy: | a. | phus phusa |
| flinch: | v.i. | chaukna/jhijhakna/jhir jhiri leyna |
| fling: | v.t. | chheyR chhaaR karna/choT kasna/Daalna/ pheyñkna/uchhaalna |
| fling: | n. | chheyR chhaaR/Daalna/mukammal aazaadi |
| flint: | n. | pathri |
| flinty: | a. | kaRa/saKHt |
| flippant: | a. | albeyla/charb zabaan/gustaaKH/SHoKH |
| flippancy: | n. | albeyla pan/charb zabaani/SHoKHi/teyzi |

| | | |
|--------------|---------|---|
| flirt: | v.i. | Dorey Daalna |
| flirt: | n. | chañchal/SHoKH |
| flirting: | n. | naKHrah/SHoKHi |
| flit: | v.i. | jhuulna/phaR phaRaana/subuk subuk chalna/ uR jaana |
| float: | n. | beyRa |
| float: | v.t. | paeraana |
| float: | v.i. | paerna |
| flock: | n. | gallah/hujuum/reywaR |
| flog: | v.t. | piTaa'i karna |
| flood: | n. | saelaab/tuufaan/tuGHyaani |
| flood: | v.t. | umañDna |
| flood: | v.i. | umañDn aana |
| flood land: | n. | saelaabi zamiin(f.) |
| floor: | n. | farSH(m.)/tabqah(m.) |
| floor: | v.t. | haraana/zamiin par paTaKHna |
| floor: | v.t. | farSH banaana |
| floozie: | n. | beyswa/faaHiSHah/kasbi/ |
| flop: | n. | maat(f.)/naa kaami(f.)/paTra(m.) (coll.) |
| flop: | v.t./i. | naa kaam hona/paTra honna/Thap hona |
| flophouse: | n. | bhaTYaar KHaanah |
| floppy: a. | | bhadda/kuñd/sust |
| florid: | a. | phuul sey lada/rañgiin |
| florist: | n. | gul chiiñ/gul faroSH |
| flotilla: | n. | baeHri beyRah |
| flounce: | v.i. | paT KHiyaañ deyna |
| flounce: | n. | jhaalar(f.) |
| flounder: | v.i. | laR khaRa kar bolna/loTna/phisal jaana |
| floundering: | a. | laR khaRaatey hu'ey |
| flour: | n. | aaTa |
| flourish: | v.i. | kaam yaab hona/phuulna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| flourishing: | n. | aabaad/hara/kaam yaab |
| flout: | v.t. | ehaanat karna/chiRhaana/mazHakah uaRna/ pagRi uchhalna/tañz kiya jaana/ta^nah deyna |
| flow: | v.i. | baehna/Dhalakna |
| flow: | n. | rawaani (f.) |
| flowingness: | n. | rawaani (f.) |
| flower: | n. | gul/phuul |
| flower: | v.i. | phuul khilna |
| flower bed: | n. | kyaari/gul zaar/KHayaabaan |
| flower garden: | n. | chaman/gulSHan/gul zaar/KHayaabaan |
| flower laden: | a. | phuuloñ sey lada hu'a |
| flower pot: | n. | gamla |
| flowery: | a. | gul daar/murassa^ |
| flowing: | a. | jaari/saiyaal |
| flub: | v.t. | bigaaRna/KHaraab kar deyna |
| flub: | n. | bigaaR(m.)/gaR baR(f.) |
| flub dub: | n. | laffaazi (f.) |
| fluctuating: | a. | kachcha/muzabzab |
| fluctuation: | n. | kami beySHi |
| fluency: | n. | fasaaHat/rawaani/salaasat/tarraari |
| fluent: | a. | tarraar |
| fluid: | n. | maa'e^ |
| fluid: | a. | raqiiq/saiyaal |
| fluidity: | n. | raqaaqat/saelaan |
| flunky: | n. | faraaSH(m.)/KHaadim(m.)/naukar(m.)/ piyaadah(m.) |
| flurry: | n. | gaehm gaehmi/khal bali |
| flush: | n. | damak (f.) |
| fluster: | n. | bey chaeni/ghabraahaT |
| flute: | n. | baañsri |
| flutter: | v.i. | thar tharaana |
| flutter: | v.t. | pañkh maarna/par phaR phaRaana/phaR phaRaana/ phaRakna/bikheyr deyna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| fluttering: | a. | par afSHaañ |
| flux: | n. | puT |
| fly: | v.i. | uRna |
| fly: | n. | makkhi |
| fly-whisk: | n. | morchhal |
| flying: | a. | gureyzaañ/pariñdah |
| flying fox: | n. | cham gaadaR(f.) |
| foam: | n. | jhaag/kaf/zabad |
| focus: | n. | nuqtah |
| fodder: | n. | chaara(m.)/chari(f.) |
| foe: | n. | âduw/duSHman |
| foetus: | n. | janiin(m.) |
| foetid: | a. | badbu daar/muta^ffin |
| fog: | n. | dhuñd/kohra |
| foggy: | a. | dhuñdla/kohr aaluud |
| fogey: | n. | buDDha/qadaamat pasañd/sust |
| foible: | n. | kam zori/KHaraabi/nuqs |
| foil: | n. | pañni/waraq |
| fold: | v.t. | lipaTna/taeh karna |
| fold: | n. | parat(f.)/peych/pheyr/SHikan/taeh(f.) |
| (one) fold: | a. | dohra |
| folio: | n. | waraq |
| folk: | n. | qaum |
| folksy: | a. | bey takalluf/KHaliq/milansaar/yaar baaSH |
| follow: | v.t. | paa bañd raehna/paerawi karna/piichha karna/ piichhey jaana/ta^aaqub karna |
| follower: | n. | âaqib/Hawaari(m.)/muriid(m.)/paa raakaab(m.)/ paerawi(m.)/paeru(m.)/piTThu(m.)/taabe^(m.) |
| following: | a. | maa ba^d/paa bañd/piichha/ta^aaqub/taqliid |
| following: | adv. | piichhey piichey |
| folly: | n. | bey âqli/Hemaaqat/naa daani |
| foment: | v.t. | seyñkna |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| fomentation: | n. | seyñk |
| fond: | a. | muSHtaaQ/SHauqiin |
| fondle: | v.t. | chumkaarna/laaD karna/phuslaana/pyaar karna |
| fondling: | n. | laaD |
| fondness: | n. | lapka/moHabbat/priit/pyaar/SHauq |
| food: | n. | GHiza/khaana/KHoraak/rizq/ta^aam/zaad |
| food leftovers: | n. | jhuuTan(f.) |
| foodstuff: | n. | KHoraak |
| fool: | v.t. | bey waquuf banaana/chakma deyna/dhoka deyna |
| fool: | n. | bael/bey waquuf/saadH lauH |
| foolhardy: | a. | bey parwaah/jald baaz |
| foolish: | a. | anaap SHanaap/bey huudah/KHabtI/lachchar/ lur/naa daan/naa samajh/paagal |
| foolishness: | n. | KHabt/lachchar pan/naa daani/naa samjhi/ paagal pan |
| foot: | n. | paa/paa'oñ/paer/qadam |
| (on) foot: | adv. | paeroñ |
| footboard: | n. | paa'ey daan |
| footfall: | n. | qadam ki chaap |
| foothold: | n. | jama^ qadam |
| footman: | n. | KHaadim/naukar/piyaadah/taabe^ |
| footnote: | n. | HaaSHiyah/SHaraH |
| footprint: | n. | naqSH kaf e paa/qadam ka niSHaan |
| footstep: | n. | chaap/paer/qadam |
| footstool: | n. | moRha |
| footy: | a. | kamiinah |
| fop: | n. | dikhaawaTi |
| foppish: | a. | albeyla/baañka |
| foppishness: | n. | albeyla pan/baañk pan/dikhaawaT |
| for: | prep. | ba/bi/waastey |
| for example: | | maslan |
| for many years: | | barsoñ/saaloñ |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--|
| for the sake of: | prep. | waastey |
| forage: | n. | chaara (m.) |
| forage: | v.t. | chaara muhaiyya karna/luuTna/rasad kaaT deyna |
| foray: | n. | yal GHaar (f.) |
| forbear: | v.i. | mohtaata raehna/parheyz karna |
| forbear: | v.t. | katraana/rokey rakhna |
| forebears: | n. | salaf |
| forbearance: | n. | mataanat (f.) /parheyz (m.) /raeHm/zarfa (m.) |
| forbid: | v.t. | Haraam karna/mana^ karna |
| forbidden: | a. | Haraam/mana^ |
| forbidding: | n. | mana^ |
| foreboding: | n. | iñtibaah (m.) /peySH go'i (f.) /SHuguun (m.) |
| forecaster: | n. | peySH biin |
| force: | v.t. | taakiid karna/zabar dasti karna |
| force: | n. | heykRi/jabr/quuwat/taaqat/zabar dasti/zor |
| by force: | adv. | jabran |
| (in) force: | a. | raa'ej |
| force in: | v.t. | ghusna |
| forced: | a. | jabri |
| forced labour: | n. | bey gaar/jabri maSHqat |
| forceful: | a. | mua'ssar/poRha/qawi/taaqat war/ zabar dast/zor daar |
| forcible: | a. | zor daar |
| forcibly: | adv. | zabardasti sey/jabran |
| forceps: | n. | chimTi (f.) /zañbuur (m.) |
| ford: | v.t. | paa yaab utarna |
| fordable: | a. | paa yaab |
| fore: | a. | aagey/paehley/peySH |
| forearm: | n. | pahoñcha/saa^id |
| forearming: | n. | Hifz e maa taqaddum (m.) |
| forebode: | v.t. | pahley bataa deyna |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| forefather: | n. | jad |
| forefathers: | n. | ajdaad/saat puSHt |
| forefinger: | n. | kalmeh ki uñgli |
| forego: | v.t. | paehley chaley jaana |
| foregone: | a. | guziSHtah/saabiqah |
| foregoing: | a. | saabiq |
| foreground: | n. | numaayaañ jagah/peySH mañzar |
| forehead: | n. | jabiiñ/maatha/peySHaani |
| foreign: | a. | ajnabi/baeruuni/bey gaanah/ GHaer mulki/KHaarijah |
| foreigner: | n. | ajnabi/GHaer/GHariib ul watan/par deysi |
| foreknowledge: | n. | peySH aagahi(f.) |
| foreman: | n. | nigraan |
| foremost: | a. | agla/auwaliin/paehla |
| forerunner: | n. | har kaarah(m.)/naqiib(m.)/peysH rau(m.) |
| foresee: | v.t. | paa jaana/peySH biini karna |
| foresight: | a. | Hifz e maa taqaddum/peySH biini/ peySH nazri |
| forest: | n. | jañgal |
| forestry: | n. | jañgaliyaat |
| forestall: | v.t. | mazaaHim hona/peySH dasti karna/rokna |
| foretaste: | v.t.. | ummiid karna |
| foretaste: | n. | tajribah/tawaqqo^/ummiid |
| foretell: | v.t. | peySH goi karna |
| foretelling: | n. | peySHiin goi |
| forever: | adv. | hameySHah/sada |
| forewarn: | v.t. | KHabar daar karna |
| forfeit: | n. | harjaanah/jurmaanah/zabti |
| forfeit: | v.i. | Haq kho deyna |
| forfeited: | a. | qurq |
| forfeiture: | n. | zabti |
| forewarn: | v.t. | KHabar daar karna |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| forge: | n. | lohaar KHaanah |
| forge: | n. | banaana/Dhaalna/ghaRna |
| forged: | a. | ja^li |
| forger: | a. | ja^l saaz/ja^liya |
| forgery: | n. | dhokah baazi(f.)/ja^l saazi(f.) |
| forge: | v.t. | aagey baRhna |
| forget: | v.t. | bhulaana |
| forget: | v.i. | bhuulna/taaq e nisyaaan |
| forgetfulness: | n. | bhuul/faraamoSHi |
| forgive: | v.t/i. | âfw karna/baKHSNa/mo^aaf karna |
| forgiven: | a. | mo^aaf SHudah |
| forgiveness: | n. | âfw/mo^aafi |
| forgo: | v.t. | chhoRna/tark karna |
| forgotten: | a. | bhuula hu'a/faraamoSH |
| fork: | n. | kaañTa |
| forlorn: | a. | bey kas/naa chaar |
| form: | v.t. | taSHkiil deyna |
| form: | n. | Daul/dhaj/haekal/heywla/kaaya/namuunah/ paekar/qata^/SHakl/suurat/taraH |
| formal: | a. | pur takalluf/rasmi/zaahir daar |
| formalities; | n. | aadaab(m.) |
| formality: | n. | rasm/riit/takalluf |
| formation: | n. | SHakl |
| formation: | n. | taSHkiil |
| formed: | a. | maKHluuq |
| former: | a. | paehla/peySHiin/pichhla/saabiq |
| formerly: | adv. | saabiqan |
| formidable: | a. | âziim/muhiib |
| formula: | n. | kulliyah/qaa^edah |
| formulaic: | a. | Hasb e nusKHah |
| formulate: | v.t. | SHakl deyna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| fornicator: | n. | faasiq |
| forsake: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/chhoRna/kuuch karna/ tark karna |
| forsaken: | a. | matruuk |
| forsooth: | adv. | dar Haqiiqat/fil Haqiiqat/yaqiinan |
| fort: | n. | Hisaar/qal^ah |
| forth: | adv. | aagey/ab sey/baahar |
| forthcoming: | a. | agla/aaney waala/peySH aayiñd |
| forthright: | a. | aTal/bey baak/raast baaz/saaf go |
| forthrightly: | adv. | bey baakaanah añaaz sey/ raast baazi sey |
| forthrightness: | n. | bey baaki(f.)/raast baazi(f.)/saaf go'i(f.) |
| forthwith: | adv. | bamujarrad |
| fortification: | n. | Hisaar/qal^ah/qal^ah bañd |
| fortified: | a. | moHkam/qal^ah band |
| fortify: | v.t. | pakka karna/qal^ah bañdi karna |
| fortitude: | n. | âzm/Dhaaras |
| fortnight: | n. | pañdrwaRah |
| fortress: | n. | koTlah/qal^ah |
| fortunate: | a. | farruKH/farKHañdah/fiiroz/jawaañ baKHt/ kaam raan/KHuSH qismat/mubaarak/ neyk baKHt/SHaad kaam |
| fortunately: | adv. | KHuSH qismati sey |
| fortune: | n. | daulat/fiirozi/nasiib/qismat/taqdiir |
| fortune-teller: | n. | kaahin(m.)/kaahinah(f.) |
| forthwith: | adv. | fauran |
| forty: | a. | chaa liis |
| forward: | adv. | aagey ki jaanib/peySH peySH/saamney |
| forwarding: | n. | tarsiil |
| foster: | v.t. | jilaana/paaln posna/par wariSH karna |
| fosterage: | n. | razaa^at(f.) |
| foster brother: | n. | razaa'i bhaa'i |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| fostering: | n. | par wariSH(f.) |
| foul: | a. | bey huudah/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/foHSH/gañdah/GHaliiz/kasiif/maela/makruuh/najis/qaabil e nafrat |
| foul: | v.t. | gañdagi karna/najaasat phaelaana |
| foul: | v.i. | Takraana |
| fouled: | a. | paliid/paliit |
| foulness: | n. | kaduurat(f.)/kasaafat(f.) |
| found: | n. | bar aamad(f.)/paeda(f.)/yaaftah(f.) |
| foundation: | n. | asaas(f.)/asl(m.)/biiKH/bina(f.)/bunyaad(f.)/jaR(f.)/neyw(f.)/paayah/taraH(f.) |
| foundation-stone: | n. | sañg e bunyaad(f.) |
| founded: | a. | mabni |
| founder: | n. | baani/muwa'ssis |
| founding: | n. | waza^(f.) |
| fountain: | n. | fauwaarah(m.)/mañba^(m.) |
| fountain head: | n. | sar chaSHmah |
| four: | n. | chaar |
| four footed: | n. | chau paaya |
| four fold: | a. | chaar guna |
| four sided: | n. | murabba^ |
| four time: | | chau guna |
| fourchette: | n. | kaañTa(m.) |
| fourteen: | n. | chau dah |
| fourteenth: | n. | chaudh waañ |
| fourth: | a. | chau thaa'i |
| fourth: | n. | chahaarum/chau tha |
| fovea: | n. | gaRha(m.) |
| fowl: | n. | chiRya(f.)/pariñdah(m.) |
| fowler: | n. | chiRi maar(m.)/saiyyaad(m.) |
| fox: | n. | lomRi |
| fox: | v.t. | bey iimaani karna/dhoka deyna |
| fox-bat: | n. | cham gaadaR(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| foxiness: | n. | chaalaaki (f.) |
| fraction: | n. | kasar (f.) /KHurdah (m.) /TukRa (m.) |
| fracture: | n. | SHikast/TuuT |
| fragile: | a. | kaaGHazi/naazuk |
| fragility: | n. | nazaakat |
| fragment: | n. | KHurdah (m.) /paarah/paarchah/TukRa |
| fragrance: | n. | KHuSH bu/mahek/nikhat |
| fragrant: | a. | KHuSH bu daar |
| frail: | a. | fana paziir/kachcha/naa tawaan/naazuk |
| frailty: | n. | fana/naa paa'edaari/zo^f |
| frame: | n. | chau khaTa/Dhaañcha/kaaThi/pañjar (m.) /qaalib/ThaaTh (m.) /wujuud |
| framework: | n. | Dhaañcha |
| frank: | a. | bey jhijhak/bey takalluf/khara/kuSHaadah dil/saaf go |
| frankness: | n. | bey takallufi/khara pan/kuSHadah dili/saadgi/saaf go'i |
| frankly: | adv. | saaf go'i sey |
| frantic: | a. | bhapra hu'a/GHazab naak |
| franzzy: | a. | chiR chiRa/naa raaz |
| frater: | n. | ta^aam gaah (f.) |
| frater: | n. | rafiiq/saathi |
| fraternity: | n. | aapas daari (f.) /Halqah (m.) |
| fratricide: | n. | bhaa'i ka qatl |
| frau: | n. | âurat/biiwi |
| fraud: | n. | chaalaaki (f.) /chakma (m.) /charka (m.) /chhal (f.) /Dhoñg (m.) /fareyb (m.) /ghapla (m.) /ghissa (m.) /Heelah (m.) /jul (f.) /paTTi (f.) /pichaeti (f.) /puchaara (m.) /saaluus |
| fraudulent: | n. | bey iimaan/chaal baaz/dhokey baaz/fareyb deh/Hiilah gar/khoTa |
| fraudster: | n. | ja^l saaz |
| fraught: | n. | kheyp |
| fraught: | a. | bhara hu'a/lada/pur |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| fray: | n. | hañgaamah/laRaa'i |
| freak: | n. | mauj/tarañg |
| freckle: | v.t. | dhabba Daalna |
| freckle: | n. | chitti |
| freckled: | a. | chitti daar |
| freckling: | n. | chitti |
| free: | a. | aazaad/aazaad aanah/alag/bey takalluf/ faariGH/muft/phokaT |
| free-booter: | n. | piñDaari (m.) |
| freely: | adv. | khuley bañdoñ |
| freedom: | n. | aazaadi/aazaadgi/fursat/Hurriyat/ KHalaasi/nijaat/rehaa'i/waarastahgi |
| Freemasons' Lodge: | n. | jaadu ghar (m.) |
| freethinker: | n. | aazaad KHayaal (m.) /riñd (m.) |
| freethinking: | n. | aazaad KHayaal |
| freewill: | n. | apni marzi (f.) |
| freeze: | v.i. | jamna/ThiTak jaana/yaKH bastah hona |
| freezer: | n. | yaKH bañd almaari (f.) /yaKHdaan (m.) |
| freight: | n. | maeHsuul |
| frenzy: | n. | ârzi junuun/hizyaan/joSH/sarsaam/sauda |
| frequent: | a. | aksar |
| frequently: | a. | aksar/baar baar |
| fresh: | a. | nau/naweyla/naya/seyr aab/SHaad aab/ taazah/ûmdah |
| freshman: | n. | mubtadi |
| freshness: | a. | haryaali/joban/raunaq/taazah pan/taazgi/taraawat |
| fret: | v.t. | tañg karna/teyz aab zadah hona/ zañg aaluud hona |
| fret: | v.i. | ghisna/huRakna/kuRhna/murjhaana |
| fretful: | a. | chiR chiRa |
| friar: | n. | raahib |
| friction: | n. | ghissa (m.) /ragaR (f) |
| friend: | n. | aaSHna/dost/Habiib/ham joli/muSHfiq/ |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| | | rafiiq/SHinaasa/yaawar/yaar |
| (close) friend: | n. | aaRi/ham jaliis/yaar |
| (true) friend: | n. | yaar GHaar |
| friendless: | a. | bey kas/KHwaar/lutf |
| friendly: | a. | dil bar/dost aanah/maanuus/maeHbuub/ mehrbaan/ham saaz/waduud/yaawar/ yaar aanah/yaar baaSH |
| friendship: | n. | aaSHnaa'i/dosti/iltefaat/meyl/moHabbat/preym/ rabitah/rasm o raah/saabiqah/saath/ uñs/yaawari/yaari/yaar aanah |
| fright: | n. | Dar/haul/haebat/KHauf |
| frighten: | v.t. | daab jamaana/Daraana/daehlaana/ KHauf dilaana/KHauf zadah karna/ro^b jamaana |
| frighten: | v.i. | bidakna/Darna/KHauf zadah hona |
| frightened: | a. | daehSHat zadah/haebat zadah/hiraasañ/KHaa'ef |
| (to be) frightened: | | sahm jaana |
| frightening: | a. | Daraa'ona |
| frightful: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| frigid: | a. | baañjh/sard mehr |
| frigidity: | adv. | baañjh pan |
| frill: | n. | jhaalar/sañjaaf(f.) |
| frilly: | a. | jhaalar dar |
| fringe: | n. | jhaalar/kinaarah |
| frisk: | v.i. | jast lagaana/kuudna/maTakna/ naachna/uchhalna |
| frisk: | v.t. | talaaSHi leyna |
| frisky: | a. | chul bula/khilaaRi/khilañDra/SHoKH |
| frisson: | n. | haejaan(m.)/larziSH(f.) |
| fritter: | v.t. | paesah barbaad karna/TukRey TukRey karna |
| fritter: | n. | chiithRa(m.)/dhajji(f.)/TukRa(m.) |
| frittered: | a. | dhaji dhajji/TukRey TukRey |
| frivolous: | a. | albeyla/bey huudah/subuk |
| frivolous talk: | n. | Dhakosla |
| frivolity: | n. | allam GHallam/bey huudgi/laGHwiyat(f.)/ mazaah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| frog: | n. | meyñDak(m.)/meyñDki(f.) |
| frollic: | n. | kheyl/suruur o niSHaat/uchhal kuud |
| frollic: | v.t. | maza leyna |
| frollicsome: | a. | khilañDra/KHuSH |
| from: | prep. | az/bi/sev |
| front: | n. | aaga/morchah/paehlu/paekar/ peySH/ru/saamna |
| frontage: | n. | saamna |
| frontier: | n. | sar Had |
| frost: | n. | paala |
| froth: | n. | jhaag(m.)/kaf(m.) |
| frown: | v.t. | ghuRakna/teori dikhaana |
| frown: | n. | dapaT/ghuRki/teori |
| frozen: | a. | bey Harkat/muñjamid/yaKH bastah |
| frugal: | a. | juz raas/kifaayet SHu^aar |
| fruit: | n. | meywah/natiijah/phal/paeda waar |
| fruitage: | n. | phal phulwaari(f.) |
| fruitless: | a. | bañjar/bey natiijah/qallaaSH/raa'egaañ |
| Fruit seller: | n. | meywey waala/phal waala |
| fruitful: | a. | baar aawar/hara bhara/kaam yaab/natiijah KHeyz/ phuula phala/zar KHeyz |
| frumpy: | a. | bad mizaaj |
| frustrate: | v.t. | bey asar karna/daañt khaTTey karna/ pach char maarna |
| frustrate: | a. | bey asar/bey faa'edah/dikhaawaTi |
| frustrated: | a. | âajiz |
| frustration: | n. | laaley |
| fry: | v.t. | talna |
| fry: | n. | bachchey/chhoTi chhoTi machhli |
| fuddy-duddy: | a. | bad mizaaj/daqiyaanuusi/nak chaRha |
| fudge: | v.t. | bad diyaanti karna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/ghaRna |
| fuel: | n. | iiñdhan(m.)/taqwiyat(f.) |
| fuel: | n. | iiñdhan muhaiyya karna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| fug: | n. | ghuTan(f.)/Habs(m.) |
| fugitive: | a. | bhagoRa/faraari/mafruur |
| fugitive: | n. | bhagoRa/faraari/mafruur/panaah giir |
| fulfil: | v.t. | añjaam deyna/me^yaar par puura utarna/ nibhaana/nibaahna |
| fulfilled: | a. | ada/sar añjaam |
| fulfilment: | n. | wafa(f.) |
| fulgent: | a. | aab daar/chamkiila |
| fulgurate: | v.i. | chamakna/kauñdna |
| full: | a. | bhara hu'a/labaalab/lab reyz/maala maal/ pakka/puura/pur |
| full to the brim: | a. | labaalab |
| full moon: | n. | badr |
| fullness: | n. | bhar puuri(f.)/seyri(f.) |
| full-scale: | a. | bhar puur/hamah giir/puuri |
| fully: | adv. | bilkul/post kañdah/tamaaman |
| fulminate: | v.i. | garajna/kaRakna |
| fulminate: | v.t. | dhmaaka karna/garjaana |
| fulminating: | a. | aatiSH giir/KHaatif |
| fulsome: | a. | bey huudah/naa pasañd/qaey aawar |
| fumble: | v.i. | idhar udhar haath maarna/TaTolna/Tohna |
| fume: | n. | buKHaar |
| fume: | v.i. | buKHaar nikalna |
| fumigate: | v.t. | dhuuni deyna/dhuuni leyna |
| fumigation: | n. | dhuuni |
| fun: | n. | baazi chah(m.)/dil lagi(f.)/mazah(m.)/ mazaag(m.)/phabti(f.)/tamaaSHah(m.)/ ThaThol(m.)/zaraafat(f.) |
| function: | n. | kaam(m.)/KHidmat(f.)/waziifah(m.) |
| functionary: | n. | kaar kun |
| fund: | n. | maal(m.)/puuñji(f.) |
| fundamental: | a. | asaasi/bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i/zaruuri |
| funeral: | n. | janaazah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| funnel: | n. | qiif |
| funny: | a. | mazaaHiyah |
| fur: | n. | paSHm/samuur |
| furious: | a. | GHazab naak/Ziyaan |
| furnace: | n. | aatiSH kadah/bhaaR/bhaTTi |
| furnish: | v.t. | baehm pahoñchaana |
| furlough: | n. | ruKHsat (f.) |
| furniture: | n. | asaas/sar o saamaan |
| further: | adv. | agla/diigar/duusra/maziid/parey |
| further away: | adv. | waraa |
| fury: | n. | GHussah (m.) /Hiddat (f.) /junuun (m.) /KHaSHm (m.) / qahr (m.) /teyzi (f.) |
| fuse: | n. | faliitah (m.) |
| fuss: | n. | SHaGHab |
| fusion: | n. | taa'o |
| futile: | a. | âbas/bey kaar/subuk |
| futility: | n. | âbas/bey faa'edagi |
| future: | adv. | aaKHirat/aayañdah/mustaqbil |
| (in) future: | adv. | aayañdah/mustaqbil meyn |
| future life: | n. | âaqibat |
| futurism: | n. | KHayaal parasti |
| futuristic: | a. | peySH rau |
| fuzzy: | a. | dhuñdla |
| fy! | intj. | chhii |

| | | |
|----------|----|-----------------|
| baam: | n. | eel |
| dhottar: | n. | grunter |
| hiira: | n. | red snapper |
| hilsa: | n. | sable-fish/shad |
| jhiiñga: | n. | shrimp |
| palla: | n. | river shad |
| rawas: | n. | Indian salmon |

siir: n. saw fish

surma'i: n. mackerel

G

gab: n. bak bak/bakwaas/gap SHap

gab: v.i. teyz tarraari sey bolna

gabble: v.i. baR baR karna

gable: n. paakha/pakhwa

gad: v.i. idhar udhar phirna

gadfly: n. KHuun chuus makkhi/wabaal e jaan

gadget: n. adna tarkiib/chaal/dil chasp SHaey/
kal purzey/tadbiir

gaffe: n. bey tuki baat/aKHlaaqi laGHziSH

gaffer: n. buDDha gañwaar

gag: v.t. chup karna/muñh bañd karna/
zabardasti sey muñh bañd karna

gag: n. man ghaRat kahaani

gag: n. chheyñka/mazaaq/zabaañ bañdi

gaga: a. aeHmaq/saadah lauH/saThiyaya hu'a

gage: n. âehd/rahen

gage: v.t. baazi lagaana/daa'o laggana/SHart lagaana/
qasam dilaana

gaggle: n. qaazon ya âurtoñ ka jhuñD

gaily: adv. bhaRak daari sey/SHoKHi sey/ziñdah dili sey

gain: v.t. Haasil karna/jiitna/munaafa^ karna

gain: n. beySHi/faa'edah/faez/Haasil/jiit/munaafa^/
nafa^/yaaft

gainful: a. nafa^ baKSHSH/faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd

gainless: a. bey suud/laa Haasil

gainly: a. qubuul surat/siDol/zeyba

gainsay: v.t. iñkaar karna/tardiid karna

gainsay: n. jhagRa/tardiid

gait: n. chaal/ghoRey ki chaal/KHiraam/paa'oñ/
rawiSH/tarz e KHaraam

gaiety: n. baañk pan(m.)/baSHaaSHat(f.)

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| gaiter: | n. | jarmuuq/TaKHna poSH |
| gala: | a. | jaSHn/tehwaar |
| galactic: | a. | duudh sey muta^alliq/ kaeh kaSHaañ sey muta^alliq |
| galaxy: | n. | aakaaSH gañga/kaeh kaSHaañ |
| gale: | n. | jhakkaR/tuufaan |
| galimatias: | n. | ala bala/bak waas |
| gall: | v.t. | aazaar deyna |
| gall: | n. | aablah/âdaawat/kiinah/mizaaji talKHi/ safra |
| gall-bladder: | n. | pitti |
| gallant: | a. | âaSHiq/bahaadur/îSHq baaz/jawaan mard/ SHujaa^ |
| gallantry: | n. | îSHq baazi/âaSHiq mizaaji/bahaaduri/ dileyri/jawaan mard/KHuSH poSHaaki/ naaz bar daari |
| gallery: | n. | daalaan/GHulaam gardiSH/nigaar KHaanah/ raah daari |
| galley: | n. | chappu'oñ ya baad baan ki madad sey chalney waala chhoTa jahaaz |
| gallimaufry: | n. | afra tafri/gaD maD/gaR baR/KHalat malat |
| galling: | a. | aazaar deh/duruSHt/talKH |
| gallivant: | v.i | waqt bar baad karna |
| gallop: | v.i. | DapaTna/ghoRey ka po'iya ya sarpaT dauRna/ teyz chalna |
| gallop: | n. | dapaT(f.)/ghuR dauR(f.) |
| Galloway: | n. | yaabu |
| gallows: | n. | daar/suuli |
| gally: | v.i. | Darna |
| galoot: | n. | buddhu/sipaahi |
| galore: | adv. | ba kasrat/ba afraat |
| galosh: | n. | juuta poSH |
| galvanise: | v.t. | joSH dilaana/taeh chaRhaana/uksaana |
| galvansed: | v.t. | uksaaya hu'a |
| gambit: | n. | chaal(SHat rañj)/ko'i âmal |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| gamble: | n. | ju'a/qumaar baazi/SHart |
| gamble: | v.i. | ju'a kheylna/qumaar baazi karna/ SHart lagaana |
| gambling: | n. | haar jiit/ju'a |
| gambol: | v.i. | kad kaRey lagaana/kheylna kuudna/kudakna |
| gambol: | n. | chhalaañg/phalaañg/uchhal kuud/zaqañd |
| game: | n. | baazi/baazi chah/kheyl/SHikaar/tafriiH |
| gamekeeper: | n. | moHaafize SHikaar gaah |
| gammer: | n. | buRhiya |
| gamp: | n. | chhaata(m.) |
| gamut: | n. | Halqah daa'erah/sar gam |
| ganch: | v.t. | chiirna/ghaa'o lagaana |
| gander: | n. | bey waquuf/ghaamaR/hans/naa daan/ saadah lauH |
| gang: | n. | garoh/jama^at/mañDli/Toli/TukRi/zumrah |
| gangster: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/dada giir/uchakka |
| gangway: | n. | jahaaz sey raastah/rah guzar |
| gaol: | n. | Habs/qaed KHaanah |
| gap: | n. | daraaR/daraz/faasilah/naaGHah/ phuuT/raKHnah/SHaq/SHigaaf/waqfah |
| gape: | v.i. | jamaahi leyna/muñh khol kar deyxhna |
| gaping: | a. | Haeraan/muñh khula |
| garage: | n. | kaar gudaam/moTar KHaanah |
| garb: | n. | bheys/hai'yat/lebaas/paeh naawa/posHaak/ waza^ |
| garbage: | n. | aalaa'iSH/fuzlah/kuuRa karkaT/makruuh adab |
| garble: | v.t. | chhaañna/jhuTaa'i karna/saaf karna |
| garboil: | n. | haR boñg/ulTa palTi |
| garden: | n. | baaGH/bustaan/chaman/gulistaan/gulzaar/ phulwaari |
| garden: | v.i. | baaGH baani karna |
| gardener: | n. | baaGH baan(m.)/bustaani(m.)/gul chiiñ(m.)/ maali(m.)/maalan(f.) |
| gardening: | n. | baaGH baani(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| garderobe: | n. | kapRoñ ki almaari/chhoTa kamrah/Hujla |
| gargantuan: | a. | âziim ul baeHsah/deo numa/peyTu |
| gargle: | v.t/i. | GHaraarah karna/GHar GHaraana |
| gargle: | n. | GHar GHarah/kulli |
| garish: | a. | bhaRak daar/bhaR kiila/chamak daar/ cham kiila/fauq ul bhaRak/KHiirah kun/ SHoKH/zarq barq |
| garland: | n. | gajra/haar/maala |
| garlic: | n. | lahsan |
| garlic (clove): | n. | jawa(m.) |
| garment: | n. | kapRey/lebaas/paehnaawa/poSHaak |
| garnet: | n. | yaaquut |
| garner: | n. | GHallah gudaam/khalyaan/KHarman |
| garner: | v.t. | jama^ karna/ikhaTTa karna |
| garnish: | v.t. | aaraa'iSH karna/sajaana/taz'iin deyna/ zeybaa'iSH karna |
| garnish: | n. | aaraa'iSH/taz'iin/zeybaa'iSH |
| garniture: | n. | aaraaiSH o zeybaa'iSH key lawaazmaat/ paeraahan/sajaawaT |
| garrison: | n. | fauji chhaa'oni/urdu |
| garrison: | v.t. | sipaahi muhiyah karna |
| garth: | n. | baaGHiichah |
| garrulous: | a. | baatuuni/gappi/kasiir ul kalaam |
| garrulity: | n. | baatuuni pan/kasiir ul kalaami |
| gash: | v.t. | gaehra zaKHm lagaana |
| gash: | n. | charka/ghaa'o/gaehra zaKHm/zaKHm |
| gasket: | n. | paTTi jis sey baad baan baañdha jaa'ey |
| gasp: | v.i. | saañs key li'ey muñh kholna/ saañs phuulna/sisakna |
| gasp: | v.t. | saañs leyna |
| gastric: | a. | me^di/reyaahi/SHikmi |
| gastrotomy: | n. | peyT ki jarraaHi |
| gat: | n. | aab naa'ey |
| gate: | n. | baab/dar/dar waazah/guzar gaah/mudKHal/ |

phaaTak(m.)

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| gate-crash: | v.i. | bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna |
| gate-keeper: | n. | chauki daar/sañtri |
| gateway: | n. | dar waazah/phaaTak |
| gather: | v.t. | biñna/faraaham karna/ikaTTha karna/ jama^ karna/khasoTna/sameyTna/yakja karna |
| gather: | v.i. | ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona/yakja hona |
| gathered: | a. | faraaham/ikaTTha/jama^/jama^ SHudah |
| gathering: | n. | bhiiR/hujuum/ijtemaa^/jhuumar/maeHfil |
| gauche: | a. | bey Dhab/bey saliiqah/bey tuka/ naa SHaa'estah |
| gaucherie: | n. | bhoñDa pan |
| gaud: | n. | dikhaawaTi jaSHn/gul kaari |
| gaudy: | a. | bad zauq/bhaR kiila/cham kiila/numaa'iSHi/ rañgiin |
| gaudiness: | n. | rañgiini(f.) |
| gauge: | n. | meqyaas/me^yaar/naap/paemaanah/wus^at |
| gaum: | v.t. | chipaRna |
| gaum: | n. | kiichaR/chip chipaahaT |
| gaunt: | a. | maryal/patla/suukha/ujaaR/waeHSHat naak/ wiiraan |
| gauntlet: | n. | aahni dastaanah |
| gauze: | n. | jaali |
| gave: | pa.t. | diyaa |
| gavel: | n. | eyk chhoTi muugri jisey sadr e majlis nazm o zabt key li'ey iste^maal karey |
| gavel: | n. | KHiraaj/kiraayah |
| gavial: | n. | ghaRyaal/magar machh/nahañg |
| gawk: | v.i. | muñh phaaR kar deykhnā |
| gawk: | n. | bey tuka/hawañnaq/jheyñpu/ KHabti/saadah lauH |
| gawkish: | a. | bey Dhañga/bey waquuf/siRi |
| gawky: | a. | bey tuka/bey Dhañga/hawañnaq/jheyñpu |

| | | |
|------------|------|---|
| gawkiness: | n. | bey tuka pan/bey Dhañga pan/jheyñpu/KHabt |
| gay: | a. | albeyla/bey fikr/bhaRak daar/chañchal/ hañs mukh/KHurram/KHuSH/KHuSH mizaaj/ KHuSH taba^/laa ubaali/masruur/rañga daar/ rañgiila/SHaadaañ/SHoKH/satHi/ zarq barq/ziñdah dil |
| gay: | n. | chhabiila/ham jiñs parast/lauñDa |
| gaze: | v.i. | ghuur kar deyxhna/TikTiki baañdh kar deyxhna |
| gaze: | n. | TikTiki |
| gazebo: | n. | baarah dari/chhajjah/jharoka/minaarah |
| gazelle: | n. | aahu/GHazaal/hiran |
| gazette: | n. | aKHbaar/ko'i sar kaari jariidah/roz naamah |
| gazetted: | a. | jariidi |
| gazetteer: | n. | juGHraafiah |
| gear: | n. | garaari |
| gear: | n. | aalaat o auzaar/lebaas/poSHaak/ saaz o saamaan |
| gear: | v.t. | ghoRa jotna |
| geck: | n. | eHaanat |
| geck: | v.t. | mazaaq uRaana |
| geck: | v.i. | Haqiir samajhna/tauhiin karna |
| geezer: | n. | âjiib aadmi/jhalla/ |
| geld: | v.t. | maeHsuul lagaana |
| geld: | v.t. | aaKHTah karna/bachchah daani nikaalna/ kamzor kar deyna/KHaarij karna/ KHassi banaana/maeHruum karna |
| geld: | n. | baaj/KHiraaaj |
| gelding: | n. | aaKHTah/KHassi jaan war/KHassi ghoRa |
| gelded: | a. | aaKHTah |
| gem: | n. | jauhar/gauhar/gohar/qiimti patthar |
| gems: | n. | jawaahir |
| geminate: | v.t. | duugna karna |
| gemma: | n. | añkhwa |
| gendarme: | n. | sipaahi |
| gender: | n. | ism/jiñs/tazkiir o taaniis |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| gender: | v.t. | paeda karna |
| gender: | v.i. | ham bistari karna |
| gene: | n. | mauruusah/nisbah |
| genealogical: | n. | nasabi |
| genealogy: | n. | nasl/silsilah tul nasb |
| general: | a. | âam/majmuu^i/qaa'ed/sipah saalaar/ûmuumi |
| generalise: | v.t. | âam iste^maal meyn laana |
| generalist: | n. | har fan maula/maahir e ûmuumi |
| generality: | n. | baRa Hissah/ûmuumiyat |
| generally: | adv. | âam taur par/aksar/bil ûmuum/ûmuuman |
| generate: | v.t. | âalame wujuud meyn laana/paeda karna/ taKHliiq karna |
| generation: | n. | nasl(f.)/paud(f.)/piiRhi(f.)/puSHt(f.)/ qarn |
| generational: | a. | nasli/puSHti |
| generative: | a. | nasl par wari sey muta^alliq |
| generous: | n. | bey laus/dil waala/faiyaaz/faraaKH dil/ Haatim/himmat waala/kariim/saKHi |
| generosity: | n. | dil(m.)/dil(m.)/faezaan(m.)/faiyaazi(m.)/ faraaKH dili(f.)/juud(m.)/karam(m.)/ murawwat(f.)/saKHaawat(f.) |
| genesis: | n. | aaGHaaz/âmal e tauiliid/ibtida/paedaa'iSH |
| genetic: | a. | jiñsi/nasli/tawaaldi |
| genetics: | n. | îlme takwiin/nasliyaat |
| genetically: | adv. | KHalqi taur par |
| genial: | a. | farHat afza/ham dard/KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/ milan saar/neyk dil/seHat mañd |
| geniculate: | a. | gaThiila/joR daar |
| genie: | n. | jin |
| genitals: | n. | aa^zaa'ey tanaasul(KHaariji) |
| genitor: | n. | jad/waalid |
| geniture: | n. | paedaa'iSH |
| genius: | n. | âql mañd/zaki/zehiin |
| genocide: | n. | garoh ya nasl ka qatl e âam(m.)/nasl kuSHi(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| genome: | n. | launiyat/launi maaddah |
| genre: | n. | añdaaz/hae'iyat/qism/sinf/tarz |
| gent: | a. | najiib/SHariif |
| genteel: | a. | latiif/mohazzab |
| genteelism: | n. | saHiiH alafaaz ka iste^maal |
| gentility: | n. | adab/taehziib |
| gentle: | a. | aahistah/KHuub/mulaa'em/narm/narm dil/siidha |
| gentleman: | n. | mohazzab/saaHab/SHariif |
| gentlemanliness: | n. | SHaraafat |
| Gentlemen! | intj. | saaHabo |
| gentleness: | a. | iñsaaniyat/mulaa'emiyat/narmi/narm dili/SHaraafat |
| gentlewoman: | n. | baano/bey gam |
| gently: | adv. | bah lataafat/narmi sey/SHaraafat sey |
| gentry: | n. | SHurafa |
| genty: | a. | gul badan/nafiis/zeyba |
| genuflect: | v.i. | rukku^ karna/sijdey meyn jaana |
| genuine: | a. | asl/asli/Haqiiqi/KHaalis/khara/mustanad/pakka/qudrati/saHiiH/Taksaali |
| genuinely: | adv. | aslan/Haqiiqatan/sach much |
| genuineness: | n. | asliyat/Haqiiqat/KHaalis pan/mustanad/sadaaqat/seHat |
| genus: | n. | jiñs/nau^/qabiil(m.) |
| geography: | n. | ilm ul ârz/juGHraafiah |
| geographical: | v.t. | juGHraafiyaa'i |
| geology: | n. | ilm e tabqaat ul ârz |
| gerbe: | n. | geyhuañ ki baali |
| gerbil: | n. | bayaabaani chuuha |
| germ: | n. | asl/biij/jarsuumah/SHaguufah |
| german: | a. | auwwal darjey ka/âziiz |
| german: | n. | âziiz/ham SHiir/ham zaad |
| German: | a. | almaani |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| germinate: | v.i. | namu paana/ugna/nikalna/phuuTna/ugna/ upaj paana |
| germination: | n. | namu/upaj/ugaa'o |
| germinative: | adv. | namuudi |
| germs: | n. | jaraasiim |
| gerontocracy: | n. | buuRhuuñ ki Hukuumat |
| gerund: | n. | ism e musaddar(m.) |
| gest: | n. | âmal/iSHAarah/kaar e numaayaañ |
| gest: | n. | Harkat/iSHAarah |
| gestalt: | n. | ha'iyyat/SHakl/suurat |
| gestation: | n. | Hamal/sawaari |
| gesticulate: | v.i. | haath hila hila kar baat karna |
| gesticulation: | n. | Harkat/nirat |
| gesture: | n. | Harkat(f.)/iSHAarah(m.) |
| get: | v.t. | Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna |
| get: | v.i. | bañna/milna/paana |
| get away! | intj. | bhaag/haT |
| getaway: | n. | aaGHaaz/faraar |
| get bored: | v.i. | jii uchaaT hona |
| get down: | | utarna |
| get hold of: | | qabzah karna |
| get off: | | nikal bhaagna/phalna phuulna/utarna |
| get on: | v.i. | aagey baRhna/faroGH paana |
| get up: | v.i. | taiyyaar karna/uThna |
| get-up: | n. | auzaar/SHakl |
| getting;; | n. | jalb |
| ghast: | v.t. | Daraana/KHauf zadah karna |
| ghastful: | a. | tiirah/udaas |
| ghastliness: | n. | bhayaanak pan/KHauf naaki/tiirahgi |
| ghastly: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| gherkin: | n. | chhoTi zaat ka khiira |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| ghetto: | n. | yahuudiyon ka moHallah |
| ghost: | n. | baitaal/bhuut/ham zaad/jin/pareyt/ ruuH/saayah |
| ghostly: | a. | bhuut kaa sa/KHyaali/ruuHi |
| ghoul: | n. | bhayaanak ruuH/GHuul/ifriit |
| giant: | n. | âziim/baRa/deow/jabbaar |
| gib: | n. | KHassi billi |
| gibber: | v.t. | baR baR karna |
| gibberish: | n. | aul faul/baR baR/bak waas |
| gibbet: | n. | daar(f.)/suuli(f.) |
| gibble-gabble: | n. | baR baR |
| gibbon: | n. | hiñ dustaani bañ dar |
| gibbous: | a. | kubRa |
| gibe: | v.t. | choT kasna/GHaban karna/luuTna/ tauhiin karna |
| giblets: | n. | pariñdon ka dil gurdah waGHaerah |
| Gibraltar: | n. | Jabl al Tariq |
| giddiness: | n. | chakkar/daurah |
| giddy: | a. | Dag mag/subuk sar |
| gift: | n. | âtiyah/baKHSHiSH/deyn/en^aam/hibah/ênaayat/ nazar/ne^mat/niSHaani/peysH kaSH/ riSHwat/sauGHaat/tajribah/toHfah |
| gifted: | a. | Haaziq/pur dimaaGH/zehiin |
| gigantic: | a. | âziim/bey Had baRa/deo numa |
| giggle: | v.i. | aeHmaqaaanah taur par hañsna/khi khiyaana |
| giglet: | n. | chañchal laRki/DhaDDo |
| gigot: | n. | bakrey ki raan |
| gild: | v.t. | soney ka paani chaRhaana/mulamma^ chaRhaana |
| gilded: | a. | zar nigaar |
| gilder: | n. | tila kaar/tila saaz |
| gilding: | n. | qal^a'i |
| gill: | n. | aab ju |
| gilt: | v.t. | saeqal karna |

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|---|
| gilt: | a. | soney ka paani chaRha hu'a/sunaehra |
| gilt: | n. | saeqal |
| gilt: | n. | nau jawaan suu'arni |
| gimmick: | n. | anokha daa'o(m.)/anokhi kal(f.)/tadbiir(f.) |
| gimmickry: | n. | chaal(f.) |
| gimp: | n. | Dori(f.)/goT(f.)/kinaari(f.) |
| gin: | n. | Hikmat/phañda/tadbiir/tajwiiz |
| gin: | v.t. | oTna/phaañsna/ ruu'i sey binauley nikaalna |
| gin: | v.t/i. | SHuruu^ karna |
| ginger(dry): | n. | soñTh(f.) |
| ginger(fresh): | n. | adrak(f.) |
| ginger: | n. | himmat/jazbah/mizaaj/teyz mizaaj |
| ginger: | v.t. | adrak Daalna/jaan Daalna |
| ginger: | a. | bhuura/surKHi maa'el |
| gingerly: | adv. | aahistah qadmi sey/baRi eHteyyat sey |
| gipsy: | n. | KHaanah badoSH |
| giraffe: | n. | zarafah |
| gird: | v.t. | gheraa'o karna/Halqey meyn leyna/ kamar bañd baañdhna |
| girder: | n. | SHeh tiir |
| girdle: | n. | gheyra/Halqah/kamar bañd/kuñDli/ miñtaqah/paTka/peyTi/zeyr jaamah |
| girl: | n. | bachchi/chhokri/do SHiizah/KHaadimah/ kuñwaari/laRki/maeHbuubah/ naa katKHuda âurat |
| girlfriend(of a girl): | n. | saheyli |
| girlhood: | n. | baaÑk pan/bach pan/do SHiizgi/ kanha'iya pan/laRak pan |
| gist: | n. | KHulaasah |
| give: | v.t. | âta karna/baKSHNa/deyna/ênaayat karna/ pakRaana/phal deyna |
| give and take: | n. | leyn deyn/sauda |
| give away: | v.t. | baKSHNa/faaSH karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| give birth: | v.t. | jañna |
| give ear: | v.t. | suñna |
| give up: | v.t. | baaz aana/chhoRna/haath dhona |
| give vent to: | | bhaRaas nikaalna |
| given: | a. | âta kardah/ta'ey SHudah |
| giver: | n. | âta karney waala/deyney waala |
| giving: | n. | âta |
| glacial: | a. | barfaani/muñjamid |
| glacial river: | n. | barfaani nadi |
| glacier: | n. | barfaani darya |
| glad: | a. | dil SHaad/farHaañ/KHurram/KHuSH/maeHzuuz/ masruur/SHaad/raazi |
| glad tidings: | n. | KHuSH KHabri (f.) /muZdah (m.) |
| gladden: | v.t. | dil SHaad karna/KHuSH karna/masruur karna |
| gladness: | n. | faraH/KHuSHi/suruur |
| gladly: | adv. | bahd dil o jaan/bah KHuSHi/hañsi KHuSHi |
| glamour: | n. | fareyftahgi/seHr |
| glamour: | v.t. | fareyftah karna |
| glance: | v.i. | kauñdna/nazar paRna |
| glance: | v.t. | deykhna/nigaah Daalna |
| glance: | n. | chitwan/laeHzah/lamHah/nazar/nigaah |
| gland: | n. | GHuduud |
| glandular: | a. | GHuduudi |
| glare: | n. | aab/chamkaara/roSHni/SHahaabi/ujaala |
| glare: | v.t. | chaka chauñd karna |
| glaring: | n. | KHiirah kun/zaahir |
| glass: | n. | kaañch/sabu/SHiiSHah/zujaaJ |
| glassy: | a. | SHiiSHey ka/SHiiSHey jaesa/zujaaJi |
| glass house: | n. | aa'inah KHaanah |
| glass pane: | n. | SHiiSHah |
| glaze: | v.t. | SHiiSHey ki taeh jamaana/ SHiiSHah lagaana |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| glazier: | n. | SHiiSHah gar |
| gleam: | v.i. | damakna/TimTimaana |
| gleam: | v.t. | chamkaana |
| gleam: | n. | chamak/damak/jhalak/kiran/taab/ TimTimaahaT |
| glean: | v.t. | bacha khucha ikaTTha karna/ baRi meHnat sey siikhna |
| gleaner: | n. | KHoSHah chiiñ |
| glee: | n. | KHuSHi/musarrat/suruur |
| gleeful: | n. | faraH/masruur |
| gleefully: | adv. | KHuSHi sey |
| gleet: | n. | jiryaan(m.) |
| glib: | a. | aasaan/chikna/phisalwaañ/tarraar/teyz |
| glib: | v.t. | teyzi dikhaana |
| glibness: | n. | phislan/teyzi |
| glide: | v.i. | bila dam lagaa'ey uRna/phisalna |
| glim: | n. | jhalak |
| glimmer: | v.i. | chamkaara/chiraaGH ki taraH jhilmilaana/ TimTimaana |
| glimmering: | n. | TimTimaahaT |
| glimpse: | n. | halki si jhalak/jhapki/par tau |
| glimpse: | v.i. | halki si jhalak dikhna |
| glimpse: | v.t. | halki si jhalak deyxhna |
| glint: | v.i. | chamakna |
| glint: | n. | chamak |
| glissade: | v.i. | barf par phisalna/phisalna |
| glisten: | v.i. | jhalakna |
| glitch: | n. | nuqs |
| glitter: | v.i. | chamakna/damakna/jhalakna/ taabiSH dikhaana |
| glitter: | n. | aab taab/chaka chauñd/chamak/ chamak damak/damak/dikhaawaT/jag magaahaT/ jhalak/lahak/taabiSH |
| glittering: | a. | chamkiila |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| glittery: | a. | bhaRak daar/damkiila/daraKH SHaañ |
| gloaming: | n. | jhuT puTa/SHafaq |
| gloat: | v.i. | faaKHiraanah añaaz sey nazar Daalna |
| gloat: | n. | lalchaa'i nazar(f.)/niyat e bad(f.)/ SHamaatat(f.) |
| gloater: | n. | nadiidah/nazar baaz |
| gloatingly: | adv. | nadiidoñ ki taraH/nigaah e SHauq sey |
| global: | a. | aafaaqi/âalam giir |
| globular: | a. | kurrawi |
| globule: | n. | chhoTi goli/kurrah/qatrah |
| globe: | n. | geyñd/gola/kurrah/kurrah tul arz |
| gloom: | n. | aazurdahgi/añdheyra/dhuñdh/ tiirgi/naa umiidi/udaasi |
| gloom: | v.i. | aazurdah hona/añdheyra hona/dhuñhlaana/ GHamgiin hona |
| glooming: | n. | jhuT puTa |
| gloomy: | a. | aazurdah/kaala/mukaddar/udaas |
| glorify: | v.t. | âzmat deyna/puujna/SHaan baRhaana |
| glorified: | a. | baa âzmat |
| glorious: | a. | jaliil/sar bulañd/SHaan daar |
| glory: | n. | aab o rañg/bahaar/dhaak/faKHr/faroGH/ ifteKHaar/jalaal/SHaan/SHohrat/ujaala/ âzmat/îzzat |
| gloss: | n. | aab/chamak damak/dikhaawa/qala^i |
| gloss: | n. | tafsiir/taSHriih |
| gloss: | v.i. | taSHriih karna |
| glossy: | a. | aab daar/chamkiila/chikna |
| glossary: | n. | farhañg/fehris e alfaaz |
| glottal: | a. | dehaaney sey muta^lliq/muñh ka |
| glottis: | n. | Halquum |
| glout: | v.i. | mukaddar hona |
| glove: | n. | dastaaanah |
| glow: | v.i. | chamakna/damakna |
| glow: | n. | aañch/damak/lapaT |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--|
| glowing: | a. | damakta/garm |
| glow-worm: | n. | jugnu |
| gloze: | v.i. | tabsarah karna |
| gloze: | v.t. | chaapluusi karna |
| glue: | n. | goñd/leys/sareySH |
| glum: | a. | maGHmuum |
| glut: | v.t. | haukey sey khaana/peyT bhar khaana |
| glut: | n. | afraat/bhar maar |
| glutinous: | a. | chip chipa/lazaj |
| glutton: | n. | baR peyTa/khaa'u/naa diidah/peyTu/ pur KHor/SHikam parwar |
| gluttonise: | v.i. | zaruurat sey zeyaadah khaana |
| gluttonous: | a. | Hariis/laal chi/peyTu |
| gnarl: | n. | daraKHTi gaañTh |
| gnash: | v.t/i. | daañt kaT kaTaana/daañt piisna |
| gnat: | n. | chhoTa machhar |
| gnaw: | v.t/i. | kutarna |
| gnosis: | n. | îrfaan(m.) |
| Gnostic: | n. | fahiim/fareybi/SHaatir |
| go: | v.t/i. | jaana/chalna |
| Go! | intj. | jaa'o(m.)/jaa'iey(pl.) |
| go at: | v.t. | Hamlah karna |
| go away: | v.i. | Talna |
| go between: | n. | kuTna(m.)/kuTni(f.) |
| go-by: | n. | gureyz/ijtenaab |
| go for: | v.t. | bhiR jaana |
| go over: | v.t. | nazr saani karna/yaad karna |
| go through: | v.t. | guzarna/jheylna |
| go to war: | v.t. | jañg karna/laRna |
| goad: | n. | aañkas/hañkney ki DañDi/jariib |
| goad: | v.t. | haañkna/Harkat meyn laana |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| goal: | n. | hadaf/mañzil/maqsad/Thikaana |
| goat: | n. | bakra (m.) /bakri (f.) |
| goatherd: | n. | bakar waal (m.) /char waaha (m.) |
| goat-pellet: | n. | bakri ki meyñgni (f.) |
| goatskin: | n. | bakrey ki khaal (f.) |
| gob: | n. | Dheyr (m.) /muñh (m.) /niwaalah (m.) /tikkah (m.) |
| gobbet: | n. | Dali (f.) /luqmah (m.) /niwaalah (m.) /qatrah (m.) |
| gobble: | v.t. | baRey TukRey nigalna/Dhacosna/ haRap kar jaana/jaldi meyñ nigalna/ lap lap khaana |
| gobbledegook: | n. | uuT paTaañg (f.) |
| gobbler: | n. | lap lap khaaney waala (m.) |
| goblet: | n. | baadiah/jaam/kaasah/kuuzah/miina/saaGHar |
| goblin: | n. | GHol |
| God: | n. | deota (m.) /KHuda (m.) /maalik (m.) /rab (m.) / yazdaañ (m.) |
| (by) God: | adv. | bah KHuda |
| God Almighty: | n. | uupar waala |
| God fearing: | a. | KHuda taras |
| God given: | a. | qudrati |
| godsend: | n. | KHuda daad |
| Godspeed: | n. | KHuda ka saath |
| goddess: | n. | deywi |
| godless: | a. | kaafir/SHariir |
| godliness: | n. | taqwa |
| godly: | a. | KHuda parast/mazhabi/saaleH/taqi |
| godown: | n. | gudaam |
| goes: | | ja raha ha'ey (m.) /ja rahi ha'ey (f.) |
| goety: | n. | kaala jaadu |
| goglet: | n. | kuuzah (m.) |
| going: | pr.p. | jaata/jaata hu'a/ja raha ha'ey/ ja rahey haen (pol.) |
| going: | n. | rawaangi/ruKHsat |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| gold: | n. | kañchan/sona/tila/zar |
| gold foil: | n. | soney ki pañni |
| golden: | a. | sunahra/tilaa'i/zarriiñ/zar nigaar |
| goldly: | adv. | soney jaesa |
| goldsmith: | n. | saadeh kaar/sunaar/zar gar |
| goluptious: | a. | laziiz/SHaewat añgeyz |
| gone: | pa.p. | faq/gaya/gaya hu'a/jaata |
| gong: | n. | ghaRyaal/jaras/naaquus |
| gonorrhoea: | n. | jiryaan(m.) |
| goo: | n. | jazbaatiyat |
| good: | a. | bhala/Hasan/KHaer/khara/KHuub/mustaHsan/ neyk/suud mañd/Thiik/ûmdah |
| good deed: | n. | eHsaan |
| good fellow: | a/n. | KHaliiq/yaar baaSH |
| good fortune: | n. | baKHT/eqbaal/KHuSH qismati/sa^aadat |
| Good Friday: | n. | jummat ul KHaer(m.) |
| good humour: | n. | baSHaaSHat |
| good looks: | n. | wajaahat |
| good looking: | a. | gabru/KHuub suurat/wajiih |
| good luck: | n. | yumn |
| good manners: | n. | aadaab/SHaa'estahgi/SHaraafat |
| good name: | n. | laaj |
| good natured: | n. | KHuSH mizaaj |
| good news: | n. | KHuSH KHabri(f.)/muZdah(m.) |
| good offices: | vn. | KHuSH nuudi(f.) |
| good riddance: | prov. | KHas kam jahaañ paak |
| Goodbye! | intj. | KHuda Haafiz/widaa^ |
| goodly: | a. | dil kaSH/Hasiin |
| goodly: | adv. | bah mehrbaani |
| goodness: | n. | achchhaa'i/eHsaan/KHuubi/mehrbaani/ neyki/salaaH |
| Goodnight! | intj. | SHab ba KHaer |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| good-for-nothing: | a. | bey kaar/bey SHoGHl/naa kaarah/ nikamma/nikhaTTu |
| goods: | n. | jiñs(f.)/maal(m.)/mataa^(f.)/sauda(m.) |
| goods train: | n. | maal gaaRi(f.) |
| goodwill: | n. | eHsaan(m.)/mehrbaani/naam(m.)/tijaarti SHohrat |
| goody-goody: | a. | diin daar/neyk/paarsa |
| goof: | n. | aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu |
| goofy: | a. | aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu/gadha/ saadah lauH |
| gook: | n. | gard(f.)/GHalaazat(f.) |
| goon: | a. | bey waquuf/buddhu/GHuñDa/SHohda |
| goon: | n. | kiraa'ey ka GHuñDa |
| goop: | n. | bey waquuf/pagloT |
| goose: | n. | qaaz |
| gore: | n. | KHuun/muñjamid KHuun |
| gory: | a. | KHuuni |
| gorge: | n. | darrah/gala/gaehri waadi |
| gorge: | v.t. | haukey sey khaana |
| gorgeous: | a. | faaKHir |
| gospel: | n. | baSHaarat |
| gossip: | n. | baat/charcha/gap/gap SHap |
| gossip: | v.t. | gap lagaana/idhar ki udhar lagaana/ lagaa'i bujhaa'i karna |
| gouge: | v.t. | khurach kar nikaalna |
| gourd: | n. | kaddu |
| (ash) gourd: | n. | peyTha(m.) |
| (bitter)gourd: | n. | kareyla |
| gourmand: | n. | baR peyTa/khaa'u/naa diidah/peyTu |
| gout: | n. | gaThiya ki biimaari |
| gout: | n. | lazzat/mazah/zaa'eqah |
| gouvernante: | n. | âalimah(f.) |
| govern: | v.t. | Haawi hona/Hukumraani karna/ Hukuumat karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| governance: | n. | asar/dabaa'o/Hukuumat/Hukmraani/iñtezaam |
| government: | n. | âmal daari(f.)/Hukuumat(f.)/raaj(m.)/ saltanat(f.)/sar kaar(f.) |
| governmental: | a. | Hukuumati/sar kaari |
| governing: | n. | zabt |
| governor: | n. | Haakim/waali/zaabit |
| gown: | n. | choGHah/Dhiila Dhaala jaamah/jubbah |
| grab: | v.i. | chhiiñna/hathiyaanah/pakaRna |
| grabber: | a. | baKHiil/Hariis/laalchi/pakaRney waala |
| grace: | n. | aan/ada/fazl/KHuubi/lataafat/lutf/ naak/naa muus/namak |
| graceful: | a. | chhabiila/gul badan/Hasiin/mohazzab/siDol/ taraH daar/zeyba |
| gracefulness: | n. | ra^naa'i(f.) |
| gracile: | a. | gul añaam/naazuk |
| gracious: | a. | dil fareyb/KHuSH numa/mehrbaan |
| graciousness: | n. | dil fareybi/karam/KHuSH numaa'i/mehrbaani |
| gradation: | n. | tadriij |
| grade: | n. | darjah/Dhalaan/rutbah |
| gradely: | a. | durust/munaasib |
| gradient: | n. | Dhaal |
| gradual: | a. | aahistah/darjah ba darjah/tadriiji |
| gradually: | adv. | aatey aatey/aatey jaatey/aahistah/ bah tariij/din bah din/jaatey jaatey/ raftah raftah |
| graduate: | n. | faariGH ul taeHsiil(m.) |
| graduation: | n. | tadriij |
| graft: | n. | peywañd/qalam |
| graft: | v.t. | peywañd lagaana/qalam lagaana |
| graft: | n. | KHurd burd |
| grafting: | n. | qalam lagaa'i |
| grail: | n. | bajri |
| grain: | n. | anaaj/biiij/daanah/GHallah/jiñs/zarrah |
| grainage: | a. | lagaan |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| grained: | a. | daaney daar/khurdura |
| grainy: | a. | daaney daar |
| grain: | n. | kaañTa/SHaakh |
| gram: | n. | chana (m.) |
| gramary: | n. | jaadu/seHr |
| grammar: | n. | qawaa'ed/sarf o naHw |
| granary: | n. | GHallah gudaam/khaliyaan/koTha |
| grand: | a. | âali/âali SHaan/a^la/ahem/aa^zam/âziim/ âziim uSH SHaan/ba âzmat/nafiis/numaa'iSHi/ qaabil e eHteraam/sadr/SHaan daar |
| grandchild: | n. | nawaasa/nawaasi/pota/poti |
| grandeur: | n. | aab o taab/jaah o jalaal/SHaan/SHaukat/ SHikoh/tum taraaq |
| grandfather: | n. | jadd i amjad |
| grandma: | n. | daadi/naani |
| grandmother: | n. | daadi/naani |
| grandiflorum: | n. | chambeyli |
| grandiloquence: | n. | bulañd parwaazi/mubaaliGHah aameyzi |
| grandiose: | a. | âali numa/bulañd/numaa'iSHi/pur aab taab/ SHaan daar |
| granite: | n. | KHaara (?) |
| grant: | v.t. | baKSHNa/ênaayat karna/farmaana/farz karna/ hibah deyna/maan leyna/qubuul karna |
| grant: | n. | âtiyah/farmaan/hibah/waziifah |
| granted: | a. | mañzuur/âtaa kardah |
| granular: | a. | daaney daar |
| granule: | n. | baariik daanah/daqiiqah/zarrah |
| granulate: | v.t. | daaney daar banaana |
| granulated: | a. | daanah daar |
| grape: | n. | añguur |
| grapefruit: | n. | chakotra |
| grape-vine: | n. | añguur ki beyl |
| graphic: | a. | aSHkaal sey muta^alliq/nigaariSHi/ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| | | taeHriir kardah/tarsiimi |
| graphics: | n. | îlme naqSH kaSHi/fañn e tarsiim/ tarsiimiyaat |
| grapple: | n. | aañkRa (m.) /giraft (f.) /kaañTa (m.) / qullaab/zañbuur (m.) |
| grapple: | v.t. | giraft meyn laana/guth jaana |
| grapple: | v.i. | haatha paa'i karna |
| grappling: | n. | haatha paa'i |
| grasp: | v.t. | pakaRna/qaabu karna/qabzah karna/samajhna |
| grasp: | n. | daKHL/giraft/idraak/phañda/qaabu/ qabzah/ûbuur |
| grasping: | n. | aaz mañd/Hariis/laal chi/taame^ |
| grass: | n. | ghaas/haryaali/gyaah |
| (dry) grass: | n. | kaah |
| grass: | v.t. | ghaas khilaana/ghaas lagaana |
| grass-cutter: | n. | ghasyaara (m.) |
| grasshopper: | n. | jhiiñgar/TiDDi |
| grassland: | n. | charaah gaah/gyaahistaan/kaahistaan |
| grate: | n. | aatiSH daan/bhaTTi/jaali/jañgla/piñjrah |
| grated: | a. | jañgley daar |
| grater: | n. | kaddu kaSH |
| grating: | n. | jañgla |
| grate: | v.t. | ghis kar chhiilna/ghisna/giraañ guzarna/ GHussey meyn aana/kaddu kaSH karna/ragaRna |
| grate: | v.i. | kuRhna/naa gawaar e KHaatir hona |
| grater: | n. | rañdah |
| grateful: | a. | KHuSH gawaar/qaabil e qubuul/SHaakir |
| gratification: | n. | baKSHSHiSH/lutf/riSHwat/talaafi |
| gratify: | v.t. | dil juu'i karna/kaam aana/KHuSHi deyna/ tamañnaa'oñ ko puura karna/taskiin deyna |
| gratifying: | a. | musarrat baKSHSH/taskiin deh |
| gratis: | adv. | bila mo^aawezah/bila qiimat/bin daamoñ/muft |
| gratitude: | n. | sipaas/SHukr/SHukriyah |
| gratuitous: | a. | bila wajah/raza kaaraanah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| gratuitously: | adv. | KHwaam KHwaah/muft meyn/naa Haq |
| gratuity: | n. | baKHSHiSH(f.)/en^aam(m.)/toHfah(m.) |
| gratulate: | v.t. | mubaarak baad deyna |
| gratulatory: | a. | mubaarak baadi ka |
| gravamen: | n. | gilah/SHikwah |
| grave: | v.t. | kañdah karna/taraaSHna |
| grave: | a. | sañgiin/sañjiidah/SHadiid |
| grave: | n. | gaRha(m.)/KHaak(f.)/laHad(f.)/madfan(f.)/ maqbarah(m.)/marqad(m.)/mazaar(m.)/qabr(f.) |
| grave digger: | n. | gor kan |
| gravel: | n. | bajri |
| gravel: | v.t. | bajri phaelaana |
| gravely: | adv. | aehtmiyat sey/sañjiidgi sey |
| graven: | a. | mañquuSH |
| graver: | n. | naqqaaSH |
| gravestone: | n. | kutbah |
| graveyard: | n. | goristaan/qabrastaan/SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ |
| gravid: | a. | Haamilah/paa'oñ bhaari |
| gravidity: | n. | Hamal |
| gravitation: | n. | kaSHiSH |
| gravity: | n. | kaSHiSH e siql/sañjiidagi |
| gravy: | n. | saalan/yaKHni |
| graze: | v.t. | charaana/ghaas khilaana |
| graze: | v.i. | charna |
| grazier: | n. | char waaha(m.) |
| grease: | n. | charbi/chiknaa'i |
| grease: | v.t. | chupaRna |
| greasiness: | n. | charb zabaani/chiknaahaT/chiknaa'i |
| greasing palm: | | riSHwat deyna |
| greasy: | a. | chikna/chupRi/charbi daar |
| great: | a. | akbar/âziim/baRa/bulañd/buzurg/faa'eq/ jaiyyad/kabiir/kalaañ/parley darjey ka/ ûmdah/zabar |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| greater: | n. | baRh kar/beySH tar/zabar |
| greatly: | adv. | bah darjah haa/faraaKH dili sey/nihaayat |
| greatest: | a. | akbar/âala/âazam/âziim tariin |
| greatness: | n. | aehtmiyat/âzmat/baRaa'i/bar tari/bulañdi/ karaamat/kibriya/qadr |
| great antelope: | n. | niil gaa'ey |
| Grecian: | n. | yuunaani |
| gree: | n. | bar tari/en^aam/mañzil/rutbah |
| greed: | n. | aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/tama^ |
| greedily: | adv. | haukey sey/lalchaatey hu'ey |
| (be)greedy: | | laalach karna |
| greedy: | a. | Hariis/laal chi/naa diidah/taame^ |
| greediness: | n. | aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/naa diidah pan/tama^ |
| green: | a. | hara/kachcha/KHaam/naa baaliGH/ naa tajribah kaar/naya/SHaad aab/taazah |
| (light)green: | a. | kaahi |
| green: | n. | sabz maedaan/sabz rañg |
| green-grocer: | n. | kuñjRa(m.)/kuñjRi(f.)/phal faroSH/ sabzi faroSH |
| green-horn: | n. | anaaRi |
| greenish: | a. | sabzi maa'el |
| greenly: | adv. | bila hoSHiyaari sey |
| greenness: | n. | haryaali/kachcha pan/sabzi/SHaad aabi |
| greet: | v.t. | KHuSH aamad kaehna |
| greet: | v.i. | salaam karna |
| greetings: | n. | aadaab ârz/tasliim |
| gregarious: | a. | GHallah pasañd/rewaR pasañd |
| gremial: | a. | nazdiiki/saakin |
| grey: | a. | phiika/surma'i |
| grey: | n. | surma'i rañg |
| grey squirrel: | n. | sañjaab(f.) |
| greyish: | a. | surma'i maa'el |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| greyhound: | n. | salluuqi(m.) |
| grey matter: | n. | bheyja |
| grey partridge: | n. | tiitar(m.) |
| grice: | n. | chhoTa suu'ar |
| grid: | n. | Dhaañchah/jaal/jañglah/taaroñ ki jaali |
| griddle: | n. | tawa |
| gride: | v.t/i. | chheyd karna |
| gridiron: | n. | jañglah |
| grief: | n. | aañch/añdoh/afsos/alam/baar/daaGH/ GHam/ghun/GHussah/Huzn/kaduurat/ karb/koft/maatam/rañj/rañjiSH/ SHeywan/sog/taassuf |
| grievance: | n. | gilah/SHikwah |
| grieve: | v.t. | rañj karna/sog manaana |
| grieve: | v.i. | karaahna/kuRhna |
| grieved: | a. | dil soKhtah/GHam diidah/moHzuun/rañjiidah |
| grieving: | a. | mutaa'ssif/pur malaal/rañjiidah |
| grievous: | a. | añdoh naak |
| griff: | n. | pañjah |
| grift: | n. | bey iimaani/dhoka dahi/fareyb/Thaggi |
| grig: | n. | jhiiñgar |
| grill: | v.t. | aag par seyñkna/aziiyat deyna |
| grill: | v.i. | aziiyat paana |
| grill: | n. | jañglah |
| grille: | n. | jaali/jañglah/qaed KHaaney ka jañglah |
| grim: | a. | bey raeHm/KHauf naak/muhiib/saKht/sañg dil/ zaalim |
| grimace: | n. | chaRha muñh/tazaahur |
| grimace: | v.i. | muñh banaana |
| grimalkin: | n. | buuRhi billi |
| grime: | n. | kaalik |
| grime: | v.t. | najis karna |
| grin: | v.i. | khisyaana/muskuraana |

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| grin: | n. | daañt dikhaa'i/khisyaahaT |
| grind: | v.t. | chabaana/chuura karna/diq karna/dalna/ ghisaana/piisna/ragaRna/zulm Dhaana |
| grind: | v.i. | ghisna/pisna |
| grinder: | n. | DaaRh/ghisney waala/hath chakki/ piisney waala |
| grindery: | n. | chaaqu chhuri teyz karney ki jagah |
| grinding: | n. | pisaa'i(f.)/ragRa(m.) |
| grinding: | a. | aziiyat kun |
| grip: | n. | chhoTi KHañdaq/naali |
| grip: | v.t. | KHañdaq khodna |
| grip: | n. | dast/giraft/kalap/mahaarat/pakaR/ qabzah/ûbuur |
| gripe: | v.t. | aziiyat deyna/dabaana/pakaRna/ giraft meyn laana/zulm Dhaana |
| gripe: | v.i. | giraft meyn hona |
| gripe: | n. | aeñThan(f.)/giraft(f.) |
| gripe: | n. | gidh |
| grise: | v.t. | Daraana |
| grise: | v.i. | phuraeri aana |
| grisly: | a. | bhayaank/daehSHat naak/makruuh |
| grisy: | a. | bhayaanak/KHauf naak |
| grist: | n. | chakki meyn hu'a ya pisney waala GHallah |
| gristle: | n. | kurri (haDDi) |
| grit: | n. | kañkari/kirdaar ki puKHtagi/saṅg reyzah |
| gritty: | a. | kirkira/pakkey kirdaar ka/pathriila/ saabit qadam |
| groan: | v.i. | aaheyn bharna/bahot aziiyat meyn hona/ haa'ey haa'ey karna/karaahna/ karaah kar kaehna |
| groan: | n. | aah/karaah |
| groaning: | n. | zaari(f.) |
| Grobian: | n. | buddhu/peynDu |
| grocer: | n. | baqqaal/banya/kiryaanah faroSH/pan saari |
| groceries: | n. | pan saari ka saamaan/parchuun(m.)/sauda |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| grocery: | n. | kiraana/kiryaanah/pan saari ki dukaan/ parchuun |
| groin: | n. | chaDDa/jaañgh |
| groin: | v.i. | GHurraana |
| groom: | n. | dulha/ghoRey ka rakh waala/nau jawaan/saa'is |
| groom: | v.t. | ghoRey ki rakhwaali karna/tarbiyat deyna |
| groomed: | a. | chikna chupRa |
| gross: | a. | bey huudah/bhadda/faaSH/faaHiSH/foHSH/ GHaer mohazzab/GHaliiz/kasiif/kul/ maala maal/makruuh/moTa/naa SHaa'estah/ saara/saari/waafir/waazeH |
| grossness: | n. | GHalaazat/kasaafat/KHuSHuunat |
| grotesque: | a. | an ghaR |
| grotto: | n. | GHaar |
| grouch: | v.t. | gila karna |
| grouch: | n. | gila/SHikwah |
| ground: | pa.p. | pisa hu'a |
| ground: | n. | araazi(f.)/asaas(f.)/baa^is(m.)/maedaan(m.)/ miTTi(f.)/sabab(m.)/sahaara(m.)/wajah(f.)/ zamiin(f.) |
| groundless: | a. | bey bunyaad/sar na paer |
| groundswell: | n. | saaHili chhal |
| group: | n. | añjuman/garoh/Halqah/jama^at/jattha/jhuñD/ Toli(f.)/TukRi(f.)/zael(f.)/zumrah(m.) |
| group: | v.t. | garoh banaana/jama^ karna |
| grouping: | n. | garoh bañdi()f.9/garoh saazi(f.) |
| grove: | n. | baaGH(m.)/jhuñD(m.)/kuñj |
| grovel: | v.i. | zamiin par leyTna/zillat iKHtiyaar karna |
| grovelling: | a. | muñh key bal/zamiin par jhuka hu'a |
| grow: | v.t. | baRhaana/ugaana |
| grow: | v.i. | baRhna/jamna/ugna |
| growingly: | adv. | baRhtey hu'ey |
| growl: | v.t. | GHurraana |
| grown up: | a. | siyaana |
| growth: | n. | namu |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| grub: | v.i. | khaaana khaana/miTti khodna |
| grub: | v.t. | biiKH kani karna/khaan khilaana/khudaa'i karna |
| grubber: | n. | mazduur/meHnat kaSH |
| grudge: | v.t. | bey dili sey deyna/buKhl karna/dareyGH karna/ Hasad karna/susti karna |
| grudge: | v.i. | buR buRaana/Hasad hona |
| grudge: | n. | baer(m.)/buKhl(m.)/Hasad(m.)/GHubaar(m.)/ KHaar(m.)/kiinah(m.)/raSHk(m.) |
| grudger: | n. | kiinah parwar |
| grudgingly: | adv. | baa dil e naa KHwaastah/bey dili sey |
| grue: | n. | phuraeri |
| gruel: | n. | daliya(m.) |
| gruelling: | n. | himmat sHikan/sabr aazma |
| gruesome: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/daehSHat naak/haulnaak/ makruuh/muhiib/pur haul |
| gruesomeness: | n. | bhayaanak pan(m.)/haulnaaki(f.)/karaahat(f.)/ makruuh pan(m.) |
| gruff: | a. | akkhaR mizaaj/chiR chiRa/turSH ru/ ujaD/ukhRa |
| gruffish: | a. | zara ukkhaR |
| gruffly: | adv. | ujaD pan sey/ukkhaR pan sey/saKHti sey |
| gruffness: | n. | chiR chiRa pan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/tuñdi(f.)/ turSHi(f.)/ujaD pan(m.)/ukkhaR pan(m.) |
| gruel: | v.t. | saKHt imteHaan leyna |
| gruesome: | a. | bhayaanak/haebat naak |
| gruff: | a. | duruSHt/khurdura |
| grum: | a. | duruSHt/mukaddar |
| grumble: | v.i. | gaR gaRaana/gila karna/GHurraana/ kuR kuRaana/SHikaayet karna |
| grumble: | n. | gila(m.)/SHikwah(m.) |
| grumbling: | a. | SHaaki |
| grumbling: | n. | chiR chiRa pan/SHikaayet |
| grump: | n. | chiR chiRa aadmi/bad mizaaj aadmi |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| grumpy: | a. | bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/GHusiila/tuñd KHuu |
| grumpiness: | n. | bad mizaaji(f.)/chiR chiRa pan(m.)/tuñd KHuu'i turSH ruu'i(f.) |
| guaco: | n. | tiryaag/zehr maar |
| guana: | n. | goh(f.) |
| guar: | n. | guaar ki phali(f.) |
| guarantee: | n. | kafiil(m.)/zaamin(f.)/zamaanat(f.)/ zimmeh daar(f.) |
| guarantee: | v.t. | taHaffuz karna/zamaanat deyna |
| guaranteed: | a. | baa zamaanat/kafiil |
| guarantor: | n. | kafiil/zaamin/zimmeh daar |
| guaranty: | n. | amaanat/biimah/kafaalat/zamaanat |
| guard: | v.t. | Hefaazat karna/nigaah rakhna/ nigah baani karna/paehra deyna |
| guard: | n. | chauki daar/moHaafiz(m.)/murabbi(m.)/ nigaah baan(m.)/paas baan(m.)/paehra(m.) |
| (on)guard: | a. | KHabar daar |
| guarded: | a. | chau kañna/chau kas/maeHfuuz/moHtaat |
| guardian: | n. | Haafiz/moHaafiz/murabbi/nigaah baan/ sar parast/waali/wali |
| guardian angel: | n. | haatif |
| guardianship: | n. | amaanat/Hefaazat/moHaafizat/sar parasti |
| guarding: | a. | nigraan |
| guava: | n. | amruud/amruud ka daraKHt |
| guess: | v.t. | añdaazah lagaana/taKHmiinah karna |
| guess: | n. | añdaazah(m.)/mafruuzah(m.)/qiyaas(m.)/ sar sari taKHmiinah(m.) |
| guest: | n. | mehmaan/mulaaqaati |
| guffaw: | v.i. | qaehqahah lagaana |
| guffaw: | n. | qaehqahah(m.) |
| guggle: | v.i. | GHar GHarah karna |
| guggle: | n. | GHar GHarah(m.) |
| guidance: | n. | hedaayat(f.)/nasiiHat(f.)/raah numaa'i(f.)/ raah bari(f.) |
| guide: | v.t. | asar añdaaz hona/hedaayat karna/ |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| | | raah bataana/raah bari karna/raah dikhaana |
| guide: | n. | daliil/haadi/peySHwa/raah bar/raah numa |
| (spiritual)guide: | n. | imaam/murSHid |
| guide line: | n. | raeh numa KHat |
| guile: | n. | âiyaari/chaal/dhoka/fareyb/makkar |
| guile: | v.t. | fareyb deyna |
| guileless: | a. | bey riya/bhola bhaala/muKHLis/ saaf/siidha saadha |
| guilelessness: | n. | bey saaKHTahgi |
| guilelessly: | adv. | bey riyaa'i sey/bhol pan sey/ muKHLisi sey/siidhey pan sey |
| guileful: | a. | îyaar/fareybi/kaa'iyaañ/makkaar |
| guilt: | n. | gunaah/jurm/KHata/paap/qusuur |
| guiltless: | a. | bey gunaah/bey KHata/bey qusuur/ ma^suum/mubarra |
| guilty: | a. | gunaah gaar/KHata kaar/mujrim/ murtakib/qusuur waar |
| guise: | n. | asluub/dastuur/Dhañg/paeraayah/riit |
| gulf: | n. | gaehri khaa'i/girdaab/KHaliij |
| gull: | n. | SHaraarat |
| gull: | v.t. | bey waquuf banaana/SHaraat karna/ullu banaana |
| gullible: | a. | bhola/jo aasaani sey bey waquuf ban sakey saadah dil/saadah mizaaj/siidha saadha |
| gullet: | n. | gala/tañg khaa'i |
| gully: | n. | khaa'i/KHañdaq/tañg waadi |
| gulp: | v.t. | haRap kar jaana/ jaldi jaldi baRey baRey niwaalaey nigalna |
| gulp: | n. | baRa sa niwaalah ya ghuuñT leyney ka âmal/ chuski/ghuuñT/jar^ah |
| gulp down: | v.t. | nigalna |
| gum: | n. | masuuRa |
| gum: | n. | chiip(m.)/goñd(m.)/leys(f.)/sareySH(f.) |
| gum: | v.t. | goñd ki taeh lagaana |
| gum: | v.i. | goñd daar hona/goñd nikalna |
| gummy: | a. | chipchipa/goñd daar/leys daar |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| gum: | n. | aañkh ki kiichaR |
| gumbo: | n. | bhiñDi? |
| gumption: | n. | âql/samajh/siyaaq/zehaanat |
| gun: | n. | bañduuq/top |
| gunner: | n. | topchi |
| gunny bag: | n. | bori/TaaT ki bori |
| gunpowder: | n. | baa ruud(m.) |
| gurgling: | n. | qul qul |
| gurgitation: | n. | ubhaar(m.) |
| gush: | v.i. | phaT paR kar baehna |
| gush out: | v.i. | phuuTna |
| gush: | n. | bahaa'o(m.) |
| gushing: | a. | joSHiila/tuufaani |
| gushy: | a. | iñtihaa'i jazbaati/tuufaan KHeyz |
| gusset: | n. | bañd e aahini(m.) |
| gust: | n. | hawa ka jhoñka(m.)/jhakkaR(m.) |
| gusty: | a. | pur joSH/tuufaani/zor kaa |
| gustful: | a. | GHusiila/tuufaani |
| gust: | n. | lazzat(m.)/lutf(m.) |
| gustful: | a. | latiif/laziiz/mazey daar |
| gusto: | n. | chaa'o(m.)/joSH(m.)/zaa'eqaah(m.)/zauq(m.) |
| gut: | n. | aab naa'ey/bheyR bakri ki aañt/dam |
| gut: | n. | jur'at(f.)/taaqat(f.) |
| gut: | v.t. | aañteyñ nikaalna/ jalaa kar KHaak karna/luuT kar barbaad karna |
| guttled: | a. | khaak barbaad |
| gutless: | a. | bey jigra/bey himmat |
| guts: | n. | ojhRi |
| gutta: | n. | buuñdi(f.)/chhiiñTa(m.)/chitt(f.)/ dhabbah(m.)/qatrah(m.) |
| guttate: | a. | dhabbey daar/qatrey daar |
| gutter: | n. | bad rau(m.)/mori(f.)/naabdaan(m.)/ |

naali(f.)/naalah(m.)

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| gutter-snipe: | n. | aawaarah laRka(m.) |
| guttural: | a. | Halaq sey nikalney waala/Halqi |
| gutty: | a. | bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/jari/SHujaa^ |
| guy: | n. | rassi/salaaKH |
| guy: | n. | bañdah |
| guzzle: | v.t/i. | chRha jaana/haRap kar nigalna |
| guzzler: | n. | bahot piiney wala/balaa noSH |
| gymnasium: | n. | warziSH gaah(f.) |
| gymnasium: | n. | saanwi madrasah(m.) |
| gymnastic: | n. | reyaazi(f.) |
| gyp: | n. | chakmah/dhoka baaz/dhoka baazi |
| gyp: | v.t. | dhoka deyna |
| gypsum: | n. | sañg e gach(m.) |
| gypsy: | n. | KHaanah badoSH |
| gyrate: | v.i. | chakkar ya daa'erey meyn ghuumna |
| gyre: | n. | chakkar(m.)/daa'erah(m.) |
| gyroscope: | n. | gardiSH numa |
| gyve: | v.t. | beyRi lagaana |
| gyve: | n. | beyRi/zañjiir e paa |

H

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| haberdasher: | n. | dukaan daar(f.)/KHurdah faroSHi(f.) |
| haberdashery: | n. | bazaaz(m.)/mardaañh kapRey ki dukaan |
| habiliment: | n. | lebaas(m.)/poSHaak(f.) |
| habilitate: | v.t. | aehl banaana/lebaas pahenna/ kaan meyn sar maayah lagaana |
| habit: | v.t. | kapRey pahenna/lebaas pahenna |
| habit: | n. | âadat/chaaT/chalan/Dhab/KHu/kirdaar/ laTak/ma^muul/moHaawirah(m.)/qaa^edah/ rawiSH/SHeywah/tariiqah/taur/wird(m.) |
| habit: | n. | maKHsuus lebaas |
| (bad)habit: | n. | îllat |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| habitable: | a. | qaabil e aqaamat/qaabil e rehaa'iSH |
| habitant: | n. | baasi/baaSHindah/raehney waala |
| habitat: | n. | ghar/jaa'ey paedaa'iSH/watan |
| habitation: | n. | aabaadi/baet/ghar/jagah/KHaanah/ makaan/maskan |
| habitual: | a. | âadi/baa qaa^edah/ma^muul ka/rawaaji |
| habitually: | adv. | âadatan/badastuur/daa'eman/ma^muulan |
| habituate: | v.t. | âadat Daalna/âadi karna/KHu gar karna/ par chaana |
| habituated: | a. | âadi |
| habituation: | n. | KHu gari/KHu paziiri |
| habitude: | n. | dastuur/maelaan/rawaaj/rasm/rawiSH/ riit/raGHbat |
| habitué: | n. | âadatan kahiiñ aaney jaaney waala |
| hack: | v.t. | chiirna/kaaTna/purzey purzey karna/ TukRey karna/ukhaaRna |
| hack: | n. | charka/gaehra ghaa'o/kaari zaKHm/ Toka/zaKHm |
| hack: | n. | kiraa'ey ki bagghi/maryal ghoRa/TaTTu |
| hack: | a. | farsuudah/kiraa'ey par/ujrati |
| hacker: | n. | zaKHm lagaaney waala/zaarib |
| hackery: | n. | bael gaaRi(f.) |
| hackle: | n. | kalGHi(f.) |
| hackle: | v.t. | kalGHi lagaana |
| hackney: | n. | bhaaRey ka ghoRa/kiraa'ey ka TaTTu |
| hackney: | a. | kiraa'ey ka |
| hackneyed: | a. | ghisa piTa |
| hackwork: | n. | âam kaam/bañdha Tika kaam/laga bañdha kaam |
| haemorrhage: | a. | KHuun ka bahaa'o |
| haft: | n. | dastah/hattha/qabzah |
| hag: | n. | bad surat buRhya/chuRa'il/Daa'in/DhaDDo/ jaadu garni/saaHirah |
| hagborn: | a. | jaadu garni sey janam liya hu'a/ saaHirah zaad |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| haggard: | n. | bad Haal/dubla/KHastah Haal/laaGHir/ waeHSHat zadah |
| haggardly: | adv. | paraagañdagi sey/pareySHAan Haali sey |
| haggle: | v.i. | mol bhaa'o karna |
| hagiography: | n. | taariiKH añbiya(f.) |
| hagridden: | a. | aziiyat meyn/karb zadah/mubtilaa'ey âzaab |
| hagride: | v.t. | diq karna/naak meyn dam karna/zich kar deyna |
| haik: | n. | âmaamah(m.)/Haeyk/rumaal(m.) |
| hail: | v.t. | KHuSH aamdiid karna/pukaarna/salaam karna |
| hail: | n. | GHaraab/ola/patthar/sañg cha/yaKHaalah |
| hail: | n. | isteqbaal/salaam |
| hail from: | | kahiiñ ka hona |
| hail stone: | n. | ola(m.) |
| hailstorm: | n. | oloñ ka tuufaan |
| hair: | n. | baal(m.)/geysu(m.)/mu(m.)/paSHm/ruu'aañ(m.) |
| hair(s) breadth: | n. | baal baraabar/zara saa faasilah |
| hair brush: | n. | kañgha/kañghi |
| haircloth: | n. | baal sey bana kapRa |
| hair curl: | n. | zulf |
| haircut: | n. | Hajaamat(f.)/Hajaamat ka añaaz(m.) |
| hairdo: | n. | baal banaaney ki waza^(f.)/kañghi choTi(f.)/ maañg paTTi(f.) |
| hairstylist: | n. | Hajjaam/maSHSHaaT/mu taraaSH/naa'i |
| haired: | a. | baal daar/baaloñ waala |
| hair dye: | n. | KHezaab(m.) |
| hairline: | n. | maañg |
| hair lock: | n. | kaakul |
| hair raising: | a. | Daraa'ona/joSH bhara/KHauf naak/ waeHSHat KHeyz |
| hair shirt: | n. | dalaq/gudRi/kataa'i qamiiz/sof lebaadah |
| hair splitter: | n. | baariik biin/jhakki/mu SHigaaf SHaKHs |
| hair splitting: | n. | baariik biini/mu SHigaafi |
| hairspring: | n. | baal kamaani(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| hair trigger: | n. | bañduuq ka ghoRa/lab labi |
| hairy: | a. | baal daar/jhabra/ruu'eyñ daar |
| halberd: | n. | barchhi (f.)/neyzah (m.) |
| halberdier: | n. | neyzah baaz |
| halcyon: | n. | niil kañTh (m.)/raam chiRya (f.) |
| halcyon: | a. | pur sukuun |
| halcyon days: | | amn o sukuun key aiyyaam e guziSHtah |
| hale: | v.t. | ta^miil par majbuur karna |
| hale: | a. | haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut/moTa taazah/qawi/ tan o mañd |
| haleness: | n. | chusti/mazbuuti/seHat/tano mañdi |
| hale and hearty: | a. | chaaq o chaubañd/seHat mañd |
| half: | a. | aadha/niim/nisf |
| half-and-half: | a. | aadha aadha/aadhi baaT/nisf nisf |
| half-baked: | a. | adh paka/niim puKHTah/paagal/za^iif ul âql |
| half-bred: | a. | do nasla/doGHla/maKHluut |
| half-breed: | n. | doGHla ya do nasla SHaKHs ya jaan war |
| half-brother: | n. | sauteyla bhaa'i |
| half-caste: | n. | maKHluut un nasl |
| half-cooked: | a. | khaRa |
| half-eaten: | a. | jhuuTa |
| half-hearted: | a. | bey dilaanah/niim dilaanah |
| half-heartedly: | adv. | bey dili key saath/niim dili sey |
| half-heartedliness: | n. | bey dili/niim dili |
| half-mast: | n. | rañj o GHam ki âlaamat/sar nuguuñ |
| half-moon: | n. | aadha chañd/niim maaSHi |
| half-raw: | a. | hara/kachcha |
| half-sister: | n. | sauteyli bahen |
| half sized: | a. | addha |
| half-staff: | n. | sar nuguuñ par cham |
| half-time: | n. | waqfah |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| half-truth: | n. | aadha sach/niim Haqiiqat/niim sadaaqat |
| halfway: | adv. | aadhey faasley par/aadhey raastey par/ niim taur par |
| half-wit: | n. | ablah/faatir ul âql SHaKHs |
| half-witted: | a. | bey waquuf/kam âql/za^iif ul âql |
| hall: | n. | baRa kamrah/daalaan/wasii^o âriiz kamrah |
| hallmark: | n. | niSHaan e tasdiiq |
| hallo/halloa: | intj. | ham kalaam hona/ta^ajjub ka izhaar/ mutawajjah karna |
| halloo: | n. | pukaar |
| halloo: | v.i. | chiiKHna |
| halloo: | v.t. | pukaarna |
| hallow: | v.t. | moHtaram karna/mutHar karna/ paak ya muqaddas karna |
| hallowed: | a. | muqaddas SHudah/paak kardah |
| hallucinate: | v.t. | fareyb e KHayaali meyn mubtila karna/ KHafqaani banaana |
| hallucination: | n. | fareyb e nazar/fareyb e tasawwur/ muGHaaltah/tasawwur ka dhoka/tawahhum/ waahimah/waahimiyat |
| hallucinative: | a. | KHafqaani/KHayaali/waahimi |
| hallucinatory: | a. | KHafqaani/waahimi |
| hallucinogenic: | n. | jo waahimah paeda karey |
| hallway: | n. | daalaan/GHulaam gardiSH |
| halo: | n. | haalah(m.) |
| halt: | v.i. | âarzi taur par Thaerna/ruk jaana |
| halt: | v.t. | paRaa'o Daalna/rok deyna |
| halt: | n. | apaahij/lañgRa/lañgRaata hu'a |
| halt: | n. | maqaaam/paRaa'o/waqfah/qayaam |
| halting: | a. | lañgRaata hu'a |
| haltingly: | adv. | lañgRa kar/ruk ruk kar |
| halter: | n. | nakeyl/phaañsi/rasan/rassi/tasmah |
| halve: | v.t. | adhyaana/nisf nisf karna |
| ham: | n. | puSHt raan/putTha/suu'ar ki raan ka goSHt |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| ham-handed: | a. | bhoñDa |
| ham-handedly: | adv. | bhoñDey pan sey |
| hamadryad: | n. | ban deywi/SHajar deywi/SHiISH naag |
| hamfatter: | n. | adna darjah kaa mutrib/bhaañD |
| hamlet: | n. | chhoTa gaa'oñ/jhok/deh/Dhok/Deyrah/ gaa'oñ/paaRa |
| hammer: | n. | hatauRa/maar tol |
| (small)hammer: | n. | hatauRi/muugri |
| hammerer: | n. | hathoRey maarney waala |
| hammer-and-tongs: | a. | karaKHti sey/SHor macha kar |
| hammerman: | n. | hathoRey waala/lohaar/sunaar |
| (bring to)hammer: | | beychna/niilaam karna |
| hammock: | n. | jhuulan khaTola(m.)/laTkan ghaaT |
| hammy: | a. | KHañziir laeHmi |
| hamper: | v.t. | rukaawaT bañna |
| hamper: | n. | peTaara(m.)/peTaari(f.) |
| hamstring: | n. | kareyli nas(f.) |
| hamstring: | v.t. | apaaHij kar deyna/kareyli nas kaaT deyna |
| hand: | v.t. | chhuuna/deyna/muñtaqil karna/pakRaana/ qaabu meyn leyna |
| hand: | n. | dast/haath/kaf/yad |
| hand and foot: | adv. | tamaaman |
| hand of God: | n. | allah ki laaThi |
| (at)hand: | | dastaras meyn/nazdiik/paas/qariib |
| (by)hand: | | haath ka |
| (from)hand to mouth: | | roz kamaana roz khaana/tañg dasti meyn hona |
| hand to hand: | n. | haathaa paa'i(f.)/maar piiT(f.) |
| (in)hand: | | haath meyn/qaabu meyn/zeyr e dast |
| (off one's)hand: | | haath uTha leyna/nigraani sey baahar |
| (on)hand: | | farz/maujuudah/taiyaar/zeyr e eKHteyaar |
| (on one's)hand: | | bojh/zimmah daari |
| (out of)hand: | | bila taaKHiir/fauran/qaabu sey baahar |

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|---|
| (to)hand: | | dastaras meyn/nazdiik/paas/qariib/ rasaa'i meyn |
| (to have one's)hand full: | | bahot masruuf hona/ kaam meyn chhuTTi na hona |
| hand and foot: | adv. | mukammal taur par/puurey ka puura/saara |
| handbag: | n. | dasti baTwah |
| handbill: | n. | dasti iSHtehaar(m.) |
| handbook: | n. | bayaaz(f.)/muKHtasar dastuur ul âmal(m.) |
| hand's breadth: | n. | hatheyli bhar |
| hand car: | n. | hath gaaRi(f.) |
| handcart: | n. | Theyla(m.) |
| hand-clap: | n. | dastak(f.) |
| handclasp: | n. | musaafeHah(m.) |
| handcraft: | n. | dast kaari(f.)/hunar(m.)/sañnaa^i(f.) |
| handcrafted: | a. | dasti sañnaa^i ka/haath sey bana hu'a |
| handcuff: | n. | hath kaRi(f.) |
| handcuff: | v.t. | hath kaRi lagaana |
| handed: | n. | haath waala |
| hander: | n. | deyney waala/jo dey/haath par piTaa'i |
| hand down: | v.t. | wiraasat meyn aagey muñtaqil karna |
| handfast: | n. | bañdhan/Heraast/taeHwiil |
| handfast: | v.t. | bañdhan joRna/mañgni karna |
| handfeeding: | n. | haath sey khilaana/ maSHiin meyn haath sey Daalna |
| handful: | n. | haath bhar meqdaar/muTThi bhar/ qaliil meqdaar |
| handful: | n. | muTThi |
| handicapped: | a. | ma^zuur |
| handicraft: | n. | dast kaari/hunar/sañnaa^i |
| handicraftsman: | n. | dast kaar/hunar mañd |
| hand-in-hand: | | haath meyn haath dey kar/ mukammal aahañgi key saath |
| handily: | adv. | ba mahaarat/ba sahuulat/jaldi sey |
| handiwork: | n. | dast kaari/haath ka kaam/kaar naamah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| handkerchief: | n. | añgochha/dast maal/rumaal |
| handle: | n. | beyñT/DañDi/giraft/hattha/qabzah |
| handle: | v.t. | chhuuna |
| handless: | n. | bey Dhab/bey haath |
| handloom: | n. | khaDDi |
| handmade: | n. | dasti sañnaa^i ka/haath sey bana hu'a |
| handmaiden: | n. | ghar ki lauñDi/KHaadimah/naukaraani |
| hand-me-down: | | puraaney kapRey/utran |
| handmill: | n. | hath chakki |
| handout: | n. | baKHSHiSH/êlaamiyah/ muft di jaaney waali chiiz |
| handover: | v.t. | Haaweley karna/taeHwiil meyn deyna |
| handpick: | v.t. | haath sey uThaana/ KHaas maqsad key li'ey chuñna |
| handpicked: | a. | haath sey chunaa hu'a |
| handplay: | n. | haath sey piTaa'i/mukkey |
| handpromise: | n. | mañgni |
| handrail: | n. | jañgla/kaTehra |
| hands down: | | aasaani sey |
| handsaw: | n. | dasti aari |
| handout: | n. | e^laamiyah/baKHSHiSH |
| handrail: | n. | jañgla (m.) /kaTehra (m.) |
| handshake: | n. | musaafeHah (m.) |
| handsaw: | n. | dasti aari (f.) |
| handsel: | n. | bohni (f.) /bey^aanah (m.) |
| handset: | n. | choñga/poñga |
| handsome: | a. | Hasiin/jamiil/KHuSH ru/KHuSH numa/ qubuul surat/SHakiil/taraH daar/ wajiih/wasiim |
| handsomely: | adv. | faraawaani sey/kasrat sey |
| handsomeness: | n. | Husn/KHuubi/KHuSH ruu'i/jamaal/wajaahat |
| handspike: | n. | aaRa (m.) |
| handy: | a. | kaar aamad/maahir/qariib |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| handwork: | n. | haath ka kaam |
| handwriting: | n. | añdaaz e taeHriir/KHat/likhaa'i |
| hang: | v.t. | daar par khiiñchna/laTkaana/mo^allaaq karna/ suuli par chaRhaana |
| hang: | v.i. | KHadSHah hona/laTkna/mo^allaaq hona |
| hanging: | n. | laTak/maut ki saza/phaañsi |
| hanger: | n. | khuuñTi |
| hanger-on: | n. | chamchah/dum chhalla/tufaeli/tufaeliya |
| hanker: | v.i. | chaahna/dili aarzu hona/phaRakna |
| hankering: | n. | aarzu/chaahat |
| hangman: | n. | jallaad |
| hap: | n. | bhaag/ittefaaq/mauqa^/muqaddar/qismat |
| haphazard: | n. | aTkal/aTkal pachchu/bey silsilah/bey tuk/ Haadisah(m.)/ittefaaq(m.) |
| hapless: | a. | aazurdah/bad nasiib/maGHmuum/ naa KHuSH/udaas |
| happen: | v.i. | biitna/guzarna/paRna/peySH aana |
| happened: | a. | waarid/waage^ah |
| happening: | n. | Haadisah/maajra/waage^ah/waquu^ paziiri |
| happiness: | n. | aasuudah Haali/chaen/falaaH/faraaGHat/ KHaer/KHuSHi/raaHat/sukh |
| happy: | a. | aabaad/ba Haal/bey GHam/farruKH/farKHañdah/ kaam raan/fiiroz/kaam yaab/KHurram/KHuSH/ nehaal/SHaad/wajiih |
| happy ending: | n. | KHaatimah bil KHaer |
| Happy New Year: | | naya saal mubaarak/saal e nau mubaarak |
| happily: | adv. | bah dil o jaan/KHuSHi sey |
| happy-go-lucky: | a. | laa parwaah/magan/mast |
| haptics: | n. | lamsiyaat(f.) |
| harangue: | v.t/i. | pur joSH KHutbah deyna/ walwalah añgeyz taqriir karna |
| harangue: | n. | lataaR/muKHaalif aanah taqriir/ walwalah añgeyz taqriir |
| harass: | v.t. | aziiyat pahoñchaana/diq karna/gat banaana/ Haeraan karna/halkaan karna/haraasañ karna/ naak meyñ dam karna/pareySHaan karna/ qaafiyah tañg karna/sataana/zich karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| harasser: | n. | aziiyat pahofñchaaney waala/ diq karney waala |
| harassed: | a. | halkaan/pareySHAan/tañg/zich |
| harassment: | n. | aziiyat/pareySHAani/takliif/wabaal e jaan |
| harbinger: | n. | har kaarah/KHabar rasaañ/mubaSHSHar/naqiib |
| harbour: | v.t. | panaah deyna/sar chhupaaney ki jagah deyna |
| harbour: | n. | bañdar gaah/panaah/sar chhupaaney ki jagah |
| hard: | a. | duruSHt/duSHwaar/karaKHt/kaThin/kaThor/ muSHkil/patthar/saKHt/sañgiin/Thos |
| hard-boiled: | a. | mañjha hu'a/pakka |
| hard-headed: | a. | ghaag/pakka/zehiin |
| hard-headedness: | n. | ghaag pana/pakka pan |
| hard-hearted: | a. | kaThor/sañg dil/saKHt dil |
| hardened: | a. | bey His/kaRa/saKHt dil |
| hardihood: | n. | aazaadah rawi/gustaaKHi/himmat/ niDar pana/SHoKHi |
| hardly: | adv. | bah muSHkil/muSHkil sey/SHAayed |
| harden: | v.i. | bey His ho jaana/bey raeHm ho jaana/jamna |
| hardness: | n. | diqqat/duSHwaari/karaKHtagi/saKHti/ SHiddat/Thos pan |
| hard-set: | a. | bey lachak/kaTTar/muñjamid |
| hardship: | n. | aafat(f.)/aazaar(f.)/bipta(f.)/duSHwaari(f.)/ kaRi(f.)/kulfat(f.)/muSHkil(f.)/saKHti(f.)/ sa^uubat(f.)/tañgi(f.) |
| hard-up: | a. | kañgaal/qurq |
| hardware: | n. | auzaar(m.)/dhaati aSHya(f.) |
| hard work: | n. | âraq reyzi(f.)/meHnat(f.) |
| hardworking: | a. | jafa kaSH/meHnti |
| hardy: | a. | bahaadur/dileyr/jaañ baaz/jafa kaSH/ kaRa/meHnat kaSH/meHnti/pur yaqiin/ saKHt jaan/SHujaa^ |
| hare: | n. | KHar goSH(m.) |
| harelip: | n. | khañDwa(m.)/lab kaTa(m.) |
| haricot: | n. | eyk taraH ki seym |
| hark/harken: | v.i. | kaan dharo/suno suno/mutawajjah ho |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| harlot: | n. | beyswa/chhinaal/kasbi/faajirah/faaHeSHah/ faasiqah/qaHbah/rañDi/tawaa'ef/zaaniyah |
| harlotry: | n. | faaHiSHgi(f.) |
| harm: | n. | dukh/iiza/gazañd/Haraj/ KHasaarah/nuqsaan/zaKHm/zarar |
| harmful: | a. | muzir/nuqsaan deh/zarar rasaañ |
| harmfully: | adv. | nuqsaan dehi sey |
| harmless: | a. | bey zarar/GHaer muzir |
| harmonious: | a. | ham aawaaz/ham aahañg/mutanaasib/ mutawaafiq |
| harmonise: | v.t. | ham aahañg karna/mutanaasib banaana/ mutawaafiq karna |
| harmonising: | a. | saaz gaar |
| harmony: | n. | aahañg/ham aahañgi/ittefaaq/ itteHaad/meyl/mutaabiqat |
| harness: | n. | aalaat o auzaar/lebaas/poSHaak/ saaz o saamaan |
| harness: | v.t. | ghoRa jotna/hath yaar sey leys hona |
| harp: | n. | bar bat/ôod/qaanuun |
| harp: | v.i. | bar bat bajaana/raT lagaana |
| harrowing: | n. | bar baadi/GHaarat gari |
| harry: | v.t. | bar baad karna/GHaarat karna/GHaban karna/ khasoTna/luuTna/naa kaarah banaana/ paa maal karna |
| harsh: | a. | an ghaR/bad tamiiz/duruSHt/kaRa/karaKHt/ kaThor/saKHt/SHadiid |
| harshly: | adv. | saKHti sey |
| harshness: | n. | duruSHti/karaKHtagi/saKHti/salaabat |
| hart: | n. | hiran(m.) |
| harvest: | n. | faa'edah(m.)/fasl(f.)/Haasil(m.)/ KHirman/natiijah(m.)/paeda waar(f.)/phal(m.) |
| has-been: | n. | GHaer mufiid/SHudah/ jis ka zamaanah guzar chuka ho |
| hash: | v.t. | purzey purzey karna/qiimah banaana |
| hash: | n. | gaD maD/maliida |
| hasp: | n. | chaT KHani/kuñDi |
| hassle: | n. | an ban/jhagRa/khaT paT/laRaa'i |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| hassock: | n. | gaddi (f.) |
| haste: | n. | bhaag dauR/faur/jald baazi/jaldi/SHitaabi/ sur^at/teyzi/ûjlat |
| hasten: | v.t. | jaldi karna/ûjlat baazi karna |
| hastily: | adv. | jald baazi sey/SHitaabi sey |
| hasty: | a. | âajil/jald baaz/jhalla/teyz mizaaj |
| hat: | n. | kulaah e faraangi (f.)/Topi (f.) |
| hatbox: | n. | kulaah daan (m.) |
| hatch: | v.t. | nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi karna/nikaalna/ parwariSH deyna/seyna |
| hatch: | n. | chhoTa dar waazah (m.) |
| hatched: | a. | paka hu'a |
| hatcher: | n. | seyney waala (m.) |
| hatchery: | n. | murGHi KHaanah (m.) |
| hatchet: | n. | basola (m.)/chhoTi kulhaaRi (f.)/tabbar (m.) |
| hatchet face: | n. | lambuutra chehrah (m.) |
| hatchet man: | n. | kiraa'ey kaa qaatil (m.)/tufaeliyah (m.) |
| hatchling: | n. | chuuzah (m.) |
| hate: | v.t. | nafrat karna |
| hate: | n. | buGHZ/nafrat |
| hated: | a. | maeHsuud/naa gawaar/naa pasañdiidah |
| hateful: | a. | makruuh/pur nafrat |
| hatefully: | adv. | nafrat sey |
| hatred: | n. | âdaawat/kaduurat/naa gawaari/nafrat (f.)/ phuuT (f.)/tanaffur |
| hatter: | n. | Topi banaaney waala |
| haughty: | a. | akaR fuuñ/maGHruur |
| haughtiness: | n. | akaR/GHuruur/gumaan/ra^unat/takabbur |
| haul: | v.t. | Dhona/ghasiiTna/pakaRna/ zabardasti sey ghasiiTna |
| haul: | v.i. | khiiñchna |
| haulage: | n. | Dhulaa'i/pheyra |
| haunch: | n. | kuulha (m.)/puTTha (m.)/sariin (m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| haunt: | v.t. | baar baar aana jaana/bhuutoñ ka ghar/ mañDlaana |
| haunt: | n. | aDDah/akheyRa/baeThak/baseyra/ pasañdiidah Thikaana |
| haunted: | a. | aaseyb zadah/jis par bhuut taari ho/ jahaañ ruuHeyñ raehti hoñ |
| hauteur: | a. | akaR/GHuruur/gumaan/takabbur |
| have: | v.t. | maalik hona/qaabu meyñ rakhna |
| have-not: | n. | GHariib/naa daar |
| have a snack: | v.t. | DaaRh garam karna |
| haven: | n. | bañdar gaah/jaa'ey panaah/KHaliij/ maeHfuuz Thikaana |
| haver: | v.t. | bak waas karna |
| haver: | n. | bak waas |
| havoc: | n. | bar baadi/GHaarat gari/nuqsaan |
| haw: | n. | baaRh |
| haw: | v.i. | hich kichaahaT sey bolna |
| haw: | v.i. | qaeh qaha lagaana |
| hawk: | v.t. | pheyri lagaana/sauda beychna |
| hawk: | n. | baaz/SHikrah |
| hawkish: | a. | akaR baaz/laRaa'i pasañd |
| hawk: | v.t. | Halaq sey ugalna |
| hawk: | v.i. | khakaarna |
| hawker: | n. | pheyri waala/saudehy waala |
| hay: | n. | kaah/pyaal/suukhi ghaas |
| hayrack: | n. | charni(f.)/khurli(f.)/naañd(f.) |
| hayseed: | a. | dey haati/ghaas ka biij |
| hazard: | n. | haar jiit/ju'a/KHatrah/qismat aazmaa'i |
| hazardous: | a. | KHatar naak/pur KHatar |
| hazardous undertaking:n. jokham(f.) | | |
| haze: | n. | abhaam/dhuñd/dhuñdla pan/kohar |
| hazel: | n. | fañdaq |
| haziness: | n. | dhuñdla pan |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| hazy: | a. | abtar/dhuñdla/mubham |
| he: | pron. | woh |
| head: | n. | dimaaGH(m.)/khopRi(f.)/mañba^(m.)/sar(m.)/ sar bah raah(m.)/sar daar(m.)/sar garoh(m.) |
| head-dress: | n. | baaloñ ka siñghaar/Topi/ Sar Dhaañney ki ko'i chiiz |
| headache: | n. | sar dard(m.)/dard e sar(m.) |
| headband: | n. | paTTi(f.) |
| header: | n. | gal joR(m.)/sar taraaSH(m.)/surKHi(f.) |
| header: | n. | gal joR/sar taraaSH/surKHi |
| hedge-hog: | n. | KHaar puSHt(?) |
| heading: | n. | surKHi |
| headland: | n. | raas |
| headless: | a. | bey sar |
| headline: | n. | peySHAani/surKHi/ûnwaan |
| headlong: | adv. | añdha dhuñd/jald baazi sey/sar key bal |
| heady: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/pur taSHaddud/ taa'o meyn |
| headlong: | a. | jald baaz/pur joSH/tuñd KHu |
| headlong: | adv. | añdha dhuñd/bey taHaaSHa/ daf^atan |
| headman: | n. | sar daar/sar GHanah |
| headpiece: | n. | khopRi/Topi |
| headquarters: | n. | markazi daftar(m.)/ sipah salaar ki qayaam gaah(f.) |
| headsman: | n. | jallaad |
| headstone: | n. | kutbah(m.) |
| headstrong: | a. | haT dharam/KHud sar/ziddi |
| headway: | n. | irteqa/taraqqi/raah |
| heady: | a. | bey dhaRak/jald baaz/sar kaSH |
| heal: | v.t. | seHat mañd karna/zaKHm bharna |
| healing: | n. | êlaaj(m.)/SHifa(f.) |
| healing pill: | n. | dawaa ki goli(f.) |
| health: | n. | âafiyat/mizaaj/salaamti/seHat/ |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| | | tabii^at/tan durusti |
| healthful: | a. | seHat mañd/tan durust |
| healthiness: | n. | seHat mañdi/tan durusti |
| healthy: | a. | bhala chañga/chaaq/jiita jaagta/seHat mañd/ tan durust |
| heap: | n. | añbaar/Dheyr (f.)/gañj/puSHtaara (m.)/thok (m.) |
| heap: | v.t. | Dheyr lagaana/puSHtaara baañdhna |
| hear: | v.t. | kaan dharna/suñna/tawajjoh deyna |
| hearken: | v.i. | dhyaan sey suñna |
| hearer: | n. | saame^/SHanwa |
| hearing: | a. | samaa^at/SHanawaa'i |
| hearsay: | n. | afwaah/qaul/SHaniid/SHaniidah/suni sunaa'i baat |
| hearse: | n. | janaazey ki gaaRi |
| heart: | n. | aatma/dil/fuwaad/jigar (poet.)/man/ qalb/zamiir |
| heart-broken: | a. | jigar afgaar |
| heart-burning: | n. | Daah/Hasad/jalan |
| heartbeat: | n. | dil ki dhaRkan |
| heartening: | a. | ummiid afza |
| heartless: | a. | bey dard/bey His/kaThor/saKHt dil sañg dil/zaalim |
| heartlessness: | n. | bey dardi (f.)/kaThor pan (m.)/sañg dili (f.)/ zulm (m.) |
| heart piercing: | a. | dil doz |
| heartrending: | a. | dard naak/dil gudaaz/dil KHaraaSH |
| hearten: | v.t. | himmat baRhaana |
| heartening: | a. | himmat KHeyz |
| heartfelt: | a. | dili/dili taur par/qalbi |
| heartily: | adv. | KHuluus sey |
| heartiness: | n. | KHuluus/milansaari/sidq |
| heartless: | n. | aSHqiya/bey dard/bey His/saKHt dil/ sañg dil/zaalim |
| hearth: | n. | aatiSH daan/bhaTTi/chuulha |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|---|
| hearty: | a. | dili/muKhlis/pur tapaak/qalbi/qariibi |
| heat: | v.t. | garm karna/taa'o deyna |
| heat: | n. | aañch(f.)/garmi(f.)/Haraarat(f.)/Hiddat(f.)/joSH(m.)/soz(m.)/taab(f.)/taabiSH(f.)/taa'o(m.)/tamaazat(f.)/tapiSH(f.)/teyzi(f.) |
| heated: | a. | garm/pur joSH |
| heatedly: | adv. | garmi sey/pur joSHi sey |
| heathen: | n. | bey diin/but parast/kaafir/laa mazhab/mulHid |
| heathenish: | a. | GHaer mutamaddin/jañgli/kaafir/naa taraaSHiidah/saKHt/waeHSHi |
| heating: | n. | taa'o |
| heave: | v.t. | dam lagaana/dam laga kar uThaana |
| heaven: | n. | âalam e baala/aasmaan/ârSH/behiSHt/falak/firdaus/jañnat |
| (highest) heaven: | n. | ârSH |
| (seventh) heaven: | n. | charKH e bariiñ |
| Heaven forbid! | intj. | taubah taubah |
| heavenly: | a. | aasmaani/achchha/bar guziidah/behiSHti/falaki/firdausi/jañnati/KHuub/mutabarrak/nafiis/paa kiizah/muqaddas/samaawi |
| heavily: | adv. | bey zaari sey/bojhal taur par |
| heaviness: | n. | bhaari pan/siql |
| heavy: | a. | bhaari/bhar puur/bojhal/dhuñdla/ghaTa daar/giraañ/patthar/saKHt/saqiil/SHaaq/SHadiid/Thos/wazni |
| heavenly: | a. | aasmaani/ûlwi |
| heavy: | a. | bhaari/giraañ/wazni |
| heavyweight: | a. | bhaari bharkam |
| hebdomad: | n. | eyk haftah |
| hebetate: | v.t. | kuñd karna |
| hebetate: | a. | kuñd |
| heck! | intj. | haa'ey/waa'ey |
| heckle: | n. | kañghi karna/taabaR toR sawaal karna |
| hector: | n. | dada giir/zaalim |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| hector: | v.t. | gustaaKHi karna/pareSHAan karna |
| Hebrew: | n. | ibraani |
| hedge: | n. | baaRh |
| hedge: | v.t. | gheyrna/Hefaazat karna/moHaasirah karna/ nigaah rakhna/nigah baani karna/ paehra deyna |
| hedging: | n. | eHaatah bañdi |
| heed: | v.t. | leHaaz karna/KHayaal karna/par waah karna/ suñna/tawajjoh deyna |
| heed: | n. | dhyaan/KHayaal/par waah/tawajjoh |
| heedful: | a. | pur eHteyaat/pur tawajjoh |
| heedless: | a. | bey parwaah/GHaafil |
| heel: | n. | âqab/eyRi |
| heft: | n. | bojh/dam/jasaamat/jaehd/wazan |
| heft: | v.t. | rokna/saadhna |
| hefty: | a. | haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut/taaqat war/SHadiid/ wazan daar/zabar dast/zor aawar/zor daar |
| hegemony: | n. | bar tari(f.)/chaudhraahaT(f.)/dabaa'o(m.)/ haawiyat(f.)/qayaadat(f.)/sar daari(f.) |
| hegira: | n. | san e Hijrat(m.) |
| height: | n. | faraaz/lambaa'i/qaamat/qad/uuñchaa'i/ ûlu/ûruuj |
| heighten: | v.t. | afzuañ karna/bulañd karna/faraaz deyna/ qaamat baRhaana/uuñcha karna/ ûruuj par pahofñchaana |
| heifer: | n. | bachchhiya(f.)/bachchhRi(f.)/behRi(f.) |
| heinous: | a. | haulnaak/kariih/qabiiH/SHadiid/waeH SHiyaanah |
| heir: | n. | jaa naSHiin/Haq daar/KHalaf(m.)/mustaHiq/ waaris(m.) |
| heiress: | n. | waarisah(f.) |
| heirdom: | n. | Haqq e wiraasat(m.) |
| heir-apparent: | n. | wali âhd |
| heirloom: | n. | tarkah(m.)/wiraasat(f.) |
| heist: | n. | chori(f.)/Daakah(m.) |
| heliac: | a. | SHamsi |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| hell: | n. | dozaKH/jahañnam/naar |
| hell-bent: | a. | laa ubaali âzm waala |
| hellbound: | a. | do zaKHi |
| hell-fire: | n. | jahañnam ki aag |
| hell-gate: | n. | dozaKH dar waazah |
| hellish: | a. | jahañnami |
| Hellenic: | a. | yuunaani |
| Hello! | intj. | aadaab ârz |
| helm: | n. | patwaar(f.)/sakkaan(m.)/zamaam |
| helmet: | n. | KHod(m.) |
| help: | v.t. | aaRey aana/bachaana/madad deyna/ madad karna/puuchhna/puSHt par hona/ saath deyna/sañbhaalna |
| help: | n. | chaarah/faryaad rasi/imdaad/madad(f.)/ panaah(f.)/sahaara/taa'id |
| helper: | n. | chaarah gar(m.)/kaar saaz(m.)/ madad gaar(m.)/puSHt panaah(m.) |
| helpful: | a. | madad gaar/mo^aawin |
| helpfully: | adv. | madad sey/mo^aawinat sey |
| helpless: | a. | âajiz/âari/bey bas/ bey sar o pa/ bey yaar o madad gaar/laa chaar/majbuur/ naa chaar/paa ba gil/zich |
| helplessness: | n. | âajizi/bey eKHteyaari/izteraar/majbuuri/ naa ummiidi/uftaad/yatiimi |
| helpmate: | n. | mu^iin/rafiiq |
| helter-skelter: | n. | bad nazmi/haR bong |
| hem: | n. | HaaSHiyah/kañni/kor/pallu(m.)/sañjaaf(f.) |
| hemisphere: | n. | nisf kurrah(m.) |
| hemline: | n. | gheyra(m.) |
| hemlock: | n. | SHukraan |
| hemp: | n. | bhañg/gaañja/sabzi/san |
| hen: | n. | murGHi(f.) |
| hence: | adv. | lehaaza/pas/yahaañ sey |
| henceforth: | adv. | aayañdah sey/ab sey |
| henceforward: | adv. | ab sey aagey |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| hencoop: | n. | Darba/Taapa |
| henchman: | n. | dast e raast/gurga/nau kar |
| hend: | a. | saliiqah mañd/SHaa'estah/sughaR |
| henna: | n. | Hena/mehñdi |
| hennery: | n. | murGHi KHaanah |
| henpecked: | a. | taabe^ |
| hent: | v.t. | chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/khasoTna/ lapakna/nochna |
| her: | pron. | us ka/us ki |
| herald: | n. | hara wal/naamah bar/naqiib/payaam bar/ qaasid |
| herald: | v.t. | naqaabat karna/payaam bari karna |
| heraldry: | n. | ilm e naqaabat/naqaabat |
| herb: | n. | jaRi buuTi |
| herbage: | n. | gyaah |
| herbivore: | n. | sabzi KHor |
| herbivorous: | a. | sabzi KHor |
| herd: | v.t. | ikaTTha karna |
| herd: | n. | garoh/GHallah |
| herd: | n. | gaDariya |
| herdsman: | n. | charwaaha(m.)/gaDariya(m.) |
| here: | adv. | idhar/is taraf/yahaañ |
| hereabouts: | adv. | yahaañ kahiiñ |
| hereafter: | adv. | aagey aagey/aayañdah/agli ziñdagi meyñ |
| hereby: | adv. | min haaza/yahiiñ qariib meyñ |
| hereinafter: | adv. | ab key ba^d/ba^s az aañ/ yahaañ sey aagey |
| heredity: | n. | wirsah(m.) |
| hereditary: | a. | aabaa'i/jiddi/mauruusi/nasli/ piiRhi dar piiRhi |
| heresy: | n. | bid^at(f.)/gum raahi(f.)/ilHaad(m.)/kufr(m.) |
| heretic: | n. | KHaariji(m.)/raafzi(m.)/murtid(m.) |
| hereto: | adv. | aziiñ/is sey |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| heretofore: | adv. | ab sey paehley/ab tak/peySH tar/saabiqan |
| hereunder: | adv. | aagey chal kar/niichey/zeyl meyn |
| hereunto: | adv. | is sey |
| hereupon: | adv. | ba^s aziiñ/is key fauran ba^d/is par |
| herewith: | adv. | ham riSHtah/is sey/min haaza/muñsalak |
| heritable: | a. | qaabil e wiraasat |
| heritage: | n. | miiraas(f.)/wirsah(m.) |
| heritor: | n. | waaris |
| hermaphrodite: | n. | do jiñsiya |
| hermeneutic: | a. | tafsiiri/taSHriiHi/tauziiHi |
| hermeneutics: | n. | fann e taSHriih(m.) |
| hermetic: | a. | hawa bañd |
| hermit: | n. | ban baasi/goSHah naSHiin/jogi/ raahib/taarik ud dunya/zaahid |
| hermitage: | n. | goSHa e ûjlat/Hujrah/KHaan aqaah/ kuTTi/muTh/takiyah/zaawiyah |
| hero: | n. | bahaadur(m.)/GHaazi(m.)/mard(m.) |
| heroic: | a. | bahaaduraanah |
| heroism: | n. | bahaaduri(f.)/basaalat(f.) |
| heroworship: | n. | akaabir parasti(f.) |
| herpes: | n. | daad(f.)/tab KHaalah(m.) |
| herself: | pron. | woh KHud |
| hesitance: | n. | hich kichaahaT(f.)/SHak(m.)/taraddud(m.)/ tazab zub |
| hesitancy: | n. | aana kaani(f.)/do dili(f.)/taraddud(m.) |
| hesitant: | a. | Dhil mil/hich kichaaney waala/mutaraddid |
| hesitate: | v.i. | hich kichaana/paa'oñ Dag magaana/ kun munaana/rukna/taraddud karna |
| hesitation: | n. | aaj kal/agar magar/hichar michar/hich kichaahaT/ pas o peySH/SHak/SHaSH o pañj/taraddud |
| hesitating: | a. | muzabzab |
| heterodox: | a. | aazaad KHayaan/aaazaad rau/GHaer muqallid |
| heterodoxy: | n. | aazaad KHayaanli/GHaer daqiyaanuusi/KHaarijiyat |
| heterogeneous: | a. | an meyl/muKHTalif taraH ka |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| hew: | v.t. | chhaañTna/qalam karna |
| hewer: | n. | chiirney waala/kaaTney waala/lakaR haara |
| hexagon: | n. | musaddas(m.)/SHaSH paehlu() |
| hexagonal: | a. | musaddas |
| hey! | intj. | arey/suno |
| heyday: | n. | baahaar/joban/KHuSH Haali |
| hiatus: | n. | daraaR/daraz/faasilah/mauqa^/ naaGHah/phuuT/SHaq/SHigaaf/waqfah |
| hiccup: | n. | hichki |
| hide: | n. | chirm(m.)/khaal(f.) |
| hide: | v.t. | bachaana/chhupaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/ Dhakna/dubakna/gum karna/ojhal karna |
| hide: | v.i. | bachna/chhupna/ojhal hona |
| hideaway: | n. | jaa'ey panaah(f.)/panaah gaah(f.) |
| hide bound: | a. | saKHt daqiyaanuusi/tañg nazar |
| hidden: | a. | chhupa/Dhak chhupa/GHaa'eb/KHufyah/madfuun/ maeHjuub/maKHfi/mastuur/nehaañ/ojhal/pinhaañ/ poSHiidah/sar bastah |
| hideous: | a. | bhayaanak/daehSHat naak/Daraa'ona/ haul naak/haebat añgeyz/KHatar naak/ makruuh/muhiib/pur haeb/pur haul/ziSHt |
| hiding: | n. | chaabuk zani/maar/piTaa'i/Thukaa'i |
| hidrosis: | n. | kasrat e pasiinah |
| hidrotic: | a. | pasiinah aawar |
| hie: | v.t. | jald chalna/jaldi karna |
| hierarch: | n. | peySH wah/piir/murSHid/SHeyKH |
| hierarchical: | a. | darjah waar/maraatib waar |
| hierarchy: | n. | darjah waari(f.)/maraatib waari(f.)/piiri(f.)/ prohitaa'i(f.) |
| high: | a. | âali/âziim/bulañd/murtafa^/rafii^/ uuñcha/ûlwi |
| high and dry: | | bey aasra/majbuur |
| high and low: | | amiir GHariib/har jagah/har taraf/ uuñchey niichey |
| high-born: | a. | amiir zaadah/uuñchey KHaañdaan ka |
| highboy: | n. | uuñcha sañduuq |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--|
| highbred: | a. | bar tar nasb ka supuut/waala nasb |
| highbrow: | a. | daaniSH war/nak chaRha/zaki/zehiin/zehni |
| high-chair: | n. | bacchcha kursi(f.) |
| high-court: | n. | âdaalat e âaliyah(f.) |
| high-falutin(g): | a. | baRhi chaRhi/laffaaz/SHeyKHi baaz |
| high fashion: | n. | asluub(m.)/nafaasat(f.)/tariiqah(m.) |
| highflown: | a. | bulañd baañg/laGHw/zaahir daar |
| high-flying: | a. | bulañd parwaaz/fuzuul |
| high-handed: | a. | dhoñs ka/istebdaadi/jaabiraanah/ jabri/man maana/saKHt/SHadiid/teyz/zaalimaanah |
| high horse: | n. | maGHruur rawiyah/mutakabbiraanah aKHlaq |
| highjack: | v.t. | aGHwah karna |
| highland: | n. | pahaaRi êlaaqah(m.) |
| highlander: | n. | pahaaRi (SHaKHs) |
| highlight: | n. | ahem nukta(h.)/KHaas jhalki(f.)/surKHi(f.) |
| highlight: | v.t. | numaayaañ karna/tawajjoh mabzuul karna |
| high minded: | a. | âali siirat/bulañd siirat/ |
| high rise: | n. | ka'i mañzilah |
| high road: | n. | khula raastah(m.)/SHaah raah(f.) |
| high spirited: | a. | âali himmat/bahaadur/bey baak/ SHaguftah mizaaj |
| high seas: | n. | khula samañdar |
| high water: | n. | juwaar/madd |
| highly: | adv. | bahot hi/uuñchey maqaam par |
| highness: | n. | bulañdi(m.)/uuñchaa'i/rif^at/SHiddat(f.) |
| (Your)Highness! | intj. | Huzuur âali |
| higher: | a. | fauqaani |
| higher up: | n. | bar tar |
| high-sounding: | a. | âziim/mu'assar |
| highest: | a. | âazam |
| highhandedness: | n. | dhoñs/jabr o istebdaad/KHud pasañdi/ man maani/zabar dasti |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| high water: | n. | jawaar/madd |
| highway: | n. | saRak(f.)/SHaah raah(f.) |
| highwayman: | n. | Dakaet/luTeyra/qazzaaq |
| hijacker: | n. | raeh zan |
| hike: | v.t. | uupar uThaana |
| hilarious: | a. | chohl baaz/magan/qaehqahah aawar/ziñdah dil |
| hilarity: | n. | KHuSHi/ziñdah dili |
| hill: | n. | koh/pahaaRi |
| hillock: | n. | Tiila |
| hilt: | n. | dastah/qabzah |
| hilside: | n. | pahaaRi ka Dhalwaan(m.) |
| hilltop: | n. | choTi |
| hilly: | a. | kohistaani/pahaaRi/pathriila/sañglaaKH |
| hillock: | n. | chhoTi pahaaRi(f.)/Dheyr(m.)/Tiilah(m.) |
| hilt: | n. | dastah(m.)/moTh/qabzah(m.) |
| hilt: | v.t. | dastah lagaana |
| hillum: | n. | chaSHm e lobia(f.)/naafchah(m.) |
| him; | pron. | usey/us ko |
| himself: | pron. | aap/aap hi/KHud/woh KHud |
| hind: | a. | pichhla Hissah/pichhwaaRa |
| hind: | n. | hirni |
| hind quarter: | n. | pichhaaRi |
| hinder | v.t. | muzaaHimat karna/rokna/Taañg aRaana/Tokna |
| hinder: | v.i. | Haa'el hona/muzaaHim hona/rukaawaT bañna |
| hinder: | a. | mana^/rok/rukaawaT/Tok |
| hinderer: | n. | Haarij(m.) |
| hindmost: | a. | aaKHiri/pichhla tariin/waapsiiñ |
| hindrance: | n. | Haarij(m.)/iñsidaad/KHalal(m.)/mana^(m.)/muzaaHimat(f.)/paKH(f.)/rukaawaT(f.)/Tok(f.) |
| hindering: | a. | Haa'el/muzaaHim |
| hinge: | n. | qabzah |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| hinge: | v.t. | qabzah lagaana/moRna |
| hinge: | v.i. | munhasir hona |
| hint: | n. | iima(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.)/ patah(m.)/ramz(m.) |
| hint: | v.t. | iSHaarah karna |
| hip: | n. | kamar/kuulha/puTTha/suriin |
| hippodrome: | n. | ghuR dauR ka maedaan |
| hippopotamus: | n. | daryaa'i ghoRa |
| hire: | v.t. | kiraa'ey par deyna/kiraa'ey par leyna |
| hire: | n. | kiraayah |
| hireling: | n. | ajiir |
| hirsel: | n. | añboh/GHallah |
| hirsute: | a. | baal daar/khur dura |
| his: | pron. | us ka |
| His Majesty: | n. | jahaañ panaah |
| hiss: | v.i. | sañsanaana |
| hiss(snake): | v.i. | phuñkaarna |
| hissing: | n. | sañsanaahaT |
| hist! | intj. | chup/KHaamoSH |
| histology: | n. | baaf SHinaasi(f.)/nasiijiyaat(f.) |
| historian: | n. | moarriKH(m.)/raawi(m.)/taariiKH daan/ tariiKH naweys |
| historic: | a. | maSHhuur/mustanad/taariiKHi/yaad gaar |
| historical: | a. | taariiKHi |
| historically: | adv. | moarriKHaanah/tariiKHi taur par |
| history: | n. | taariiKH(f.) |
| historiography: | n. | taariiKH naweysi(f.)/waqaa'e^ nigaari(f.) |
| hit: | v.t/i. | lagaana/lagna/maarna/piiTna/Takraana |
| hit: | n. | choT(f.)/maar(f.)/Takkar(f.)/tasaadum(f.)/ zarb(f.) |
| hit-and-run: | a. | maar bhaag |
| hitch: | v.i. | aTak aTak kar chalna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| hitch: | v.t. | ghoRa jotna/jhaTakna/kaaÑTa laggan/pakaRna |
| hitch: | n. | choTi si rukaawat/jhaTka |
| hither: | adv. | is jagah par/yahaaÑ tak |
| hitherto: | adv. | aaj tak/ab tak/hanuuz/yahaaÑ tak |
| hive: | n. | chhattah |
| hoard: | v.t. | paaT deyna/zaKHiirah jama^ karna |
| hoard: | n. | aÑbaar/dafiinah/puuÑji/ zaKHiirah |
| hoariness: | n. | buRhaapa(m.) |
| hoarse: | a. | duruSHt/kaj KHulq/kaRa/khurdura/ naa ham waar |
| hoarsely: | adv. | bharraa'i aawaaz sey/phaTi aawaaz sey |
| hoarseness: | n. | duruSHti/khurdura pan |
| hoary: | a. | dhuula/KHaSH KHaSHi/phaphoïd laga |
| hoax: | n. | chakma(m.)/fareyb(m.)/jhaaÑsa(m.)/jul(m.)/ makkar(m.)/SHaraarat(f.) |
| hoax: | v.t. | jhaaÑsa deyna/SHaraarat karna |
| hob: | n. | bhoÑDa/deyhaati/GHaer mohazzab/khuuÑTi |
| hobble: | v.i. | Dag magaana/laÑg Raana/laR khaRaana/ uchak uchak kar chalna |
| hobble: | v.t. | bad Hawaas kar deyna/laÑgRa kar deyna/ pareySHaan karna/rukaawaT Daalna/ TaaÑgeyÑ mila kar baaÑdh deyna |
| hobble: | n. | aTkaa'o/bey Dhab chaal/laÑgRa pan |
| hobbler: | n. | laR khaRa kar chalney waala |
| hobbler: | n. | eyk taraH ka saa'is/ghoRa |
| hobby: | n. | maSHGHalah(m.)/tafriiHi SHauq(m.) |
| hobgoblin: | n. | GHol |
| hock: | v.i. | girwi rakhwaana |
| hocus-pocus: | n. | jaadu |
| hoe: | n. | khurpi |
| hoe: | v.t. | bad rau ghaas ukhaaRna/guRaa'i karna |
| hoeing: | n. | guRaa'i |
| hog: | n. | KHiñziir(m.)/suu'ar(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| hog: | v.i. | bad tamiizi sey khaana |
| hog-deer: | n. | paRa |
| hog-plum: | n. | aamla/aañwla |
| hoist: | v.t. | chRhaana/uThaana |
| hokum: | n. | KHud numaa'i |
| hold: | v.t. | maaña/pakaRna/rakhna/sadhaana/thamaana |
| hold: | v.i. | manaana/rakhna/saadhna/thaamna |
| hold: | n. | giraft/qaabu/qabzah |
| hold up: | v.t. | sañbhaalna |
| holder: | n. | giir/ghar/qaabiz |
| holding: | a. | giir/qaabiz |
| holding: | n. | êlaaqah/ijaarah/kaaSHt/paTTa/qabzah |
| hole: | n. | chheyd/ghar/raKHnah/rozan/suuraakH |
| holiday: | n. | chhuTTi(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)/ta^tiil(f.) |
| holiness: | n. | muqaddas pan(m.)/parsaa'i(f.) |
| holism: | n. | kulliyat(f.) |
| holler: | n. | chiiKH |
| holm: | n. | chhoTa jaziirah |
| hollow: | n. | gaRha/jauf/KHol/suuraakH |
| hollow: | a. | khokhla/phok/poñga |
| hollow: | v.t. | khokhla karna/khudaa'i karna/ suuraakH karna |
| hollowness: | n. | khokhla pan/pol |
| holocaust: | n. | mukammal tabaahi(f.)/qatl e âam(m.) |
| holster: | n. | peyTi(f.) |
| holus-bolus: | adv. | saara ka saara |
| hollyhock: | n. | reySHah KHatmi |
| holy: | a. | mubaarak/muqaddas/paak/paarsa |
| homage: | n. | eHteraam/KHeraaj/korniSH |
| home: | n. | baet(f.)/ghar(m.)/makaan(m.)/maskan(f.)/ sukuunat(f.) |
| home-grown: | a. | deysi |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| home-made: | a. | deysi/KHaanah saaz/saadah |
| homeland: | n. | ;watan |
| homeless: | n. | ;bey ghar/dar badar |
| homelessness: | n. | bey ghari |
| homemaker: | n. | ghar waala/KHaanah daar |
| homely: | a. | ghareylu/jaana paehchaana/maaluuf/saadah |
| homesickness: | n. | ghar ki yaad |
| homespun: | a. | deysi/saadah |
| homeward: | adv. | ghar ki jaanib |
| homework: | n. | sabaq(m.) |
| homicide: | n. | KHuun(m.)/qaatil/qatl(m.) |
| homily: | n. | KHutbah(m.)/wa^z(m.) |
| homogeneity: | n. | yaksaaniyat(f.) |
| homogeneous: | a. | yaksaañ |
| hone: | v.i. | GHam ańdoz hona/huRakna/karaahna/kuRhna |
| honest: | a. | iimaan daar/khara/raast/sachcha |
| honestly: | adv. | iimaan daari sey/raastgi sey/ sachchaa'i sey/sidq e dil sey |
| honesty: | n. | iimaan daari/raastgi/sachcha'i |
| honey: | n. | ańgabiin/pyaarey/pyaari/SHahed |
| honeycomb: | n. | SHahed ki makkhi ka chhatta |
| honk: | n. | bhońpu ki aawaaz/qaaz ki chiiKH |
| honorarium: | n. | e^zaaziyah |
| honorary: | a. | e^zaazi |
| honorific: | a. | baa izzat |
| honorificabitudinity: | n. | SHaraafat(f.) |
| honour: | v.t. | izzat karna/maan rakhna/paa'oń paRna/ wa^dah puura karna |
| honour: | n. | aabru/faKHr/faroGH/GHaerat/Hurmat/ifteKHaar/ izzat/eHteraam/laj/maan/naak/naam/ naa muus/paani/paayah/pagRi/pat/puuch/ qadr/SHaraf/wazn |
| (Your) honour! | intj. | janaab |
| honourable: | a. | baa izzat/mukarram/SHariif |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| honourableness: | n. | SHaraafat (f.) |
| honoured: | a. | âziiz/muSHarraf/surKH ru |
| honouring: | n. | tasliim |
| honourless: | a. | bey aabru/bey îzzat/naa ummiid |
| hooch: | n. | Tharra (f.) |
| hood: | n. | kañTop |
| hoodlum: | n. | aobaaSH/GHuñDa |
| hoodwink: | v.t. | aañkh par paTTi baañdhna/dhoka deyna/ jul dyna |
| hoodwinking: | n. | dhoka baazi/jul |
| hoof: | n. | khur (m.) /sum (m.) /Taap (f.) |
| hook: | n. | añkaRi (f.) |
| hooker: | n. | añkaRi lagaaney waala/ tawaa'ef |
| hooky: | n. | bhagoRa pan (m.) |
| hooligan: | n. | aawaaarah/GHuñDa/SHohda |
| hooliganism: | n. | aawaargi (f.) /GHuñDa pan (m.) / SHohda pan (m.) |
| hoop: | n. | bañd/chhalla/gheyra/Halqah/kuñDli |
| hooper: | n. | jakaR bañd |
| hoopla: | n. | bhar puur aur waazeH joSH o KHaroSH/ halla gulla/hullaR |
| hooray! | intj. | marHaba/waah waah |
| hoot: | v.i. | boliyaañ nikaalna/figrah kasna/ hullaR baazi karna/na^rah baazi karna |
| hooter: | n. | bhoñpu (m.) /ghug ghu (m.) /hullaR baaz |
| hootenanny: | n. | halla gulla (m.) |
| hop: | v.i. | phalaañgna/phudakna/Tappa lagaana/ uchhalna |
| hop: | v.t. | chhalaañg maarna/jast lagaana/ zaqañd bharna |
| hop: | n. | jast (f.) /phalaañg (f.) /uchhal kuud (f.) / Tappa (m.) |
| hope: | v.i. | aas lagaana/aas rakhna/ummiid karna |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| hope: | n. | aas(f.)/aaSHa(f.)/bharosa(m.)/lau(f.)/chaSHm(f.)/rija(f.)/tawaqqo^(f.)/ummiid(f.) |
| hope against hope: | v.i. | laaley paRna |
| hopeful: | a. | KHuSH kun/mutawaqqi^/pur ummiid/ummiid waar |
| hopeless: | a. | bigRa hu'a/laa chaar/maa yuus/naa ummiid |
| hopelessly: | adv. | maa yuusaanah |
| hopelessness: | n. | maa yuusi(f.)/naa ummiidi(f.)/yaas(f.) |
| hophead: | n. | afiimi/lat waala |
| hopscotch: | n. | itti bitti(f.) |
| horde: | n. | añboh(m.)/GHol(m.) |
| horizon: | n. | daa'erah'e nazar(m.)/ufaq(m.) |
| horizontal: | a. | ufaq |
| horn: | n. | siiñg |
| horn: | v.t. | mamnuu^ qaraar deyna/siiñg taraasHna |
| horny: | a. | kaThor/saKHt/siiñg jaesa |
| hornet: | n. | bhiR(f.)/zañbuur(m.) |
| hornpipe: | n. | dhumaal/nachkeyl/zurna |
| horologe: | n. | ghaRi/saa^at(f.) |
| horologer: | n. | ghaRi saaz |
| horoscope: | n. | janam patri(f.)/taale^/zaa'echah(m.) |
| horoscopy: | n. | sitaarah SHinaasi |
| horrendous: | a. | daehSHat naak/haebat naak/haul naak/KHauf naak |
| horrible: | a. | bhayaanak/daehSHat naak/Daraa'ona/haul naak/haebat añgeyz/kariih/KHatar naak/makruuh/muhiib/pur haebat/pur haul |
| horribly: | adv. | haul naaki sey/haebat sey |
| horrid: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/duruSHt/kaRa/khurdura/muhiib/qabiiH |
| horrific: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak/larzah añgeyz |
| horrified: | a. | daehSHat zadah/KHauf zadah/saraa siimah |
| horrify: | v.t. | Daraana/haul paeda karna |
| horror: | n. | fasaad(m.)/haul(m.)/KHauf(m.)/waeHSHat(f.) |
| horse: | n. | asp/ghoRa/markab/raeh waar/raKHSH/tarañg |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| (bay) horse: | n. | kumaet |
| horse race: | n. | ghuR dauR(f.) |
| horsekeeper: | n. | ghoRey waala(m.) |
| horseback: | n. | ghoRey ki piiTh(f.) |
| horseman: | n. | ghuR sawaar |
| horsemanship: | n. | sawaari(f.) |
| horseshoe: | n. | na^l(f.) |
| horse-trading: | n. | Hujjat/sauda baazi/tol mol |
| horsewhip: | n. | chaabuk(f.)/soTa(m.) |
| hose: | n. | juraab(f.) |
| hose: | n. | falaki/naal |
| hospice: | n. | KHaan qaah(f.)/mariiz KHaanah |
| hospitable: | a. | mehmaan nawaaz |
| hospital: | n. | dawa KHaanah/SHifa KHaanah |
| hospitality: | n. | aa'o bhagat/KHaatir daari/mehmaan daari/ mehmaan nawaazi/tawaazo^ |
| hospitalisation: | n. | SHifaa KHaaney meyn daaKHilah |
| host: | n. | daa^i/meyz baan/saaHab e KHaanah |
| host: | v.t. | mehmaan daari karna |
| host: | n. | añboh/GHol/hujuum/laSHkar/sipaah |
| hostage: | n. | rahiin/yarGHmaal |
| hostel: | n. | saraa'ey/talib ilmoñ ki rehaa'iSH gaah |
| hostile: | a. | duSHman aanah/laRaa'i par dar paey |
| hostility: | n. | âdaawat/baer/duSHmani/laRaa'i/muKHaalifat |
| hot: | a. | chaT paTa/garm/mast/mirch daar/tiikha/teyz |
| hotbed: | n. | bad ma^aasHi ka aDDa/pauda KHaanah |
| hothouse: | n. | paud ghar(m.) |
| hot rod: | n. | phaTiichar teyz raftaar gaaRi(m.) |
| hot tempered: | a. | aatiSH mizaaj/garm mizaaj/GHusiila |
| hot water: | n. | aziiyat(m.)/musHkil(f.)/musiibat(f.)/ takliif(f.) |
| hot sun: | a. | tapti dhuup(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| hotchpotch: | n. | aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/khichRi/ maKHluut |
| hound: | n. | sag e taazi/SHikaari kutta |
| hound: | v.t. | ta^aaqub karna |
| hounding: | n. | ta^aaqub(m.)/talaash(f.) |
| hour: | n. | ghañTah(m.)/ghaRi(f.)/saa^at(f.)/ samey(m.)/waqt(m.)/zamaanah(m.) |
| hourglass: | n. | reyt ghari(f.) |
| hourly: | a. | aksar/ghaRi ghaRi/ghañTey key Hesaab sey/ musalsal |
| house: | n. | aaSHiyaan/baet/daar/ghar/gharaana/ Hariim/KHaanah/makaan/maskan |
| house: | v.t. | jagah muhaiya karna/panaah deyna |
| house: | v.i. | raehna |
| house arrest: | n. | KHaanah bañdi/nazar bañdi |
| houseboat: | n. | bajra(m.) |
| housebreaker: | n. | naqab zan |
| house coat: | n. | ghareylu libaadah(m.) |
| housefly: | n. | âam makkhi(f.) |
| household: | n. | ghar baar/girhasti/KHaan daan/kuñbah |
| householder: | n. | ghar waala/saaHab e KHaanah |
| housekeeper: | n. | KHaan saamah |
| housekeeping: | n. | ghar ki deykh bhaal/girhasti/KHaanah daari |
| housetop: | n. | ghar ki chhat |
| housewife: | n. | biiwi/ghar waali |
| housing: | n. | baseyra/makaan/panaah |
| hovel: | n. | jhoñpRa/jhuggi |
| hovel: | v.t. | jhuggi banaana/panaah deyna |
| hover: | v.i. | Deyra Daalna/laTkey raehna |
| how: | adv. | aesey/is taraH |
| how? | conj. | kaesey/kis taraH |
| how great! | intj. | kitna |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|
| How many? | adv. | kitney |
| How much? | adv. | kis qadar/kitna |
| how small: | intj. | kitna |
| however: | adv/conj. | albattah/bakar Haal/go keh/Haalaañ keh/magar/ par/taa ham |
| howsoever: | adv. | go keh/har chañd/kitna hi |
| howl: | v.i. | aah o zaari karna/chiiKH paRna |
| howl: | n. | chiiKH/pukaar |
| hub: | n. | madaar(m.)/naabh(f.)/naaf(f.) |
| hubble-bubble: | n. | gaR baR/hañgaamah/Huqqah |
| hubhub: | n. | gaR baR(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/hullaR(f.)/SHor(m.) |
| hubris: | n. | ghamañD(m.)/zo^m(m.) |
| huckster: | n. | bisaati(m.)/pheyri waala(m.) |
| huckster: | n. | dast faroSH/niich/KHasiis |
| huddle: | v.t. | gaD maD hona/gaTTha banaana/ KHalat malat karna |
| huddle: | n. | abtari(f.)/afra tafri(f.)/añboh(m.)/bhiiR(f.)/ gaR baR(f.)/hal chal(f.) |
| hue: | n. | faam/kisi rañg ki jhalak/rañg |
| hue: | n. | baañg(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/SHor(m.) |
| hued: | a. | rañg daar |
| hueless: | a. | bey rañg |
| hue and cry: | n. | chap qaliSH(f.)/haañk pukaar(f.)/hullaR(f.)/ |
| huff: | n. | bad dimaaGHi(f.)/GHussah(m.)/hawa ka jhoñka(m.)/ KHufgi(f.)/taa'o(m.) |
| huff: | v.t. | GHussah karna/mui phulaana/ naaraaz kar deyna |
| huff: | v.i. | bigaRna/haañpna/saañs phuulna |
| huffish: | a. | bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/saRyal |
| huffiness: | n. | jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.)/naa raazi(f.) |
| huffy: | a. | GHusiila/Hassaas/naa KHuSH |
| hug: | v.t. | baGHal giir hona/bhiiñchna/chimTaana/ chipaTna/lipaTna |
| hug: | n. | baGHal giiri |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| hugger: | n. | bhiiñchney waala |
| huge: | a. | bahot baRa/bhaari/jasiim/kabiir/KHatiir |
| hugeness: | n. | baRaa'i(f.)/jasaamat(f.)/zaKHaamat(f.) |
| hulking: | a. | jasiim |
| hulky: | a. | bhaari/zaKHiim |
| hull: | n. | bhuusi(f.)/chilka(m.)/post(f.) |
| hull: | v.t. | bhuusi nikaalna/chhilka utaar leyna |
| hullabaloo: | n. | halla gulla(m.)/GHul GHapaaRa(m.)/ SHor GHoGHa(m.) |
| hum: | v.t. | bhin bhinaana/buR buRaana/gun gunaana |
| human: | a. | baSHri/fitri/iñsaani |
| human: | n. | aadam zaad/aadmi/iñsaan/baSHr/iñsaan |
| human being: | n. | aadmi/iñsaan/baSHr/iñsaan |
| human nature: | n. | aadmiyat |
| humane: | a. | bhala aadmi/ham dard/iñsaan sifat/ KHuda taras/mehrbaan/narm dil/narm KHu/ raHiim/SHafiiq |
| humanely: | adv. | iñsaaniyat sey/narm dili sey/SHafqat sey |
| humanism: | n. | iñsaan SHinaasi/iñsaaniyat pasañdi/taehziib |
| humanist: | n. | iñsaan dost/iñsaaniyat pasañd |
| humanistic: | a. | iñsaan dostaanah |
| humanitarian: | n. | iñsaan dost/iñsaaniyat pasañd |
| humanitarianism: | n. | iñsaan dosti/iñsaaniyat pasañdi |
| humanity: | n. | aadmiyat/iñsaaniyat/KHalq/KHalqiyat |
| humble: | a. | âajiz/aeHqar/bey chaarah/far o tan/kam/ KHaak saar/ma^muuli/miskiin/naa chiiz/past |
| humble: | v.t. | bey îzzat karna/Haqiir karna/niicha karna |
| humbug: | n. | Dhoñg/khokhla pan/pol |
| humdrum: | n. | ajiiran/phiiki/uchaaT |
| humid: | a. | nam/tar |
| humidity: | n. | nami/ratuubat/siilan/taraawat |
| humify: | v.t. | nam karna |
| humiliate: | v.t. | bey îzzat karna/lataaRna/zak deyna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| humiliated: | a. | bey îzzat/far o tan/Haqiir |
| humiliation: | n. | bey îzzati/far o tani/îjz o iñkesaar/ lataaR/tazliil/zak |
| humility: | n. | âajizi(f.)/faqiiri(f.)/faro tani(f.)/GHurbat(f.)/ kasar nafsi(f.)/KHuSHuu^(m.) |
| humungous: | a. | äziim ul baeHsah |
| humour: | n. | mazaaH(m.)/mazaag(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/ ThaThol(m.)/zaraafat(f.) |
| humour: | v.t. | phuslaana |
| humourless: | a. | KHuSHk |
| humorous: | a. | mazaaHiyah/mazaagiyah/ThaThol/zariif |
| humourously: | adv. | mazaagan |
| (out of)humour: | a. | bey zaar |
| humorist: | n. | mazaaH nigaar/zariif |
| hump: | n. | gol ubhaar(m.)/gumRa(m.)/kohaani(m.)/kub |
| humpback: | n. | kohaani daar/kubRa(m.) |
| hunch: | n. | gumRa(m.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kohaani(m.) |
| hunchback: | n. | kubRa(m.) |
| hunchbacked: | a. | kohaani |
| hundred: | n. | sau |
| hunger: | n. | aarzu/bhuuk/iSHteha/juu^/KHwaahiSH/peyT/talab |
| hungry: | a. | bhuuka |
| hunk: | n. | baRa TukRa(m.)/mard(m.)/jawaañ mard(m.) |
| hunky-dory: | a. | baRey mazey/Thiik Thaak |
| hunt: | v.t. | piichha karna/SHikaar karna/ta^aaqub karna |
| hunt: | n. | SHikaar |
| hunter: | n. | juuyaañ/mutalaaSHi/saiyaad/SHikaar baaz/ SHikaari |
| hunting: | n. | SHikaar(m.)/SHikaar baazi(f.) |
| hunter: | n. | SHikaari(m.) |
| hurdle: | n. | rukaawaT/TaTTi |
| hurl: | v.t. | pheyñkna |
| hurly-burly: | n. | hal chal/khalbali/udham |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| hurrah/hurray: | n. | KHuSHi ka na^rah |
| hurricane: | n. | aañdhi/añdhar/tuufaan |
| hurried: | a. | sar sari |
| hurriedly: | adv. | jald baazi sey |
| hurry: | v.t. | âjlat karna/bhaag dauR karna/haR baRaana/ jaldi karna |
| hurry: | n. | âjlat/bhaag dauR/haR baRaahaT/jaldi |
| hurt: | v.t. | dukH deyna/dukhaana/majruuH karna/ takliif deyna/Theys pahoñchaana/zaKHmi karna/ zarar deyna |
| hurt: | a. | majruuH/mazluum |
| hurt: | n. | bad suluuki/choT/dard/gazañd/ghaa'o/ Haq talfi/karb/KHaraaSH/nuqsaan/rañj/ sadmah/takliif/zaKHm/zarar/zarb/ziyaañ |
| hurtle: | v.t. | pheyñkna |
| hurtful: | a. | aazaar rasaañ/ajiiran/muzir/nuqsaan deh |
| husband: | n. | baalam/ghar waala/KHaawiñd/KHasam/ mard/miyaañ/pati/piitam/pi/piya/ pritam/SHauhar |
| husband: | v.t. | kaar o baar chalaana/kaaSHt karna/ SHauhar bañna/ugaana |
| husbandsman: | n. | dehqaan(m.)/muzaare^(m.) |
| husbandry: | n. | kheyti baaRi |
| Hush! | intj. | chup/KHaamoSH |
| hush: | v.t. | chup karaana/KHaamoSH karna/ zabaan bañdi karna |
| hush-hush: | n. | zabaan bañdi |
| hush-hush: | a. | iñtehaa'i raaz daar aanah/KHufyah/ zabaañ bañdi |
| hushed tones: | | dabi aawaaz meyñ |
| hush-money: | n. | muñh bharaa'i/KHaamoSH raehney ki riSHwat |
| hush up: | | dabaana/kuchalna |
| husk: | n. | bhuusa/bhuusi/chhilka/chokar/KHol/ phaTkan/post |
| husky: | a. | chhilkey daar/KHuSHk |
| hussy: | n. | chhokri |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| hustle: | v.t. | dhakka deyna/hilaana |
| hustler: | n. | teyz tarrar |
| hustling: | n. | kaSH makaSH |
| hut: | n. | jhuggi/jhoñpRa/jhoñpRi (dim.) |
| hyacinth: | n. | gul e bakaa'oli(?) /suñbul (m.) |
| hyaena: | n. | lakaR bhagga |
| hyaline: | a. | billori/SHaffaaf/SHiiSHey jaesa |
| hybrid: | n. | bad zaat/do nasla/KHachchar/maKHluut/ milwaañ |
| hydra: | n. | maar aabi (m.) /paniya saañp (m.) |
| hydroelectric: | a. | barq aabi |
| hydroelectric dam: | n. | barq aabi puSHtah (m.) |
| hydroelectricity: | n. | barq aab (f.) |
| hygiene: | n. | Hifzaan e seHat/paaki |
| hymen: | n. | jhilli (f.) /bakaarah (m.) |
| hyper-: | pref. | nihaayat |
| hyperbole: | n. | mubaalGHah (m.) |
| hypercritical: | a. | Harf giir aanah/nuktah biin/ SHadiid naaqid aanah |
| hypnotise: | v.t. | lubhaana/maeHsuur karna |
| hypocrisy: | n. | âdam e KHuluus (m.) /Dhakosla (m.) /dhoka (m.) / Dhoñg (m.) /jhUUt (m.) /makkaari (f.) / munaafiqat (f.) /paakhañD/riya kaari (f.) / saaluus (m.) /zaahir daari (f.) / zamaanah saazi (f.) |
| hypocrite: | n. | riya kaar/zaahir daar |
| hypostatic: | a. | asaasi/til chhaTi/zaati |
| hypostasis: | n. | asl (m.) /jauhar (m.) /zaat (f.) |
| hypothesis: | n. | bey daliil da^wah (m.) /farziyah (m.) /mafruuzah (m.) |
| hypothetical: | a. | farzi/mafruuzi/qiyaasi |
| hysteria: | n. | baa'o gola/Haejaan/imtinaa^ |
| hysterical: | a. | Haejaani |

I

I: pron. maeñ

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| ice: | n. | barf |
| ice bound: | a. | jama hu'a/yaKH bastah |
| ice-cream: | n. | qulfi |
| icicle: | n. | maKHruuti SHakl ka barf ka Dala |
| icon: | n. | âlaamat/but/muurti/paekar |
| iconic: | a. | paekari/sanami/tamsaali/taswiir |
| icy: | a. | bar faani/barfiila |
| idea: | n. | bichaar(m.)/fikr(f.)/KHayaal(m.)/nazriyah(m.)/ raa'ey(f.)/soch(f.)/tasawwur(m.)/ waehm(m.) |
| ideal: | a. | kaamil/KHaayali/misaali/tasawwuri |
| idealise: | v.t. | tasawwur karna |
| idealism: | n. | KHayaal parasti(f.) |
| idealist: | n. | KHayaal parast |
| idealistic: | a. | KHayaali/tasawwurriyat ka |
| idealise: | v.t. | KHayaali banaana |
| ideality: | n. | ma^nwiyat(f.)/tasawwurriyat(f.) |
| ideally: | adv. | kaamilan/tasawwuran |
| ideate: | v.t. | soch meyn laana/tasawwur karna |
| ideation: | n. | tasawwur saazi |
| idem: | pron. | aezan |
| identic: | a. | âeni/waesa hi/yaksaañ |
| identical: | a. | baraabar/eyk jaesa/yaksaañ/ waesa hi |
| identifiable: | a. | paehchaan key qaabil/qaabil e SHinaaKHt |
| identification: | n. | paehchaan(f.)/niSHaan dahi(f.)/SHinaaKHt(f.) |
| identify: | v.t. | niSHaan dahi karna/paehchaañna/ SHinaaKHt karna |
| identity: | n. | Hulyah(m.)/paehchaan(f.)/SHaKHsiyat(f.) |
| ideological: | a. | fikri/nazaryaati |
| ideologically: | a. | fikri taur par/nazariyaati taur par |
| ideologue: | n. | maahir e nazariyaat |
| ideology: | n. | nazariyah(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| idiom: | n. | istelaaH(f.)/moHaawirah(m.) |
| idiomatic: | n. | baa moHaawirah/istelaaHi |
| idiomatically: | adv. | istelaaHan/moHawiratan |
| idiosyncrasy: | n. | infiraadi mizaaj(m.)/KHabt(m.)/maKHsuus âadat(f.) |
| idiocy: | n. | bey waquufi(f.)/paagal pan(m.) |
| idiot: | n. | bey waquuf/gaa'udi/Haewaan/ kuñdah e naa taaraaSH |
| idiotic: | a. | ablah/paagal pan |
| idle: | a. | aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/bey huudah/ bey kaar/dhiila/faatir/nikaTThu/sust |
| idle: | v.t. | waqt zaa'e^ karna |
| idleness: | n. | alas/kasal(f.)/susti(f.) |
| idler: | n. | kaahil/kaam chor/sust |
| idol: | n. | but/muurti/nigaar/sanam |
| idol making: | n. | but taraaSHi |
| idolator: | n. | muSHrik(m.) |
| idolatrous: | n. | but parast/sanam parast |
| idolatry: | n. | but parasti(f.) |
| idolise: | v.t. | KHuda banaana/puujna |
| i.e.(id est) | | ya^ni |
| if: | conj. | agar/bil farz |
| igneous: | a. | naari |
| ignite: | v.t. | aag jalaana/aag lagaana/bhaRkaana/sulgaana |
| ignition: | n. | aatiSH zani/iSHte^aal/jalan/soziSH |
| ignoble: | a. | faro maayah/kamiinah/KHasiis/siflah |
| ignobly: | adv. | faro maayagi sey/kamiinah pan sey |
| ignominious: | a. | bad naam/ruswa/SHaram naak |
| ignominiously: | adv. | bad naami sey |
| ignominy: | n. | âar/faziiHat(f.)/ruswaa'i(f.) |
| ignoramus: | a. | GHabi/jaahil |
| ignorance: | n. | âdam waaqfiyat/jahaalat/jaahiliyat/ naa daani |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| ignorant: | a. | âami/bey KHabar/jaahil/naa aaSHna/ naa daan/naa samajh/naa SHinaas |
| ignorantly: | adv. | jahaalat sey/laa îlmi sey/naa daani sey |
| ignore: | v.t. | baat Taalna/sunaa an sunaa karna/goli maarna(sl.)/ Taalna/tawajjoh nah deyna |
| ill: | a. | biimaar/mariiz |
| ill-assorted: | a. | an mil |
| ill bred: | a. | an ghaRa/GHaer mohazzab |
| ill-breeding: | n. | an ghaR pan |
| ill fated: | a. | bad qismat |
| ill favoured: | a. | bad ha'iyat/bad numa/bad SHakl/bad suurat/ bad waza^/kariih ul mañzar |
| ill feeling: | n. | laag |
| ill fortune: | n. | bad qismati(f.) |
| ill-gotten: | a. | Haraam ka maal |
| ill-grown: | a. | bañjar |
| ill-luck: | n. | bad qismati/SHaamat(f.) |
| ill mannered: | a. | bad tamiiz/bey huudah |
| ill-natured: | a. | aatiSH mizaaj |
| ill shaped: | a. | kuDhab |
| ill tempered: | a. | akaR fuuñ/bad mizaaj/KHar dimaaGH |
| ill timed: | a. | bey jaa/bey mauqa^h |
| ill will: | n. | baer(m.)/duSHmani(m.) |
| illegal: | a. | GHaer qaanuuni/KHelaaf e qaanuun/naa jaa'ez |
| illiberal: | a. | baKHiil/KHasiis/tañga nazar |
| illegitimate: | a. | GHaer qaanuuni/GHaer SHara^i/Haraam/ naa jaa'ez |
| illicit: | a. | GHaer qaanuuni/KHelaaf e qaanuun/mamnuu^/ naa jaa'ez |
| illicitly: | adv. | naa jaa'ez taur par |
| illimitable: | a. | GHaer maeHduud |
| illiterate: | a. | an paRh/jaahil |
| illness: | n. | âarizah/âlaalat/biimaari/îllat/ maañdagi/marz/SHikaayet |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| illogical: | a. | GHaer mañtiqi |
| illuminate: | v.t. | roSHan karna/ujaala karna |
| illuminated: | a. | baa tasawwur/daraKH SHaañ/farozaañ/roSHan |
| illuminant: | a. | farogh/faroz/ujaala karney waala |
| illumination: | n. | chiraaGHaañ(m.)/roSHni(f.) |
| illusion: | n. | fareyb/nazar ka dhoka(m.)/saraab(m.) |
| illusionist: | n. | SHo^bdah baaz |
| illusionary: | a. | KHayaali/saraabi |
| illusive: | a. | fareybi/GHaer Haqiiqi/saraabi |
| illusory: | a. | fareybi/GHaer Haqiiqi/saraabi |
| illustration: | n. | misaal(f.)/taswiir(f.) |
| illustrate: | v.t. | misaal deyna/taswiir banaana |
| illustrative: | a. | misaali/taSHhiiri |
| illustrious: | a. | maSHhuur/numaayaañ/ujaagar |
| image: | n. | âks/but(m.)/putla(m.)/ruup(m.)/SHabiih/SHakl(f.) |
| imagery: | n. | samaaÑ bañdi |
| imago: | n. | atam ruup(m.)/kaamil surat(f.)/zehni SHabiih(f.) |
| imaginable: | a. | qaabil e tasawwur |
| imaginary: | a. | farzi/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali |
| imagination: | n. | fikr(f.)/KHayaal(m.)/tasawwur(m.)/ waahimah(f.)/waehm(m.) |
| imaginative: | a. | pur tasawwur |
| imagine: | v.t. | farz karna/gumaan karna/KHayaal karna/ sochna |
| imaginings: | n. | tasawwuraat |
| imbalance: | n. | GHaer tawaazun |
| imbecile: | a. | buddhu/pagloT |
| imbecility: | n. | paagal pan |
| imbedded: | a. | madfuun |
| imbibe: | v.t. | jazb karna/chuusna/piina |
| imbibe: | v.t. | jazb hona |
| imbibed: | a. | jazb SHudah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| imbroglio: | n. | gaR baR/jhameyla/uljhaa'o/uljhan |
| imbrue: | v.t. | bhigaana/nam karna/rañgna/tar karna |
| imbue: | v.t. | asar karna/bhigaana/gaehra rañg deyna |
| imbued: | a. | bhiiga/rañga hu'a |
| imitate: | v.t. | naql karna/taraH uRaana |
| imitating: | n. | naql/taqliid |
| imitation: | n. | naql/sawaañg |
| imitative: | a. | naqal karney waala |
| immaculate: | a. | bey daaGH/KHaalis |
| immane: | a. | âziim/waeH SHi/zaalim |
| immanent: | a. | zaati |
| immaterial: | a. | adna/GHaer muhim/GHaer maaddi/naa chiiz |
| immature: | a. | kachcha/KHaam/naa baaliGH/naa puKHT/ naa tajribah kaar |
| immaturity: | n. | kachcha pan/KHaami/naa baaliGHiyat/ naa puKHTahgi/naa tajribah kaari |
| immeasurable: | a. | âziim/bey paayaañ/laa maeHduud |
| immeasurably: | adv. | bey añaazaanah |
| immediate: | a. | bah raah raast/fauri/paT/qariib |
| immediacy: | n. | âdam e waastah(m.)/fauri pan(m.) |
| immediately: | a. | aanan faanan/bila taaKHiir/fauran/fauri taur par/ pal bhar meyn/pal jhapaktey/ pal maartey/sar e dast |
| immediateness: | n. | fauri pan/qurb |
| immemorial: | a. | az Had qadiim |
| immense: | a. | baRa/bey kiraañ/kabiir/la maeHduud |
| immensely: | adv. | bey Hesaab/bey paayaanah |
| immensity: | n. | la maeHduudiyat(f.) |
| immerse: | v.t. | Dubona/GHarq karna |
| immersed: | a. | GHarq/GHariiQ |
| immersion: | n. | Duba hona |
| immigrant: | n. | mohaajir |
| immigrate: | v.i. | Hijrat karna/watan chhoRna |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| immigration: | n. | Hijrat/naql e makaani |
| imminence: | n. | naa guziiriyat(f.) |
| imminent: | a. | qariib/sar par laTka |
| imminently: | adv. | qariiban/sar par laTakta? |
| immobile: | a. | paa ba gil |
| immoderate: | a. | anaap SHanaap/bey lagaam/fuzuul |
| immoderation: | n. | bey lagaami |
| immodest: | a. | bey Haya/bey nañg o naam/bey pardah/ bey SHarm/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.) |
| immodesty: | n. | bey Hayaa'i/bey pardahgi/bey SHarmi |
| immolate: | v.t. | nichhaawar karna/ qurbaani ki bheyñT chaRhaana |
| immolation: | n. | qurbaani/zabaH |
| immoral: | a. | bad chalan |
| immorality: | n. | bad chalni(f.)/fujuur(m.) |
| immortal: | a. | atam/laa faani |
| immortalise: | v.t. | laa faani banaana |
| immortality: | n. | laa faaniyat |
| immovable: | a. | aTal/mustaqil mizaaj/saabit qadam |
| immovable property: | n. | jaa'daad e GHaer mañquulah |
| immune: | a. | bara'/bey asar/maeHfuuz/mustasna |
| immunity: | n. | bara'at/bey asari/KHalaasi(f.) |
| immure: | v.t. | diiwaar bañdi karna/qaed karna |
| immutability: | n. | âdam e taGHaiyur |
| immutable: | a. | naa qaabil e taHGaiyur |
| imp: | n. | añkhwa/bachchah/choTa SHaetaan/qalam/ SHariir bachchah |
| imp: | v.t. | qalam lagaana |
| impact: | n. | asar(m.)/tasaadum(m.)/Takkar(f.) |
| impair: | v.t. | kam karna/kam zor karna/zaKHmi karna |
| impair: | v.i. | kam hona/kam zor bañna/zaKHmi hona |
| impaired: | a. | SHikastah/zaKHmi |
| impairment: | n. | kam zori(f.)/kami(f.)/zaKHm(m.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| impale: | v.t. | eHaatah bañdi karna/kaTehra lagaana/ muqaffas karna |
| impalpable: | a. | naa qaabil e samajh |
| imparity: | n. | kami beySHi(f.)/naa hamwaari(f.) |
| imparl: | v.t. | taazaakraat karna |
| impart: | v.t. | ablaaGH karna/deyna |
| impartial: | a. | GHaer jaanib daar/khara |
| impartiality: | n. | GHaer jaanib daari(f.)/iñsaaf(m.) |
| impartially: | adv. | GHaer jaanib daari sey |
| impartialness: | n. | GHaer jaanib daariyat(f.) |
| impassable: | a. | naa qaabil e guzar |
| impasse: | n. | bañd gali(f.)/bey Hal/ta^attul(m.) |
| impassible: | a. | jis par choT ya takliif ka asar nah ho/ naa qaabil e asar |
| impassion: | v.t. | joSH dilaana |
| impassionate: | a. | jazbaati |
| impassioned: | a. | jazbaat sey bhara/jazbaati/joSHiila/ pur joSH |
| impassive: | a. | bey His/bey jazbah/bey KHabar/ GHaer mutaa'sir/murdah dil |
| impassively: | adv. | bey Hisi sey |
| impatience: | n. | bey chaeni/bey sabri |
| impatient: | a. | bey chaen/bey sabr/bey taab |
| impeach: | v.t. | kam karna/kam zor karna/muqaddamah karna/ qabaaHat paeda karna/rukaawat Daalna |
| impeachable: | a. | qaabil e istefsaar |
| impeccable: | a. | bila âeb/kaamil |
| impeccancy: | n. | bey gunaahi(f.)/bey qusuuri(f.)/ma^suumiyat(f.) |
| impeccant: | a. | bey gunaah |
| impecunious: | a. | bey zar/GHariib/moHtaaj/muflis/naa daar |
| impecuniousity: | n. | bey zari(f.)/GHurbat(f.)/moHtaaji(f.)/ muflisi(f.)/naa daari(f.) |
| impede: | v.t. | aTkaana/Haa'el hona/KHalal Daalna/rokna/ rukaawaT Daalna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| impediment: | n. | hiklaahaT(f.)/phaaTak(m.)/rukaawaT(f.) |
| impel: | v.t. | kaehna/SHaeh deyna/Theylna |
| impeller: | n. | aañkas(m.) |
| impend: | v.i. | khaTka hona/sar par laTakna |
| impending: | a. | sar par laTka |
| impenitence: | n. | âdam e taubah |
| impenitent: | a. | pakka paapi |
| impenetrable: | a. | naa qaabil e saraayat |
| imperative: | a. | farzi/az Had zaruuri |
| imperatively: | adv. | zaruuratan |
| imperceptible: | a. | KHafi |
| imperfect: | a. | adh banaa/kachcha/KHaam/naaqis/naa tamaam |
| imperfection: | n. | âeyb/KHaami/nuqs |
| imperial: | a. | sultaani |
| imperialism: | n. | saam raajiyat(f.) |
| imperil: | v.t. | KHatrah meyn Daalna |
| imperious: | a. | akaR fuuñ/Haakimaanah/jaareHaanah/ maGHruur/saffaak |
| imperiously: | adv. | akaR sey/GHuruur sey/saffaaki sey |
| imperishable: | a. | abadi/amr/an miT/daa'em/deyr paa/laa zawaal/ naa qaabil e barbaadi |
| imperishably: | adv. | laa faani taur par |
| imperium: | n. | Haakimiyat(f.)/Hukm(m.)/saltanat(f.)/SHaahi(f.) |
| impermeable: | a. | naa qaabil e saraayat |
| impermissible: | a. | GHaer nafuuz paziir |
| impersonal: | a. | GHaer SHaKHsi/KHuSHk mizaaj/ruukha |
| impersonate: | v.t. | naql karna |
| impersonation: | n. | naql/sawaañg |
| impertinence: | n. | bey Hayaa'i/DhiiT/gustaaKHi/kalley daraazi/ zabaan daraazi |
| impertinent: | n. | bey Haya/bey lagaam |
| imperturbable: | a. | hameySHah key li'ey KHaamoSH |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| imperceptible: | a. | naa qaabil e KHayaal |
| impervious: | a. | naa qaabil e saraayat |
| impetuosity: | n. | GHalbah(m.)/haejaan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/SHiddat(f.)/zor(m.) |
| impetuous: | a. | jald baaz/joSHiila/saKHt/SHadiid |
| impetus: | n. | dam/(m.)joSH(m.)/zor(m.) |
| impiety: | n. | fisq/fisq o fujuur |
| impinge: | v.i. | lagna/qabzah karna/Takraana/uupar girna |
| impious: | a. | bey diin/faasiq/kaafir/riñdaanah |
| impiousness: | n. | bey iimaani/naa paaki |
| impish: | a. | SHaraarti |
| impishly: | adv. | SHaraaratan |
| impishness: | n. | SHaraarat |
| implacable: | a. | bey raeHm/kaRa/kaThor/musir |
| implant: | v.t. | ghuseyRna/jamaana//qalam lagaana/auda gaaRna |
| implantation: | n. | lagaaya hu'a pauda(m.) |
| implausible: | a. | naa ma^quul/naa qaabil e qubuul |
| implement: | n. | aalah(m.)/auzaar(m.)/hath yaar(m.) |
| implement: | v.t. | laagu karna/puura karna/ta^miil karna |
| implementation: | n. | sar añjaam deyna/ta^miil |
| implicate: | v.t. | maaKHuuz karna/malfuuz karna/phaañsna/saañna/uljhaana |
| implication: | n. | iima(f.)/iSHAarah(m.)/mañSHa(m.)/maqsad(m.)/muraad(f.) |
| implicated: | a. | maaKHuuz/mubtila |
| implicative: | a. | iSHAari/peych daar |
| implicit: | a. | KHafi/mutlaq/peychiidah |
| implicitly: | adv. | bey takraar/bila Hujjat/kaamilan |
| implore: | v.t. | dar KHwaast karna/haath joRna/iltijaa karna/miñnat samaajat karna |
| imploration: | n. | dar KHwaast/iltijaa/miñnat samaajat |
| implosion: | n. | añdruuni dhamaaka |
| imply: | v.t. | iSHAarah karna/kinaayah karna/maluus karna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| impolite: | a. | akkhaR/bad tamiiz/bey adab/gustaaKH/ruukha/ujaD |
| impoliteness: | n. | akkhaR pan(m.)/bey adbi(f.)/ruukha pan(m.) |
| impolitic: | a. | naa masleHat aameyz/naa munaasib |
| imponderable: | a. | bila wazan/GHaer maaddi |
| impone: | v.t. | âa'ed karna/lagaana |
| import: | v.t. | dar aamad karna/laana |
| import: | n. | aehmiyat(f.)/dar aamad(f.)/matlab(m.) |
| importance: | n. | aehmiyat(f.)/faa'edah(m.)/leHaaz(m.) |
| important: | a. | ahem/giraañ/laazim/matiin/zaruuri |
| importation: | n. | âmal e dar aamad |
| importantly: | adv. | aehmiyat sey |
| importune: | a. | bey waqt/naa mauzuuñ |
| importune: | v.t. | KHatrey meyn Dalwaana |
| importunate: | a. | az Had jaldi waala/baRa teyz |
| importunity: | n. | taqaaza(m.) |
| impose: | v.t. | âa'ed karna/baar Daalna/lagaana/uupar rakhna |
| imposition: | n. | baar(m.)/DañD(f.)/dhoka(m.)/harjaanah(m.)/maeHsuul(m.) |
| imposing: | a. | âziim |
| impossible: | a. | an honi/muHaal/naa mumkin |
| impossibility: | n. | naa mumkiniyat(m.) |
| impost: | n. | KHeraaj(m.)/maeHsuul(m.) |
| imposter: | n. | âiyaar/baehruupiya/fareybi |
| imposture: | n. | âiyaari(f.)/baehruup(m.) |
| impotence: | n. | naa mardgi(f.) |
| impotent: | a. | Dhiila/naa mard/naa muraad |
| impound: | v.t. | zabt kar leyna |
| impoverish: | v.t. | GHariib banaana |
| impoverished: | a. | dar maañdah/GHariib/SHikastah Haal |
| impracticable: | a. | naa qaabil e âmal |
| impracticability: | n. | naa qaabil e âmliyat |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| impractical: | a. | naa mumkin/naa qaabil e âmal |
| imprecate: | v.t. | bad do^a karna |
| imprecise: | a. | bey saraaHat/mubham/naa durust |
| impregnate: | v.t. | zar KHeyz karna |
| impress: | v.t. | chhaapna/mohar lagaana/Thappa lagaana/ sabt karna |
| impress: | n. | mohar(f.)/Thappa(m.) |
| impressed: | a. | mar^uub/mutaa'ssir |
| impression: | n. | asar(m.)/chhaap(f.)/naqSH(m.)/sabt/ taa siir(f.)/taa'ssur(m.)/Thappa(m.)/zarb(f.) |
| impressive: | a. | jazbaat KHeyz/mua'ssir/pur asar |
| impressment: | n. | bey gaar(m.)/jabri bharti(f.)/zabti(f.) |
| imprimatur: | n. | ijaazat e taba^(f.)/iKHtiyaar(m.)/sanad(f.) |
| imprint: | v.t. | chaapna/Thappa lagaana |
| imprint: | n. | chhaap(f.) |
| imprison: | v.t. | maeHbuus karna/qaed meyn Daalna |
| imprisoned: | a. | maeHbuus |
| imprisonment: | n. | Habs(m.)/Heraast(f.)/qaed(f.) |
| improbable: | a. | an honi/naa mumkin |
| impromptu: | a. | bar jastah/bey saaKHtah/fil badiih |
| improper: | a. | bey jaa/naa laa'eq/naa ma^quul/naa mauzuuñ/ naa munaasib/naa qaabil |
| impropriety: | n. | khoT(f.)/naa munaasibat(f.) |
| improve: | v.t. | islaaH karna/sañwaarna/sudhaarna/taraqqi karna |
| improve: | v.i. | behtar hona/sañwarna/sudharna/taraqqi hona |
| improved: | a. | behtar |
| improvement: | n. | behtari(f.)/islaaH(f.) |
| improvidence: | n. | âaqibat naa añdeySHi(f.) |
| improvident: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH |
| imprudent: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey tamiiz/ bey waquuf/GHaafil |
| impudence: | n. | bey Hayaa'i(f.)/DhiTaa'i(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/ zabaan daraazi(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| impudent: | a. | bey Haya/Dhiit/gustaaKH/Haazir jawaab/ kalley daraaz/zabaan daraaz |
| impudently: | adv. | bey adabaanah/bey baaki sey |
| impugn: | v.t. | e^teraaz karna/jiraH karna/kaaTna/ muKHaalifat karna/tardiid karna |
| impuissance: | n. | bey basi(f.)/kam zori(f.)/naa mardi(f.)/ susti(f.) |
| impuissant: | a. | bey bas/kam zor/naa mard/sust |
| impulse: | n. | dhakka(m.)/Haejaan(m.)/tarañg(f.) |
| impulsion: | n. | dhakeyl(f.)/dhakka(m.)/iztiraar(m.)/sadmah(m.)/ SHAeh(f.)/zabar dasti(f.) |
| impulsive: | a. | daafe^/GHaer musalsal/iztiraari/man mauji |
| impunity: | n. | âaafiyat(f.)/chhuTkaarrah(m.)/zarar(f.) |
| impure: | a. | aaluudah/kasiif/maela/milaawaTi/naa KHaalis/ naa paak/najis/paliid |
| impurity: | n. | aaluudgi(f.)/gañdagi(f.)/GHubaar(m.)/kaduurat(f.)/ kasaafat(f.)/KHabaasat(f.)/najaasat(f.) |
| impute: | v.t. | âa'ed karna/naam lagaana/tohmat lagaana |
| imputation: | n. | bohtaan(m.)/ittehaam(m.)/tohmat(f.) |
| in: | adv. | añdar/idhar udhar/meyñ |
| in: | prep. | ba/bar/bi/biich/dar/fi/jab keh/par |
| in a while: | | zara meyñ |
| in absentia: | | GHaer Haaziri meyñ |
| in accordance with: | | mutaabiq |
| in addition to: | | êlaawah |
| in back: | | piichhey |
| in camera: | a. | KHufooyah |
| in case: | conj. | agar |
| in common: | | muSHtarkah |
| in connection with: | | baarey/muta^alliq |
| in exchange for: | | badlah |
| in fact: | adv. | dar asl/dar Haqiiqat/Haqiiqatan |
| in force: | | raa'ej |
| in front: | | aagey/saamney |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| in future: | | aayañdah |
| in lieu of: | adv. | bae^waz |
| in opposition to: | adv. | KHelaaf |
| in order to: | | waastey |
| in reality: | adv. | dar Haqiiqat/Haqiiqatan |
| in respect to: | | e^tebaar |
| in short: | adv. | al Haasil/baarey/GHaraz keh/Haasil kalaam |
| in spite of: | | baa wujuud |
| in succession: | | laga taar |
| in the first place: | adv. | dar asl |
| in the midst of: | adv. | darmiyaan |
| in toto: | | saara ka saara |
| inability: | n. | âajizi(f.)/bey basi(f.)/kamzori(f.)/majbuuri(f.)/ naa chaari(f.) |
| inaccessible: | a. | naa qaabil e pahoñch |
| inaccuracy: | n. | GHalti(f.)/naa durusti(f.) |
| inaccurate: | a. | GHalat/naaqis |
| inaction: | n. | aalkas/Dhiil pan(m.)/jumuud(m.)/ kaahili(f.)/susti(f.) |
| inactive: | a. | Dhiila/kaahil/saakin/sust |
| inadequate: | a. | naa kaafi |
| inadmissible: | a. | naa qaabil e qubuul |
| inadvertence: | n. | GHaflat/sahw |
| inadvertent: | a. | bey iraadah/bey fikr/bey KHabar/bey parwaah/ GHaafil |
| inadvertently: | adv. | bey iraadah/GHalti sey/GHaafilaanah/sahwan |
| inadvisable: | a. | KHelaaf e masleHat/naa munaasib |
| inalterable: | a. | naa qaabil e tabdiili |
| inane: | a. | bey maGHZ/bey waquuf/KHaali/kora/pola/poñga/suuna |
| inane: | n. | aeHaq/tihi/thothaa |
| inanimate: | a. | bey His/bey jaan/kuñd/murdah/sust/Thus |
| inapposite: | a. | bey mauqa^h/naa mauzuuñ |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| inappropriate: | a. | añT sañT/bey mauqa^h/naa mauzuuñ |
| inapropriateness: | n. | naa mauzuuniyat(f.)/naa munaasibat(f.) |
| inapt: | a. | naa aehl/naa laa'eq/naa munaasib |
| inaptitude: | n. | naa laa'eqi(f.)/munaasibat(f.) |
| inattention: | n. | âdam tawajjohi(f.)/bey ruKHi(f.)/Dhiil(f.) |
| inarticulate: | a. | bey rabt/GHariib/guuñga/mohmal |
| inartificial: | a. | bey banaawaT/bhadda/bhoñDa/saadah |
| inaugural: | a. | iftetaaHiinartificial: a. |
| inaugurate: | v.t. | iftetaaH karna |
| inauguration: | n. | iftetaaH |
| inauspicious: | a. | kaRa/naHs/siyaah |
| inartificial: | a. | GHaer masnuu^i/saadah |
| inattention: | n. | taGHaaful |
| inattentive: | a. | mutaGHaafil |
| inattentiveness: | n. | GHaflat |
| inaugurate: | v.t. | iftetaaH karna |
| inauguration: | n. | iftetaaH |
| inauspicious: | a. | naa saaz gaar |
| inborn: | a. | maadar zaad/paedaa'iSHi/taab^i |
| inbring: | v.t. | aamdani paeda karna/añdar laana |
| incantation: | n. | jaadu mañtar |
| incapable: | a. | âajiz/naa qaabil/qaasir |
| incapacious: | a. | tañg |
| incapacitate: | v.t. | laa chaar karna |
| incapacitated: | a. | laa chaar |
| incapacity: | n. | laa chaari/majbuuri |
| incarcerate: | v.t. | maeHbuus karna/qaed meyn Daalna |
| incarceration: | n. | Habs/qaed |
| incautious: | a. | GHaafil |
| incautiousness: | n. | bey eHteyaati |
| incendiary: | n. | aatiSH reyz |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| incense: | v.t. | aag bhaRkaana/GHussah dilaana |
| incense: | n. | lobaan |
| incensement: | n. | aag/GHussah |
| incense: | n. | lubaan |
| incept: | n. | jism ka Hissah banaana |
| inception: | n. | aaGHaaz/ibteda/SHuruu^ |
| incertitude: | n. | SHak |
| incessant: | a. | dawaami/GHaer muñqata^/lagaataar/taabaR toR |
| incessantly: | adv. | dam bah dam/hameySHah/lagaataari sey |
| inch: | v/i.t. | thoRa thoRa aagey baRhna |
| inchoate: | a. | ibtedaa'i/naa tamaam |
| inchoation: | n. | ibteda/SHuruu^aat |
| incidence: | n. | wuquu^ |
| incident: | n. | maajra/saaniHah/waaqe^ah |
| incidental: | a. | âarzi/SHudani |
| incinerate: | v.t. | raakh banaana |
| incinerator: | n. | bhaTTi(f.) |
| incipient: | a. | ibtedaa'i/wujuud meyn aata hu'a |
| incise: | v.t. | chiirna/kaaTna/ghaa'o/kañdah karna |
| incision: | n. | chaak/iñtibaa^/kaaT/SHaq |
| incite: | v.t. | aamaadah karna/SHAeh deyna/sulgaana/warGHalaana |
| incitement: | n. | SHAeh/SHar/taeHriik |
| incivility: | n. | bad taehziibi |
| inclement: | a. | karaKHt/saKHt/SHadiid/tuufaani |
| inclemency: | n. | duruSHti/karaKHtagi/saKHti |
| inclination: | n. | dil(m.)/lagaa'o(m.)/maelaan(m.)/mas(m.)/ raGHbat/rujHaan(m.)/ruKH(m.)/uftaad(f.) |
| incline: | v.i. | Dhalakna/jhukna/muRna |
| incline: | v.t. | Dhalkaana/jhukaana/moRna |
| incline: | n. | Dhaal |
| inclined: | a. | aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| inclined to: | a. | raaGHib |
| include: | v.t. | darj karna/gheyrna/laana/SHaamil karna/ SHariik karna |
| included: | a. | darj/SHaamil/SHariik |
| including: | a. | ba SHumuul/SHaamil/muSHtamil |
| inclusion: | n. | SHumuul/zimn |
| inclusive: | a. | laGHaayat/muSHtamil/SHaamil |
| incognisance: | n. | añjaan pan(m.)/bey KHabri(f.)/laa îlmi(f.) |
| incoherence: | n. | âdam e irtebaat |
| incoherent: | a. | bey rabt/bila mutaabiqah/Dhiila |
| income: | n. | aamdani/nikaas/paeda waar/tañKHwaah/yaaft |
| incommensurate: | a. | baa mauzuuñ/naa kaafi |
| incommunicado: | a. | naa rasa/raabitey sey maeHruum |
| incomparable: | a. | bey misl/yakta |
| incompatible: | a. | bey joR |
| incompetence: | n. | naa aehliyat |
| incompetent: | a. | naa aehl |
| incomplete: | a. | adhuura/naa tamaam |
| incongruity: | n. | âdam e mutaabiqat |
| incongruous: | a. | an mil/bey joR;/muHKtalif/naa mauzuuñ |
| incongruent: | a. | naa laa'eq/naa mauzuuñ/naa munaasib |
| inconsequent: | a. | bey joR/bey rabt/GHaer mañtiqi/ GHaer zaruuri/naqiiz |
| inconsequential: | a. | adna/bey rabt/bil daliil/chhoTa/ GHaer mañtiqi/naaqis |
| inconsiderable: | a. | GHaer zaruuri |
| inconsiderate: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/mutaGHaafil |
| inconsistent: | a. | âlaHedah/jhuuTa/kachcha/mutaraddid/ naa munaasib/naa paa'edaar |
| inconsistency: | n. | kachcha pan(m.)/taraddud(m.) |
| inconsolable: | a. | dil SHikastah/laa îlaaj/laa dawa |
| inconstancy: | n. | naa paa'edaari |
| inconstant: | a. | kachcha/mutaraddid |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| incontestable: | a. | aTal/musallimah/naa qaabil e tardiid |
| incontinent: | a. | faajir/najis |
| inconvenience: | n. | takliif/zaeHmat |
| inconvenient: | a. | duSHwaar/naa mowaafiq |
| inconvertible: | a. | moHkam |
| incorporate: | v.t. | daaKHil karna/jazb karna/SHaamil karna |
| incorporation: | n. | duKHuuul (m.) /SHumuul (m.) |
| incorrect: | a. | GHalat |
| incorrectness: | n. | GHalat pan |
| incorrigible: | a. | naa qaabil e islaaH |
| incorrupt: | a. | KHaalis/paarsa/saabit/saHiiH/sachcha/Thiik |
| incrassate: | v.t/i. | gaarRha karna/gaaRha hona |
| increase: | v.i. | baRhna/chaRhna/ezaafah hona/par waan chaRhna/ zeyaadah hona |
| increase: | v.t. | baRhaana/ezaafah karna/zeyaadah karna |
| increase: | n. | afzaa'iSH (f.) /beySHi (f.) /ezaafah (m.) / fazl (m.) /zeyaadti (f.) |
| increased: | n. | afza/ezaafah/zaa'ed |
| increasingly: | adv. | baRhney hu'ey |
| incredible: | a. | naa qaabil e yaqiin |
| increment: | n. | afzaa'iSH/ezaafah/zeyaadti |
| incremental: | a. | afzaa'iSHi |
| incriminate: | v.t. | ilzaam lagaana/mulzim Thaeraana |
| incrimination: | n. | ilzaam taraaSHi |
| incrustation: | n. | khuraañD (f.) /papRi (f.) /parat (f.) /taeh (f.) |
| incubate: | v.t. | añDey seyna/baeThna/GHaur karna |
| incubus: | n. | Daraa'ona KHwaab (m.) /kaabus (m.) /saayah (m.) |
| inculcate: | v.t. | samjhaana/sikhlaana/taakiid karna/ zabar dasti sikhaana/zehen naSHiin karna |
| inculcation: | n. | taakiid (f.) /talqiin (f.) /ta^liim (f.) |
| inculpable: | a. | bey gunaah/bey ilzaam/ma^suum |
| inculpate: | v.t. | bohtaan lagaana/doSH deyna/ilzaam lagaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| inculpation: | n. | bohtaan(m.)/ilzaam taraaSHi(f.) |
| incumbent: | a. | farz/laazim/waajib/zaruuri |
| incumbent: | n. | ôHdey daar(m.) |
| incumbency: | n. | asaami(f.)/farz(m.) |
| incur: | v.t. | baañdhna/bar daaSht karna/ Daalna/dukh jheylna/musiibat meyn paRna |
| incurrence: | n. | bar daaSht(f.)/zimmah daari(f.) |
| incurious: | a. | mutaGHaafil |
| incursion: | n. | chhaapa(m.)/chaRhaa'i(f.)/dhaawa(m.)/ Hamlah(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.) |
| incursive: | a. | Hamlah aawar |
| incurvate: | v.t. | KHam deyna/TeyRha karna |
| incurvature: | n. | KHam(m.) |
| incuse: | v.t. | naqSH karna/Thappa lagaana |
| incurable: | a. | naa qaabil e êlaaj |
| indebted: | a. | diin daar/eHsaan mañd/miñnat kaSH/ qarz daar/rahiin e miñnat/zeyr baar |
| indebtedness: | n. | eHsaan mañdi(f.)/qarz daari(f.)/zeyr baari(f.) |
| indebtment: | n. | zeyr baari(f.) |
| indecency: | n. | baazaari pan(f.)/bura pan(f.)/fuHaaSHat(f.) |
| indecent: | a. | baa zaari/bey Haya/bura/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/ gañdah/ma^yuub/rakiik |
| indecipherable: | a. | laa yanHal |
| indecision: | n. | do dili(f.)/Hal chal(f.)/pas o peySH(f.)/ taraddud(m.) |
| indecisive: | a. | Daañwaañ Dol/Dhil mil/do dila |
| indecisiveness: | n. | hich kichaahaT(f.)/talawwun |
| indecorous: | a. | bad taehziib/bey huudah/kuDhab/naa zeyba |
| indecorum: | n. | bad mazaaqi(f.)/bey adabi(f.)/bey huudgi(f.)/ gustaaKHi(f.) |
| indeed: | adv. | albattah/bar Haq/dar asl/dar Haqiiqat/ Thiik/yaqiinan/zaruur |
| indefatigible: | a. | an thak/bey takaan/chaRhey dam/ naa qaabl e takaan/paeham |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| indefensible: | a. | bey bachaa'o/naa qaabil e mo^aafi |
| indefensibility: | n. | bey panaahi(f.)/bey ûzri(f.) |
| indefinite: | a. | bey SHumaar/GHaer maeHduud/laa iñteha/mubham |
| indefinitely: | a. | bila ta^iyun/laa iñteha |
| indefinteness: | n. | abhaam(m.)/laa maeHduudiyat(f.) |
| indelible: | a. | an miT/pakki/raasiKH |
| indelibility: | n. | an miTa pan(m.)/paa'eydaari(f.)/pakka pan(m.)/puKHTahgi(f.) |
| indelicate: | a. | bad numa/bey baak/bey Haya/bey Hijaab/bey His/bhadda/naa SHaa'estah |
| indemnify: | v.t. | abraa karna/DañD deyna/kafaalat deyna/mo^aawizah deyna/taawaan deyna |
| indemnity: | n. | amaan(f.)/bachaa'o/har jaanah(m.)/mo^aawizah(m.)/taawaan(m.)/talaafi(f.) |
| indent: | v.t. | daañtey Daalna/farmaa'iSH bheyjna/niSHaan daalna |
| indenture: | n. | iqraar naamah(m.)/mo^aaHidah(m.) |
| indentured: | a. | muqaiyyad SHudah |
| independence: | n. | aazaadi(f.)/isteqlaal(m.)/KHud muKHTaari(f.) |
| independence day: | n. | yaum e aazaadi(m.) |
| independency: | n. | aazaadi(f.)/isteqlaal(m.)/KHud muKHTaari(f.) |
| independent: | a. | aasuudah/aazaad/alag/faariGH ul baal/khaata piita//KHud muKHTaar/KHud sar/peyT bhara |
| independently: | adv. | aazaad aanah/juda gaanah |
| indescribable: | a. | GHaer muta^iyan/mubham/naa qaabil e bayaan |
| indestructible: | a. | laa faani/laa zawaal |
| indeterminable: | a. | bey iñteha/naa qaabil e iKHTetaam |
| indeterminate: | a. | bey SHumaar/GHaer maeHduud/mubham |
| index: | n. | fehrist(f.)/iSHAariyah(m.) |
| index finger: | n. | SHahaadat ki uñgli(f.) |
| Indiaman: | n. | tijaarti jahaaz(m.) |
| indic: | a. | hiñdi/hiñdwi/hiñdustaani |
| indicant: | a. | bataaney waala/niSHaan dahiñdah/numaa'iñdah |
| indicate: | v.t. | bataana/iSHAarah karna/paehchaañna/zaahir karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| indication: | n. | âlaamat(f.)/dalaalat(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/izhaar(m.)/niSHaan dahi(f.)/paehchaan(f.) |
| indications: | n. | aasaar(m.) |
| indicator: | n. | añdaazah(m.)/miqyaas(m.)/muSHiir(m.)/muzhar(m.)/niSHaan dahi karney waala(m.) |
| indict: | v.t. | ilazzm lagaana/illat lagaana/maaKHuuz karna/muqaddamah chalaana |
| indictment: | n. | chaalaan(m.)/da^wa(m.)/ilzaam(m.)/isteGHaasa(m.)/naaliSH(f.) |
| indiction: | n. | farmaan |
| indifference: | n. | âdam e tawajjoh(m.)/bey Hisi(f.)/bey parwaahi(f.)/bey ruKHi(f.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/sard mehri(f.) |
| indifferent: | a. | bey His/bey parwaah/GHaer jaanib daar/ghaTiya/mast/sard mehr |
| indigence: | n. | faqiiri(f.)/GHariibi(f.)/mafluukiyat(f.)/muflisi(f.)/naa daari(f.)/neyaaz mañdi(f.) |
| indigent: | n. | bey nawa/bey zar/faqiir/gada/Haajat mañd/kañgaal/mafluuk/moHtaaj/muflis/neyaaz mañd |
| indigene: | a. | deysi/maqaami/mulki |
| indigenous: | a. | deysi/fitri/mulki/swadeySHi |
| indigested: | a. | abtar/bey socha samjha/bey tartiib/darham barham/kachcha/pareysHaan |
| indigestible: | a. | ajiiran/giraañ/saqiil |
| indigestion: | n. | bad hazmi(f.)/giraani(f.) |
| indignant: | a. | bar ham/GHzab naak/KHafa/KHaSHm giin/naa raaz/rañjiidah |
| indignation: | n. | GHaез/GHazab/GHussah/KHafagi/peych o taab/taeSH |
| indignantly: | adv. | barhami sey/GHussey sey |
| indignity: | n. | ehaanat(f.)/bey îzati(f.)/hattak(f.)/KHwaari(f.)/tauhiin(f.)/zillat(f.) |
| indigo: | n. | niil(m.) |
| indirect: | a. | bil waastah/chakkar ka/kaj/KHam daar/munHarif/pheyr ka |
| indirection: | n. | chaal(f.)/daGHa(f.)/hey pheyr(m.)/makkaari(f.) |
| indirectly: | adv. | iSHaaratan/kinaayatan/zimnan |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| indirectness: | n. | chakkar/inHeraaf/laag lapeyT/ peych/pheyr |
| indiscernable: | a. | naa qaabil e idraak |
| indiscreet: | a. | bey leHaaz/bey tamiiz/GHaafil/naa faehm |
| indiscretion: | n. | bey âqli(f.)/bey tamiizi(f.)/Hemaaqat(f.) |
| indiscriminate: | a. | anaap SHanaap/añdha dhuñd/bila farq |
| indiscriminating: | a. | bey imteyaaz/bey rabt |
| indispensable: | a. | aTal/farz/laazmi/naa guziir/ waaajib/zaruuri |
| indispensably: | adv. | zaruuratan |
| indispose: | v.t. | bey zaar karna/dil pheyrna/KHastah Haal banaana/ maluul karna/naa saaz karna/ukta deyna |
| indisposed: | a. | âliil/biimaar/KHastah Hall/maluul/naa KHuSH/ naa saaz |
| indisposition: | n. | âlaalat(f.)/âarizah(m.)/bey dili(f.)/biimaari(f.)/ kasaala(m.)/maañdagi(f.) |
| indisputable: | a. | bila Hujjat/maana hu'a/musallam |
| indissoluble: | a. | mazbuut/paa'eydaar/pakka/ustuwaar |
| indistinct: | a. | adhuura/dhuñdhla/gaD maD/lagi lipTi/mubham |
| indistinguishable: | a. | bey SHinaaKHt/naa qaabil e imtiaaz/ naa qaabil e tafriiq |
| indite: | v.t. | imlaa karaana/likhna/tasniif karna |
| inditement: | n. | imla(m.)/likhaa'i(f.)/taeHriir(f.) |
| inditer: | n. | muHarrir/musañnif |
| individual: | a. | iñfiraadi/phuTkal/phuTkar/zaati |
| individual: | n. | bañdah(m.)/eyk ikaa'i(f.)/fard(m.)/ kas(m.)/mutanaffis(m.)/SHaKHs(m.) |
| individually: | adv. | alag alag/fardan fardan/juda juda |
| individualism: | n. | anaaniyat(f.)/iñfraadiyat(m.)/KHud GHarzi(f.) |
| individuality: | n. | infiraadiyat(f.)/SHaKHsiyat(f.)/yaktaa'i(f.) |
| individualise: | v.t. | muñfarad karna/saraaHat karna |
| individuation: | n. | iñfiraadyat(f.)/tafriid(f.) |
| indivdisible: | a. | GHaer muñqasim/naa qaabil e taqasiim |
| indocile: | a. | GHaer mutii^/sar kaSH |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| indocility: | n. | sar kaSHi(f.) |
| indoctrinate: | v.t. | zehen naSHiin karaana |
| indoctrination: | n. | talqiin e âqiidah |
| indolence: | n. | aalkas/jumuud/kasal/susti |
| indolency: | n. | aaraam pasañdi/aaraam talabi/kaahili/ kaam chori/susti |
| indolent: | a. | aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/kaahil/ kaam chor/sust |
| indomitable: | a. | bey qaabu/;naa qaabil e tasallut/sar kaSH |
| indoor: | a. | añdruuni/daaKHili/ghar ka |
| indoors: | adv. | añdruun e KHaanah |
| indubious: | a. | yaqiini |
| indubitable: | a. | bey sHak/durust/naa qaabil e SHubhah/Thiik |
| induce: | v.t. | aamaadah karna/barpa karna/ghasiit laana/ maa'el karna/raaGHib karna |
| inducement: | n. | mael(m.)/ruGHbat(f.)/tarGHiib(f.) |
| inducer: | n. | baa^is(m.)/laalach dilaaney waala/muHarrik |
| induct: | v.t. | aaGHaaz karna/aaSHna karna/daaKHil karna/laana/ milaana/ta^arruf karaana |
| inductee: | a. | muta^rrif |
| inductile: | a. | bey lachak |
| induction: | n. | aaGHaaz(m.)/istedlaal(m.) |
| inductive: | a. | istedlaali |
| indulge: | v.t. | bey eHteyaati karna |
| indulge: | v.i. | âeSH karna/SHoGHl karna |
| indulgence: | n. | âeSH pasñdi/re^aayat |
| indulgent: | a. | narm dil |
| indurate: | v.i. | jamna/kaRa hona/kaThor hona/pathraana/saKHt hona |
| indurate: | v.t. | jamaana/kaRa karna/kaThor karna/ kaTTar bannana/ziddi banaana |
| indurate: | a. | bey dard/bey His/haTiila/kaThor/ saKHt/sañg dil |
| induration: | n. | bey Hisi(f.)/kaRa pan(m.)/naa tarsi(f.)/ saKHt dili(f.)/sañg dili(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| industrial: | a. | Hirfati/san^ati |
| industrialise: | v.t. | san^ati banaana/san^at kaari karna |
| industrialism: | n. | san^ati nizaam(m.) |
| industrialist: | n. | san^at gar/san^at kaar |
| industrious: | a. | jafa kaSH/meHnti/muSHaqqati |
| industry: | n. | Hirfat(f.)/san^at(f.) |
| indwell: | v.i. | añdar raehna/samaana |
| indweller: | n. | baasi(m.)/baaSHiñdah(m.)/KHaanah naSHiin(m.) |
| inebriant: | n/a. | maKHmuur/matwaala/mast/ naSHah aawar chiiz |
| inebriate: | v.t. | maKHmuur karna/mast karna/pareySHAan karna/ SHaraab pilaana |
| inebriate: | a. | KHumaar aaluud/maKHmuur |
| inebriate: | n. | madhoSH/maKHmuur/naSHey meyn/SHaraabi |
| ineffaceable: | a. | naa qaabil e bayaan/patthar ki lakiir |
| ineffectual: | a. | akaarat/bey kaar/bey taa siir/halka/sust |
| ineffective: | a. | bey asar/bey kaar/GHaer mua'ssar/naa kaafi |
| ineffetiveness: | n. | bey asri(f.)/bey kaari(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.) |
| inefficacious: | a. | bey asar/bey suud/GHaer mufiid/kachcha |
| inefficacy: | n. | bey asari(f.)/kam zori(f.)/KHaami(m.) |
| inefficient: | a. | bey kaar/bey natiijah/bey suud/naa laa'eq/kaahil/ nikmma/sust |
| inefficiency: | n. | bey taasiiri(f.)/kam zori(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.) |
| inelastic: | a. | bey lachak/bey loch/saKHt |
| inelegant: | a. | bad numa/bey Dal/bey Dhañga/bhadda/bhoñDa/ KHaam/lachchar |
| inelegance: | n. | bad asluubi(f.)/bey Dhañga pan(m.)/ bhadda pan(m.)/bhoñDa pan(m.) |
| ineligible: | a. | naa laa'eq/naa qaabil e iñteKHaab |
| ineluctable: | a. | naa guziir |
| inept: | a. | anaaRi/naa aehl/bey huudah/bey tuka/naa kaarah/ naa laa'eq/naa mauzuuñ |
| ineptitude: | n. | anaaRi pan(m.)/bey tuka pan(m.)/ naa aehliyat(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| inequality: | n. | GHaer masaawi pan(m.)/GHaer yaksaaniyat(f.)/ kami beySHi(f.)/naa ham waari(f.) |
| inequitable: | a. | bey iñsaaf/naa munaasib |
| inequity: | n. | bey iñsaafi(f.)/fasaad(m.)/fisq(m.)/Haef(f.) |
| ineradicable: | a. | naa qaabil e iñsidaad |
| inerrable: | a. | ma^suum |
| inerrant: | a. | baa îsmat/bey gunaah/bey KHata/ma^suum/ paak baaz |
| inerrancy:: | n. | bey gunaahi(f.)/bey KHataa'i(f.)/ ma^suumiyat(f.)/paak baazi(f.) |
| inert: | a. | aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/mutaHammil/saakin |
| inertly: | adv. | jumuud sey |
| inertness: | n. | bey Harkati(f.)/jumuud(m.)/kaahili(f.)/susti(f.) |
| inertia: | n. | dam(m.)/jumuud(m.)/maehjuuliyat(f.)/ sukuun(m.)/zor(m.) |
| inescapable: | a. | aTal/laazim/qismat ka likha/SHudani |
| inessential: | a. | GHaer laazmi/GHaer zaruuri/KHaariji |
| inestimable: | a. | an mol/bey baha/bey sHumaar/ naa qaabil e añaazah |
| inevitable: | a. | aTal/laazim/naa guziir/qismat ka likha/ SHudani/yaqiini |
| inevitably: | adv. | chaar o naa chaar/KHwaam KHwaah/laa moHaalah |
| inevitability: | n. | aTal pan(m.)/naa gureyzi(f.) |
| inexact: | a. | Dhiili/naa durust/naa qis/ulaT |
| inexactitude: | n. | naa durusti(f.)/naaqis pan(m.) |
| inexcusable: | a. | naa qaabil e mo^aafi |
| inexhaustible: | a. | an thak/bey Had/laa iñteHaa/ laa zawaal |
| inexistence: | n. | âdam e wujuud(m.)/niisti(f.) |
| inexistant: | a. | naa buud/naa paed/niist |
| inexorable: | a. | bey raeHem/kaRa/kaThor/musir/saKHt/ sañg dil |
| inexorably: | adv. | bey raeHmaani/bey raeHmi sey/saKHti sey |
| inexpedient: | a. | bey jaa/bey maeHl/bey mau^qah/naa munaasib/ naa ma^quul |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| inexpedience: | n. | bey iHTiyaati(f.)/bey maeHli(f.)/ naa munaasibat(f.) |
| inexpensive: | a. | arzaañ/kam qiimat/sasta(m.)/sasti(f.) |
| inexperience: | n. | anaaRi pan(m.)/kachcha pan(m.)/KHaami(f.)/ naa tajribah kaari(f.)/ullhaR pan(m.) |
| inexperienced: | a. | anaaRi/kachcha/KHaam/naa tajribah kaar/ tifl e maktab/ullhaR |
| inexpert: | a. | anaaRi/bey hañgam/KHaam/koRh/naa waaqif |
| inexplicable: | a. | naa qaabil e wazaaHat/pur israar |
| inexplicit: | a. | GHaer waazeH/mubham |
| inexpressible: | a. | naa guftni/naa qaabil e bayaan |
| inexpressive: | a. | bey matlab/naa risaa/tiSHnah |
| inexpungible: | a. | bey qaabu/naa qaabil e tsKHiir/sar kaSH |
| inextricable: | a. | pey chiidah/uljha hu'a |
| inextricably: | adv. | peychiidgi sey |
| infallible: | a. | bey chuuk/bey KHata |
| infamous: | a. | bad naam/bura/khoTa/mala^uun/past/ ru siyaah/ruswa |
| infamy: | n. | bad naami(f.)/bey Hurmati(f.)/daaGH(m.)/ dhabba(m.)/faziiHat(f.)/KHwaari(f.)/mazammam(f.)/ nañg(m.)/ruswaa'i(f.) |
| infancy: | n. | bach pan/chhuTpan/KHurdi/tufuuliyat |
| infant: | n. | baalak/bachchah(m.)/bachchi(f.)/laal/ nañha/SHiir KHwaar(m.)/tifl(m.) |
| infanthood: | n. | bach pan(m.)/tufuuliyat(f.) |
| infantlike: | a. | bach gaanah/tiflaanah |
| infanticide: | n. | bachchah kuSHi(f)/qatl e atfaal(m) |
| infantile: | a. | bach gaanah/tiflaanah |
| infantilism: | n. | bachchah pan(m.)/tifliyat(f.) |
| infantry: | n. | paedal fauj(f.)/piyaadah fauj(f.) |
| infatuate: | v.t. | îSHq meyn mubtila karna/ baa'owla karna/laTTu karna |
| infatuated: | a. | îSHiq meyn mubtila/baa'owla/ bey âql/diwaana/laTTu/SHaeda |
| infatuation: | n. | îSHq(m.)/diwaangi(f.)/Hemaaqat(f.)/ waraftahgi(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| infeasible: | a. | muHaal/naa qabil e âmal |
| infect: | v.t. | aaludah krna/bigaaRna/bura asar Daalna/ gañda karna/KHaraab karna |
| infectedness: | n. | aluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/ta^di(f.) |
| infection: | n. | aaluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/ûfuunat(f.) |
| infectious: | a. | chhuut ka/mufsid/wabaa'i |
| infective: | a. | lagney waali/muta^ddi |
| Infective Hepatitis: | n. | ilteHaab e kabiid |
| infecund: | a. | baañjh/bañjar/ |
| infecundity: | n. | baañjh pan/bañjar pan |
| infelicity: | n. | bad baKHti(f.)/bad qismati(f.)/GHam(m.)/ malaal(m.)/rañj(m.)/SHAamat(f.) |
| infelicitous: | a. | naa KHuSH/GHaer munaasib |
| infer: | a. | maluus karna/natiijah nikaalna |
| inference: | n. | Haasil/istedlaal/maa Haasil/natiijah |
| inferior: | a. | ;adna/-bad tar/ghaTiya/halka/kam tar/ maa taeHt/zeyr |
| inferiority: | n. | ghaTYa pan(m.)/kam tari(f.)/pasti(f.) |
| inferiority complex: | n. | eHsaas e kam tari(f.) |
| infernal: | a. | do zaKHi/jahañnami/ibliisi/ GHazab naak/marduud/paa taali |
| inferno: | n. | do zaKH(f.)/jhañnam(f.) |
| infertile: | a. | baañjh/bañjar/naa qis |
| infertility: | n. | baañjh pan(m.)/pañjar pan(m.) |
| infest: | v.t. | bah kasrat hona/bhara hona |
| infestation: | n. | hujuum(m.)/ibtila(f.)/kasrat(f.) |
| infidel: | n. | kaafir(m.)/ziñdiiq(m.) |
| infidelity: | n. | daGHa baazi(f.)/kufr(m.)/taSHkiik(f.)/zina(m.) |
| infighting: | n. | añdruuni kaSH makaSH(f.) |
| infiltrate: | v.t. | añdar ghusna/chhaañTna/daaKHil hona/ saraaiyat karna |
| infiltration: | n. | duKHuul(m.)/saraaiyat(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| infinite: | a. | bey Hesaab/kabiir/laa maeHduud/wasii^ |
| infinitesimal: | a. | nihaayat chhoTa/kam tariin |
| infinity: | n. | dawaam/muñteHaa/naa maeHduudi/wus^at |
| infinitive: | n. | musaddar |
| infirm: | a. | âliil/faatir/kam zor/naa tawaañ/zabuuñ/za^iif |
| infirmity: | n. | chhoTa SHifa KHaanah(m.)/mariiz KHaanah(m.) |
| infirmity: | adv. | aazaar/KHaami(f.)/naa paa'ey daari(f.)/ naqaaHat(f.)/rog(m.)/zabuuñ Haali(f.)/ za^iifi(f.)/zo^f |
| infix: | v.t. | añdar bañd karna/gaaRna/jaRna |
| inflamm: | v.t. | aag lagaana/jalaana |
| inflamed: | a. | bhaRka hu'a/laal/taa'o meyñ/warm daar |
| (to be)inflamed: | | taa'o khaana/taa'o meyñ aana |
| inflamable: | a. | aatiSH giir |
| inflaming: | a. | faroz/farozaañ |
| inflammation: | n. | soziSH(f.)/suujan(f.)/warm(m.) |
| inflammatory: | a. | fitnah ańgeyz/haejaañ KHeyz/iSHte^aali |
| inflate: | v.t. | baRhawa deyna/dam bharna/hawa bharna/phulaana/ phuuñkna |
| inflated: | a. | maGHruur/moTa/phuula hu'a |
| inflatedness: | n. | GHuruur(m.)/phaelaa'o(m.)/phaelaawaT(f.) |
| inflation: | a. | baRhaawa(m.)/KHud pasañdi(f.)/phaelaa'o(m.)/ phulaawaT(m.)/waram(m.) |
| inflect: | v.t. | gardaan karna/jhukaana/ham aahañg karna/ moRna |
| inflection: | n. | kaji(f.)/moR(m.)/TeyRh(m.) |
| inflexed: | a. | muRa hu'a/TeyRha |
| inflexible: | a. | aTal/bey lachak/bey loch/kaRa/kaTTar/saKHt |
| inflexibility: | n. | bey lachki(f.)/haT(f.)/kaRa pan(m.)/ saKHti(f.)/zid(f.) |
| inflict: | v.t. | Daalna/lagaana/takliif deyna |
| infliction: | n. | âzaab(m.)/rañj(m.)/saza(f.)/takliif(f.) |
| inflorescence: | n. | aaraa'iSH(f.)/gul daari(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| influence: | v.t. | asar Daalna/dabaa'o Daalna/daKHl ańdaazi karna/ mutaa'ssir karna/zor Daalna |
| influence: | n. | asar/dabaa'o/par chhaa'iń/rusuuKH(m.)/sarwat/zor |
| influenced: | a. | ;mutaa'ssir |
| influential: | a. | baa asar/rusuuKH daar |
| influenza: | n. | zukaam(m.) |
| influx: | n. | duKHuul(m.)/hujuum(m.)/kasrat(f.)/reyl peyl(m.) |
| infoldment: | n. | lapeyT(f.)/taeh bańdi(f.) |
| inform: | v.t/i. | aagaah karna/bataana/kaehna/ittelaa^ deyna/ paRhaana/pukaarna |
| informed: | a. | aagaah/baa KHabar |
| informer: | n. | jaasuus/muKHbir |
| informal: | a. | bey qaa'eydah/bey takalluf/GHaer rasmi |
| informality: | n. | bey takallufi(f.) |
| informant: | n. | KHabar rasaań/muKHbir |
| information: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/ittelaa^(m.)/KHabar(f.)/ ma^luumaat(m.) |
| informational: | a. | aagaahaanah/ma^luumaati |
| informed: | a. | aagaah |
| informer: | n. | GHiib go/goyańdah/muKHbir |
| infract: | v.t. | barham karna/fasKH karna/inHeraaf karna/ raKHnah Daalna/tajaawuz karna/toRna |
| infraction: | n. | inHeraaf(m.)/nuqs(m.)/tajaawuz(m.) |
| infrared: | a. | zeyriiń surKH |
| infrasonic: | a. | zeyr saut |
| infrastructure: | n. | bunyaad(f.)/bunyaadi Dhaańcha(m.) |
| infrequency: | n. | kam yaabi(f.)/nudrat(f.)/qillat(f.) |
| infrequent: | a. | kam/KHaal KHaal/naadir/naa yaab/SHaaz |
| infrequently: | adv. | kabhi kabhi |
| infringe: | v.t. | daKHl ańdaaz hona/KHalal Daalna/toRna |
| infringement: | n. | fasKH(m.)/inHeraaf(m.)/rok(f.)/SHikast(f.)/ tajaawuz(m.) |
| infringer: | n. | faasiKH/KHalal ańdaaz/munHarif/naa farmaan |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| infructuous: | n. | bey suud |
| infuriate: | v.t. | aag bagola karna/GHussah dilaana/iSHte^aal deyna |
| infuriation: | n. | barhami (f.) /GHazab (m.) /GHussah (m.) /iSHte^aal (m.) / KHaSHm naaki (f.) |
| infuriatingly: | adv. | bhiñnaa kar/GHussey sey/iSHte^aal sey |
| infuse: | v.t. | asar Daalna/bharna/Daalna/raa'ej karna/ saraa'yat karaana/uñDeylna |
| infuser: | n. | uñDeylney waala |
| infusion: | n. | reyziSH (f.) /saraa'yat (f.) |
| ingather: | v.t. | baTorna/ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna |
| ingeminate: | v.t. | dohraana/raT laraana/takraar karna |
| ingemination: | n. | raT (f.) /takraar (f.) |
| ingenious: | a. | chaalaak/charb dast/Haaziq/hunar mañd/mudabbir |
| ingenuity: | n. | Hikmat (f.) /jaudat (f.) /jugat (f.) /mahaarat (f.) |
| ingenuous: | a. | ma^suum/muKHLis/saadah/saaf/SHariif |
| ingest: | v.t. | peyT meyn Daalna/utaarna |
| ingestion: | n. | peyT bharna/SHikam puri |
| ingle: | n. | chuulha (m.) /aatiSH daan (m.) |
| inglorious: | a. | gum naam/halka/mazmuum/SHarm naak/subuk |
| ingot: | n. | Dala (m.) /Dheyla (m.) /qaalib (m.) |
| ingrained: | a. | pakka/puKHTah/racha hu'a/saabit |
| ingrate: | n. | naa SHukra/namak Haraam |
| ingratiates: | v.t. | chaapluusi karna |
| ingratiating: | a. | dil chasp/dil fareyb/gawaara/KHuSH kun/ marGHuub/pasañdiidah |
| ingratitude: | n. | bey wafaa'i (f.) /eHsaan faraamoSHi (f.) / naa SHukri (f.) / namak Haraami (f.) |
| ingredient: | n. | juz (m.) /Hissah (m.) /masaalah (m.) /ûnsur (m.) |
| ingredients: | n. | lawaaazim/lawaazimaat |
| ingress: | n. | daaKHilah (m.) /guzaar (m.) |
| ingression: | n. | darwaazah (m.) /duKHuul (m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| ingurgitate: | v.t. | haRap karna/nigalna/thoRna |
| ingurgitation | n. | haRap(f.)/GHaT GHaT(f.)/Thoñs Thaañ(f.) |
| inhabit: | v.t. | aabaad hona/basna/raehna/sukuunat rakhna |
| inhabitant: | a. | makiin/mutawattin/raehney waala/saakin |
| inhabitant: | n. | baasi(m.)/baa SHiñdah(m.) |
| inhabited: | a. | aabaad/basa hu'a |
| inhale: | v.t. | dam lagaana/saañs leyna |
| inhaler: | n. | dam kaSH(m.) |
| inhere: | v.i. | jaañ guziiñ hona/raasiKH hona |
| inherent: | a. | daaKHili/fitri/jaballi/taab^i/zaati |
| inherit: | v.t. | tarkah paana/wirsah paana |
| inheritance: | n. | miiraas(f.)/tarkah(m.)/wiraasat(f.)/wirsah(m.) |
| inheritor: | n. | waaris |
| inhibit: | v.t. | baaz rakhna/mana^ karna/muzaaHimat karna/rokna |
| inhibition: | n. | aTkaa'o(m.)/imtinaa^(m.)/mumaani^at(f.) |
| inhospitable: | a. | bañjar/bey asaa'iSH/bey faez/ naa mehrbaan/naa saaz gaar |
| inhuman: | a. | bey taras/GHaer iñsaani/jaan war/waehSHi |
| inhumane: | a. | baey raeHm/GHaer iñsaani/sañg dil |
| inhumanity: | n. | âdam e insaaniyat(f.)/kaThor pan(m.)/ kaTTar pan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/sañg dili(f.) |
| inhume: | v.t. | dafn karna/gaaRna/miTti deyna/madfuun karna |
| inimical: | a. | duSHman/muKHaalif/muzir/nuqsaañ deh/zaehriila/ zarar rasaañ |
| inimicality: | n. | âdaawat(f.)/baer(m.)/duSHmani(f.)/ muKHaalifat(f.)/pur KHaaSH(f.) |
| inimitable: | a. | bey misaal/bey naziir/laa saani/yakta |
| iniquitous: | a. | bey iñsaaf/gunaah gaar/naa haq/siyah kaar/ zaalim/zaliil |
| iniquity: | n. | bey iñsaafi(f.)/gunaah(m.)/jurm(m.)/ KHata(f.)/paap(m.)/siyah kaari(f.) |
| initial: | a. | aaGHaazi/ibtadaa'i/paehla/SHuruu^ ka |
| initials: | n. | dast KHat(m.)/ibtidaa'i Huruuf(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| intially: | adv. | ibtidaa'i taur par |
| initiate: | v.t. | aaGHaaz karna/chalaana/ibtida karna/paehl karna/ SHuruu^ karna/taraH Daalna |
| initiate: | v.t. | aagaah karna/aaSHina karna/banaana/ ru SHinaas karna/sikhaana |
| initiation: | n. | aaGHaaz (m.) /duKHuul (m.) /ibtida (f.) /ru SHinaasi (f.) |
| initiative: | n. | aaGHaaz (m.) /hidaayat (f.) /SHuruu^ (m.) |
| inject: | v.t. | daaKHil karna/Tiika lagaana |
| injection: | n. | duKHuul (m.) /pichkaari (f.) /tazriiq (m.?) /Tiika (m.) |
| injector: | n. | pich kaari lagaaney waala |
| injudicious: | n. | bey tadbiir/kotaah ańdeySH |
| injunction: | n. | amr (m.) /chhuuT (f.) /hedaayat (f.) /Hukm naamah (m.) / farmaan (m.) /qadGHan/taakiid (f.) |
| injunctive: | a. | Hidaayati/imtina^i |
| injure: | v.t. | bigaaRna/choT lagaan/ghaa'el karna/KHaraab karna/ majruuH karna/zarar pahońchaana |
| injured: | a. | majruuH/malzuum/zaKHmi |
| injurer: | a. | muzir |
| injurious: | a. | muzir/zarar risaań |
| injury: | n. | aazaar (m.) /choT (f.) /gazańd (f.) /Haraj (m.) / jafa (f.) /nuqsaan (m.) /zaKHm (m.) /zarb (f.) /zarar (m.) |
| injustice: | n. | ańdheyr (f.) /bey daad (f.) /jafa (f.) / naa insaafi (f.) /sitam (m.) /zeyaadti (f.) /zulm (m.) |
| ink: | n. | murakkab (m.) /roSHnaa'i (f.) /siyaahi (f.) |
| inkhorn: | n. | dawaat (f.) |
| inkiness: | n. | kaali (f.) /siyaahi (f.) |
| inkpot: | n. | dawaat (f.) |
| inkle: | n. | niwaaR (f.) /paTTi (f.) |
| inkling: | n. | aahaT (f.) /bhanak (f.) /iSHAarah (m.) /sun gun (f.) |
| inkwell: | n. | dawaat (f.) /siyaahi daan (m.) |
| inky: | a. | kaala/siyaah |
| inlaid: | a. | jaRaa'u/kańdah |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| inland: | n. | añdruun e mulk |
| inlay: | n. | koft gari(f.) |
| inlay: | v.t. | jaRna/koft gari karna/murassa^ karna |
| inlay: | n. | araa'iSH(f.)/jaRaa'u kaam(m.) |
| inlayer: | n. | koft gar(m.)/pichchi kaar |
| inlaying: | n. | koft gari(f.) |
| inlet: | n. | aab giir(f.)/chhoTi KHaliiJ(f.)/mudKHal(m.)/ naaka(m.)/suuraaKH(m.)/tañg KHaaRi(f.) |
| inmate: | n. | ham KHaanah/makiin/saakin |
| inmost: | a. | baatini/daaKHili/dili/poSHiidah/qalbi |
| inn: | n. | marHalah/saraa'ey |
| innate: | a. | asli/badiihi/janami/jibilli/maadar zaad/ paedaa'iSHi/taab^i/tiinat/zaati |
| inn: | n. | musaafir KHaanah(m.)/saraa'ey(f.)/ ta^aam KHaanah(m.) |
| inner: | a. | añduruuni/baatini/daaKHli |
| innermost: | a. | poSHiidah tariin |
| innervate: | v.t. | taqwiyaat deyna |
| innerve: | v.t. | jaan Daalna/taqwiyaat deyna |
| inning: | n. | baari/daa'oñ/mauqa^ |
| innkeeper: | n. | bhaTiyaara(m.)/saraa'ey waala(m.) |
| innocence: | n. | bey gunaahi(f.)/bhol pan(m.)/ma^suumiyat(f.)/ paak daamani(f.)/safaa'i(f.)/ullhaR pana(m.) |
| innocent: | a. | bey daaGH/bey gunaah/bey KHata/ bey qusuur/bey zaraar/bhola bhaala/naa daan/ naa samajh/naa SHinaas/saadah dil/ullhaR |
| innocently: | adv. | bhol pan sey |
| innocuous: | a. | bey zarar/GHaer muzir/saliim |
| innominate: | a. | bey naam/gum naam/majhuul |
| innovate: | v.t. | bid^at karna/iKHTiraa^ karna/na'i raah nikaalna |
| innovation: | n. | iKHTiraa^(m.)/jiddat(f.)/na'i raah(f.)/ tabdiili(f.)/tajaddud(m.) |
| innovator: | n. | moojid |
| innovative: | a. | iijaadi/iKHTiraa^i |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| innuendo: | n. | chot(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.) |
| innumerable: | a. | an ginat/bey SHumaar |
| innumeros: | a. | an ginat/bey aŋt/bey Hisaab/bey SHumaar |
| inoculate: | v.t. | Tiika lagaana |
| inoculation: | n. | Tiika(m.)/Tiika kaari(f.) |
| inoffensive: | a. | bey aazaar/bey zarar/bey nuqsaa |
| inofficious: | a. | bey kaar/GHaer âamil |
| inoperable: | a. | bey kaar/naa kaarah |
| inoperative: | a. | bey asar/bey kaar/GHaer âamil/naa kaarah |
| inopinate: | a. | GHaer mutawaqqa^ |
| inopportune: | a. | bey maHl/bey mauqa^h/bey waqt/naa munaasib |
| inordinate: | a. | az Had/bahot/bey aŋdaazah/bey lagaam/ bey maeHl/bey qaabu/bey tartiib/GHaer maeHduud |
| inordinately: | adv. | bey lagami sey |
| inorganic: | a. | GHaer naamiyaati/ma^dni |
| inornate: | a. | saadah |
| inosculate: | v.t. | baaham milaana/joRna/peywast karna |
| inosculate: | v.i. | baaham milna/juRna/peywast hona |
| inoscultation: | n. | joR(m.)/peywaŋd(m.) |
| inpour: | v.t. | uŋDeylna |
| input: | n. | dar aamad/KHarch/leyn/taaqat |
| inquest: | n. | taftiiSH(f.)/taeHqiiqaat(f.) |
| inquietude: | n. | bey aaraami(f.)/bey chaeni(f.)/bey kali(f.)/ iztiraab(m.)/taSHwiisH(f.) |
| inquire: | v.t. | baaz purs karna/chhaan biin karna/DhuuŋDhna/ taeHqiiq karna/puuchh gachh karna/talaaSH karna |
| inquirer: | n. | joya/muHaqqiq/puuchhney waala/taalib/ taftiiSH kaar |
| inquiring: | a. | joyaaŋ |
| inquiry: | n. | baaz purs(f.)/dar yaaft(f.)/justuju(f.)/khoj(f.)/ pursiSH(f.)/puuchh gachh(f.)/sawaal(m.)/ talaaSH(f.)/talab(f.)/taŋqiiH(f.)/Toh(f.) |
| inquisition: | n. | baaz purs(f.)/chhaan biin(f.)/taftiiSH(f.) |
| inquisitive: | a. | baaz ju/pur tajassus |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| inquisitiveness: | n. | tajassus |
| inquisitor: | n. | qaazi/tafiisH kaar |
| inrush: | n. | azdahaam(m.)/reyl peyl(f.)/yuuriSH(f.) |
| insalivate: | v.t. | thuuk milaana |
| insalubrious: | a. | naa gawaar/naa mowaafiq |
| insane: | a. | diiwaanah/KHabt i/paagal/majnuuñ/ maKHbuut/saudaa'i |
| insanity: | n. | baa'ola pan(m.)/diiwaanah pan(m.)/junuun(m.)/ KHabt(m.)/paagal pan(m.)/sauda(m.) |
| insanitary: | a. | gañda/muzir/naa saaf |
| insatiable: | a. | bey sabr/Hariis/laal chi |
| inscient: | a. | jaahil |
| inscribe: | v.t. | bharti karna/kañdah karna/mañsuub karna/ sabt karna |
| inscriber: | n. | kañdah kaar/naqqaaSH |
| inscription: | n. | îbaarat(f.)/katba(m.)/naqSH(m.)/ taeHriir(f.)/sabt(f.) |
| inscriptional: | a. | katbaati(f.)/naqSHi(f.) |
| inscrutable: | a. | naa qaabil e wazaaHat |
| inseam: | n. | añdruuni silaa'i(f.) |
| insect: | n. | HaSHrat ul arz(m.)/kiiRa(m.)/kirm(m.)/makoRah(m.) |
| insecticide: | n. | kiiRey maarney ki dawa(f.) |
| insecure: | a. | bey aaR/bey amn/Daañwaañ Dol/ GHaer maeHfuuz/kam zor |
| insecurity: | n. | añdeySHah(m.)/bey amni(f.)/Dar(m.)/KHatrah(m.) |
| inseminate: | v.t. | bii j Daalna/bona |
| insemination: | n. | tuKHm reyzi(f.) |
| insensate: | a. | aeHmaq/bey dard/bey jaan/bey raeHm/bey waquuf/ maa'uuf/naa faehm/saṅg dil |
| insensible: | a. | bey jazbah/bey KHabar/bey His/bey hoSH/kaThor/ madhoSH/naa waaqif |
| insensibility: | n. | madhoSHi(f.) |
| insensitive: | a. | bey His/bey zauq/kora |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| insensitivity: | n. | bey Hisi(f.) |
| insentience: | n. | bey Hisi(f.)/bey jaani(f.) |
| insentient: | a. | bey His/bey hoSH/bey jaan |
| inseparable: | a. | laa yanfak/laazim o malzuum |
| insert: | v.t. | añdar Daalna/daaKHil karna/darj karna/ deyna/ghuseyRna/lagaana/peylna/uRasna |
| inserted: | a. | daaKHil |
| insertion: | n. | iñdiraaj(m.)/duKHuul(m.)/peywatahgi(f.)/ SHumuul(m.) |
| inset: | v.t. | añdar lagaana/daaKHil karna |
| inside: | prep. | añdar/meyñ |
| inside: | n. | añdruun(m.)/baatin(m.)/daaKHil(m.)/ daruun(m.) |
| inside: | a. | añduruuni/daaKHili/KHufiyah |
| insider: | a. | bheydi/waaqif kaar |
| insidious: | a. | daGHaa baaz/fareyb kaar/fareybi/GHaddaar/ makkaar/pur fareyb/saaziSHi |
| insight: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/adraak(m.)/basiirat(f.)/ firaasat(f.)/wijdaan(m.) |
| insightful: | a. | aagaah/basiir |
| insignia: | n. | âlaamat(f.)/billa(m.)/niSHaan(m.)/tuGHra(m.) |
| insignificant: | n. | baraa'ey naam/bey ma^ni/GHaer ahem/GHaer zaruuri/ hiich/KHafiif/naa chiiz |
| insincere: | a. | bey wafa/do rañga/fareybi/GHaer muKHlis/ jhuuTa/riya kaar/uupri |
| insincerity: | n. | âdam e eKHlaas(m.)/bey wafaa'i(f.)/jhuuT(m.)/ makkar(m.)/riyaa kaari(f.)/zaahir daari(f.) |
| insinuate: | v.t. | iima karna/iSHAarah karna/kinaayah karna |
| insinuator: | n. | chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi |
| insinuation: | n. | chaap luusi(f.)choT(f.)/KHuSH aamdi(f.)/ iSHAarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.)/talmiiH(f.) |
| insipid: | a. | bey lazzat/bey lutf/bey mazah/bojhal/Dhab Dhab/ phiika/ruukha/siiTha |
| insipidity: | n. | bey mazgi(f.)/phiika pan(m.) |
| insipience: | n. | daaniSH mañdi ka fuqdaan |
| insist: | v.t. | israar karna/musir hona/sar hona/ taakiid karna/pasarna/zor Daalna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| insist upon: | v.t. | jhagaRna |
| insistent: | a. | aRa hu'a/bah zid/jama hu'a/qaa'em |
| insistence: | n. | israar(m.)/taqaaza(m.)/zor(m.) |
| insnare: | v.t. | daam giir karna/phañdey meyn leyna |
| insobriety: | n. | bad masti(f.)/maKHmuuri(f.)/matwaala pan(m.) |
| insociable: | a. | kam go/KHilwat pasañd |
| insofar: | adv. | Hatta keh |
| insolate: | v.t. | dhuup dikhaana/sukhaana |
| insolence: | n. | bey adabi(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/SHoKHi(f.) |
| insolent: | a. | bad tamiiz aadmi/bey adab/Dhiit/gustaaKH/ maGHruur/sar kaSH/SHoKH |
| insolvency: | n. | diwaala(m.)/diwaaliya pan(f.)/muflisi(f.)/ naa daari(f.) |
| insolvent: | a. | bey maqduur/diwaaliyah/muflis/naa daar |
| insomnia: | n. | bey KHwaabi(f.)/marz e bey KHwaabi(m.) |
| insomniac: | a. | bey KHwaab/mariiz e bey KHwaabi |
| insouciance: | n. | bey fikri(f.)/bey parwaahi(f.)/laa ta^alluqi(f.) |
| insouciant: | a. | aazaad maneSH/bey fikr/bey GHam/bey parwaah/ laa ubaali/laa ta^alluq |
| inspan: | v.t. | gaaRi jotna |
| inspect: | v.t. | jaa'ezah leyna/jaañchna/mo^aa'enah karna/ parakhna |
| inspection: | n. | jaa'ezah/mo^aa'enah/parakh/taftiiSH |
| inspector: | n. | baaz ras/mo^aa'enah kaar/naazir(m.)/ taftiiSH kaar(m.) |
| inspectorate: | n. | nazaarat(f.) |
| inspiration: | n. | ilHaam(m.)/kaSHf(m.)/waHi(f.) |
| inspirational: | n. | ilhaami/kaSHfi |
| inspire: | v.t. | phuuñk maarna/phuuñkna |
| inspired: | a. | ilhaami |
| inspissate: | v.t. | gaaRh karna |
| inspite of: | adv. | baa wujuudyeh keh |
| instable: | a. | bey qarraar/bey sabaat/mutaGHaiyar |
| instability: | n. | âdam e sabaat(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| install: | v.t. | biThaana/jagah deyna/lagaana/nasb karna/ qaa'em karna |
| installation: | n. | gaddi naSHiini(f.)/taqarrur(m.) |
| instalment: | n. | qist |
| instance: | n. | mauq^ah(m.)/misaal(f.)/samaajat(f.)/waaqe^ah(m.) |
| (for) instance: | | maslan |
| instant: | a. | fauri/Haaliyah/Haazir/jald/maujuud |
| instant: | n. | aan(f.)/dam(m.)/Haal(m.)/lamHah(m.)/pal(f.) |
| instantly: | adv. | aanan faanan/bamujarrad/chaT/fauran/pal bhar meyn/ palak jhapaktey/palak jhapkaatey/pal maartey |
| instantaneous: | a. | aanan faanan/bar maHel/bar waqt/ lamHaati |
| instantaneously: | adv. | fauran/jhaT paT/pal jhapaktey/usi waqt |
| instar: | v.t. | sitaarah lagaana |
| instate: | v.t. | lagaana/qaa'em karna |
| instead: | adv. | bae^waz/badley/bajaa'ey/e^waz |
| instigate: | v.t. | aamadah karna/barpa karna/kaehna/ piiTh Thoñkna/phuuñkna/ SHAeh deyna/ubhaarna/uksaana/warGHalaana |
| instigation: | n. | añgeyziSH(f.)/baeHkaawa(m) / SHAeh(f.)/uksaa'o(m.) |
| instigator: | n. | fitnah añgeyz/mufsid/muHarrik/ SHAeh deyney waala |
| instil: | v.t. | chuaana/Daalna/pilaana/zehen naSHiin karna |
| instillation: | n. | dil naSHiini/Tapkaa'o/taqtiir/zehen naSHiini |
| instinct: | n. | fitrat(f.)/jibillat(f.)/wijdaan(m.) |
| instinctive: | a. | jibilli/KHud bah KHud/zaati |
| instinctively: | adv. | bila iraadah/jibilatan/KHud bah KHud |
| institute: | v.t. | chaalu karna/qaa'em karna |
| institute: | n. | idaarah(m.)/qaa'edah(m.)/rasm(f.)/riit(f.) |
| institution: | n. | idaarah(m.)/taasiis(f.) |
| institutional: | a. | dastuuri/idaari/idaarati/ rasmi/usuuli |
| instruct: | v.t. | batlaana/dars deyna/hedaayat karna/ sabaq deyna/sikhaana/ta^liim deyna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| instruction: | n. | aamozish(f.)/dars(m.)/farmaan(m.)/hedaayat(f.)/paRhaa'i(f.)/ta^liim(f.)/talqiin(f.) |
| instructive: | a. | kaar aamad/mufiid |
| instructor: | n. | mo^allim(m.)/mudarris(m.)/ustaad(m.) |
| instrument: | n. | aalah(m.)/hath yaar(m.)/muujib(m.)/waastah(m.) |
| instrumental: | a. | mo^aawin/tufaeli |
| instrumentality: | n. | madad(f.)/tufael(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.) |
| instrumentalist: | n. | saaziñdah |
| instrumentation: | n. | saaz kaari(f.) |
| insubordinate: | a. | bey adab/gustaaKH/naa farmaan/sar kaSH |
| insubordination: | n. | âduul Hukmi(f.)/baGHaawt(f.)/naa farmaani(f.)/sar kaSHi(f.) |
| insubstantial: | a. | GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali |
| insufferable: | n. | naa qaabil e bar daaSHT |
| insufficient: | n. | naa kaafi/qaliil/thoRa |
| insufficiency: | n. | kami(f.)/qillat(f.) |
| insufficiently: | adv. | kami sey/naa kaafi taur par |
| insufflate: | v.t. | dam karna/phuuñk maarna |
| insufflation: | n. | dam kaSHi(f.)/jhaaR phuuñk(f.) |
| insular: | a. | alag thalag/maeHsuur/paani sey ghira/tañg nazar |
| insulate: | v.t. | alag karna/juda karna/tanha karna |
| insulator: | n. | Haajiz/muHaafiz |
| insult: | v.t. | aabru reyzi karna/ehaanat karna/tauhiin karna/zak deyna/zaliil karna |
| insult: | n. | aabru reyzi(f.)/ehaanat(f.)/tauhiin(f.)/subki(f.)/zak(f.)/zillat(f.) |
| insultable: | a. | bey izzat/bura/Haqiir/kam qadar/subuk/zaliil |
| insulting: | a. | ehaanat aameyz |
| insuperable: | a. | naa qaabil e fataH |
| insurance: | n. | biimah(m.)/biimah kaari(f.) |
| insure: | v.t. | biimah karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| insured: | n. | biimah daar |
| insurgent: | a. | baaGHi/chaRhta hu'a/fasaadi/sar kaSH |
| insurgent: | n. | baaGHi/fasaadi/mufsid/ sar kaSH/SHoriSHi |
| insurgency: | n. | baGhaawat(f.)/fasaad(m.)/fitnah(m.)/ sar taabi(m.) |
| insurmountable: | a. | naa qaabil e tasKHiir |
| insurrection: | n. | baGHaawat(f.)/fitnah(f.)/GHadar(m.)/hañgaamah(m.)/ sar kaSHi(f.)/SHoriSH(f.) |
| insurrectionist: | n. | baaGHi/SHoriSH pasañd |
| insusceptible: | a. | bey asar |
| intact: | a. | durust/juuñ ka tuuù/kaamil/saalim |
| intaglio: | n. | kañdah kaari(f.)/gaehri chhapaa'i(f.) |
| intake: | n. | mudKHal |
| intangible: | a. | GHaer lamsi/mubham/naa qaabile faehm |
| intarsia: | n. | koft gari |
| integer: | n. | âdad e saHiiH/mukammal/saalim |
| integral: | a. | bey kasar/durust/kaamil/saHiiH/tamaam |
| integrality: | n. | durusti(f.)/kaamiliyat(f.)/saalmiyat(f.) |
| intarsia: | n. | koft gari |
| integrate: | v.t. | kaamil karna/muttaHid karna/zam karna |
| integration: | n. | ham aahañg saazi(f.)/inzaam(m.)/ peywastahgi(f.)/takammul(m.)/takmiil(f.)/ tawaafuq(m.)/yak jehti(f.) |
| integrator: | n. | takmiil kaar |
| integrity: | n. | iimaan(m.)/diyaanat daari(f.)/KHuluus(m.)/ kulliyat(f.)/raast baazi(f.)/saalmiyat(f.)/ seHat(f.) |
| intellect: | n. | âalim/âql/dimaaGH/faehm/KHirad/maGHZ/ qalb/SHo^uur |
| intellectual: | a. | roSHan KHayaal/zaki/zehiin/zehni/zi hoSH |
| intelligence: | a. | aagaahi/aagahi/faehm/hoSH yaari/ jaudat/KHabar/KHirad/KHirad mañdi/samajh buujh/ SHinaas/zakaawat |
| intelligent: | a. | âaqil/âql mañd/daqiiqah ras/fahiim/ farzaanah/hoSH yaar/nuktah daan/paRha likha/ siyaana/tabbaa^/zaki |
| inteligentsia: | n. | daniSHwaraan |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| intelligible: | a. | âam faehm |
| intemperance: | n. | bey êtedaali/maey KHwaari |
| intemperate: | a. | riñdaanah |
| intend: | v.t. | qasd karna |
| intended: | a. | mañgeytgar/maqsuud/matluub |
| intending: | a. | âazim |
| intense: | a. | nihaayat/pur SHauq/saKHt/sar garm/ SHadiid/teyz |
| intensely: | adv. | bah SHiddat/bey Had/nihaayat |
| intensify: | v.t. | zeyaadti karna |
| intensification: | n. | afzaa'iSH(f.)/SHiddat(f.)/zeyaadti(f.) |
| intensity: | n. | saKHti(f.)/SHiddat(f.)/zeyaadti(f.) |
| intensive: | a. | gaehra/kaamil/SHadiid kun |
| intensiveness: | n. | SHiddat(f.)/taakiidiyat(f.) |
| intent: | a. | aamaadah/musammam/sañjiidah/tulaa hu'a |
| intent: | n. | iraadah(m.)/ma^ni(f.)/mañSHa(f.)/maqsad(m.)/ matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyyat(f.)/nigaah(f.) |
| intention: | n. | âmad/âzm(m.)/e^aadah/eraadah(m.)/GHaraz(f.)/ kaam(f.)/maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/ mudda^a(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat(f.)/qasd |
| intently: | adv. | bah GHaur/inhemaak sey/ji lagaa kar/meHnat sey/ sar garmi sey |
| intentness: | n. | aamaadgi(f.)/inhemaak(m.)/iraadah(m.)/mañSHa(f.)/ niyat(f.)/sa^i(f.) |
| intentional: | a. | daanistah/jaanaa buujha/eraadi/qasdi |
| intentionally: | adv. | âmdan/jaaney buujhey |
| inter: | v.t. | biich meyn rakhna/dafn karna/gaaRna/mitTi deyna |
| interact: | v.i. | ta^aamul karna |
| interaction: | n. | baahami âmal(m.) |
| intercede: | v.i. | mudKHal hona/saalis bañna/SHafaa^at karna/ sifaariSH karna |
| interceder; | n. | dar miyaani |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| intercept: | v.t. | biich meyn kaaTna/daKhl ańdaazi karna/ KHalal Daalna/muzaaHimat karna |
| interceptor: | n. | Haa'el/muzaaHim |
| interception: | n. | aTkaa'o(m.)/daKhl ańdaazi(f.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/ muzaaHimat(f.) |
| intercession: | n. | biich bachaa'o(m.)/masaaleHat(f.)/SHafaa^at(f.)/ sifaariSH(f.) |
| intercessor: | n. | bicholia/SHafii^ |
| interchange: | v.t. | adal badal karna/badalna |
| interchange: | n. | badlah/mubaadilah/ulaT pheyr |
| interchangeable: | a. | qaabil e tabaadilah |
| interclude: | v.t. | aaRey aana/gheyra Daalna/kaaT deyna |
| intercommunication: | n. | baahami raabitah(m.)/muraasilat(f.) |
| intercommunion: | n. | baahami iSHtiraak(m.)/rabt zabt(m.) |
| interconnect: | v.t. | baaham baańdhna/itsaal karna/joRna |
| interconnected: | a. | baaham juRa |
| interconnection: | n. | baahami raabitah/itsaal e baahami |
| intercontinental: | a. | baen barr e a^zmi |
| interconversion: | n. | baahami adal badal/mubaadilah |
| interconvert: | v.t. | adal badal karna |
| intercourse: | n. | iKHtilaat(m.)/jińsi milaap(m.)/meyl milaap(m.)/ mo^aamilah(m.)/mubaaSHirat(f.)/sańgat(f.)/ rabt zabt(m.) |
| intercultural: | a. | baen saqaafati |
| intercurrent: | a. | Haa'el/mudaaaKHil |
| intercurrence: | n. | mudaaKHilat(f.) |
| interdeal: | n. | mazaakrah(m.)/rabt zabt(m.) |
| interdepartmental: | a. | baen SHo^bah jaati |
| interdependent: | a. | munHasar baaham |
| interdict: | v.t. | baaz rakhna/KHaarij karna/mana^ karna/ maane^ hona/mamnuu^ karna/nikaal deyna/rokna |
| interdict: | n. | mumaani^yat |
| interdiction: | n. | imtinaa^ (m.)/mumaani^at(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| interdictor: | n. | maane [^] /rokney waala |
| interdisciplinary: | n. | baen mazaamiin |
| interest: | n. | dil chaspi(f.)/faa'edah(m.)/KHud GHarzi(f.)/mafaad(m.)/riba(m.)/SHauq(m.)/suud(m.)/tajassus(m.) |
| interest: | v.t. | dil lagaana/ji lagaana/raaGHib karna/SHauq dilaana |
| interest group: | n. | mufaadaati garoh |
| interested: | a. | GHaraz mañd/maa'el/matlabi/mutawaajeh/saajhi |
| interesting: | a. | dil chasp/marGHuub/suhaana/ujaagar |
| interfere: | v.t. | daKhl deyna/haath Daalna/KHalal Daalna/paa'oñ biich meyn hona/pach char maarna/paRna/rokna/rukaawaT daalna |
| interfere: | v.i. | aaRey aana/baaz rakhna/daKhl deyna/mudaaKHilat karna/TañgRi lgaana/ulajhna |
| interferer: | n. | dast añaaz/mudaaKHil |
| interference: | n. | daKhl añaazi(f.)/haath(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/rok(f.)/rukaawaT(f.) |
| interfluent: | a. | darham jaari/sañgami |
| interfluence: | n. | baahami aameyziSH(f.)/sañgam(m.) |
| interfuse: | v.t. | baaham milna/nufuuz karna/saraayat karna |
| interfusion: | n. | baahami aameyziSH(f.)/imtizaaj(m.)/milaawaT(f.) |
| interim: | a. | dar miyaani/hañgaami/maa baen/ûbuuri |
| interior: | a. | añdruuni/daaKHli/ghareylu/KHaañgi/niji |
| interior decoration: | n. | añduruuni zeybaa'iSH |
| interjacent: | a. | darmiyaani/haa'el |
| interject: | v.t. | aaRey aana/biich meyn Daalna/Haa'el karna/mudaaKHilat karna |
| interjection: | n. | Harf e nida(m.)/daKhl añaazi(f.) |
| interjectory: | a. | madaaKHilati |
| interknit: | v.t. | aapas meyn baTna |
| interlace: | v.t. | phañsaana/uljhaana |
| interline: | v.t. | baen us sutuur likhna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| interlink: | v.t. | baaham marbuut karna/laRi karna |
| interlock: | v.t. | baaham guuthna/milaa kar guuthna |
| interlocution: | n. | baahami guftugu(f.)/baat chiit(f.) |
| interlocutor: | n. | biich kaa/ham kalaam |
| interloper: | n. | dar ańdaaz/KHudaa'i faujdaar/Taańg aRaaney waala/ tufaeli |
| interlude: | n. | waqfah(m.) |
| intermeddle: | v.i. | daKHl ańdaaz hona/Taańg aRaana |
| intermeddler: | n. | daKHl ańdaaz |
| intermarriage: | n. | aapas ki SHaadi(f.)/azdawaaĵ e baahami(m.) |
| intermediary: | n. | dallaal(m.)/waastah(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.) |
| intermediate: | a. | biich kaa/dar miyaanah/mutawassit/wasti |
| intermediate: | n. | dallaal |
| interment: | n. | tadfiin |
| interminable: | a. | bey ańdaazah/bey Had/la taHaaSHa/ SHAetaan ki aańt |
| interminably: | adv. | la taHaaSHan |
| intermingle: | v.t. | aameyz karna/gaD maD karna/milaana |
| intermingle: | v.i. | mil jul jaana/ril mil jaana |
| intermingling: | n. | aameyziSH(f.)/ril mil |
| intermission: | n. | chhuTTi(f.)/mohlat(f.)/tawaqquf(m.)/Thaeraa'o(m.)/ sukuun(f.)/waqfah(m.) |
| intermissive: | a. | baari kaa/gańDey daar/GHaer musalsal |
| intermit:: | v.i. | Thaerna/waqfah hona |
| intermit: | v.t. | bańd karna/mauquuf karna/Thaeraana |
| intermix: | v.t. | aameyziSH karna/gaD maD karna/KHalt malt karna/ milaana |
| intermixed: | a. | KHalt malt |
| intermixture: | n. | aameyziSH(f.)/baahami iKHtilaat(f.)/ ghaal meyl(f.)/KHalt malt/maKHluutiyat(f.) |
| intern: | n. | muqiim/saakin |
| intern: | v.t. | naql o Harkat par paa bańi lagaana/ nazar bańd karna |
| internship: | n. | tarbiyat(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| internal: | a. | añdruuni/baatini/daaKHili/zaati |
| internal strife: | n. | KHaanah jañgi(f.) |
| internalise: | v.t. | apnaana/daaKHili banaana |
| international: | a. | baen ul aqwaami/baen ul mulki |
| internationally: | adv. | baen ul aqwaami taur par |
| internecine: | a. | hilaakat aawar/jaan leywa/KHuuñ reyzy/KHuuni/ mohlik/tabaah kun |
| internee: | n. | jañgi qaedi/nazar bañd |
| internment: | n. | Habs(m.)/qaed(f.)/nazar bañdi(f.) |
| internode: | n. | por(f.) |
| internuncial: | a. | raabit/wakiilaanah |
| internuncio: | n. | paapaa'i safiir |
| interpellation: | n. | wazaaHat talabi(f.) |
| interpolate: | v.t. | ilHaaq karna/taeHriif karna |
| interpolation: | n. | ilHaaq(m.)/SHumuul(m.)/taeHriif(f.) |
| interpose: | v.t. | aaRey aana/Haa'el karna/mudaaKHilat karna/ ulajhna |
| interpose: | v.i. | biich meyn ghusna/Haa'el hona/ saalisi karna |
| interposing: | a. | Haa'el |
| interposition: | n. | wasiilah(m.) |
| interpret: | n. | tafsiir karna/ta^biir karna/tarjumah karna/ taSHriiH karna |
| interpretive: | a. | ta^biiri/taSHriiHi/tauziiHi |
| interpretation: | n. | ma^ni(m.)/saraaHat(f.)/taawiil(f.)/tafsiir(f.)/ tarjumaani(f.)/taSHriiH(f.)/wazaaHat(f.) |
| interpreter: | n. | mufassir/mutarajjim/SHaareH/ta^biir go/ tarjumaan |
| interracial: | a. | baen nasli |
| interred: | a. | dafn/madfuun |
| interregnum: | n. | dar miyaani ârsah/dar miyaani daur e Hukuumat |
| interrogate: | v.t. | puuchhna/sawaal karna |
| interrogation: | n. | baaz purs(f.)/puuchh gachh(f.)/pursiSH(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| interrogative: | a. | sawaaliyah |
| interrupt: | v.t. | daKhl añaazi karna/Haa'el hona/ Haraj karna/kaaTna/KHalal Daalna/ taqsiim karna |
| interrupting: | a. | muKHil |
| interruption: | n. | daKhl añaazi/farq/harj/KHalal |
| intersect: | v.t. | chiirna/TukRey karna |
| intersex: | n. | zu jiñsi(jaan war) |
| interspace: | n. | waqfah(m.) |
| intersperse: | v.t. | bikheyRNA/chhiTakna/idhar udhar karna |
| interspersed: | a. | bikhra hu'a |
| interstice: | n. | daraz(f.)/darmiyaani KHala(f.)/KHaali jagah(f.)/ SHigaaf(m.)/waqfah(m.) |
| intertribal: | a. | baen ul qabaa'il |
| intertwine: | v.t. | aeñThna/baTna/maroRNA |
| intertwine: | v.i. | lipaTna |
| intertwined: | a. | lipaTna |
| intertwist: | v.t. | bal deyna |
| interurban: | n. | baen e SHaehri |
| interval: | n. | baen/biich/darmiyaan(m.)/faasilah(m.)/ farq(m.)/masaafat(f.)/waqfah(m.) |
| intervene: | v.t. | biich bachaa'o larna/Haa'el hona/ mudaaKHilat karna |
| intervener: | n. | daKhl añaaz/Haa'el |
| intervening: | a. | âariz/Haa'el |
| intervention: | n. | aaR(f.)/biich bachaa'o(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/ tawassut(m.)/wasiilah(m.) |
| interventionist: | n. | mudaaKHilat pasañd |
| interview: | a. | mulaaqaat/musaaHibah/muzaakirah |
| interweave: | v.t. | baaham baTna/saañTna |
| interwoven: | a. | baaham aameyKHTah/baaham peychiidah |
| intestine: | a. | añdruuni/daaKHili/desi/watni |
| intestine: | n. | aañt |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|--|
| intestines: | n. | añtRi |
| intimacy: | n. | bey takallufi/KHala mala/lagaawaT/dosti/ qurbat/rabt zabt/saabiqah |
| intimate: | a. | aaSHna/gaehra/jigri/lañgoTia/nazdiiki/ niji/qariibi/zaati |
| intimate discourse: | n. | Harf o Hikaayat(f.) |
| intimate friend: | n. | dost/nadiim/yaar |
| intimately: | adv. | bah dil o jaan/bey takallufaanah |
| intimation: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/e^laan(m.)/iima(m.)/maSHhuuri(f.) |
| intimidate: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamki deyna |
| intimidating: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| intimidation: | n. | DaañT DapaT(f.)/Dar(m.)/daehSHat(f.)/ dhamki(f.)/KHauf(f.) |
| intimidator: | n. | dhamkaaney waala |
| into: | prep. | añdar/biich meñ/dar miyaan/fi/meyñ/taraf |
| intolerable: | a. | giraañ/naa qaabil e bar daaSht/naa rawa |
| intolerant: | a. | kaTTar/muta^assib/tañg KHayaal |
| intolerrance: | n. | tañg KHayaali(f.) |
| intonate: | v.t. | aawaaz deyna/garajna/kaRakna |
| intonation: | n. | laehjah(m.) |
| intone: | v.t. | aawaaz baRhaana |
| intorsion: | n. | bal(m.)/kuñDal(m.)/peych(m.) |
| intort: | v.t. | bal deyna/maroRna/peych Daalna/taab deyna |
| intoxicant: | n. | naSHah aawar/muskir(m.) |
| intoxicate: | v.t. | maKHmuur karaana/naSHah karaana |
| intoxicated: | a. | bey KHud/chuur/madhoSH/maKHmuur/mast/matwaala/ naSHey meyñ chuur |
| (to be)intoxicated: | | añTa GHafiil/laR khaRaana |
| intoxicating: | n. | KHumaar aawar/naSHiila(m.)/naSHiili(f.) |
| intoxication: | n. | kaef(m.)/KHumaar(m.)/madhoSHi(f.)/ masti(f.)/naSHah(m.)/suruur(m.) |
| intractable: | a. | bey lagaam/dusHwaar/DhiiT/haTiila/muñh zor/ naa qaabil e tasallut/ziddi |
| intractibility: | n. | haT(f.)/muñh zori(f.)/sar kaSHi(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--|
| intramural: | a. | daaKHili |
| intransigent: | a. | bey lachack/haT dharam/iñteha pasañd/ kaTTar |
| intransitive: | n. | fe^l e laazim/laazim |
| intrepid: | a. | bahaadur/bey baak/bey KHauf/dileyr/jaañ baaz/ niDar/SHujaa^ |
| intrepidity: | n. | bey KHaufi(f.)/dileyri(f.)/niDar pan(m.)/ SHujaa^at(f.) |
| intrepidly: | adv. | bey baaki sey/dileyraanah |
| intricacy: | n. | bariiki(f.)/diqqat(f.)/muSHkil(f.)/ peych o KHam(m.)/uljhaa'o |
| intricate: | a. | muSHkil/peych daar/Zauliidah |
| intricately: | adv. | peych sey/uljhaa'o sey |
| intricateness: | n. | peychiidgi(f.)/uljhaa'o(m.) |
| intrigue: | n. | laag/fasaad/fitrat/joR toR/kaaT phaañs/ saaz baaz/saaziSH/ukhaaR pachhaaR |
| intrigue: | v.t. | fareyftah karna/saaz baaz karna |
| intriguing: | a. | Hirfati |
| intriguingly: | adv. | saaziSH sey |
| intrinsic: | a. | asli/jibilli/laazmi/zaati |
| introduce: | v.t. | laana/milaana/rawaaj deyna/ta^arruf karaana |
| introduce: | v.i. | milna/muta^aarraf hona |
| introduction: | n. | ta^arruf |
| introduction(to book): | n. | diibaa chah/ta^arruf |
| introductory: | a. | iftetaaHi |
| intromit: | v.t. | daaKHil karna/GHusney deyna |
| introspect: | v.t. | KHud biini karna |
| introspection: | n. | baatin biin/ KHud biini |
| introversion: | n. | batiniyat(f.)/daruuñ gardaani |
| introvert: | v.t. | añdar ko moRna |
| introvert: | n. | SHarmiila |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| intrude: | v.i. | dast ańdaazi karna/ghusna/muKHil hona |
| intrude: | v.t. | mudaaKHilat karna/zabar dasti ghusna |
| intruder: | n. | ghus jaaney waala/mudaaKHilat kaar/muKHil |
| intrusion: | n. | daKhl(m.)/dast ańdaazi/mudaaKHilat(f.) |
| intrusionist: | n. | mudaaKHilat karney waala |
| intrusive: | a. | daKhl ańdaaz/muKHil |
| intubate: | v.t. | nalki ghuseyRna |
| intuition: | n. | idraak(m.)/ilhaam(m.)/wijdaan(m.) |
| intuitional: | a. | ilhaami |
| intuitive: | a. | ilhaami/wijdaani |
| inumbate: | v.t. | parchhaa'iń Daalna/saaya Daalna |
| inunction: | n. | marHam lagaa'i |
| inundate: | v.t. | saelaab aana |
| inundation: | n. | faezaan/saelaab(m.)/tuGHyaani(f.) |
| inurbane: | a. | GHaer SHaehri |
| inure: | v.t. | âadat Daalna/KHugar hona/pakka paRna/parchaana |
| inurn: | v.t. | dafnaana |
| inutility: | n. | bey kaar pan/bey suudgi/nikamma pan |
| invade: | v.t. | chaRhaa'i karna/daKhl ańdaaz hona/ dhaawa bolna/ghuseyRna/Hamlah karna |
| invader: | n. | chaRhaa'i karney waala/Hamlah aawar(m.) |
| invaginate: | a. | ańdar moRna/GHelaaf chaRhaana |
| invalid: | a. | baatil/bey waqt/kaa la^dam/ma^duum/naaqis/saaqit |
| invalid: | a. | apaahij/bii maar/kam zor/laa chaar |
| invalid: | n. | bey kaar(m.)/laa chaar(m.)/naa tawaan(m.) |
| invalidate: | a. | bey asar karna/bey kaar karna/baatil karna/ jhuuTa karna |
| invalidity: | n. | apaahij pana/bey waqti/ma^zuuri/marz |
| invaluable: | a. | an mol/bey baha/laa qiimat |
| invaluableness: | n. | anmol pan(m.)/bey bahaa'i(f.) |
| invaginate: | v.t. | GHelaaf chaRhaana/taeh karna |
| invariable: | a. | aTal/mustaqil/patthar ki lakiir |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| invariably: | adv. | bila kasar/bila tabdiil/nit |
| invariant: | a. | bey taGHaiyur/saabit |
| invasion: | n. | chaRhaa'i(f.)/GHalbah(m.)/Hamlah(m.)/Harbah(f.)/ mudaaKHilat(f.)/yalGHaar(f.)/yuuriSH(f.) |
| invasive: | a. | dast daraaz/Hamlah aawar/jaar Haanah |
| invective: | n. | choT(f.)/duSHnaam(f.)/gaali(f.)/la^nat(f.)/ malaamat(f.) |
| inveigh: | v.i. | DapaTna/saKHt bura bhala kaehna |
| inveigle: | v.t. | baehkaana/lalchaana/lubhaana/paTTi paRhaana/ phuslaana/uksaana |
| invendible: | a. | naa qaabil e faroKHt |
| invent: | v.t. | gaañThna/ghaRna/iijaad karna/ iKHtiraa^ karna/ja^l karna/joRna/nikaalna/ paeda karna |
| invented: | a. | iijaad SHudah/taBa^ zaad |
| invention: | n. | dar yaaft(f.)/iijaad(f.)/iKHtiraa^(f.)/tarkiib(f.) |
| inventor: | n. | baani/muujid |
| inventive: | a. | iKHtiraa^i/laa'eq/muujidaanah |
| inventory: | n. | fard/fehris |
| inveracity: | n. | daroGH(m.)/jhuiT(m.)/kizb(m.) |
| inverse: | a. | oñdhha/mun^akas/ulaT/zid |
| inverse: | n. | bar âks/auñdha karna/ulaT/zid |
| inversely: | adv. | ulTa |
| inversion: | n. | ulaT palaT/ulTan |
| invert: | v.t. | auñdha karna/palaTna/ulaTna |
| inverted: | a. | auñdha/ma^kuus/ulTa hu'a |
| inverter: | a. | ulaTney waala |
| inverted comma: | n. | waawaen(f.) |
| invertibrate: | a. | bey mohrah/bey riiRh/ |
| invest: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/gheyrna/malbuus karna/ malfuuf karna/ôHdey par biThaana/ sarmaayah kaari karna |
| investor: | n. | sarmaayah kaar |
| investigate: | v.t. | chhaan biin karna/khojna/puuchhna/ taeHqiiq karna/taftiiSH karna/tajassus karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| investigative: | a. | taeHqiiqi/tftiiSHi |
| investigation: | n. | baaz purs(f.)/chhaan biin(f.)/justju(f.)/ puuchh gachh(f.)/taeHqiiq(f.)/tañqiiH(f.) |
| investigating: | n. | tajassus(m.) |
| investigator: | n. | khoji/moHaqqiq/taftiiSH karney waala |
| investiture: | n. | âta(f.)/baKSHiSH(f.)/taqliid(f.) |
| investment: | n. | maaliyat(f.)/sar maayah kaari(f.) |
| inveterate: | a. | deyriinah/jaRa hu'a/kaRa/puraana |
| inveteracy: | a. | gaehraa'i(f.)/puKHtagi(f.) |
| invidious: | a. | naa gawaar |
| invigilate: | v.t. | nigaah rakhna/imteHaan ki nigraani karna |
| invigilator: | n. | imteHaan kaa nigraan |
| invigorate: | v.t. | jaan Daalna/mazbuut karna/quuwat deyna |
| invigorant: | a. | jaañ fiza |
| invigoration: | n. | bal(m.)/tawaanaa'i(f.)/zor(m.) |
| invincible: | a. | naa qaabil e fataH |
| invincibility: | n. | isteHkaam(m.)/naa maGHluubi(f.) |
| inviolate: | a. | bar garaar/bey nuqs/KHaalis/naa aaludah/ paak/ustuwaar |
| invisible: | a. | an deykha/GHaa'eb e nazar/GHaer ma^luum/maKHfi/ nazar nah aaney waala/ojhal/poSHiidah/ |
| invisibly: | adv. | chhupey chhupey/GHaa'ebaanah |
| invite: | v.t. | bulaana/da^wat deyna/puuchhna |
| invite: | n. | bulaawa/da^wat naamah |
| invited: | a. | mod^u |
| invitee: | n. | mod^u |
| inviter: | a. | multaji |
| invitation: | n. | bulaawa(m.)/da^wat(f.)/neywta(m.)/pukaar(f.)/ yaad aawri(f.) |
| inviting: | a. | dil chasp/dil kaSH/jaazib/pur kaSHiSH |
| invoke: | v.t. | do^a karna/iltijaa karna |
| invocation: | n. | bulaawa(m.)/do^a(f.)/munaajaat/salaat(f.) |
| invoice: | n. | asal paTTi(f.)/biijak(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| invoke: | v.t. | bulaana/do^a karna/naam leyna/talab karna |
| invoker: | n. | munaajaati/naam leywa/taalib |
| involuntary: | n. | bey iraadah/GHaer eKHteyaari/majbuuran |
| involuntarily: | adv. | aap hi/az KHud |
| involute: | a. | kuñDli daar/peychiidah/uljha hu'a |
| involution: | a. | peychiidgi(f.)/uljhaa'o(m.) |
| involve: | v.t. | malfuuz karna/maluus karna/ peychiidah banaana/phaañs leyna/ phaañsna/saañna/uljhaana |
| involve: | v.i. | maluus hona |
| involved: | a. | giraftaar/lagi lipTi/mubtila/mulawwas/ peychiidah/waabastah/uljha hu'a |
| involved in: | a. | maluus/mubtila |
| involvement: | n. | lapeyT(f.)/SHumuuliyat(f.)/uljhaa'o(m.) |
| invulnerable: | a. | KHatrey sey maeHfuuz |
| inward: | a. | añdruuni/baatini/daaKHili/dimaaGHi |
| inwardly: | adv. | añdar sey |
| inweave: | v.t. | mila kar buñna/pur peych karna |
| inwrought: | a. | aarastah/juRaa'u/kaam daar |
| ion: | n. | barq paarah(m.) |
| ionian: | n. | yuunaan ka/yuunaani |
| ionic: | a. | yuunaani |
| iota: | n. | daanah(m.)/SHammah(m.)/reyzah(m.)/til bhar |
| ipso facto: | adv. | apney aap/KHud bah KHud |
| iracund: | a. | GHusiila/tunak mizaaj |
| iracundity: | n. | GHussah wari/tunak mizaaji |
| irade: | n. | sultaani iraadah |
| irascible: | a. | aatiSH mizaaj/chiR chiRa/GHazab naak/jhalla |
| irascibility: | a. | aatiSH mizaaji(f.)/chiR chiRa pan(m.)/ jhalla pan(m.)/tuñd mizaaji(f.) |
| irate: | a. | barham/KHaSHm giiñ/naa raaz |
| ire: | n. | GHazab(m.)/GHaez(m.)/KHafgi(f.)/aeSH(m.) |
| ireful: | a. | bar ham/GHazab naak/KHafa |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| iridescent: | a. | qazaHi/sat rañga |
| iris: | n. | qaus/rañgiin kamaan |
| iris: | n. | susan ka phuul (pauda) |
| irk: | v.t. | diq karna/muSHta^il karna/tañg karna |
| irksome: | a. | ajiiran/giraañ/SHaaq |
| iron: | n. | aahin(m.)/istiri(f.)/loha(m.) |
| iron age: | n. | âhd e aahan/lohey ka zamaanah |
| iron bound: | a. | bey lachak/khur dura |
| ironclad: | a. | aahan poSH/pakka/saKHt |
| iron out: | | durust karna/ham waar karna |
| iron rod: | n. | salaaKH |
| ironsmith: | n. | aahin gar |
| ironical: | a. | istehzaa'i/ta^n aameyz |
| ironically: | adv. | istehzaa'i sey/ta^n aameyzi sey/tañzan |
| irony: | n. | istehza/ramz/ta^n/tañz |
| irradiant: | a. | daraKHSHañdah/taabiñdah |
| irradiate: | n. | chamkaana/roSHni Daalna/ujaalna |
| irrational: | a. | bey daliil/bey tuka/naa ma^quul/waahiyaat |
| irredeemable: | a. | naa qaabil e islaaH/naaqis |
| irregular: | a. | bey qaa'edah/KHelaaf e qaanuun/TeyRha |
| irregularity: | n. | abtari/bey qaa'edgi/bey tartiibi |
| irrelevant: | a. | añT sañT/bey mauqa^/bey rabt/bey tuk/ KHaarij az baeHs |
| irreligious: | n. | bey diin/laa mazhab/mulHid |
| irreparable: | a. | laa îlaaj/naa qaabil e talaafi |
| irreproachable: | a. | bey daaGH/bey gunaah/bey ilzaam/bey qusuur/ paak baaz |
| irresistible: | a. | naa qaabile mazaaHimat/pur kaSHiSH |
| irresolute: | a. | bey âzm/do dila/kachcha/mutaraddid |
| irresolution: | n. | taraddud(m.) |
| irrespective: | a. | bila leHaaz |
| irresponsible: | a. | bey parwaah/GHaer zimmeh daar/laa ubaali/naa aehl |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| irresponsibility:n. | | GHaer zimmeh daari |
| irresponsive: | a. | GHaer mowaafiq/naa aamaadah |
| irrestrainable: | a. | bey lagaam |
| irreverence: | n. | âdam e eHteraam |
| irreverent: | a. | bad tamiiz/bey eHteraam/gustaaKH/naa moHtaram |
| irrevocable: | a. | an palaT/aTal/naa qaabil e waapsi |
| irrigate: | v.t. | aab paaSHi karna/siiñchna |
| irrigation: | n. | aab paaSHi/aab yaari/siñchaa'i |
| irrigation system: | | aab paaSHi(f.)/nizaam e aab paaSHi(m.)/ siñchaa'i(f.) |
| irrision: | n. | duusroñ par hañsi |
| irrisory: | a. | tañnaaz |
| irritate: | v.t. | chheyRna/GHussah dilaana/khaTakana/teyz karna |
| irritation: | n. | chiRh(f.)/tun phun(f.) |
| irrationality: | n. | waahiyaat(m.) |
| irrupt: | v.t. | biich meyñ ghusna |
| irrupt: | v.i. | achaanak baRhna/chaRhaa'i karna/ ghus jaana/umaD aana |
| irruption: | n. | dauR/dhaawaa/Hamlah/taaKHt/yuuriSH/ yaka yak Hamlah |
| is: | v.i. | hae/hona |
| isagogic: | a. | iftetaaHi |
| island: | n. | jaziirah(m.)/Taapu(m.) |
| islander: | n. | jaziirey ka |
| isle: | n. | diip(m.)/jaziirah(m.)/Taapu(m.) |
| islet: | n. | chhoTa jaziirah |
| ism: | n. | âqiidah(m.)/mat(m.)nazariyah(m.)/nizaam(m.) |
| isobar: | n. | ham fiSHaar |
| isolate: | v.t. | alag karna/juda karna/tanha karna |
| isolated: | a. | alag thalag/âlaaHedah |
| isolation: | n. | akeyla pan/âlaaHedagi/tanhaa'i |
| isolationism: | n. | tanhaa'i pasañdi(f.) |
| isolationist: | n. | tanhaa'i pasañd |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| isometric: | a. | ham añdaazah/ham paemaanah |
| isoped: | n. | ham paayah |
| isothermal: | n. | ham tapiSHi |
| isotope: | n. | ham ja/naziir |
| issue: | v.t. | jaari karna/naSHr karna/nikaalna/ rawaaj deyna/saadir karna |
| issue: | v.i. | jaari hona/naSHr hona/nikalna/saadir hona |
| issue: | n. | añjaam/bahaa'o/ijra/iSHaa^at/mas'alah/natiijah/ nikaas/niSHAani/tañqiiH |
| issued: | a. | jaari SHudah/naafiz/saadir/SHaa'e^ |
| isthmus: | n. | barzaKH(f.)/KHaak naa'ey(f.) |
| it: | pron. | woh/yeh |
| its: | pron. | is ka |
| italic: | n. | Huruuf e kaj/tirchha tarz |
| itch: | v.i. | chul chulaana/KHaariSH hona/khujaana |
| itch: | n. | chul chul(f.)/KHaariSH(f.)/khuqli(f.) |
| itchiness: | n. | chul(f.)/kul bulaahaT(f.) |
| item: | n. | chiiz(f.)/KHabar(f.)/mad(f.)/SHAey(f.) |
| itemise: | n. | fehrist banaana/SHiq waar karna |
| iterant: | n. | takraari |
| iterate: | v.t. | dohraana/takraar karna |
| iteration: | n. | dohraa'o/taakiid/takraar |
| itinerancy: | n. | daurah(m.)/KHaanah bah doSHi(f.) |
| itinerate: | v.t. | daurah karna/gaSht karna |
| itself: | pron. | aap/aap hi aap/KHud/KHud ba KHud/zaatan |
| ivory: | n. | haathi daaÑt(m.) |
| ivory tower: | n. | goSHah'e ûzlat/KHalwat gaah/ ruuHaani KHaan qaah |
| ivy: | n. | îSHq e peychaañ/lablaab/latar/ peychak |

J

| | | |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| jab: | v.t/i. | bhoñk deyna/chubhona/ghaa'o lagaana |
| jabber: | v.i. | buR buRaana |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| jabberer: | n. | bakki/bakwaasi/jhakki |
| jabbering: | n. | bak bak(f.)/bakwaas(f.)/buR buR(f.)/ jhak(f.) |
| jabot: | n. | chuñnaT daar jhaalar/jhaalar/sañjaaf |
| jack: | n. | âam aadmi/ko'i SHaKHs/meHnat kaSH |
| jack: | v.t. | ezaafah karna/ kisi chiiz ki madad sey uThaana |
| jackal: | n. | giidaR/siyaar/SHoGHaal |
| jackanapes: | n. | buddhu/bey huudah SHaKHs/SHariir bachchah/ zaahir daar |
| jackass: | n. | bey waquuf/gadha/KHar |
| jackboot: | n. | fauji juuta |
| jackbooted: | a. | fauji raaj |
| jacket: | n. | aastiin daar sadri/añgarkha gard poSH/ mirzaa'i |
| (small)jacket: | n. | choli(f.) |
| jacketed: | a. | GHelaaf daar |
| jack-fruit: | n. | kaThal |
| jack hammer: | n. | baRa hatoRa |
| jack-knife: | n. | baRa jeybi chaaqu |
| jackleg: | a. | bey iimaan/naa puKHtah/SHauqiyah |
| jack-of-all-trades: | n. | har fan maula |
| jack-o'-lantern: | n. | agya baetaal/GHol e bayaabaani |
| jack-plane: | n. | baRa rañdah |
| jackpot: | n. | sab sey baRa en^aam |
| jack-tar: | n. | khewa'iya/maahi/mallaaH |
| jaconet: | n. | Japan naathi/moTi malmal |
| jactation: | n. | Diiñg/izteraab e SHadiid/laaf zani/ taSHañnuj |
| jactitation: | n. | izteraab e SHadiid/SHadiid bey chaeni/ taSHañnuj |
| jaculate: | v.t. | baahar pheynkna/dhakka deyna |
| jaculation: | n. | añdaaKHt/zor ka dhakka |
| jade: | n. | yaSHb/yaSHm e sabz |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| jade: | n. | bad naam/faaHeSHah/kasbi/maryal ghoRa |
| jaded: | a. | bar baad SHudah/thaka haara/reyzah reyzah/ uktaaya |
| jadedness: | n. | bar baadi/iñteSHAar/KHastagi/thakaawaT |
| jadish: | a. | bad/bura/sar kaSH/SHariir |
| jaeger: | n. | saiyaad/SHikaari |
| jag: | v.t. | dañdaaney Daalna/nok daar banaana |
| jag: | n. | dañdaana/dhut/Haalat e naSHah/nok |
| jagged: | a. | kaTa phaTa/khurdura/naa ham waar/dañtiila |
| jaggery: | n. | bhuuri SHakar/guR |
| jaggy: | a. | aaRi tirschhi nok daar/bey tartiib/ naa ham waar |
| jaguar: | n. | eyk taraH ka teyñdua |
| jail: | n. | maHbas(m.)/qaed KHAanah(m.)/ziñdaan(m.) |
| jail: | v.t. | añdar karna |
| jailbird: | n. | jaraa'em peySHah/muuzi/saabiqah qaedi |
| jailbreak: | n. | qaed Khaaney sey bhaag jaaney ka âmal |
| jailer: | n. | daaroGHa'e qaed KHAanah |
| jalopy: | n. | phaTiichar gaaRi/puraani chhakRa |
| jalousie: | n. | jhilmili |
| jam: | v.t. | kuchalna/piisna/rok deyna/roñdna |
| jam: | n. | murabba |
| jam-pot: | n. | martbaan |
| jam session: | n. | fil badiih naGHmah taraazi |
| jamb: | n. | kewaaR ya khiRki ka baazu/paakha |
| jamboree: | n. | baen ul aqwaami ijtemaa^/mauj meylah |
| Jane Doe: | n. | bey naam âurat/falaañ/GHaer SHinaasa âurat |
| jangle: | v.t. | bey rabt aawaaz nikaalna/chhañkaarna |
| jangle: | v.i. | laRaa'i jhagRa karna |
| jangle: | n. | chhañkaar/karaKht naa gawaar aawaaz |
| jangler: | n. | bakwaasi/jhagRaalu/Hujjati |
| janitor: | n. | bhañgi/dar baan/DeoRhi daar/jama^ daar/ jaarob kaSH/nigah baan |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| jape: | v.t/i. | aawaazey kasna/dhoka dey kar phaañsna/ mazaag uRaana |
| jape: | n. | dhoka/istehza/maKHol/mazaag/phabti |
| jar: | v.i. | guuñjna/jhañkaarna jhagRa karna/ jhaTka dey kar chal deyna/muKHaalif hona/ naa ittefaaqi/ sadmah ya takliif sey hil jaana |
| jar: | v.t. | bey suri aawaaz nikaalna/jhur jhuri deyna/ khaR khaRaana |
| jar: | n. | maTka/martbaan/sabu |
| jar: | n. | aara ka tasaadum/bey suri aawaaz/dhachkah/ jhagRa/jhur jhuri/karaKHt aawaaz/ naa ittefaaqi/sadmah/takraar/takliif |
| jardinière: | n. | aaraa'iSHi gamla |
| jargon: | n. | bak bak/baazaari zabaan/gapaR sapaR/ istelaaH e peySHah waraañ/jhak jhak |
| jargonal/jargonistic: | a. | bakwaas/naa qaabil e faehm |
| jasmine: | n. | chambeyli |
| jasper: | n. | yaShb |
| jaundice: | n. | kañwal baa'o/yarqaan |
| jaundiced: | a. | Haasid/Haasid aanah/kaj biin/kaj nazar/ yarqaan zadah |
| jaunt: | n. | maTar gaSHt/saer |
| jaunty: | a. | albeyla/baañka/hañs mukh/ziñdah dil |
| Java Radish: | n. | muugra |
| javelin: | n. | neyzah |
| jaw: | n. | jabRa/kallah |
| jawbone: | n. | jabRey ki haDDi |
| jaw tooth: | n. | DaaRh |
| jay: | n. | niil kañTh |
| jay: | n. | aeHmaq/baatuuni/bakki/dimaaGH chaT |
| jaywalk: | v.i. | laa parwaa'i sey chalna |
| jazzy: | a. | bhaRak daar/ziñdah dil |
| jazziness: | n. | bey mohaari |
| jealous: | a. | bad gumaan/Haasid/jaley tan/ raSHk o raqaabat meyñ mubtila |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| jealously: | adv. | chaukasi sey |
| jealousy: | n. | bad gumaani/bad zani/Daah/Hasad/ jalaapa/jalan/raqaabat |
| jeep: | n. | chaar pahiyah gaaRi |
| jeer: | v.t. | chiRhaana/mazHakah uaRna/tañz kiya jaana/ ta^nah deyna |
| jeer: | n. | chiRh(f.)/choT(f.)/mazHakah(m.)/ tamasKHur(m.)/tazHiik(f.) |
| jeerer: | n. | ta^nah zan |
| jejune: | a. | KHaali/naa kaafi/KHafiif/phiika/siiTha |
| jell: | v.i. | jamna |
| jelly: | n. | rub |
| jemmy: | n. | aala'eh naqab/qulaabah |
| jennet: | n. | uñdlusi KHachchar |
| jenny: | n. | deyhaati laRki/gadhi/maadah/muKHañnas |
| jeopardy: | n. | añdeySHah/jaan jaaney ka Dar/jaukham/ KHatrah/KHauf |
| jeopardise: | v.t. | jaukham meyñ Daalna |
| jerboa: | n. | jañgli chuuha/yarbuu^ |
| jeremiad: | n. | aah o zaari/biin/bipta/dukhRa/nauHah/sog |
| jerk: | v.t. | dhakeylna/hichkola deyna/jhaTakna/ juñbiSH deyna/pheyñkna |
| jerk: | v.i. | achaanak Harkat meyñ aana |
| jerk: | n. | bey asar/chhalaañg/dhakka/dhachka/guuñga/ jast/jhalkora/jhaTka/uchhal kuud |
| jerkin: | n. | añgarkhi/sadri |
| jerky: | a. | jhaTkey waala |
| jeroboam: | n. | eyk baRi SHiiSHi |
| jess: | n. | peyTi/phuñdna |
| jest: | v.i. | choT lagaana/mazaaq karna |
| jest: | n. | choT(f.)/hañsi(f.)/latiifah(m.)/ mazaaH(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/phabti(f.)/ramz(m.)/ tañz(m.)/ThaThol(m.) |
| (in) jest: | adv. | maskHarah pan/mazaaqan |
| jester: | n. | hañsi baaz/maskHarah/peySHah war bhaañD |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| jestful: | a. | mazaaqiyah |
| jesting: | a. | mazaaqan |
| jestingly: | adv. | hañsi meyn/mazaaq sey |
| Jesuit: | n. | yasuu^i |
| Jesus: | n. | hazrat êesa |
| Jesus Christ: | n. | ruuHullah |
| jet: | v.i. | aeñTh kar chalna/akaRna/dhaar nikalna/ fauwaarah chhuuTna/teyz dhaar nikalna/ |
| jet: | n. | fauwaarah/nal/nok daar nali/ paani waGHaerah ki teyz dhaar/ToñTi |
| jet black: | a. | aabnuusi/ulTa tawa |
| jet lag: | n. | chiR chiRa pan/jeT sey thakaan |
| jetsam: | n. | afgañdah/pheyñka hu'a maal/reyKHTah maal |
| jet set: | n. | amiir/waza^ daar/ mumtaaz SHaKHsiyat ka baen ul aqwaami garoh |
| jet stream: | n. | jeT dhaara |
| jettisoned: | a. | afgañdah/pheyñka hu'a maal/reyKHTah maal |
| jetty: | n. | godi/jahaazoñ ka puSHtah/maal añaaz |
| jetty: | a. | chamak daar siyaah/kaala siyaah |
| Jew: | n. | ibraani/(suud KHor)/yahuudi |
| Jewess: | n. | yahuudan/yahuudi laRki |
| jewel: | n. | gauhar/jaRaau zeywar/jauhar/nag |
| jeweller: | n. | ghaRi ki marammat karney waala/jauhari/ murassa^ saaz/sarraaf/sunaar |
| jewellery: | n. | gaehna/jaRaau zeywar/jawaahraat/zeywar |
| jewels: | n. | jawaahir |
| Jewish: | a. | yahuud/yahuudi nasl ka |
| Jewishness: | n. | yahuudi KHaslat/yahuudi pan |
| Jewry: | n. | qaum e yahuud/yahuudi Tola |
| Jezebel: | n. | bey SHarm âurat/DhiiT bad chalan âurat |
| jib: | v.i. | aRna/ghoRey ka machal jaana |
| jib: | n. | aRyal ghoRa/aRyal TaTTu/tikona baad baan |
| jibe: | v.i. | baad baan ki idhar udhar Harkat/ ham aahañg hona/ittefaaq hona |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| jiffy: | n. | chaSHm e zadan/lamHah/pal |
| jig: | n. | albeyla naach/jhaTkey waali Harkat/ raqs e mastaanah/tiin taala/toRa |
| jigger: | n. | ko'i aalah/kumhaar ka chaak |
| jig saw: | n. | chhabakka/raqsañdah aara |
| jilt: | n. | bey wafa âurat/naKHrey baaz |
| jilt: | v.t. | bey wafaa'i karna/jhaañsey deyna/ naKHrey karna/Thinakna |
| jimp: | a. | dubla/siDol |
| jingle: | v.i. | jhañkaarna/TañTanaana |
| jingle: | n. | choTi si nazm ya sur/jhañkaar/ jhun jhunaahaT |
| jingo: | n. | jañgju watan parast |
| jingoism: | n. | jañgju watan parasti(f.) |
| jingoistic: | a. | akaR baaz/ jañgju yaanah watan parasti ka Haamil |
| jingoistic: | a. | akaR baaz/jañgju yaanah |
| jink: | v.i. | subuk KHiraam hona |
| jink: | n. | fareyb waala chakkar |
| jinks: | n. | KHar mastiyaañ/rañg ralyaañ/SHoKHiyaañ |
| jinx: | n. | bad qismati laaney waali SHa'ey |
| jitter: | v.i. | ghabraa'i Harkat karna |
| jitters: | n. | KHauf/SHadiid a^saabi haejaan/tanaa'o |
| jittery: | a. | a^saab zadah/ghabraaya hu'a/pareySHAan/ sara siimah |
| jive: | v.t. | bey waquuf banaana/pareySHAan karna/ tañg karna |
| jive: | n. | gum raah kun baat chiit/ jaaz mausiiqi par raqs |
| job: | n. | kaam/mazduuri/mulaazmat/naukri |
| jobber: | n. | aaRhti/dallaal/huñDi faroSH/KHidmat gaar/ mazduur |
| jobbery: | n. | bey iimaani/bad diyaañti/riSHwat sitaani |
| jobholder: | n. | mulaazim/sar kaari mulaazim |
| jobless: | a. | palañg toR |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| job-hunter: | n. | naukri ka mutalaaSHi |
| Job's comforter: | n. | dost numa duSHman |
| job work: | n. | dehaaRi/mazduuri/phaTkai kaam/ujrati kaam |
| jockey: | v.t/i. | daGHa karna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/ ghoRa dauRaana/saaz baaz karna/Thagna |
| jockey: | n. | chaabuk sawaar/peySHah war ghuR sawaar |
| jocose: | a. | KHuSH mizaaj/KHuSH taba^/masKHarah/ pur mazaag |
| jocosity: | n. | KHuSH taba^i/masKHarah pan/ThaThol |
| jocular: | a. | bazlah sañj/hañsoR/mazaaHiyah/mazaaqiyah/ pur mazaag/ThaThol/zariif |
| jocularity: | n. | bazlah sañji(f.)/mazaag(m.)/ mazaaH(m.)/zaraafat(f.) |
| jocularly: | adv. | mazaag meyn |
| jocund: | a. | KHuSH gawaar/magan/rañgiila/ziñdah dil |
| jocundity: | n. | hañsi KHuSHi/khilaaRi pan/KHuSH taba^i/ rañgiila pan |
| jog: | v.t. | Harkat deyna/Theylna ya jhañjhoRna/ yaad taazah karna |
| jog: | n. | dhakka/halki dauR |
| jogger: | n. | aahistah dauRney waala |
| joggle: | v.t. | halka sa hilaana/hilaana |
| john: | n. | baet ul KHala(colloq.) |
| John Doe: | n. | bey naam/falaañ/GHaer SHinaasa |
| Johnny: | n. | aadmi/chheyla/jawaan/SHaKHs/yaar |
| join: | v.t. | chipkaana/daaKHil hona/gaañThna/ joRna/lagaana/marbuut karna/milaana/ milaap karaana/muttafiq karna/ peywastah karna/saañThna/saath deyna/ sambañdh karna/SHaamil karna |
| join: | v.i. | guThna/Haazir hona/ikaTTha hona/juRna/milna/ uttaHed hona/riSHtah juRna/SHaamil hona/ SHariik hona |
| joined: | a. | juRa/marbuut/mila hu'a/peywast/ peywastah/SHariik/waasil |
| joinder: | n. | joRney ka âmal |
| joined in: | a. | SHaamil |
| joiner: | n. | baRha'i/naazuk kaar/najjaar/tarKhaan |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| joinery: | n. | lakRi ka kaam/najjaari |
| joint: | n. | gaañTh/girah/joR/ peywañd/peywast/por |
| joint: | a. | muSHtarak/muSHtarkah |
| jointed: | a. | gaThiila/joR daar/mila jula/muSHtarkah |
| jointer: | n. | joRney waala/karni |
| jointless: | a. | bila joR |
| jointly: | adv. | iSHtiraak sey/itteHaad sey |
| joint resolution: | n. | muSHtarkah qaraar daad |
| jointress: | n. | waarisah'e jaa'edaad e SHauhar |
| joint return: | n. | muSHtarkah goSH waarah |
| joint stock: | n. | muSHtarkah sar maayah |
| joint tenancy: | n. | jaa'edaad ki muSHtarkah milkiyat |
| jointure: | n. | istri dhan/wasiiqah'e zauj |
| joist: | n. | ufaqî SHaeh tiir |
| joke: | v.t. | chheyRna/dillagi karna/masKHarah pan karna |
| joke: | v.i. | hañsi uRna/mazaaq hona |
| joke: | n. | chheyR(f.)/dil lagi(f.)/latiifah(f.)/mazaaq(m.) |
| joker: | n. | bey huudah SHaKHs/GHaer sañjiidah fard/ hañsoR/masKHarah/mazaaHiyah kirdaar/ taaSH ka faaltu patta |
| jokester: | n. | masKHarah/mazaaHiyah kirdaar |
| jokingly: | adv. | mazaaqan |
| jolly: | a. | hañs mukh/KHuSH/KHuSH mizaaj/magan/ masruur/rañgiila/rañgiin mizaaj/ Shaad maan/SHaan daar/suruur meyn/ yaar baaSH |
| jollification: | n. | baadah noSHi/meylah/rañg ralyaañ/suruur |
| jollity: | n. | chaeh chahey/KHuSH dili/musarrat/ziñdah dili |
| jolt: | v.t. | achaanak dhakkey sey hilaana/ buri taraH sey hilaana/hichkoley deyna/ jhaTka deyna |
| jolt: | n. | dhachka(m.) |
| joltingly: | adv. | hichkoley deytey hu'ey |
| jongleur: | n. | KHaanah badoSH bhaañD/miiraasi/mutrib |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| josh: | v.t. | mazHakah uRaana/tazHiik karna |
| joss: | n. | chiini muurat/qismat |
| joss-house: | n. | but kadah |
| joss-stick: | n. | agar batti |
| jostle: | v.t. | chhiina jhapTi karna/dhakka deyna/ dhakka maarna/kohni maarna |
| jostle: | n. | maara maar |
| jostlement: | n. | chhiina jhapTi/dhakkam dhakka/Takraa'o |
| jostling: | n. | chhiina jhapTi/dhakkam dhakka/ kaSH makaSH/Takraa'o |
| jot: | v.t. | sar sari taur par likhna |
| jot: | n. | kani/nuqtah/reyzah/til/zarrah |
| jounce: | v.t/i. | Dhakka lagna/Takraana/uchhalna |
| journal: | n. | aKhbaar/bahi khaata/parchah(m.)/risaalah/ roz naamah(m.)/roz naam chah/saHiifah |
| journalism: | n. | aKhbaar naweysi/naamah nigaari/saHaafat |
| journalist: | n. | aKhbaar naweys/saHaafi/saHiifah nigaar |
| journalistic: | a. | aKhbaari/saHaafati |
| journey: | n. | eyk din ka kaam/daurah/kuuch/mañzil/ marHalah(m.)/raah(f.)/saer sapaaTa(m.)/ safar(m.)/seyaaHat(f.) |
| (day's) journey: | n. | mañzil |
| journeyman: | n. | ajiir/dehaaRi daar/kaari gar/kaariñdah/ mazduur |
| journey work: | n. | bhaaRey ka kaam/Theykey ka kaam |
| joust: | n. | jañg e zar gari/jhuuTi laRaa'i |
| jovial: | a. | hañs mukh/Khañdah peySHAani waala/ KHuSH mizaaj/masruur |
| jowl: | n. | gaal/jabRa/kallah/KHad/ruKhsaar |
| joy: | v.i. | masruur hona/Shaad maan hona |
| joy: | v.t. | mazah luuTna/Shaad maani karna |
| joy: | n. | faraH/farHat/KHuSHi/musarrat/niSHAat/ Shaad maani/suruur/tarab |
| joyful: | a. | baaGH baaGH/farHaañ/kaef aawar/KHurram/ KHuSH/maeHzuuz/niSHAat añgeyz |
| joyous: | a. | KHañdaañ/KHuSH/magan/ |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|--|
| | | pur musarrat/SHaadaañ wa farHaañ |
| joyless: | a. | bey kaef/bey lutf/bey mazah |
| joylessly: | adv. | bey mazgi sey |
| jubilant: | a. | baGHleyñ bajaaney waala/kaam yaab/ KHuSHyaañ manaaney waala |
| jubilantly: | adv. | kaam yaabi sey/KHuSHyaañ manaatey hu'ey |
| jubilation: | n. | chahel pahel/jaSHn/KHuSHi/SHaadiyaanah |
| jubilee: | n. | kisi saal girah kaa jaSHn/jaSHn e musarrat |
| judge: | v.t. | aañkna/jaañna/parakhna |
| judge: | n. | âadil/Haakim/munsif/qaazi |
| judgement: | n. | âql e saliim/basiirat/daanist/faehm/ faeslah/insaaf/jaañch/KHird mañdi/KHayaal/ parakh/qiyaas/raa'ey/samajh/tamiiz/tañqiid |
| Judgement Day: | n. | roz e HaSHr/roz e qeyaamat/yaum e jaza |
| judgemental: | a. | faeslah sey muta^lliq |
| judicable: | a. | qaabil e muqaddamah/qaabil e samaa^at |
| judicative: | a. | faesal/faeslah kun |
| judicature: | n. | âdliyah/kachehri/nizaam e âdaalat/ nizaam e qaza |
| judicial: | a. | âdaalti/muñsifaanah/tañqiidi |
| judical administration: | n. | kotwaali(f.) |
| judicially: | adv. | âdaalti taur par/Haakimaanah/SHar^an |
| judiciary: | n. | âdliyah/âdaalti nizaam |
| judicious: | a. | daana/duur biin/mudabbir/saaHab e tamiiz/ samajh daar |
| judiciously: | adv. | âaqilaanah/mudabbir aanah/soch samajh kar |
| jug: | n. | aaftaabah/qaraabah/suraaHi |
| juggernaut: | n. | jagan naath |
| juggle: | v.i. | kartab dikhaana/SHo^badah baazi karna |
| juggler: | n. | baazi gar/madaari/SHo^badah baaz |
| jugglery: | n. | baazi gari/fareyb/kartab/nazar bañdi/ SHo^badah baazi |
| juggling: | n. | jaadu/SHo^badah |
| jugular: | a. | gardan ya Halaq sey muta^alliq |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| jugulate: | v.t. | gala kaaTna/halaak karna/maarna |
| jugulation: | n. | halaakat |
| juice: | n. | âraq/ras/SHiirah |
| juiciness: | n. | ras bhara pan/rasiila pan |
| juiciness: | a. | bey ârq/bey ras/KHuSHk |
| juicy: | a. | dil chasp/latiif/rañg daar/ras bhara/ ras daar/rasiila |
| jujube: | n. | miiThi goliyaañ |
| jumble: | v.t. | dhachka deyna |
| jumble: | n. | añgaar/bey tartiibi/dhakkam dhakka/Dheyr/ gaD maD/gol maal/KHalt/miiThi tikyaañ |
| jumbled: | a. | bey tartiib/KHalt malt |
| jumbo: | n. | âziim ul baeHesah chiiz/ bahot baRa aadmi ya jaan war |
| jump: | v.i. | chaukRi bharna/jast lagaana/ jast maarna/jhaT sey natiijah nikaalna/ kisi natiijey par pahoñchna/kuudna/ phaañna/phalaañgna/phudakna/uchakna/ uchhal paRna/uchhalna/zaqañd bharna |
| jump: | n. | jast(f.)/phaañ(m.)/phalaañg(f.) |
| jump at: | | fauran raazi ho jaana |
| jump over: | | phalaañgna |
| jump ship: | | jahaaz ko tark karna |
| jump suit: | n. | jasti lebaas |
| jumper: | n. | uuni kurti/chhalaañg lagaaney waala/ jast KHeyz/kuudney waala |
| jumping: | pr.p. | kuudtey hu'ey/phalaañgtey hu'ey |
| jumping: | n. | uchak(f.) |
| jumping jack: | n. | putli |
| jumping mouse: | n. | phudak chuuha |
| jumpy: | a. | kuudtey hu'ey/phalaañgtey hu'ey |
| junction: | n. | atsaal/joR/milaap/sañgam |
| juncture: | n. | atsaal/joR/milaap/milan/sañgam |
| junior: | a. | asGHar/chhoTa/KHurd/kotaah/saGHiir |
| junior miss: | n. | do SHiizah/nau ûmr laRki |

| | | |
|--------------------|----|---|
| junk: | n. | chiini samuñdari jahaaz |
| junk: | n. | bey kaar ya fuzuul SHa'ey/kaaTh/kabaaR |
| junkman: | n. | kabaaRi/kabaaRya |
| Junker: | n. | proSHiyaa'i amiir zaadah |
| junket: | n. | da^wat/phaTa duudh/raa'eb/saer o tafriiH/ zeyaafat |
| junketeer: | n. | saer o tafriiH karney waala/z eyaafat karney waala |
| junkie: | n. | charsi/chañDu baaz |
| junky: | a. | bey kaar/fuzuul/kaaTh kabaaR |
| junta: | n. | siyaasi Toli |
| Jupiter: | n. | muSHtari |
| jural: | a. | qaanuuni Haq |
| jurant: | n. | Half uThaaney waala |
| juratory: | n. | Halfi/Half meyn bayaan Shudah |
| juridical: | n. | âdaalti/ iñsaaf key iñtezaami umuur sey muta^alliq |
| jurisconsult: | n. | maahir e qaanuun/qaanuuni muSHiir |
| jurisdiction: | n. | âmal daari/daa'erah'e eKHteyaar/daKHl/ eKHteyaar/êlaaqah/Huduud e Hukumat/ qalamrau |
| jurisprudence: | n. | fiqah/qaanuuni mahaarat/usuul e qaanuun |
| jurisprudent: | n. | faqiih/maahir e qaanuun/qaanuun daan |
| jurisprudential: | a. | fiqhi/qaanuuni |
| jurist: | n. | faqiih/qaanuun daan/waaqif e qaanuun/wakiil |
| juror: | n. | 'jury' ka rukn/saalis |
| jury: | n. | pañch/saalis |
| just: | a. | âadil/âadilaanah/âdal pasañd/âdiil/baja/ durust/iimaan daar/Haq/Haq par/maeHz/ munaasib/muñsif/par waan(m.)/puura/sach/ sachcha/saHiiH/Thiik/waajibi/zara sa |
| just as: | a. | jaesa/juun juun/maaniñd |
| just now: | | abhi |
| justice: | n. | âdaalat/âdl/daad/ênaayat/insaaf |
| (court of)justice: | n. | âdaalat |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| justice of peace: | n. | Haakim e âdl/naazim e amn |
| justiciable: | a. | qaabil e chaarah juu'i |
| justifiable: | a. | qaabil e jawaaz/qaabil e mudaafe^at |
| justification: | n. | jawaaz/taa'iid/waajibiyat/wajah ma^quul |
| justified: | a. | Haq bah jaanib/nuñsifaanah |
| jut: | v.i. | nikalna/ubharna |
| jute: | n. | paT san/san |
| juvenescence: | a. | ûñfuaan e SHabaab meyn qadam rakhney waala |
| juvencence: | n. | ûñfuaan e SHabaab |
| juvenile: | a. | baalak/kam sin/nau KHeyz/nau jawaan/ naa tajribah kaar/nau ûmar/tiflaanaah/tifli |
| juvenile court: | n. | âdaalat e atfaal/âdaalat e bachchah gaan |
| juvenile delinquency: | n. | tiflaanah KHata/tiflaanah jurm |
| juvenile delinquent: | n. | tifl e KHata kaar |
| juvenile officer: | n. | tiflaan e KHata kaar ka nigah baan |
| juvenilia: | n. | aasaar e SHabaab/bachchoñ ka adab |
| juvenilism: | n. | nau jawaani/tiflaanah pan |
| juvenility: | n. | albeyla pan/allhaR pan/bach pana/ nau jawaani/SHabaab |
| juxtapose: | v.t. | mila kar rakhna/paehlu ba paehlu rakhna |
| juxtaposition: | n. | doSH ba doSH/nazdiiki/peywastahgi/qurbat |

Different varieties of Jasmine:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Jasmine aborescens: | nawaara |
| Jasmine auriculatum: | juuhi |
| Jasmine grandiflorum: | chambeyli |
| Jasmine humile: | italiyan chambeyli |
| Jasmine officinale: | (safaed) chambeyli |
| Jasmine pubescens: | deyla/kuñj |
| Jasmine revolutum: | zard chambeyli/soñja |
| Jasmine sambac: | beyla/motiya |
| Jasmine sambac florapleno: | mogra |

Jasmine triumphant: zard chambeyli/soñja

Jasmine wallichianum: piili chambeyli

Red Jasmine kaama lata

K

Kaiser: n. baad SHaah/qaesar

kaiserdome: n. baad SHaahat/qaesariyat/SHaahin SHaahi

kale: n. bañd gobhi/karam kalla

kaleidoscope: n. aSHkaal biin/mutaGHaiyyar mañzar

kame: n. kañgha

kaolin: n. chiini miTTi

kapok: n. jaava kapaas

kaput: a. bey kaar/KHaraab/nikamma/nikammi/
TuuTa hu'a

kayak: n. khaaloñ sey bani Doñgi

kedge: n. chhoTa lañgar

kedge: v.t. Harkat deyna/ruKH badalna

kedgere: n. khichRi(f.)

keek: v.i. diid baazi karna/jhaañkna/nazzaarah karna/
suuraaKH meñ sey deykha

keeker: n. aañkh/jaasuus

keel: n. chakkal/wasti peyñdah

keel: n. chichley peyñdey waali kaSHti

keel: n. laal rañg

keel: v.t. laal niSHaan Daalna

keelless: a. bey chakkal

keen: a. aarzu mañd/firaasat/Hassaas/kaRi/kaTeyli/
muSHtaaQ/SHaa'eq/teyz/tuñd/zaki/zehiin

keen-witted: a. teyz

keenly: adv. sar garmi sey/teyzi sey

keenness: n. aarzu mañdi/armaan/KHwaahiSH/
SHauq/zakaawat

keen: v.i. nauHah karna/maatam karna

keen: n. baen/nauHah/maatam

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| keep: | v.t. | bar qaraar rakhna/leHaaz rakhna/ maalik hona/maañna/rakhna/ mulaazim rakhna/nigah daaSht karna/paalna/ par wariSH karna/wa^dah puura karna/rakhna/ rok rakhna/sar parasti karna |
| keep: | v.i. | bar qaraar raehna/chimTey raehna/ ikaTTha raehna/jaari hona/maeHduud raehna/ paa bañd raehna/qaa'em raehna/raehna/ rukna/Tikna |
| keep: | n. | deykh bhaal/Hefaazat/par wariSH |
| keep: | n. | daaShtah(f.) |
| keep to oneself: | | apney hi tak rakhna/ duusroñ sey alag thalag raehna/ raaz daari baratna/tanha raehna |
| keep: | n. | daaShtah(coll.)/deykh bhaal/Hefaazat |
| (for) keeps: | | mukammal sañjiidgi key saath/ mustaqil taur par |
| keeper: | n. | amaanat daar/dar baan/chauki daar/moHaafiz/ naazir/nigaah baan/nigraan/paas baan |
| keeping: | n. | chau kasi/ham aahañgi/madad/milkiyat/ mutaabiqat/nigah baani/nigraani/ qabzah/tanaasub |
| keep off: | v.t. | duur rakhna/rok leyne |
| keepsake: | n. | niSHaani/yaad gaar |
| keep up: | v.t. | jaari rakhna/musir hona/qaa'em rakhna/ sañbhaaley rakhna |
| keg: | n. | chhoTa Dol/piipa |
| kelp: | n. | baeHri kaa'i/daryaa'i ghaas |
| kelter: | n. | achchhey Haal meyn |
| kemp: | n. | moTa uun |
| ken: | v.t. | aagaah karwaana/jañaana/SHinaasaa'i karaana |
| ken: | n. | basiirat/biiniSH/nazar |
| ken: | n. | bad naam ghar |
| kennel: | n. | adna darjey ka makaan/ ghaTiya rehaa'iSH gaah/kutta ghar/ kuttey ki koThri/kuttoñ ki Toli |
| kennel: | n. | bad rau/mori/naali |
| kenning: | n. | âlaamat/ezaafi naam/taKHallus/ûrf |
| kepi: | n. | chapTi Topi |
| kerchief: | n. | añgochha/dast maal/gulu bañd/ |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| | | ruu maal |
| kerf: | n. | chaak/chiir/SHigaaf |
| kermes: | n. | qirmiz |
| kern: | n. | deyhaati |
| kern: | v.i. | daana daana baña |
| kernel: | n. | daana/giri/gurda/guThli/KHulaasah/ lub/maGHZ |
| kerosine oil: | n. | miTTi ka teyl |
| kersey: | n. | moTey uun ka kapRa/paTTi |
| kerseymere: | n. | kaSHmiira |
| kestrel: | n. | chhoTi zaat ka baaz |
| kettle: | n. | deygChi/keytli/patiili |
| kettledrum: | n. | Dañka/naubat/naqqaarah/taaSHah |
| kettle of fish: | n. | bey Dhab Haalat/pareySHaan kun mo^amala |
| key: | n. | chaabi/kaliid/kuñji/miftaaH/tafsiir |
| key: | n. | chaTaanoñ ka silsilah/muuñgoñ ka jaziirah |
| keyboard: | n. | kaliidi taKHti/zaabita taKHti |
| keyhole: | n. | chaabi key li'ey suuraaKH/qufl ka dehaanah |
| keynote: | n. | bunyaadi sur |
| key ring: | n. | chaabiyoñ ka chhalla/kuñjiyoñ ka chhalla |
| keystone: | n. | DaaT/kaliidi patthar/markaz |
| key word: | n. | ahem lafz/kaliidi lafz |
| kiang/kyang: | n. | (tibbati)jañgli gadha |
| kick: | v.t/i. | dhakeylna/do latti jhaaRna/laat maarna/ latyaana/Thokar maarna/zarb lagaana |
| kick: | n. | dhakka/do latti/laat/maar/Thokar/zarb |
| kick around: | | bad suluuki karna |
| kick in: | | apna Hissah ada karna/chañdah deyna/marna |
| kick out: | | baahar nikaalna/bar KHwaast karna/haTa deyna |
| kick the bucket: | | marna/wafaat paana |
| kicker: | n. | Thokar maarney ya zarb lagaaney waala |
| kickback: | n. | kaTauti |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| kick-off: | n. | aaGHaaZ/SHuruu^ |
| kick up: | v.t. | Thokar sey uupar uThaana |
| kick up: | n. | fasaad/gaR baR/jhagRa/SHor o SHar |
| kickshaws: | n. | eyk anokhi SHaey |
| kid: | n. | bachchah/bakri ka bachchah/Halwaan/ meymna/nau ûmar |
| kid: | v.t/i. | chheyRna/diq karna/mazaaq karna |
| kidder: | n. | KHwaañchey waala |
| kidnap: | v.t. | aGHwa kar leyna/bachchah churaana/ bhaga ley jaana/chura ley jaana/ uRa ley jaana |
| kidnapper: | n. | aGHwa kunañdah |
| kidney: | n. | gurdah |
| kidney bean: | n. | baaqila/laal seym/lobia |
| kidney like: | a. | gurdah numa |
| kier: | n. | rañg uRaaney ki deyg |
| kilderkin: | n. | chhoTa piipa |
| kill: | v.t. | halaak karna/kaam tamaam karna/KHatm karna/ lahu meyn haath rañgna/maarna/maar Daalna/ sar qalam karna/qatl karna |
| killcrop: | n. | bhuuka bachhah |
| killed: | a. | kuSHtah/maara/qatiil |
| killer: | n. | qaatil |
| killlick: | n. | chhoTa lañgar(m.) |
| killling: | n. | bahot zeyaadah dil chasp(coll.)/KHuun(m.)/ qatl(m.) |
| kill joy: | n. | naa pasañdiidah aadmi/ rañg meyn bhañg Daalney waala |
| kiln: | n. | aawa(m.)/bhaTTa(m.)/bhaTTi(f.)/ paZhaawah(m.) |
| kilt: | n. | ghaaghra/ghaghra |
| kin: | n. | âqaarib/bhaa'i bañd/KHaan daan/naatah/ riSHtah daar |
| kin: | a. | âziiz/muSHAabah/naatey daar/qaraabati/ riSHtey daar |
| kincob: | n. | kimKHaab |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| kind: | n. | Dhab/jiñs/nau^/qabiil(m.)/qism(f.)/SHiq/sinf(f.)/zaat(f.) |
| kind: | a. | baa murawwat/dost aanah/kariim/madad gaar/muSHfiq/narm dil/mehrbaan/muSHfiq/neyk/raHiim/SHafiiq |
| kind hearted: | a. | faiyaaz/narm KHu/mehrbaan/SHafiiq |
| kind heartedness: | n. | faiyaazi/narm dili/mehrbaani/murawwat/SHafqat |
| kindergarten: | n. | chhoTey bachchoñ ka madrasah |
| kindle: | v.t. | jagaana/joSH dilaana/phuuñkna/roSHan karna/sulgaana/ubhaarna/uksaana |
| kindless: | a. | bey dard/bey raeHm/zaalim |
| kindly: | a. | fitri/ham dard/KHaer KHwaah/KHuSH KHalq/neyk KHu/qudrati |
| kindly: | adv. | mehrbaani sey |
| kindliness: | n. | ham dardi/mehrbaani |
| kindness: | n. | baKHSHiSH/dard mañdi/eHsaan/înaayat/faiyaazi/fazl/ham dardi/iltefaat/iñsaaniyat/karam/lutf/mehrbaani/murawwat/nawaaziSH/preym/raeHm o karam/raeHm/raeHm dili/SHafqat |
| kindred: | n. | biraadri/lawahiqiin/naatah/qaraabat daari/sambañdh/yagaanah |
| kine: | n. | gaa'eyñ(pl.) |
| kinematics: | n. | îlm ul Harkaat(m.) |
| kinetic: | a. | mutaHarrik |
| kinetics: | n. | Harkiyaat/juñbiSH SHinaasi |
| king: | n. | baad SHaah/Hukmraani/paad SHaah/SHaah |
| king maker: | n. | baad SHaah gar |
| kingdom: | n. | mumlikat/saltanat |
| kingfisher: | n. | niil kañTh |
| kinglike: | a. | mamluukaanah/SHaahaanah |
| kingly: | a. | maluuk aanah/SHaah aanah/SHaahi |
| kingpin: | n. | KHas garoh ka sab sey ahem SHaKHs |
| kingship: | n. | baad SHaahat/raaj/taaj daari |
| kink: | n. | anokha KHayaal/bal/gutthi/KHalal/peych/waehm |
| kink: | v.t. | gutthi Daalna/nuqs paeda karna/ulTa bal paRna |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| kink: | v.i. | bal daar hona/peych daar hona |
| kinky: | a. | gutthi waala/KHam daar/peych daar/ uljha hu'a |
| kinsfolk: | n. | biraadri waaley |
| kinsman: | n. | âziiz/riSHtey daar/yagaanah |
| kinship: | n. | iSHteraak e KHuun/joR/naata/qaraabat/ riSHtah daari/yagaangat |
| kiosk: | n. | garmaa'i ghar/khokha/koSHk |
| kip: | n. | chhoTey jaanwar ki khaal |
| kip: | n. | bistar/saraa'ey |
| kirk: | n. | girja |
| kirtle: | n. | choGHah/ghaaghra/jaamah/laehñga/lebaadah |
| kiss: | v.t/i. | bosah leyna/chuumna/pyaar karna |
| kiss: | n. | bosah/pappi/pyaar |
| kiss off: | | faariGH kar key bheyj deyna |
| kisser: | n. | bosah leyney waala/chuumney waala/ muñh(colloq.) |
| kist: | n. | sañduuq chah |
| kit: | n. | auzaaroñ ka saaz o saamaan/ eyk thaela jis meyñ auzaar hoñ/ lawaazmaat/lawaazmaaat ka bastah/raKHt(m.) |
| kit: | n. | eyk jeybi saarañgi(f.)/raKHt(m.) |
| kit: | n. | billi ka bachchah |
| kitchen: | n. | baawarchi KHaanah/matbaKH |
| kite: | n. | chiil/guDDi/kan kauwwa/patañg |
| kith: | n. | îlm/watan |
| kith and kin: | | âqaarib/dost/riSHtey daar |
| kitsch: | n. | âwaami/ja^li/numaa'iSHi |
| kitten: | n. | billi ka bachchah/chhoTi billi/ chulbuli laRki |
| kittenish: | a. | chulbuli/ma^suum khilañDri/SHoKH |
| kittle: | v.t. | gud gudaana/mutaHaiyar karna |
| kittle: | a. | bad lagaam/gud gudaaney waala(waali)/Hassaas |
| kitty: | n. | chañdah/Dheyr/paesoon ka Dheyr/ |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| | | qaed KHaanah |
| kleptomania: | n. | bila zaruurat chori ki âadat/ junuun e sarqah |
| klinker: | n. | mazbuut chauka |
| kloof: | n. | tañg pahaaRi darrah(m.) |
| knack: | n. | chaalaaki/Dhab/hunar mañdi/iste^daad/ kaari gari/mahaarat/qaabliyat/salaaHiyat/ saliiqah/ustaadi |
| knacker: | n. | jis chiiz sey kaT kaTaaney ki aawaaz aa'ey |
| knacker: | n. | ghoRoñ ka qasaa'i/kabaaRi |
| knag: | n. | lakRi meyñ gaañTh |
| knaggy: | a. | an ghaR/gañThiili(f.) |
| knap: | v.t. | chaT KHaana/daañt sey toRna/ toR kar âlaaHedah karna |
| knap: | n. | chaTaan/pahaaRi ki choTi/Tiila/ubhaar |
| knapsack: | n. | jhola/puSHtaarah/safri thaela |
| knar: | n. | daraKHti gaañTh/girah |
| knave: | n. | âiyaar/bad ma^aaSH/bey iimaan SHaKHs/ daGHa baaz/jhuuTa/laRka/naukar/ SHariir/taaSH ka GHulaam |
| knavery: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/fareyb dahi/Hiiley baazi/ makkaari |
| knaveish: | a. | bad KHaslat/daGHa baaz/fareybi/ makkaar/SHariir |
| knaveishly: | adv. | bad ma^aaSHi sey/daGHa baazi sey/ SHaraarat sey |
| knaveishness: | n. | bad KHaslati/bad ma^aaSHi/daGHa baazi/ SHaraarat |
| knead: | v.t. | guuñdhna/maaliSH karna/masalna/ milaana/saañna |
| kneading: | n. | guuñdhnaa'i |
| knee: | n. | ghuTna |
| kneecap: | n. | ghuTney ki haDDi |
| kneed: | a. | ghuTney waala |
| knee-deep: | a. | ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ |
| knee-high: | a. | ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ/ghuTnoñ tak uuñcha |
| knee-jerk: | n. | GHaer eKHteyaari aur fauri Harkat/ ghuTna jhaTak |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| knee-joint: | n. | ghuTney ka joR |
| kneel: | v.i. | ghuTney key bal jhukna/ghuTney ko jhukaana/ jhukna |
| knell: | n. | ghañTey ki aawaaz/maatmi ghañTey ki aawaaz |
| knickers: | n. | jaañgiya |
| knickerbockers: | n. | jaañgiya |
| knickknack: | n. | chhoTi si chiiz/khilauna/sajaawaTi SHaey |
| knife: | v.t. | kaaTna/piiTh meyñ chhura bhoñkna |
| knife: | n. | chaaqu/chhura/chhuri |
| knife blade: | n. | phal(m.) |
| knife-box: | n. | chhuri rakhney ka Dibbah |
| knife-edge: | n. | dhaar/teyz dhaar |
| knife-grinder: | n. | chaaqu chhuri teyz karney waala |
| knifeless: | a. | bila chaaqu chhuri |
| knight: | n. | bahaadur/jawaañ mard/ GHaer mauruusi KHitaab rakhney waala/ sar daar/rustam/suurma |
| knight-errant: | n. | bahaadur/fauji/KHatar pasañd/ muhim ju baañka |
| knighthood: | n. | bahaaduri/sar daari/bahaadur ya suurma log |
| knightly: | a. | baañkoñ ki taraH ka/bahaadur aanah |
| knightliness: | n. | bahaaduri |
| knit: | v.t. | buñna/saath baañdhna/joRna/yak ja karna |
| knit: | v.i. | baRhna/ikaTThey ugna/muttaHed hona |
| knitted: | a. | buna hu'a |
| knitter: | n. | buñney waala/jaali kaaRhney waala/ kaRhaa'i karney waala |
| knitting: | n. | bunaa'i |
| knitwear: | n. | buna lebaas |
| knive: | v.t. | chaaqu maarna |
| knob: | n. | ghuñDi/girah/gumRi/laTTu/muTh/muThiya |
| knobbed: | a. | girah daar/gumRi daar/muThiya laga hu'a |
| knobby: | a. | girah daar/gumRi daar/muThiya laga hu'a |
| knock: | v.i. | Dhab Dhabaana/dastak deyna/khaR khaRaana/ |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| | | khaT khaTaana/lagna/piiTna/Takraana |
| knock: | v.t. | choT lagaana/dhuñna/ghuñsa maarna/Thoñkna |
| knock: | n. | dastak/dhakka/khaTka/Takkar/zarb ki aawaaz |
| knockabout: | a. | aawaarah gard/GHul GHapaaRa karney waala |
| knockdown: | | Dhaana/niichey gira deyna/paTKHani deyna/ paTKHna |
| knockdown: | n. | paTKHani |
| knocker: | n. | dastak deyne waala/dastak ki kuñDi |
| knocker-up: | n. | mazduuroñ ko jagaaney waala |
| knocking: | n. | dastak |
| knock-knee: | n. | beyñDa/zaanu'ey kaj |
| knock-kneed: | a. | eyñDa beyñDa/kaj zaanu |
| knock-off: | v.t. | ghaTaana/KHatm karna/maar deyna/ qatl karna/rokna |
| knock-out: | v.t. | bey hoSH kar deyna/bey kaar kar deyna/ SHikast deyna/thak jaana |
| knock-out: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli taur par jaazib SHaKHs |
| knock-under: | | haar maan jaana/qubuul kar leyna |
| knock-up: | v.t. | bharna/chauñkaana/choT lagaana/ Haamilah karna/jagaana/KHaraab karna/ thakaana/thaka deyna/uThaana |
| knoll: | n. | choTi pahaaRi/pahaaR ki choTi/Tiila |
| knoll: | n. | ghañTey ki aawaaz |
| knop: | n. | dastah/GHuñchah/muThiya |
| knosp: | n. | kali |
| knot: | v.t. | girah lagaana/uljhaana/yakja karna |
| knot: | v.i. | gaañTh bañdhna/gaThiila hona/ girah lag jaana/ikaTTha ho jaana/juRna/ muñsalik hona |
| knot: | n. | âqdah/gaañTh/girah/gutthi/palley/uljha |
| knotless: | a. | bey girah/gaañTh key beGHaer |
| knotlike: | a. | girah numa/girah jaesa |
| knotter: | n. | girah lagaaney waala purzah ya SHaKHs |
| knothole: | n. | taKHtey meyn suuraaKH jahaañ paehley gaañTh thi |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| knotted: | a. | gaThiila/gaañTh diya hu'a/girah daar/ peych daar |
| knout: | v.t. | durrah lagaana/koRa maarna |
| knout: | n. | durrah/koRa/taaziyaanah |
| know: | v.t. | aagaah hona/aaSHna hona/idraak karna/ jaañna/ma^luum karna/paana/paehchaañna/ zehen meyñ biTha leyna |
| know: | v.i. | ilm hona/waazeH taur par maeHsuus karna/ yaad daaSht meyñ hona |
| knowable: | a. | jaañney key qaabil |
| know all: | | apni qaabliyat par ghamañD rakhney waala |
| know better: | | achchhi taraH sey baa KHabar |
| (in the) know: | | KHufyah ma^luumaat ka Haamil |
| know how: | | dastaras/fañni dast gaah/mahaarat |
| know-it-all: | | har fan maula |
| know the ropes: | | gur jaañna/tarkiib jaañna |
| know-nothing: | | bey ilm/jaahil e mutlaq |
| know what's what: | | hoSHyaari |
| known: | a. | faaSH/jaani hu'i/khula/ma^luum/maSHhuur/ ru SHinaas |
| known as: | | ba naam/ma^ruuf |
| knower: | n. | âalim/jaañney waala |
| knowing: | a. | aagaah/âalim/âarif/baa KHabar/chau kas/ daaniSH mañd/fahiim/KHabar daar/SHinaasa/ siyaana/teyz faehm/waaqif/zaki/ziirak |
| knowingly: | adv. | âmdan/daanistah/jaaney buujhey/qasdan |
| knowledge: | n. | aagahi(f.)/daaniSH(f.)/daKhl(m.)/faziilat(f.)/ gayaan(m.)/Hikmat/ittelaa^(f.)/ilm(m.)/ ilmi mahaarat(m.)/îrfaan(m.)/KHabar(f.)/ paehchaan(f.)/suujh buujh(f.)/waaqfiyat(f.) |
| knowledgeable: | a. | baa KHabar/saaHab e nazar/zi ilm |
| knowledge-box: | n. | khopRi(f.) |
| knub: | n. | ghuñDi(f.)/gumRi(f.) |
| knubble: | n. | gumRi(f.) |
| knubble: | v.t. | ghuuñsa maarna/khaT khaTaana |
| knuckle: | v.t. | maarna/thap thapaana |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| knuckle: | n. | gaTTa/gaañTh/joR/por |
| knucklebone: | n. | bañd añguSHt/por/uñgli key joR waali haDDi |
| knuckle down: | | ghuTney key bal jhukna |
| knuckle head: | n. | aeHmaq/bey waquuf aadmi/laGHw |
| knuckle-joint: | n. | joR/qabzah/uñgli ki haDDiyoñ ja joR |
| knuckle under: | | haar maañna/itaa^at karna/taabe^ hona |
| knurl: | n. | bauna/daraKHt ki gaañTh/gaañTh daar/ maala/ubhaar/zañjiir jaesa |
| knurling: | n. | chob kaari meyñ ubhri hu'i numaa'iSHi paTTi |
| kohl: | n. | kohl/surmah |
| kohlrabi: | n. | gaañTh gobhi |
| kolkhoz: | n. | muSHtarkah kheyT |
| kook: | n. | âjiib SHaKHs/KHabtî/niraala/paagal |
| kooky: | a. | hawañnaq/KHabtî |
| kosher: | a. | jaa'ez/Halaal SHudah/saHiiH |
| kowtow: | n. | chiini tarz par aaqa key aagey sijdah karna DañDaut karna/zillat eKHteyaar karna |
| kowtowing: | n. | DañDaut/zillat gari |
| kudos: | n. | naam/naam wari/SHohrat/ta^riif |
| kulak: | n. | waDeyra/zamiin daar |
| kultur: | n. | siqaafat/taehziib |
| kumiss: | n. | ghoRi key duudh ka maTTTha |
| kumquat: | n. | eyk tarH ka chhoTa sañgtarah |
| kurbash: | n. | chamRey ka koRa |
| kyle: | n. | tañg aab naa'ey |
| kyphosis: | n. | kubRa pan/kub |
| kyphotic: | a. | koz puSHt/kubRa |
| kyte: | n. | peyT/SHikam |
| L | | |
| label: | n. | niSHaan/parchi/ûnwaan |
| label: | v.t. | naam deyna/niSHaan dahi karna/ parchi lagaana/tabqah bañdi karna |
| labia: | n. | hoñT/lab |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| labial: | a. | lab numa/laboañ sey muta^alliq |
| labiate: | a. | lab daar/labi |
| labile: | a. | laGHzañdah/rawaañ/zawaal paziir |
| laboratory: | n. | tajribah gaah |
| laborious: | a. | duSHwaar/jafa kaSH/meHnat talab/meHnti/ mustaqil mizaaj/pur muSHaqqat/saKHt |
| labouriously: | adv. | duSHwaar sey/jafa kaSHi sey/meHnat sey/ pur muSHaqqat sey |
| labour: | n. | dhañda/diqqat/jaañ fiSHaani/kaaj/kaam/ kaar kun/kasaala/koSHiSH/meHnat/muSHaqqat/ waza^ Hamal/zachgi |
| labour: | v.t. | jutna/kaam karna/meHnat karna/muSHaqqat karna |
| (forced labour: | n. | bey gaar |
| labour pain: | n. | dar e zeh(m.) |
| labour saving: | n. | meHnat bachaaney waala |
| labourer: | n. | ajiir/jafa kaSH/mazduur/meHnat kaSH/quli |
| labouring: | a. | mujaahid |
| labyrinth: | n. | bhuul bhulaiyaañ/peychiidgi/uljhan/ûqdah |
| labyrinthine: | a. | peychiidah |
| lac: | n. | laakh |
| lace: | n. | fiitah/goTa kinaari/jhaalar/tasmah |
| lacerate: | v.t. | chiirna/choT lagaana//ghaa'o lagaana/ phaaRna/toRna/zaKHmi karna |
| lacerated: | a. | reyKHtah |
| lacerating: | n. | chiirta/choT lagaata/ghaa'o lagaata/ phaaRta/zaKHmi karta |
| laceration: | n. | chiira/zaKHm |
| lack: | n. | fugdaan/Haajat/eHteyaaj/kam yaabi/kami/ kotaahi/naqs/qillat/zaruurat |
| lacking: | a. | âdiim/kami/naqs/qillat |
| lackadaisical: | a. | bey chaen/jazbaati/niDhaal/rañjuur |
| lackey: | v.t/i. | chaakri karna/juutey uThaana/KHuSH karna |
| lackey: | n. | añdha muqallid/har kaarah/KHaadim/ KHidmat gaar/KHuSH aamadi/nau kar/ peyaadah/SHaagird peySHah/tufaeli |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| lacklustre: | a. | bey aab/bey nuur/bila chamak/dhuñdla/maañd |
| laconic: | a. | chhoTa/jaame^/kam/kotaah/muKHtasar/ napa tula/pur iijaad/pur maGHZ |
| lacquer: | n. | laakh/laakh rauGHan |
| lacuna: | n. | KHaali jagah(f.)/raKHnah(m.)/waqfah(m.) |
| lad: | n. | laRka/lauñDa/nau jawaan aadmi/rafiiq/saathi |
| ladder: | n. | nird baan/siiRhi/ziinah |
| lade: | v.t. | laadna |
| laden: | a. | lada/pur |
| ladle: | n. | Dawwa (m.)/Do'i (dim.)/kaf giir |
| lady: | n. | âurat/baano/beygam/bi bi/KHaanam/KHaatuun |
| ladykin: | n. | muñni bi/nañnhi bi/nañnhi KHaatuun |
| ladylike: | a. | baa aKHlaaq/beygam aanah/KHaatuun sifat/ KHuSH asluub/ mulaa'em/mohazzab/narm/zan sifat |
| ladylove: | n. | daaShtah/Habiibah/maeHbuubah/ma^SHuuqah |
| lag: | v.i. | aahistah chalna/deyr karna/piichhey hona/ piichhey ho jaana/piichhey raehna/pichaRna |
| laggard: | a. | Dhiila/dhiima/pas maañdah/phasaDDi/ sust raftaar |
| lagoon: | n. | saaHili jhiil |
| lair: | n. | baaRa/bhaT/GHaar/kachhaar |
| lair: | v.i. | kachhaarmeyñ hona/leyTna |
| laird: | n. | waDeyra/zamiin daar |
| laity: | n. | âwaam un naas/dunya daar/dunya daar log/ jamhuur |
| lake: | n. | GHadiir/jhiil/taal/taalaab |
| lakefront: | n. | jhiil ka kinaara |
| lakeside: | n. | jhiil ka kinaara |
| lamb: | n. | barrah/bhola aadmi/gaa'odi/meymna/ saadah lauH |
| lambaste: | v.t. | maarna ya piiTna/ta^n o taSHnii^ karna |
| lame: | a. | apaahij/lañgRa/luula/ma^zuur |
| lame excuse: | n. | ûzr e lañg |
| lameness: | n. | adhuura pan/lañg/lañgRa pan/luula pan |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| lament: | v.i. | giryah o zaari ka hona/maatam hona/ piTTas paRna |
| lament: | v.t. | aah bharna/GHam karna/maatam karna/nafrat karna/ rona piiTna |
| lamentable: | a. | aazurdah/afsos naak/bura/dard mañd/ GHam aaluudah/GHam naak/maeHzuun/ nauHah añgeyz/qaabil e taa'ssuf/ takliif deh |
| lamentation: | n. | baen/faryaad(f.)/fuGHaañ(f.)/gilah(m.)/ giryah(m.)/HaSHr(m.)/kohraam(m.)/ maatam(m.)/naalah(m.)/nauHah(m.)/ piTTas(f.)/SHeywan(m.)/sog(m.)/ta^ziyat(f.)/ waaweyla(m.)/zaari(f.) |
| lamenting: | a. | naalaañ |
| lamina: | n. | chaadar/parat/patri/taeh/warqah |
| lamine: | v.t. | parat chaRhaana/waraq chaRhaana |
| lamination: | n. | patraa'o/taeh daari/waraq saazi |
| lamp: | n. | chiraaGH(m.)/diya(m.)/roSHni(f.)/SHama^(f.)/ siraaj(m.) |
| lamp-black: | n. | kaajal(m.) |
| lampoon: | n. | Hajw(f.) |
| lance: | n. | ballam(m.)/barchhi(f.)/bhaala(m.)/neyzah(m.) |
| lancer: | n. | neyzah bar daar(m.)/neyzey baaz(m.) |
| lancet: | n. | eyk chhoTa aalaah'e jarraaHi(m.)/niSHtar(m.) |
| land: | n. | araazi(f.)/arz(f.)/bar(f.)/dharti(f.)/ KHaak(f.)/KHuSHki(f.)/miTTi(f.)/sar zamiin(f.)/ zamiin(f.) |
| land rent: | n. | lagaan(f.) |
| land revenue: | n. | maal guzaari(f.) |
| land tax: | n. | maal guzaari(f.) |
| landholder: | n. | Haamil/jaagiir daar/qaabiz/zamiin daar/ saaHab e jaa'edaad/ |
| landing: | n. | ghaaT/mañzil/nazuul/utaar |
| landlady: | n. | maalikah'e makaan/zamiin daarni |
| landlocked: | n. | jo zamiin sey ghira hu'a ho |
| landlord: | n. | jaa'ey daad ka maalik/waDeyra/zamiin daar |
| landmark: | n. | Had bañdi/imteyaazi niSHAan/sarHadi niSHAan |
| landmass: | n. | miTTi ka puSHtaara |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| landmine: | n. | baruudi surañg |
| landowner: | n. | zamiin daar/zamiin ka maalik |
| landscape: | n. | arzi mañzar/nazzaarah/mañzar/samaañ |
| landslide: | n. | bhaari/rezyiSH e zamiin/wazni |
| lane: | n. | gali/kuuchah |
| language: | n. | bhaaSHa/boli/lisaan/zabaan |
| languid: | a. | biimaar/bey dam/bey Haal/bey himmat/ bey kaef/bey lutf/bey raunaq/kaahil/ kaam chor/KHamiidah/jhuka hu'a/maañdah/ majhuul/murdah dil/muzmaHil/naa tawaanñ/ niDhaal/phiika/rañjuur/sust/za^iif |
| languish: | v.t/i. | Dhiila paRna/ghulna/jhukna/kumlaana/ maañd paRna/majhuul ho jaana/ murdah dil hona/muzmaHil hona/ naa tawaañ hona/niDhaal hona/rañjuur hona/ sust hona/murjhaana/suukhna |
| languishing: | a. | jazbaati/rañjuur |
| languor: | n. | aalkasi/bey Haali/dard/kaahiSH/Hasrat zadgi/ kam zori/KHastagi/KHumaar/susti |
| lank: | a. | Dhiila/dubla/laaGHir/laañba/lamba/patla/ suukha |
| lanky: | a. | Dhiila/laaGHir/dubla |
| lantern: | n. | qañdiil |
| lap: | n. | aaGHoSH/daaman/god/jholi/zael |
| lap: | v.t. | chaaTna |
| lapidary: | n. | jauhari |
| lapidation: | n. | pathraa'o |
| lapis lazuli: | n. | laajward |
| lapping: | a. | juRaa'i |
| lapse: | n. | bhuul chuuk/faro guzaaSht/KHata/ kotaahi/laGHziSH |
| larceny: | n. | chori/duzdi/sirqah |
| lard: | n. | suu'ar ki charbi |
| larder: | n. | ne^mat KHaanah/toSHah KHaanah |
| large: | a. | âziim/baRa/faraaKH/jasiim/kabiir/kalaañ/wasii^ |
| large minded: | a. | aazaad KHayaal/wasii^ ul qalb |
| large scale: | a. | baRey paemaaney par |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| (at)large: | | aazaad/bhaaga hu'a |
| larger: | a. | zabar |
| largesse: | n. | âtiyah/en^aam o ekraam/toHfah |
| largeness: | n. | afraat/âzmat/baRaa'i/bohtaata/buzurgi/ faiyaazi/jasaamat/karam/kasrat/ kuSHAadah dili/kuSHAadgi/phaelaa'o/wus^at |
| lark: | n. | dil lagi/kheyl/KHuSHi/mazey ki baat |
| larynx: | n. | narKHarah/TeyñTwa |
| lascivious: | a. | âiyaaSH/faasiq/nafs parast/mast/ SHAehwat añgeyz/SHoKH |
| laser: | n. | roSHni ki taabiSH |
| lash: | n. | chaabuk/koRa/lataaR/palak/phiTkaar/miZah |
| lash: | v.t. | chaabuk maarna/koRa lagaana/lataRna/ phaTkaarna |
| lass: | n. | chhokri/kaniiz/laRki/lauñDiya/maeHbuubah/ ma^SHuuqah |
| lassitude: | n. | Dhiila pan/kam zori |
| last: | a. | aaKHiraSH/aaKHiriin/aaKHiri/aKHiiri/ añjaami/Hatmi/eKHTetaami/guziSHtah/ iñtehaa'i/nehaayat/pichhla/phasaddi/qata^i |
| last: | v.i. | bar daaSht hona/bar waqt jaari hona/ bas hona/kaafi hona/KHaraab na hona/ maujuud raehna/pakka raehna/qaa'em raehna/ Tikna |
| last: | n. | aaKHiri Hawaalah/eKHTetaami Hissah |
| (at)last: | | aaKHir kaar/bil aaKHir/ tawiil muddat key ba^d |
| (breathe one's)last: | n. | aaKHiri hichki leyna/aaKHiri saañs leyna/ dam toRna/guzar jaana/iñteqaal karna/ iñteqaal kar jaana/KHatm ho jaana/ mar jaana |
| last breath: | n. | naza^ |
| lasting: | a. | daa'emi/dawaami/deyr paa/mustaqil/paa'iñdah/ pakka/mazbuut/qaa'em/saabit |
| lastly: | adv. | aaKHir kaar/aaKHiraSH/añjaam kaar/ bil aaKHir/aKHiiran |
| latch: | n. | balli/chaTKHani/daam/jaal/kuñDi |
| latch: | v.t. | kuñDi lagaana |
| late: | a. | kaahil/iltawa/sust |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| late: | a. | aañjahaani/jañnat nasiib/marHuum/mutawaffi |
| (of)late: | | aañ kal/abhi/chañd roz sey/Haal hi meyn |
| later: | a. | aagey ka/aaKHir ka/ba^d ka/ba^d meyn/ bah deyr |
| later on: | a. | ba^d azaañ |
| lateness: | n. | deyr/taa KHiir |
| latent: | n. | KHwaabiidah/nehaañ/maKHfi |
| latest: | a. | taazah |
| lateral: | a. | baGHli/jaanibi |
| laterally: | adv. | jaanibiyat sey |
| lath: | n. | khapachchi/paTTi |
| lathe: | n. | KHaraad |
| lather: | n. | jhaag/kaf e saabun |
| latitude: | n. | ârz/ârz ul balad/chauRaa'i/Dhiil/izn/ wus^at/zad |
| latrine: | n. | jaa zaruur/paa KHaanah (fauji/haspataal ka) |
| latter: | a. | al aKHiir/ba^d ka |
| lattice: | n. | jaafri/jaali |
| laud: | v.t. | madaH karna/saraahna/ta^riif karna |
| laudable: | a. | qaabile e madaH/qaabil e saraahiyat |
| laudatory: | a. | madHi |
| laugh: | v.i. | hañsi uRaana/hañsna/khil khilaana/ KHuSH hona/KHuSH taba^ hona/masruur hona/ mazHakah uRaana/tamasKHur karna/ ThaTTha maarna |
| laugh: | v.t. | banaana/kisi par hañsna/tañz karna/ tazHiik karna |
| laugh at: | v.t. | mazaaq uRaana |
| laugh away: | | par waah nah karna |
| laugh off: | | hañsi meyn Taal deyna |
| laughing: | a. | KHañdaañ/mutabassim |
| laughing stock: | n. | jis ka mazaaq uRaaya ja'ey |
| laughter: | n. | hañsi (f.)/KHañdah (m.) |
| laughingly: | adv. | hañsi sey/KHuSHi sey/ziñdah dili sey |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| launch: | v.t. | peyñkna/taraH Daalna/ibtida karna |
| launch: | v.i. | jaldi karna/lapakna/uchhaalna |
| launder: | v.t. | dhona ya istri karna |
| launder: | n. | dhobi/dhoban |
| laundress: | n. | dhoban |
| laundering: | n. | dhulaa'i |
| laundry: | n. | dhobi ghar/dhobi ki dukaan |
| laundry-maid: | n. | dhoban |
| laundry-man: | n. | dhobi |
| laureate: | n. | maana hu'a |
| laurel: | n. | teyz paat |
| lavatory: | n. | baet ul KHala/GHusl KHaanah/Hammaam |
| lave: | v.t/i. | GHusl karna/nahaana dhona |
| lave: | v.t | uñDeylna |
| lavish: | v.t. | fuzuul KHarchi karna/israaf karna |
| lavish: | a. | fuzuul KHarch/waafir |
| lavish: | n. | afraat/fara waani/kasrat/ reyl peyl/wufuur |
| law: | n. | aa'in/dastuur/Dhañg/dharam/farmaan/Hukm/ qaanuun/rasm/riit/SHira^/tariiqah/usuul/ zaabitah |
| (by) law: | adv. | qaanuunan |
| law abiding: | n. | qaanuun par âmal karney waala |
| law breaker: | n. | mujrim/qaanuun toRney waala |
| law enforcer: | n. | qaanuun laagu karney waala |
| lawful: | a. | jaa'ez/Halaal/mubaaH/qaanuuni |
| lawful right: | n. | Haq Halaal(m.) |
| lawgiver: | n. | SHaare^ |
| lawless: | a. | GHaer qaanuuni |
| lawlessness: | n. | laa qaanuuniyat/tawaa'ef ul muluuki |
| lawmaker: | n. | qaanuun saaz |
| lawn: | n. | ghaas ka qita^ |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| lawsuit: | n. | da^wah/muqaddmah/naaliSH/qaziyah |
| lawyer: | n. | maahir e qaanuun/qaanuun daan/wakiil |
| lax: | a. | Dhiila/GHaer mazbuut/naa puKHtah/ naa ustawaar/sust |
| laxity: | n. | Dhiil/Dhiila pan/kasl/narmi/susti |
| lay: | a. | GHaer peySHah war |
| lay: | n. | GHaer peySHah war |
| lay bare: | | afSHa karna/bey pardah karna |
| lay down: | | âa'ed karna/liTaana |
| lay eggs: | | añDey deyna |
| lay low: | | zeyaadah SHor nah machaana |
| lay off: | | lataaRna |
| lay out: | | numaa'iSH karna |
| lay waste: | | paTra kar deyna |
| lay wreath: | | chaadar chaRhaana |
| layer: | n. | taeh(f.)/parat(f.)/post/tabaq |
| laziness: | n. | alkasi/Dhiil/kahili/susti |
| lazy: | a. | aahistah/aalkasi/aalasi/aaraam pasañd/ bey His/Dhiila/kaahil/saehl añaar/sust |
| lazybones: | n. | sust aadmi |
| leach: | v.t. | pasaana |
| leached: | a. | pasaaya hu'a |
| lead: | v.t. | qayaadat karna/raah bari karna/ raah numaa'i karna |
| lead: | n. | siisah |
| leader: | n. | imaam/haadi/qaa'ed/peySH rau/peySHwa/ raah bar/raah numa/saalaar/sar daar/ sar garoh/sar KHael/sar pañch/sar taaaj |
| leadership: | n. | qeyaadat/raah bari/raah numaa'i/sar wari |
| leading: | a. | muqaddam/naam war |
| leading: | n. | qayaadat/raah bari/raah numaa'i |
| leaf: | n. | barg/par/parat(f.)/patta/patti(dim.)/ waraq/warqah |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| leaflet: | n. | parchah/wariiqah |
| leak: | v.i. | chuuna/faaSH hona/risna/Tapakna |
| leak out: | | phuuTna |
| leaking: | a. | rista hu'a/Tapakta hu'a |
| lean: | v.i. | Dhalwaañ hona/jhukna/maa'el hona/ tirchha hona |
| lean: | v.t. | bharosah karna/e^temaad karna/ GHaer faa'edah mañd/jhukaana/ sahaara deyna/sahaara leyna/ takyah karna/Teyk lagaana |
| lean: | a. | chhareyra/dhaan paan/dubla/laaGHir/ naHiif/patla |
| leaning: | a. | taraf |
| leaning: | n. | taraf daari |
| leaning towards: | a. | raaGHib |
| leap: | v.i. | chhalaañg lagaana/chaukRi bharna/ kad kaRey lagaana/kuudna/kudakna/phaañdna/ phalaañgna/phudakna/uchakna/uchhalna |
| leap: | n. | jast (f.) /phaañd (m.) /phalaañg (f.) |
| leap over: | v.t. | Taapna/ulaañghna |
| learn: | v.i. | Hifz karna/jaañna/paRhna/sabaq leyna/ siikhna/ta^liim Haasil karna/waaqif hona/ yaad karna |
| learned: | a. | âalim/âliim/âql mañd/daana/ faazil/faazil aanah/ fahiim/hoSH yaar/kaamil/maahir/ waaqif/zi âql |
| learned person: | n. | âalim |
| learner: | n. | muftadi/taalib/talmiiz |
| learning: | n. | ilm/ilmiyat/daaniSH/farzaangi/ faziilat/fazliyat/ma^rifat |
| lease document: | n. | paTTah (m.) |
| least: | a. | kam tariin |
| leather: | n. | chaam/chamRa/chirm |
| leather worker: | n. | chamaar/dabbaaGH |
| leathern: | a. | chamRey jaesa/chamRey ka |
| leave: | v.t. | alag hona/chal deyna/chhoRna/dast bardaar hona/ kahiiñ sey duur jaana/kuuch karna/ |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| | | tark karna/widaa^ hona |
| leave: | n. | chhuTTi/fursat/ejaazat/rawaañgi/ruKHsat |
| leaven: | n. | KHamiirah |
| leavened: | a. | KHamiiri |
| leaving: | n. | chhuuT |
| lecher: | n. | SHAehwat pasañd |
| lecherous: | a. | SHAehwaani |
| lechery: | n. | SHAehwat (f.) |
| lecture: | n. | dars/KHutbah/sabaq/taqriir |
| lecturer: | n. | KHaatib/mudarris/muqarrir |
| ledger: | n. | khaata |
| leech: | n. | joñk (f.) |
| leer: | n. | buri nazar/chor nazr |
| leery: | a. | chaalaak/muSHtabah |
| lees: | n. | gaad/SHaraab ki tilchhaT |
| leeward: | n. | zeyr baad |
| left: | a. | baayaañ/matruuk/ulTa |
| left over: | n. | bacha hu'a/baasi/baaqi maañdah/pas KHordah/ raha saha |
| leg: | n. | laat/marHalah/paa/paa'oñ/paayah/Taañg |
| legacy: | n. | jaa'edaad matruukah/miiraas/tarkah/waqf/ wasiyat/wirsah |
| legal: | a. | Halaal/jaa'ez/qaanuuni/SHara^i |
| legal tender: | n. | sikkah raa'ej ul waqt |
| legality: | n. | jawaaz/SHarii^at |
| legally: | adv. | qaanuunan |
| legate: | n. | naa'eb/qaasid/safiir |
| legatee: | n. | waaris (m.) |
| legation: | n. | sefaarat |
| legend: | n. | afsaanah/kahaani/qissah/rawaayat/ûnwaan |
| legendary: | a. | afsaanwi/ma^ruuf/maSHhuur |
| legerdemain: | n. | hath kañDa (m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| legible: | a. | jisey paRha jaa sakey/saaf/waazeH |
| legislate: | v.t. | qaanuun banaana |
| legislation: | n. | qaanuun saazi |
| legislator: | n. | qaanuun saaz |
| legislative: | n. | qaanuun saaz |
| legitimacy: | n. | qaanuuniyat/SHarii^yat |
| legitimate: | a. | jaa'ez/Halaali/qaanuuni/SHara^i |
| legwork: | n. | bhaag dauR |
| leisure: | n. | chhuTTi/faraaGH/fursat/KHaali waqt/mohlat |
| leisurely: | adv. | aahistah/ba itmenaan/bey ûjlat |
| leitmotive: | n. | takraari mauzuu^ |
| lemon: | n. | liimuuñ/niibu |
| lend: | v.t. | baKHSNa/deyna/kiraa'ey par deyna/ udhaar deyna |
| lend: | v.i. | qarz deyna/udhaar deyna |
| length: | n. | ârsah/daraazi/lambaa'i/lambaan/muddat/ tawaalat/tuul |
| lengthen: | v.t/i. | lamba karna/muddat baRhaana/tawaalat deyna/ tuul deyna |
| lengthy: | a. | daraaz/lamba/tawiil |
| leniency: | a. | narmi/raeHm/re^aayat/SHafaaqat |
| lenient: | a. | dil nawaaz/Haliim/latiif/narm/SHafiiq |
| lens: | n. | âdsah |
| lentils: | n. | daal |
| leopard: | n. | chiitah(m.) |
| leper: | n. | jazaami/koRhi/majzuum |
| leprous: | a. | jazaami |
| leprosy: | n. | jazaam/koRh |
| lese-majestie: | n. | bey ênaani/GHaddaari |
| less: | a. | chhoTa/ghaTa hu'a/kam |
| lessen: | v.t. | chhoTa karna/ghaTaana/kam karna/ kamti karna/utaarna |
| lessen: | v.i. | chhoTa hona/ghaTna/kam hona/utarna |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| lesser: | a. | kam tar |
| lesson: | n. | dars/goSH maali/îbrat/lataaR/malaamat/ nasiiHat/piñd/sabaq/sar zaniSH/tajribah |
| lest: | conj. | ba suurat/kahiiñ/KHuda na KHwaastah/mubaada |
| let: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/chhoRna/ejaazat deyna/ gawaarah karna/honey deyna/karney deyna/ kiraa'ey par ya paTTey par deyna/ ruKHsat deyna/sabab hona/ guzarney ya jaaney ki ejaazat deyna |
| let down: | n. | maa yuusi/naa ummiidi |
| let go: | | chhoRna/Dhiil deyna |
| letup: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona |
| lethal: | a. | jaan lewa/qaatil |
| lethargic: | a. | bey Haal/Dhiila/SHadiid GHaflati/sust |
| lethargy: | n. | SHiddat ki niiñd/taGHaaful |
| letter: | n. | chiTThi(f.)/Harf(m.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/khaT(m.)/ muraasilah(m.)/naamah(m.)/ruq^ah(m.)/saHiifah(m.) |
| level: | a. | baraabar/darjah/mañzil/me^yaar/ raast/sapaaT |
| levelled: | a. | chapTa |
| leverage: | n. | faa'edah(m.)/paehlu(.) |
| levied: | a. | wusuul SHudah |
| levitate: | v.t. | hawa neyñ taerna |
| levitation: | n. | SHinaawari/subki |
| levity: | n. | albeyla pan/bey KHaayaali/halka pan/ KHud numaa'i/ochha pan |
| levy: | v.t. | maeHsuul lagaana/maeHsuul leyna |
| levy: | n. | chañdah/maeHsuul |
| lew: | a. | kun kuna/niim garm |
| lewd: | a. | bad/bad kaar/foHSH/faasiq/GHuñDa/luchcha/ mufsid/zaliil |
| lewdness: | n. | âiyaaSHi/nafs parasti/SHaehwat parasti/ riñdi |
| lexicography: | n. | taalif e luGHat |
| lexicon: | n. | farhañg/luGHat |
| liable: | a. | âa'ed/jawaab deh/zeyr baar |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| liabilities: | n. | zeyr baari |
| liability: | n. | baar/jawaab dehi/qarz/qarzah/zimmah daari |
| liar: | a. | daroGH go/jhuuTa/kaazib/lapaaR SHaKHs |
| liard: | a. | surma'i |
| liaison: | n. | aaSHnaa'i(f.)/raabitah(m.)/ta^alluqaat(f.) |
| libel: | n. | ilzaam |
| libellous: | n. | ruswa kun/tauhiin aameyz |
| liberal: | a. | aazaad KHayaal/dil waala/faiyaaz dil/ Hurriyat pasañd/saKHi |
| liberalism: | n. | aazaad KHayaali/Hurriyat pasañdi |
| liberality: | n. | aazaad KHayaali/faiyaazi/juud/ kuSHAadah dili/saKHaawat |
| liberate: | v.t. | aazaad karna/bachaana |
| liberated: | a. | aazaadah |
| liberation: | n. | aazaadi/bachaa'o/chhuTTi/chhuT kaara/KHalaasi/ nijaat/waarastagi |
| libertine: | n. | faajir(m.)/luchcha(m.)/riñd(m.) |
| libidinous: | a. | jiñsi talab waala |
| libido: | n. | jiñsi talab |
| libra: | n. | al miizaan |
| library: | n. | daar ul kutub/kutub KHaanah |
| librarian: | n. | amiir ul maktab/kitaab daar |
| lichen: | n. | kaa'i |
| lice: | n. | ju'eñ |
| licence/license: | n. | chhuuT(f.)/ejaazat(f.)/ khuli chhuTTi |
| license: | n. | ejaazat deyna/iKHtiyaar deyna/ majaaz banaana |
| licentious: | a. | aabru baaKHtah/âiyaaSH/riñdaanah/ SHAehwat parast |
| lick: | v.t. | chaaTna/haraana |
| lid: | n. | Dhakkan/Dhakna/papoTa/sar poSH/Topi |
| lie: | n. | chhal/daroGH/dhoka/fareyb/jhuuT/kizb/riya |

| | | |
|------------------------|------|---|
| lieutenancy: | n. | niyaabat |
| lieutenant: | n. | naa'eb |
| life: | n. | aabo daanah/dam/Haal/hasti/Hayaat/jaan/janam/ jiiwan/ruuH/ûmr/wujuud/ziñdagi |
| (span of) life: | n. | ûmr/ziñdagi |
| lifeguard: | n. | jaan ka muHaafiz |
| lifeless: | a. | afsurdah/bey Hayaat/bey jaan/bhaari/murdah |
| lifelike: | a. | qudrati/ziñdah ki taraH |
| lifelong: | a. | ûmar bhar ka saath |
| lifestyle: | n. | tarz e ziñdahgi |
| lifetime: | n. | ârsah'e Hayaat/muddat ul ûmr |
| lifetime imprisonment: | n. | Habs e dawaam |
| lift: | v.t. | baRhaana/bulañd karna/Dhona/chiRhaana/ îzzat deyna/martabah baRhaana/uuñcha karna/ uupar laana/sahaara deyna/ubhaarna/uThaana |
| ligament: | n. | bañd |
| ligature: | n. | paTTi(f.) |
| light: | n. | basaarat/biinaa'i/faroGH/nuur/par tau/raKSHH/ roSHni/SHo^lah/zau/ziya |
| light: | v.t. | jalaana/roSHan karna |
| light: | v.i. | jalna/roSHan hona |
| light: | a. | aasaan/halka/halka/halka phulka/kam wazan/ KHafiif/latiif/naazuk/phiika/pola/subuk |
| light: | v.i. | aaraam karna/niichey utarna/utarna |
| light green: | a. | dhaani |
| light-house: | n. | minaarah |
| lighten: | v.t. | bijli ki taraH chamakna/chiraaGH jalaana/ kauñdna/roSHan karna/roSHni pha'elaana/ wazan kam karna |
| lighten: | v.i. | chamak uThna/kam wazan hona/roSHan hona |
| lightness: | n. | halka pan/subki |
| lightning: | n. | barq/bijli/chamak/kauñda/raKSHH/saa^eqah |
| lightsome: | a. | faraH/masruur/mufarraH/naiyyar/SHaad |
| like: | v.t. | chaahna/pasañd karna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| like: | a. | maaniñd/misl/mutaaqbiq/waar/waSH(suff.) |
| like(as): | | jaesa |
| like that: | | waesa |
| like this: | | aesa |
| likelihood: | n. | gumaan/imkaan |
| likely: | a. | aGHlab/bahot mumkin/GHaaliban |
| liken: | v.t. | muqaabilah karna/taSHbiih deyna |
| likeness: | n. | bheys/charbah/hu ba hu naql/masl/ muurat/mumaasilat/muSHAabehat/mutaabiqat/ SHabaahat/SHakl/suurat |
| liking: | n. | chaah/gat/Haalat/KHwaahiSH/maelaan/ mazaag/pasañd/raGHbat/tawajjoh/zauq |
| likewise: | adv. | aezan/aur/bhi/isi taraH sey/neyz |
| lilac: | n. | laelaq |
| lilting: | n. | ba tarañnum |
| limb: | n. | añg/ûzw |
| limbs: | n. | añjar pañjar |
| limber: | a. | lachak daar/loch daar |
| lime: | n. | chuuna/liimuuñ |
| lime-kiln: | n. | chuuney ki bhaTTi |
| limelight: | n. | SHohrat ki chamak |
| limewash: | n. | chuuney ki qala^i |
| limit: | v.t. | bañdiSH lagaana/maeHduud karna/ paa bañd karna |
| limit: | n. | aaKHiri sira/Had/iñteha/kinaarah/ nehaayat/Thikaana |
| limitable: | a. | qaabil e taHdiid |
| limitation: | n. | bañdiSH/eHaatah/Had/Had bañdi/ majbuuri/paa bañdi |
| limited: | a. | maeHduud/maSHruut/paa bañd/tañg |
| limitless: | n. | bey Had/bey paayaañ/laa maeHduud |
| limn: | v.t. | aabi rañgoñ sey rañgna |
| limnology: | n. | jhiiloñ ka îlm |
| limp: | v.i. | lañgRaana |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| limp: | n. | lañg/lañgRa pan/lañgRa haT/lañgRi chaal |
| limpid: | n. | jhalak daar/SHaffaaf |
| limping: | n. | lañg |
| linch: | n. | muñDeyr |
| linctus: | n. | la^uuq/SHarbat e tibbi |
| line: | n. | Dora/dori/KHat/lakiir/laR/paTTi/qataar/ saf/satr/sutli/taar |
| line: | v.t. | qataar meyn lagaana/saf aaraa'i karna/ taeh lagaana |
| lineage: | n. | aaba o ajdaad/asl/gharaana/haDDi/ Hasab/Hasb o nasb/KHaan daan/nasb naamah/ nasl/riSHtah/saat puSHt/silsilah/zaat paat |
| lineal: | a. | aabaa'i/mauruusi/nasabi |
| lineament: | n. | ha'iyat/naak naqSHah |
| linear: | a. | KHatti/qataari |
| linearity: | n. | qataariyat |
| linger: | v.t. | Deyra Daalna/sisakna |
| lingo: | n. | baR baR/naa pasañd boli |
| lingua: | n. | boli/lisaan/zabaan |
| lingual: | a. | lisaani |
| linguist: | n. | haft zabaan(m.)/zabaan daan(m.) |
| linguistic: | a. | lisaani |
| liniment: | n. | marham/tilah |
| lining: | n. | niSHAab dahi/qataar añaazi |
| link: | v.t. | joRna/rabt paedah karna/SHAamil karna/ ta^alluq paedah karna |
| link: | n. | joR(m.)/kaRi(f.)/SHiiraazah(m.)/raabitah(m.)/ silsilah(m.)/ta^alluq(m.) |
| linkage: | n. | joR/kaRi/silsilah/ta^alluq |
| linked: | a. | marbuut/muñsalak/peywastah |
| linn: | n. | aab SHaar |
| lion: | n. | asad/SHeyr/SHeyr e babar |
| lioness: | n. | SHeyrni |
| lip: | n. | hoñT/lab |

| | | |
|---------------|---------|---|
| lipstick: | n. | laali/surKHi |
| liqueate: | v.t. | pighlaana |
| liquefy: | v.t. | Hal karna/paani kar deyna/pighlaana/ raqiiq banaana |
| liquefy: | v.i. | Hal hona/pighalna/raqiiq bañna |
| liquid: | a. | maa'e^/patla/raqiiq/saiyaal |
| liquid gold: | n. | aab zar(m.) |
| liquidate: | v.t. | bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna/ rastey sey haTaana/safaaya karna |
| liquidation: | n. | Hesaab kitaab |
| liquidity: | n. | riqqat(f.) |
| liquor: | n. | ma'ey/SHaraab |
| liquorice: | n. | muleyThi |
| lissome: | a. | lachak daar/phurtiila/subuk |
| list: | n. | dhajji/goTa/kinaari/kor/paTTi |
| list: | v.t. | kinaari lagaana/paTTi lagaana |
| list: | n. | fehris/Hesaab/jadaul/kor/SHumaar |
| listed: | a. | darj e fehris |
| listen: | v.i. | dhyaan deyna/kaan dharna/kaan lagaana/ suñna/tawajjoh deyna |
| listener: | n. | saame^ |
| listening: | a. | niyuuSH |
| listless: | a. | GHaafil/murdah dil |
| listlessness: | n. | GHaflat/murdah dili |
| lit: | pa.t/p. | roSHan/ujla |
| literacy: | n. | adbiyat/KHwaañdgi |
| literal: | a. | Harfi/lafzi |
| literally: | adv. | Harf bah Harf |
| literary: | a. | adbi/adab sey muta^alliq/îlmi |
| literate: | a. | KHwaañdah/paRha likha |
| literator: | n. | adiib/adbi aadmi/faazil e adab |
| literature: | n. | adab/adbiyaat |
| lithe: | a. | lachak daar/loch daar |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| litigant: | n. | mudda^i |
| litigate: | v.t/i. | jhagRa karna/muqaddamah baazi karna |
| litigation: | n. | jhagRa/muqaddamah baazi |
| litigious: | a. | mutanaaza^ |
| litter: | n. | KHas o KHaaSHaak/kuuRa karkaT/maHmal |
| litter: | v.t. | kuuRa karkaT paeda karna |
| little: | a. | adna/boda/chhoTa/halka/kam sin/KHurd/ kuchuk/ma^muuli/nañha/qaliil/thoRa |
| (a) little: | a. | kuchh/qadr e qaliil/thoRa sa/zara sa |
| little by little: | adv. | aahestah aahestah/jastah jastah |
| live: | v.i. | basar karna/guzaarna/qayaam rakhna/raehna/ ziñdah hona |
| livelihood: | n. | basar auqaat/daanah paani/ma^aaSH/ peyT/rizq/roz gaar/rozi |
| liveliness: | n. | chaalaaki/KHuSH dili/raunaq/sar garmi/ tarraari/teyzi |
| lively: | a. | chaag chau bañd/chamkiila/chauñchaal/ KHuSH dil/KHuSH taba^/pur joSH/sar garm/ taazah/teyz/taaqat war/tawaana |
| liver: | n. | jigar/kaleyja/kaleyji (dim.) |
| livery: | n. | wardi (f.) |
| livid: | a. | bad rañg/maara piiTa hu'a |
| living: | n. | basar/guzraan/ma^aaSH/ziist/ziñdagi |
| lizard: | n. | bich khopRa (m.) /girgitT (m.) |
| lo! | intj. | deykho |
| load: | v.t. | laadna |
| load: | n. | baar (m.) /bojh (m.) /kheyp (f.) / Hamal (m.) /maal asbaab (m.) /puSHtaara (m.) / siql (m.) /wazan (m.) |
| loaded: | a. | maeHmuul/zeyr baar |
| loaf: | n. | Dala/roTi |
| loaf: | v.t. | aawarah gardi karna |
| loan: | n. | âariyat/daam/deyn/qarz/udhaar |
| loan: | v.t. | musta^aar deyna |
| loaned: | a. | musta^aar |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| loathe: | v.t. | SHadiid nafrat karna |
| loathing: | n. | ghin/karaahat/nafrat/tanaffur |
| loathsome: | a. | makruuh/qaabil e nafrat |
| loathsomeness: | n. | karaahat/nafrat |
| lob: | n. | bey Dhañga/bhoñDa/Dala |
| lob: | v.t. | jhukna/pheyñkna |
| lobby: | n. | daalaan/riwaaq |
| lobe: | n. | goSHah/kaan ki lau/kona/laKHtah |
| lobster: | n. | baRa jhiiñga/sartaan e baeHri |
| local: | a. | deysi/maqaami/mulki |
| locality: | n. | êlaaqah/jaa/jaa'ey waquu^/jagah/maeHl/moHallah |
| locate: | v.t. | jagah DhuuñDna/rakhna/waza^ karna |
| location: | n. | maqaam/maqaam bañdi/maeHl owuquu^ |
| loch: | n. | jhiil |
| lock: | n. | laT/zulf |
| lock: | v.t. | maeHbuus karna/muqaffal karna/taala lagaana |
| lock: | n. | giraft(f.)/qufl(m.)/taala(m.) |
| lockout: | n. | dar bañdi(f.)/taala bañdi(f.) |
| lockup: | n. | Hawaalaat(f.)/Heraast(f.) |
| locker: | n. | chhoTi almaari(f.) |
| locks: | n. | geysu(m.)/kaakul(m.)/zulf(f.) |
| locksmith: | n. | qufl saaz |
| loco: | n. | paagal |
| locus: | n. | jaa'ey waquu^/jagah/maeHl/maqaam/ |
| locust: | n. | TiDDi |
| locution: | n. | tarz e taqriir |
| lodge: | n. | kuTYa/qayaam gaah |
| lodge: | v.t. | qayaam karaana/Thaeraana |
| lodge: | v.i. | qayaam karna/Thaerna |
| lodging: | n. | aaSHiyaanah/faro kaSH |
| loft: | n. | aTaari/baalaa'i kamrah/baala KHaanah/ |

koTha/par chhati

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| loft: | v.t. | uchhaalna |
| loftiness: | n. | fauq/takabbur |
| lofty: | a. | âziim/baa wiqaar/baala/bulañd/faraaz/ maGHruur/mumtaaz/murtafa^/sar ba falak/ sar kaSH/SHaan daar |
| log: | n. | lakkaR |
| loggerhead: | a. | buddhu/GHabi |
| loggia: | n. | riwaaq |
| logic: | n. | mañtiq |
| logical: | a. | mañtiqi |
| logically: | adv. | mañtiqiyat sey |
| logician: | n. | âalim ul mañtiq |
| logistical: | a. | munaasib |
| logistics: | n. | fauji naql o Hamal |
| loin: | n. | puSHt/puTh |
| loin-cloth: | n. | dhoti |
| loiter: | v.i. | aawaarah gardi karna/Deyra Daalna |
| loll: | v.i. | jhuulna/laTakna/loTna/paRa raehna |
| loll: | v.t. | laTkaana |
| lollygag: | v.t. | chhuma chaaTi karna/waqt barrbaad karna |
| lone: | a. | akeyla/alg thalag/suuna/sunsaan/tanha/ujaaR |
| lonely: | a. | akeyla/bey kas/phuTkal/phuTkar/suuna/ sunsaan/tanha/ujaaR |
| loneliness: | n. | akeyla pan/tanhaa'i |
| long: | a. | daraaz/lamba/tawiil |
| long-haul: | n. | lambi sawaari |
| long stitch: | n. | nigañdah |
| long term: | n. | tawiil ul mey^aad/tawiil ul muddat |
| longer: | a. | lamba tar |
| longevity: | n. | tawiil ûmri/ûmr daraazi |
| longing: | n. | aarzu/aas/armaan/chaah/chaat/Hasrat/ iSHteyaaq/laggi/tiSHnagi/umañg |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| longingly: | adv. | aarzu sey/aas sey/armaan sey/chaah sey/ Hasrat sey/iSHteyaaq sey/tiSHnagi sey |
| longitude: | n. | lambaa'i/tuul |
| longshoreman: | n. | KHalaasi (m.) |
| longstanding: | a. | puraana |
| longwinded: | a. | kasiir ul kalaam/lambi |
| loof: | n. | hatheyl |
| look: | v.i. | deykhna/nazar Daalna |
| look: | v.t. | nazar rakhna/taakna |
| look: | n. | chitwan/nazar/nigaah/taak |
| look after: | | deykh bhaal karna/nigaah rakhna/ nigraani karna/sañbhaalna |
| look for: | | DhuuñDhna/talaaSH karna |
| looking: | a. | nigraañ |
| looking after: | | deykh bhaal/nigraani |
| looking glass: | a. | aa'inah |
| loom: | n. | aalah/auzaar/khaDDi |
| loom: | v.i. | suraab jaesa dikhna |
| looming: | n. | suraab (m.) |
| loon: | n. | kasbi/niich zaat |
| loony: | a. | paagal/sañki |
| loop: | n. | chhalla/Halgah/kuñDli |
| loophole: | n. | daraaz |
| loose: | a. | alag/bhar bhara/bañdhanoñ sey aazaad/ Dhiila/jhola/kachcha/khula/phus phusa/sust |
| loose: | v.t. | dhiila karna/kholna |
| loose cannon: | n. | bey lagaam |
| loosen: | v.t. | Dhiil deyna/Dhiila karna |
| looseness: | n. | Dhiil |
| loot: | n. | luuT ka maal/maal |
| looting: | n. | Daaka zani/luuT maar/qazzaaqi/raah zani |
| lop: | v.i. | Dhiila laTkna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| lop: | v.t. | phuñgi kaaTna/sira kaaTna |
| lopping: | n. | kaTaa'i |
| lop-sided: | a. | bey wazan/GHaer munaasib |
| loquacious: | a. | baatuuni/kasiir ul kalaam/zabaan daraaz |
| lord: | n. | aaqa(m.)/amiir(m.)/an daata/Hazrat(m.)/ maalik(m.)/maKHduum(m.)/sar kaar(m.) |
| lords: | n. | asHaab |
| lore: | n. | ilm/mazhab/ta^liim |
| lorn: | a. | gum/gum gaSHtah/gum raah/matruuk/zaa'e^ |
| lose: | v.t. | haarna/gum karna/khona/maeHruum hona/ pichhaRna/zaa'e^ karna |
| lose: | v.i. | haarna/haath dhona/naa kaam hona/ paani phir jaana |
| loss: | n. | chakma/chapeyT/charka/daaGH/fuqdaan/ghaaTa/ Haraj/haar/itlaaf/kaaT/kami/kasar/KHam yaazah/ KHasaarah/nuqsaan/TuuT/zak/zarar/ziyaañ |
| lost: | a. | faq/gum/gum gaSHtah/gum raah/majzuub/ saaqit/zaa'e^ |
| lot: | n. | Haq/Hissah/nasiib/qismat/taale^/thok |
| lotion: | n. | GHusl/maaliSH/nahaan |
| lottery: | n. | qur^ah |
| lotus: | n. | kañwal |
| loud: | a. | bhaari/bhaRak daar/bhaRkiila/bulañd aawaaz/ kaRa/karaKHt/numaa'iSHi/saKHt/teyz/tuñd |
| loudly: | adv. | pukaar key/SHor sey |
| loudmouth: | n. | bulañd aawaaz/pur SHor |
| loudness: | n. | bhaRak/bulañd aawaazi/numaa'iSH/SHor |
| lout: | n. | bhoñDa/GHaer mohazzab |
| love: | n. | aag(fig.)/âaSHiqi/chaah/chaahat/eKHlaas/ îSHq/laag/lagaawaT/laggi/moHabbat/piit/ priit/preym/pyaar/ulfat/yaari |
| loveable: | a. | dil kaSH/maeHbuub/muKHLis/pyaara |
| loved: | a. | maeHbuub(m.)/maeHbuubah(f.)/pyaara(m.)/ pyaari(f.) |
| loveliness: | n. | dilbari/Husn/jamaal/ra^naa'i |
| lovely: | a. | dilbar/dil kaSH/KHuub suurat/naaz niiñ/ paakiizah/pyaara(m.)/pyaari(f.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| lovemaking: | n. | îSHq baazi |
| lovesick: | n. | îSHq ka maara |
| lover: | n. | aaSHna/âaSHiq/baalam/bismil/ dost/fidaa'i/jaani/maeHbuub/parastaar/ parwaanah/pi/piya/saajan/ SHaadaa'i/taalib/yaar |
| loving: | a. | moHabbat aameyz |
| low: | a. | adna/baazaari/chhichhla/chhoTa/faro maayah/ kam zarf/KHaak saar/naSHeyb/niichi jagah/ ochha/paaji |
| low: | v.i. | bael ya gaa'ey ka Dakraana |
| low bred: | a. | kam asl |
| low born: | a. | chañDaal |
| low class: | n. | ghaTiya/nichla tabqah |
| low ground: | n. | naSHeyb |
| lower: | n. | maa taeHt/nichla/zeyr |
| lower class: | n. | nichla tabqah/zeyriiñ tabqah |
| lowliest: | a. | Haqiir tariin |
| lowliness: | n. | GHurbat/miskiini |
| lowly: | â. | âajiz/faro tan/maeHjuub |
| lowness: | n. | ochha pan |
| loyal: | a. | pakka/sachcha/wafa daar |
| loyally: | adv. | wafa daari sey |
| loyalty: | n. | itaa^at/nibaah/wafa daari |
| lucid: | a. | baiyyan/marbuut/roSHan/saaf/saliis/ ujaagar/waazeH |
| lucidity: | n. | saafaa'i/ujaagri |
| luck: | n. | baKHt/bhaag/qismat/nasiib/taqdiir |
| (bad)luck: | n. | bad baKHti/bad qismati |
| luckiest: | a. | KHuSH qismat tariin |
| luckily: | adv. | KHuSH qismati sey |
| luckless: | a. | bad qismat/naa KHuSH |
| lucky: | a. | farruKH/kaam raan/KHuSH baKHt/ KHuSH qismat/neyk baKHt |
| lucre: | n. | daulat/GHina/maal/sarwat/zar |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| lucrative: | a. | mufiid |
| lucubrate: | v.i. | chiraaGH ki roSHni meyn paRhna/ faazilaana maqaalah likhna |
| luculent: | a. | chamkiila/SHaffaaf |
| ludicrous: | a. | mazHakah KHeyz |
| lug: | v.t. | ghasiiTna/khiiñchna |
| lug: | n. | DañDi/khamba |
| lug: | n. | chhalla/hattha |
| luggage: | n. | maal (m.) /saamaan (m.) /raKHt (m.) |
| lugubrious: | a. | aazurdah/GHam giin/udaas |
| lukewarm: | a. | bey dil/kun kuna/niim garm/sard mehr/ SHiir garm |
| lull: | v.t. | Dhaaras deyna/dil baehlaana/thap thapaana |
| lull: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona/sukuun Haasil hona |
| lull: | n. | KHaamoSHi/sukuun ka daur |
| lullaby: | n. | lori |
| lumber: | n. | kaaTh/lakRi |
| luminescence: | n. | chamak/roSHani/nuur/tabiñdagi/ujaagari |
| luminescent: | a. | chamakiila/roSHan/nuuraani/ujaagar |
| luminous: | a. | chamakta/farozaañ/na'iyar/ nuuraani/roSHan/ujaagar |
| luminousness: | n. | taabiñdagi |
| lump: | v.t. | ikaTTha karna |
| lump: | n. | añbaar/Dala (m.) /Dali (dim.) /gumRa/piñDa |
| lunacy: | n. | diwaanah pan/junuun/KHabt/paagal pan/sanak |
| lunar: | a. | chaañd sey muta^alliq/qamari |
| lunatic: | a. | diwaanah/KHabt/junuunoni |
| lunatic: | n. | diwaanah/KHabt/majnuuñ |
| lunatic asylum: | n. | paagal KHaanah |
| lunch: | n. | do paher ka khaana/GHiza/khaana |
| luncheon: | n. | do paher ka khaana |
| lunch: | v.i. | do paher ka khaana khaana |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| lunchbreak: | n. | do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi |
| lunch hour: | n. | do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi |
| lunch time: | n. | do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi |
| lune: | n. | chaañd numa ko'i bhi chiiz |
| lung: | n. | pheyphRa |
| lunge: | v.t. | lapak kar Dhakeylna |
| lunt: | v.t. | bhaRkaana/sulgaana |
| lunt: | v.i. | bhaRak uThna |
| lupine: | a. | bheyRiye jae'sa |
| lurch: | n. | haar/piTaa'i |
| lurch: | n. | iñtezaar/Hamlah karney ka iñtezaar |
| lurch: | v.i. | hichkola khaana |
| lurch: | n. | hichkola |
| lure: | n. | baehlawa/laalach/phuslaahaT/ tama^/tarGHiib |
| lurid: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| lurk: | v.i. | ghaat meyn hona |
| luscious: | a. | KHuSH gawaar/laziiz/SHaehwat ańgeyz |
| lush: | a. | har bhara/ras bhara/SHaadaab/zar KHeyz |
| lush: | n. | SHarbat |
| lust: | n. | aag(fig.)/hawas(f.)/jiñsi bhuuk(f.)/ iSHteha(f.)/joSH(m.)/laehka(m.)/lat(f.)/ masti(m.)/SHaehwat(f.) |
| lustful: | a. | mast/SHaehwaani |
| lustre: | n. | aab daari/aab o taab/baha/damak/iSHraaq/ jalwah/jila/jhalak/jot/nuur/paani/raunaq/ SHaan o SHaukat/taabiñdahgi |
| lustre(gems): | n. | aab(f.)/jila(f.) |
| lustrous: | a. | aab daar/chamkiila/roSHan/ujaagar |
| lusty: | a. | qawi/tan durust\$ |
| lute: | n. | ôod/chañg/viina |
| luxuriant: | a. | har bhara |
| luxuriate: | n. | âeSH karna |

| | | |
|------------|----|--|
| luxurious: | a. | âiyaaSH/faraawaañ/pur SHaukat/ThaaT ka |
| luxury: | n. | âeSH/âeSH o îSHrat/âiyaaSHi/takalluf |
| lying: | a. | darogh go'i/jhuuTaa'i |
| lynx: | n. | siyaah goSH |
| lyre: | n. | bar bat/chañg |
| lyrical: | a. | GHinaa'i |

M

| | | |
|---------------|---------|--|
| macabre: | a. | bhayaanak/haebaa naak/waeH SHiyaanah |
| mace: | n. | âsa/gurz |
| mace-bearer: | n. | âsa bar daar/gurz bar daar |
| mace: | n. | jaawetri |
| macerate: | v.t. | bhigo kar galaana/bhuuk maar kar dubla karna |
| machinate: | v.t. | saaz baaz karna |
| machination: | n. | fitrat(f.)/makkar(m.)/saaziSH(m.) |
| machine: | n. | aalah(m.)/putli(m.) |
| machinery: | n. | aalaat |
| machismo: | n. | mardaanah GHalbah/mardaanah tasallut |
| mac(k)intosh: | n. | bar saati(f.) |
| macrocosm: | n. | jagat/kaa'enaat/sañsaar |
| macrocosmic: | a. | kaa'enaati |
| mactation: | n. | bheyñT/qurbaani |
| macula: | n. | daaGH/kalaf/KHaal |
| maculate: | v.t. | aaluudah karna/daaGH lagaana/daaGHna/ dhabba lagaana/najis karna |
| maculate: | a. | aaluudah/daaGH daar/dhabbey daar/najis |
| mad: | a. | aeHmaq/baaula/KHabti/majnuuñ/maKHbuut/mast/ paagal/pagla(m.)/pagli(f.)/paglot |
| Madame: | n. | beygam/moHtarmah/saiyadah |
| madden: | v.t. | GHussah dilaana/paagal kar deyna |
| mad-apple: | n. | baeñgan(m.) |
| madcap: | n. | diwaanah/paagal/majnuuñ(m.) |
| made: | pa.p/t. | bana hu'a |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| made: | a. | saaKhtah |
| made up: | | pur tasaño^/saaKhtah par daaKhtah |
| madeify: | v.t. | nam karna |
| madhouse: | n. | paagal KHaanah |
| madid: | a. | bhiiga/nam |
| madly: | adv. | buri taraH sey/saKhti sey/paagal pan sey |
| madman: | n. | diwaanah/KHabtī/paagal/majnuuñ(m.) |
| madness: | n. | diwaanah pan(m.)/Hamaaqat(f.)/KHabt(m.)/ junuun(m.)/paagal pan(m.)/sauda(m.)/waeH SHat(f.) |
| Madonna: | n. | hazrat maryam |
| madras: | n. | bhaRkiila rumaal(m.) |
| madrigal: | n. | gawaal giit(m.)/kajri(f.) |
| maelstrom: | n. | bhañwar/gardaab |
| maenad: | n. | KHabtī âurat/SHaraaban |
| maenadic: | a. | GHusiili/KHabtī/junuuni |
| maestro: | n. | mausiiqi ka ustaad(m.) |
| magazine: | n. | jariidah/maKHzan/mujallah/risaalah/ saHiifah/parchah(m.) |
| maggot: | n. | suñDi |
| magic: | n. | jaadu/naerañg/naerañgi/saaHiri/ seHar |
| (black) magic: | n. | kaala jaadu(m.) |
| magical: | a. | jaaduaanah/seHri |
| magician: | n. | jaadu gar/saaHir/SHo^bdah baaz |
| magisterial: | a. | aamiraanah/Haakimaanah |
| magistral: | a. | maahiraana/natiijah KHeyz/ustaadaana |
| magistrate: | n. | Haakim/maamuur |
| magnanimity: | n. | âali zarfi/bulañd nazri/kaleyjah/ SHaraf ul nafs |
| magnanimous: | a. | bulañd nazar/SHariif ul nafs |
| magnate: | a. | âziim/amiir/baRa aadmi/kabiir/ ra'iis/wajiih |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| magnesia: | n. | tabaaSHiir farañgi |
| magnet: | n. | chaq maq/magnaatiis |
| magnetic: | a. | dil kaSH/jaazib/magnaatiisi |
| magnetism: | n. | jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/magnaatiisiyat |
| magnific: | a. | âziim uSH SHaan/pur SHikoh/SHaan daar |
| magnification: | n. | baRaa'i/mubaaliGHah |
| magnificence: | n. | âali SHaan/âzmat/jalaal/kibriya/ SHaan o SHaukat/tum taraaq |
| magnificent: | a. | âziim uSH SHaan/jaliil/SHaan daar |
| magnify: | v.t. | âzmat baRhaana/baRa karna/mubaaliGHah karna |
| magnitude: | n. | aehtmiyat/âzmat/meqdaar/ qadr/zaKHaamat |
| magnum: | n. | baRa SHiSHah |
| magnum opus: | n. | SHaah kaar/SHaeh paarah |
| maid: | n. | âzra/baakirah/GHulaam laRki/kaniiz/ maama/naa katKHuda/naukraani |
| maiden: | n. | âzra/baakirah/do SHiizah/GHaer musta^mal/ GHulaam laRki/kaniiz/naukraani/taazah |
| maiden: | a. | achhuuti/GHaer musta^mil |
| maidenhead: | n. | bakaarat/do SHiizgi/kuñwaar pan |
| maidenhood: | n. | bakaarat/kuñwaar pan |
| maidservant: | n. | baañdi/kaniiz/KHaadimah/lauñDi |
| mail: | n. | baktar/zirah |
| mail: | v.t. | zirah baktar paehnaana |
| mail: | n. | Daak(f.)/Daak ka thaela(m.) |
| mailbag: | n. | Daak ka thaela(m.) |
| mail-box: | n. | Daak ka Dibbah(m.) |
| mailman: | n. | Daakiya(m.) |
| mail-train: | n. | Daak gaaRi(f.) |
| mail: | n. | kiraayah(m.) |
| maim: | n. | lañgRa pan |
| maim: | v.t. | masKH karna/ma^zuur banaana |
| maimed: | a. | masKH SHudah |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| main: | n. | ahmiyat/âzmat/bal buuta/taaqat |
| main: | a. | âziim/KHaas/muqaddam/sadr/zaruuri |
| maindoor: | n. | sadr dar waazah(m.) |
| mainly: | adv. | GHaaliban/KHusuusan |
| mainspring: | n. | baRi kamaani(f.) |
| mainstay: | n. | aas(f.)/aasra(m.)/aham Hemaayat(f.)/ bunyaadi sahaara(m.) |
| mainstem: | n. | baRa raastah(m.) |
| mainstream: | n. | âam rujHaan(m.)/baRi nadi(f.)/maqbuul rujHaan(m.) |
| maintain: | v.t. | bar qaraar rakhna/KHarch uThaana/leHaaz rakhna/ maalik hona/nibaahna/nibhaana/ qaa'em rakhana/rakhna/rok rakhna/ sañbhaalna |
| maintenance: | n. | deykh bhaal/guzaarah/naan nafqah/ nigah daaSht/par warISH/roTi kapRa |
| maintaining: | n. | GHaur par daaKHt |
| maize: | n. | makka/makka'i(f.)/makka'i ka pauda(m.) |
| majestic: | a. | âali SHaan/âziim/jaliil |
| majestically: | adv. | ro^b daab sey |
| majesty: | n. | âzmat(f.)/dabdabah(m.)/jalaal(m.)/SHikoh(m.)/ sitwat(f.) |
| major: | a. | akbar/baRa/kalaañ/KHaas |
| major-domo: | n. | KHansaamaañ/rakaab daar |
| major order: | n. | baRa darjah(m.) |
| major party: | n. | aksariyati jamaa^at(f.) |
| major suit: | n. | baRi baazi(f.)/baRa rañg(m.) |
| majority: | n. | aksariyat(f.) |
| majority rule: | n. | aksariyati Hukuumat(f.) |
| majuscule: | a. | baRey Huruuf ka |
| make: | v.t. | banaana/karna/taiyaar karna |
| make: | n. | banaawaT(f.)/Daul(m.)/Dhañg(m.)/kaaThi(f.)/ mizaaj(m.)/saaKHt(f.)/suurat(f.)/ taraaSH KHaraaSH(f.)/tarkiib(f.) |
| make believe: | v.t. | bahaanah karna/fareyb deyna |
| make belief/believe: | n. | afsaanah(m.)/dil baehlaawa(m.)/ |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| | | man ghaRat baat(f.) |
| make do: | v.i. | kaam chalaana |
| make do: | n. | kaam chalaau |
| make good: | v.t. | talaafi karna/wa^dah puura karna |
| make haste: | v.t. | jaldi karna/lapakna |
| make love: | | bos o kinaar karna/mabaaSHirat karna |
| make merry: | v.t. | rachaana |
| make off: | | champat ho jaana/chhoR jaana |
| make public: | | âam karna/afSHa karna |
| make sail: | | kaSHti rawaanah karna |
| make sure: | | baat Thaerana/yaqiini banaana |
| make time: | | dil lagi karna/iSHq baazi karna/jaldi karna |
| make tracks: | | teyZi sey Harkat karna |
| make up: | | KHuSH aamad karna/peySH dasti karna/ruup bharna/siñghaar karna/sulaH karna/talaafi karna |
| make up: | n. | baehruup(m.)/banaawaT(f.)/banaa'o siñghaar(m.)/maañg paTTi(f.)/saaKHt(f.) |
| make water: | | chuuna/peySHAab karna/risna/Tapakna |
| make way: | v.t. | aagey baRhna/jagah deyna/raah nikaalna |
| makeable: | a. | qaabil e saaKHt/qaabil e taSHkiil |
| maker: | n. | banaaney waala/faa^el/kaar saaz/KHaaliq/KHuda/saane^ |
| makeshift: | n. | âarzi/kaam chalaau/mutabaadil |
| makeweight: | n. | paasañg(m.) |
| making: | n. | banaawaT(f.)/banaa'o(m.)/Dhaañcha(m.)/kaam(m.)/saaKHt(f.)/SHakl(f.) |
| malaceous: | a. | seybi |
| maladapted: | a. | naa mauzuuñ |
| maladjustment: | n. | bey aahañgi/naa saazgaari |
| maladjusted: | a. | abtar/bey aahañg/bey tartiib/naa saaz |
| maladminister: | v.t. | bad iñtizaami karna |
| maladministration: | n. | añdheyr/bad iñtezaami/bad nazmi/haR bong |
| maladroit: | a. | anaaRi/bey hunar/bhadda/kaahil/phuuhaR |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| maladroitness: | n. | anaaRi pan/naa aehli/naa kaari |
| malady: | n. | aazaar/biimaari/marz/rog |
| malaise: | n. | bey chaeni/bey kali/bey qaraari/maaliSH/matli |
| malapert: | a. | bad tamiiz/bey Haya/SHoKH |
| malappropriate: | v.t. | GHalst iste^maal karna |
| malappropriation: | n. | naa jaa'ez iste^maal |
| malaprop: | a. | bey maeHl/bey tuka/naa mauzuuñ |
| malapropos: | a. | bey jaa/bey joR/naa munaasib |
| malar bone: | n. | ruKHsaar ki haDDi |
| malaria: | n. | mausmi buKHaar |
| malcontent: | a. | naa KHuSH/naa raaz |
| male: | n. | mard(m.) /muzakkar(m.) /nar(m.) |
| maledict: | n. | mala^uun/marduud |
| malediction: | n. | bad do^a/kosna/la^nat/phiT |
| maledictory: | a. | bad do^a bhari |
| malefaction: | n. | bura kaam/GHalat kaari/jurm |
| malefactor: | n. | bad kaar/mujrim/paapi/SHariir |
| malefic: | a. | bad asar/sifli |
| maleficence: | n. | bad asri/muzrat/zarar rasaani |
| maleficent: | a. | aziiyat rasaañ/bad asar/muzir/nuqsaan deh |
| malevolent: | n. | bad baatin/bad KHwaah/KHabiis/kiinah war |
| malevolently: | adv. | bad KHwaahaanah/KHabiisaanah |
| malevolence: | n. | bad asri/bad KHwaahi/baer/kapaT |
| malfeasance: | n. | badi(f.) |
| malfeasant: | a. | bad ûnwaan/GHaer qaanuuni |
| malformation: | n. | âeyb/bey tartiibi/nuqs |
| malformed: | a. | bad SHakal/bad waza^/naa qis |
| malfunction: | n. | bad âmli(f.) /KHaraabi(f.) |
| malgovernance: | n. | bad iñtezaami |
| malice: | n. | âdaawat/baer/Daah/GHubaar/Hasad/kaawiSH/ kaduurat/kapaT/kiinah(m.) /pur KHaaSH/ phuuT(f.) /raSHk(m.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| malice: | v.t. | kiinah parwari karna |
| malicious: | a. | kamiinah/kiinah par war |
| malign: | a. | KHatar naak/muzir/neySH zan |
| malign: | v.t. | bad naami karna/jhuuTa ilzaam lagaana/ kiinah parwari karna |
| maligner: | n. | bad go/kiinah parwar |
| malignancy: | n. | badi/kiinah |
| malignant: | a. | kiinah parwar/KHatar naak/KHabiis/mohlik/muzir |
| maligning: | n. | kiinah parwari/neySH zani |
| malignity: | n. | baer/naHuusat |
| malinger: | v.i. | biimar baña |
| mall: | n. | KHayaabaan |
| mallard: | n. | jañgli bataKH(m.) |
| malleable: | a. | loch daar/mulaa'em/narm |
| malleability: | n. | loch(m.)/taSHkiil paziiri(f.) |
| malleate: | v.t. | piiT piiT kar chapTa karna |
| malleolus: | n. | taKHney ki haDDi |
| mallet: | n. | chobi durmuT(m.)/muugri(f.) |
| mallow: | n. | gul KHaeru(m.) |
| malnourished: | a. | kam zor |
| malnourishment: | n. | bad KHoraaki |
| malnutrition: | n. | GHalat KHoraak/naa kaafi KHoraak |
| malodour: | n. | bad bu(f.)/saRaañd(f.)/ta^affun(m.) |
| malodorous: | a. | bad bu daar/muta^affan/saRa hu'a |
| malposition: | n. | bey maqaami(f.) |
| malpractice: | n. | bad diyaañti/KHiyaanat/siyaah kaari |
| malpractitioner: | n. | bad diyaanat/bad ûnwaan/KHaa'in |
| maltreat: | v.t. | bad suluuki karna/bura bartaa'o karna |
| maltreatment: | n. | bad suluuki/bura bartaa'o |
| malversation: | n. | bad iñtezaami/riSHwat KHori |
| mamma: | n. | maañ(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| mamma: | n. | chhaati(f.)/pistaan/than |
| mammal: | n. | pistaan daar jaanwar |
| mammary: | a. | pistaani |
| mammilla: | n. | chuuchi/gaat |
| mammon: | n. | daulat mañdi/dhan deota/Hirs/ laalach |
| mammonish: | a. | daulat kar rasiya |
| mammoth: | n. | naa paed haathi ki zaat |
| man: | n. | aadmi/iñsaan/bañdah/baSHar/Haewaan e naatiq/ kas/mard/nar/SHauhar |
| man-eater: | n. | aadam KHor |
| man eating: | a. | aadam KHor |
| manful: | n. | bahaadur/dileyr/jari/SHujaa^ |
| manfully: | adv. | bahaadur aanah/dileyr aanah/mard aanah |
| manfulness: | n. | bahaaduri/mardaañgi/SHujaa^at |
| manacle: | n. | beyRi/hath kaRi |
| manacle: | v.t. | beyRi lagaana/hath kaRi lagaana |
| manage: | v.t. | chalaana/muñtazmi karna/saadhna/sañbhaalna/ tasallut rakhna |
| manageable: | a. | aasaan/KHuSH lagaam/siidha |
| management: | n. | bañd o bast/iñtezaam/siyaasat |
| manager: | n. | kaar kun/kaar pardaaz/mudiir/ muñtazim/peySH kaar |
| managerial: | a. | iñtizaami |
| mandate: | n. | âarzi iKHteyaar/amr e rasmi/farmaan |
| mandate: | v.t. | zimmah lagaana |
| mandatary: | n. | muKHtaar/wakiil |
| mandatory: | n. | zimmah/zimmah daar |
| mandible: | n. | jabRa/jabRey ki haDDi |
| mane: | n. | ayaal(f.) |
| maned: | n. | ayaal daar |
| manège: | n. | ghoRoñ ki sadaa'i |
| manège: | v.t. | ghoRoñ ko kartab sikhaana |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| mange: | n. | khurañD |
| manger: | n. | charni/khaaney ka haudah/khurli/kuuñDa/ naañd |
| mangle: | v.t. | dhajji dhajji karna/phaaRna/qiimah karna/ masKH karna/TukRey TukRey karna |
| mangle: | n. | istri maSHiin/kal daar istri |
| mangled: | a. | pichchi |
| mango: | n. | aam |
| mangy: | a. | khurañD daar |
| mangrove: | n. | chamrañg |
| manhandle: | v.t. | bura suluuk karna/GHul GHapaaRa karna/ insaani quuwat laga kar khiskaana/ piTaa'i karna/zabar dasti karna |
| manhood: | n. | aadimiyat/bahaaduri/buluuGH/insaaniyat/ jawaañ mardi |
| manhunt: | n. | aadam khoj |
| mania: | n. | îSHq/junuun/KHabt/paagal pan/sauda/ sanak |
| manic: | a. | junuuni/KHabt/majnuuñ/saudaa'i/ sañki |
| maniac: | n. | KHabt/majnuuñ/paagal |
| manicure: | n. | naaKHun taraaSHi |
| manicure: | v.t. | naaKHun taraaSHi karna |
| manifest: | a. | alam naSHraH/azhar/baiyyan/faaSH/hawaeda/ khula/paeda/sariiH/ujaagar/waazeH/zaahir |
| manifest: | v.t. | hawaeda karna/paeda karna/ujaagar karna |
| manifestation: | n. | bayaan/izhaar/kaSHf/ujaagri/ wazaaHat/zuhuur |
| manifestly: | a. | bar mala/e^laaniyah/khullam khulla/ saaf saaf/zaahirah |
| manifesto: | n. | êlaan/mañSHuur |
| manifold: | a. | bhaañt bhaañt ka/chañd dar chañd/ka'i guna/ ka'i taraH ka/rañga rañg |
| manikin: | n. | baaliSHtiya/podna |
| manipulate: | v.t. | apna kaam nikaalna/haath sey kaam karna/ pheyra phaara karna/saaz baaz karna/suljhaana |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| manipulative: | a. | heyra pheynri waala |
| manipulation: | n. | chaalaaki/joR toR/kaaristaani/ hunar mañdi/pheyr phaar/saaziSH |
| manipulator: | n. | chaabuk dast/chaalaak/joR toR karney waala/ saaziSHi |
| mankind: | n. | aadam zaad/baSHr/iñsaan/KHalq |
| manlike: | a. | aadam numa/baSHri/iñsaani |
| manliness: | n. | bahaaduri/dileyri/rajuuliyat |
| manly: | a. | dil aawar/dileyr/jawaañ mard/mard aanah |
| man-made: | a. | masnuu^i |
| manner: | n. | añdaaz/asluub/Daul/Dhaal/Dhab/dastuur/Dhañg/ Dharra/kirdaar/nahj/nau^/paehlu/paeraayah(m.) / qata^/raastah(m.) /rawaiyah(m.) /sabiil(f.) / suurat(f.) /tariiqah/taraH/tarz/taur |
| manners: | n. | aadaab/aKHlaaq/KHu/qaa^edah/takalluf |
| mannerism: | n. | aadaab parasti/Dhab |
| mannerly: | a. | baa tamiiz/KHuSH aKHlaaq/mohazzab |
| mannerless: | a. | bad taehziib/bey tamiiz/gaa'odi/gañwaar |
| mannerliness: | a. | KHuSH aKHlaaqi/saliiqah/taehziib |
| man of war: | a. | jañgi kaSHti |
| manoeuvre: | n. | chaal/fauji naql o Harkat/ghaat |
| manoeuvre: | v.t. | chaal chalna/joR toR karna/saaziSH karna |
| manor: | n. | jaagiir/ta^alluqah |
| manservant: | n. | KHaadim/naukar |
| mansion: | n. | Haweyli/koThi/mañzil/maskan/Thikaana |
| manslaughter: | n. | GHaer iraadi qatl |
| manslayer: | n. | mardum kuSH |
| manslaying: | n. | mardum kuSHi |
| mansuete: | a. | dabyal/narm/siidha |
| mansuetude: | n. | miskiini(f.) /narmi(f.) /SHaraafat(f.) |
| manta: | n. | kambal(m.) |
| mantic: | n. | paeGHam baraanah |
| mantle: | n. | chaadar/farGHul |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| mantle: | v.t. | chhupaana/Dhaañpna/gheyrna |
| man-trap: | n. | (iñsaani) phañda(m.) |
| manual: | a. | dasti/haaTH ka kaam |
| manual: | n. | dasti kitaab(f.)/raah numa kitaab(f.) |
| manually: | adv. | haath sey |
| manual training: | n. | dasti tarbiyat(f.) |
| manufacture: | v.t. | banaana/ghRna/sana^at karna/ thok par banaana |
| manufacture: | v.i. | saaKHt gari karna |
| manufacture: | n. | saaKHt |
| manufactured: | a. | saaKHtah |
| manufacturer: | n. | saane^ |
| manumit: | v.t. | GHulaami sey azaad karna/nijaat deyna |
| manure: | v.t. | khaad Daalna/zar KHeyz karna |
| manure: | n. | gobar/khaad |
| manus: | n. | pañjah(m.) |
| manuscript: | a. | haath ka likha |
| manuscript: | n. | musawwadah(m.)/qalmi nusKHah(m.) |
| many: | a. | aksar/bahot/ka'i/kasiir/muta^addid |
| many sided: | a. | hamah giir |
| map: | n. | KHaakah/KHariitah/naqSHah |
| mapmaker: | n. | naqSHah naweys |
| mapper: | n. | naqSHah naweys |
| maquette: | n. | chhoTa namuunah(m.) |
| mar: | v.t. | KHaraab karna/kirkira karna/masKH karna |
| marah: | a. | kaR waahaT/talkHi |
| marasmus: | n. | suukha(biimaari) (f.) |
| marathon: | n. | lambi dauR(f.) |
| maraud: | v.i. | luuT maar ki talaaSH meyñ hona |
| maraud: | v.t. | bar baadi karna/luuT maar karna |
| maraud: | n. | luuT maar |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| marauder: | n. | luuT/raeh zan |
| marble: | n. | goli/marmar/sañg e marmar |
| marble-breasted: | a. | saKHt dil/sañgiin |
| marc: | n. | khal/phok/seYTi |
| marcato: | a. | bah zor |
| march: | n. | Had/sar Had/sar Hadi êlaaqah |
| march: | v.i. | bah qataar chalna/chal deyna/ fauji añaaz sey chalna |
| march: | v.t. | dar badar karna/kuuch karna |
| march: | n. | kuuch/rawaañgi |
| märchen: | n. | kahaani/qissah |
| mare: | n. | ghoRi |
| maremma: | n. | kachhaar/saaHili daldal/taraa'i |
| margosa: | n. | niim(f.) |
| marge: | n. | HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/lab |
| margin: | n. | goT/HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/kor/lab |
| marginal: | a. | HaaSHiyaa'i/kinaarey ka |
| marginalia: | n. | taSHriiHaat/tauziiHaat |
| marginate: | v.t. | HaaSHiyah lagaana |
| margosa: | n. | niim |
| marigold: | n. | geyñda(m.) |
| marijuana: | n. | gaañja |
| marina: | n. | chhoTi godi(f.) |
| marine: | a. | aabi/baeHri/daryaa'i/samañdari |
| mariner: | n. | jahaaz raañ/mallaaH |
| marionette: | n. | kaTh putli |
| marital: | a. | azdawaaji/zauji |
| maritime: | a. | baeHri/daryaa'i |
| mark: | n. | âlaamat/asar/daaGH/Had/hadaf/KHat/naqSH/niSHaan/ niSHaani/paehchaan/qadam ka niSHaan/sar Had |
| mark: | v.t. | niSHaan lagaana/qalam bañd karna/ raqam karna |
| marked: | a. | mumtaaz/numaayaañ/waazeH |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| marker: | n. | niSHaan lagaaney waala |
| market: | n. | baazaar/gañj/mañDi/suuq |
| market place: | n. | baazaar/kaTra |
| market rate: | n. | nirKH |
| marketable: | a. | bikaa'u |
| marketability: | n. | bikaa'u pan(m.) |
| marketing: | n. | KHariid o faroKHt/sauda |
| marketplace: | n. | baazaar |
| marks: | n. | darjah(m.) |
| marksman: | n. | niSHaanah baaz/niSHaañchi/tiir añaaz |
| maroon: | n. | bhagoRa GHulaam |
| maroon: | v.t. | aawaarah phirna/maTar gaSHt karna |
| maroon: | n. | kiSHmiSHi rañg |
| marplot: | n. | kaam bigaaRney waala |
| marquee: | n. | KHeymah/SHaamiyaanah |
| marquetry: | n. | miina kaari |
| marriage: | n. | âqd(m.)/biyaah(m.)/KHaanah abaadi(f.)/SHaadi(f.) |
| marriageable: | a. | qaabil e azdawaajiyat/SHaadi key qaabil |
| married: | a. | biyaahta/SHaadi SHudah/suhaagan |
| marrow: | n. | guuda/lub/maGHZ/qalb |
| marrowy: | a. | guudey daar |
| marrow: | n. | ghia/lauki |
| marrow bone: | n. | nali |
| marrow: | n. | aaR(m.)/joR(m.)/saathi(m.)/yaar(m.) |
| marry: | v.t. | âqd karna/biyaahna/palley baañdhna/ riSHtah karna/SHaadi karna |
| marry: | v.i. | biyaah karna/biyaahna/SHaadi hona |
| Mars: | n. | mirriiKH |
| marsh: | n. | dal dal |
| marshland: | n. | daldali êlaaqah(m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| marshy: | a. | dal dali |
| marshalled: | a. | saf aara |
| mart: | n. | baazaar/kaTra/mañDi |
| martial: | a. | âskari/mirriiKHi |
| martial arts: | n. | Harbi funuun |
| martingale: | n. | zeyr bañd |
| martyr: | n. | jaañ nisaar/SHahiid |
| martyrdom: | n. | jaan nisaari/SHahaadat |
| marvel: | n. | âjuubah/anokhi chiiz |
| marvellous: | a. | âjab/Haerat ańgeyz |
| marvellously: | adv. | âjab taraH sey/niraali raah sey |
| mascara: | n. | kaajal |
| mascot: | n. | baKHt aawaar/gañDa/guTka |
| masculine: | a. | mard aanah/muzakkar/nar |
| masculinity: | n. | mardaańgi/rajuuliyat |
| mash: | n. | bhurta/kachuumar/maliida/saani |
| mash: | v.t. | bhurta banaana/kachuumar nikaalna |
| mash: | v.i. | Dorey Daalna |
| mask: | n. | baehruup/bahaanah/chehrah/ chehrey ka charbah |
| mask: | v.t. | baehruup karna/bheys badalna/chhupaana/ pardah Daalna |
| masked: | a. | pardah poSH/poSHiidah |
| masochism: | n. | aziiyat sey lutf uThaana |
| mason: | n. | me^maar/raaj giir |
| mason: | v.t. | ta^miir karna |
| masonry: | n. | me^maari/raaj giiri |
| masonry (course): | n. | chaehka (m.) /radda |
| masque: | n. | baehruupiya tamaaSHah |
| masquerade: | n. | baehruup/sawaańg meylah |
| mass: | n. | az dahaam/bhiiR/meqdaar (f.) /puSHtaara (m.) / thok (m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| masses: | n. | maKHluuq |
| massacre: | v.t. | qatl karna/zabaH karna |
| massacre: | n. | KHuun reyzi/qatl âam |
| massage: | v.t. | daabna/maaliSH karna |
| massage: | n. | maaliSH |
| masseur: | n. | champi karney waala/maaliSHiyah |
| massive: | a. | baRa/bhaari/jasiim/kasiir/Thos |
| massiveness: | n. | jasaamat/Thos pan |
| mass meeting: | n. | jalsah' e âaam |
| massiness: | n. | bhaari pan/giraani/Thos pan |
| mast: | n. | khamba (m.) /mastuul (m.) |
| master: | n. | âaqa/asHaab (m.) /Haakim (m.) /maahir (m.) /maalik (m.) / miyaañ (m.) /saaHab (m.) /sar kaar/ustaad (m.) / waaris (m.) /wali (m.) |
| master: | v.t. | hunar mañdi Haasil karna/tasallut Haasil karna/ ûbuur Haasil karna |
| mastery: | n. | dastaras/hunar mañdi/mahaarat/ûbuur |
| masterliness: | n. | kamaal/mahaarat/ustaadi |
| masterful: | n. | kaamil/KHud sar/maahir e fan |
| masterfully: | adv. | maahir aanah añaaz sey |
| masterpiece: | n. | SHaah kaar/SHaah paarah |
| master race: | n. | âla nasl |
| mastership: | n. | ustaadi |
| master stroke: | n. | GHazab ki chaal/kamaal |
| masterwork: | n. | kamaal/KHuubi/SHaah kaar |
| masticate: | v.t. | chabaana |
| mastication: | n. | chaab/chabaa'i |
| mastitis: | n. | pistaanoñ ki suujan/waram e pistaan |
| mat: | n. | boriya (m.) /chaTaa'i (f.) /farSH (m.) |
| mat: | a. | bey aab/maañd |
| match: | n. | jawaab (m.) /joR/joRi/meyl (m.) /muqaabilah (m.) / saani (m.) |
| match: | v.t. | munaasib hona/yaksaañ hona |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| matches: | n. | diya salaa'i |
| matchbook: | n. | diya salaa'i ki Dibya |
| matching: | a. | muqaabil/yaksaañ |
| matchless: | a. | âdiim ul misaal/bey naziir/laa jawaab/ laa saani/yakta |
| matchlock man: | n. | barq añaaz/tufaňg ka ghoRa |
| matchmaker: | n. | kuTni(f.)/maSH SHaatah(f.) |
| mate: | n. | ham nawa/rafiiq e Hayaat/saathi |
| mate: | v.t. | bar daaSH karna/joRa bañna/SHaadi karna |
| mater: | n. | maañ/waalidah |
| material: | a. | jismaani/maaddi/taab^i |
| material: | n. | maaddah(m.)/mawaad/saamaan/wujuud(m.) |
| materialise: | v.t. | wujuud meyn aana |
| materially: | adv. | maa'ddi taur par |
| materialism: | n. | maa'ddah parasti |
| materialist: | n. | daehri/maa'ddah parast |
| materialistic: | a. | daehriyaanah/maa'ddah parastaaanah |
| materiel: | n. | asbaab/saamaan |
| maternal: | a. | maadari/maadraanah/maañ ka |
| maternal affection: | n. | maamta(f.) |
| maternity: | n. | janaapa/zachgi |
| matey: | a. | dost/saathi/yaar |
| mathematics: | n. | reyaazi(f.) |
| mathematician: | n. | reyaazi daañ |
| matin: | a. | subaH ka waqt |
| mating: | n. | jufti(f.) |
| matriarch: | n. | sardaar âurat |
| matricide: | n. | apni maañ ka qatl |
| matricula: | n. | taalibaan ki fehris |
| matrimony: | n. | do bol(m.)/nikaah(m.)/SHaadi(f.) |
| matrix: | n. | bachchah daani/kokh/qaalib/saañcha |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| matron: | n. | muñtazimah/ra'iisah/ustaani |
| matter: | n. | baat (f.) /maaddah (m.) /mas'alah (m.) / mo^amalah (m.) /qissah (m.) |
| matter-of-fact: | a. | GHaer dil chasp/haqiiqi/Thus/waaqe^i |
| matting: | a. | boriyah/chaTaa'i/Taat |
| mattock: | n. | phaa'oRa (m.) |
| mattress: | n. | gabbha (m.) /gadda (m.) |
| mature: | v.i. | baaliGH hona/pakna/puKHtah hona |
| mature: | a. | baaliGH/puKHtah/puKHtah kaar/rasiidah |
| matured: | a. | mubliGH/pakka |
| maturedly: | adv. | baaliGH aana |
| maturity: | n. | buluuGHat/puKHtagi |
| maudlin: | a. | aab diidah/chakraaya hu'a/jazbaati |
| maul: | v.t. | bura suluuk karna/marammat karna/ piTaa'i karna/Thukaa'i karna |
| maunder: | v.t. | bachchey ki taraH raal bahaana/gila karna |
| mausoleum: | n. | maqbarah/rauzah |
| mauve: | a. | niilguuñ arGHawaani |
| maverick: | a. | aazaad KHayaal |
| maw: | n. | jaan war ka peyT |
| mawkish: | a. | jazbaati/kariih/makruuh/naa gawaar/phiika |
| mawkishness: | n. | karaahat añgeyzi/naa gawaari |
| maxilla: | n. | jabRey ki haDDi |
| maxim: | n. | masa'lah (m.) /qaa^edah (m.) |
| maximise: | v.t. | bahot baRhaana/mubaaliGHah karna |
| maximum: | a. | âziim tariin/GHaayat |
| may: | v.t. | imkaan zaahir karna |
| maybe: | adv. | mumkin/SHaayad |
| mayhem: | n. | saffaakaanah qatl |
| mayor: | n. | ra'iis e baldiya |
| maze: | n. | bakheyRa/bhuul bhulaiyaañ (f.) /pheyr (m.) / uljhan |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| mazy: | a. | peychiidah/Zoliidah |
| me: | pron. | maeñ/mujh ko/mujhey |
| mea culpa: | | apni GHalti sey |
| meadow: | n. | chara gaah(f.)/sabzah zaar(m.) |
| meagre: | a. | bahot kam/baañjh/chhoTa/dubla/ kam/naa kaafi/patla/qadr e qaliil |
| meagerness: | n. | fugdaan(m.)/kami(f.) |
| meal: | n. | khaana(m.)/ta^aam(m.) |
| meal: | n. | aaTa(m.) |
| mealy: | a. | aaTey jaesa/dhabbey daar/safeyd |
| mean: | a. | chhichhora/chhoTa/faro maayah/kamiinah/ kam zarf/KHasiis/ochha/past/rakiik/raziil/ siflah/subuk sar/zabuñ |
| mean: | a. | darmiyaani/wast |
| meander: | v.t. | awaarah gardi karna |
| meandering: | a. | bal khaata hu'a/pur peych |
| meandering: | a. | peych daar |
| meaning: | n. | GHaraz(f.)/Haasil kalaam(m.)/iraadah/mafhum/ ma^ni/maqsad/matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat |
| meaningful: | a. | ahem/pur ma^ni |
| meaningfulness: | n. | aehtmiyat |
| meanness: | n. | chhichhora pan/kamiinah pan/KHissat/paaji pan |
| meaningless: | a. | anaap SHanaap/bey kaar/bey ma^ni/laGHw/mohmal/ waahi/uuT paTaañg/waahi tabaahi |
| means: | n. | asbaab(m.)/chaarah(m.)/daulat(f.)/ sabiil(f.)/tufael(m.)/waastah(m.)/ wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.) |
| meantime: | adv. | dar asna |
| meanwhile: | adv. | dar iin asna /is dauraan meyn |
| measles: | n. | KHaariSH/KHasrah(f.) |
| measly: | a. | bad Haal/dhabbey daar/KHaariSH zadah |
| measure: | v.t. | aañkna/maapna/naapna/paemaa'iSH karna |
| measure: | n. | âmal/aqdaam/Dag/paemaanah/qadam/ qayaas/wazn |
| measured: | a. | maeHduud/mauzuuñ/munaasib/napaa tula |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| measurement: | n. | añdaazah(m.)/masaaHat(f.)/naap(f.)/paRtaal(f.) |
| measuring: | n. | paemaa'iSH |
| measures: | | aqdaam |
| meat: | n. | goSHt |
| mechanic: | n. | dast kaar/mistri(m.) |
| mechanism: | a. | purzoñ ki saaKHt |
| medal: | n. | niSHaan/tamGHah |
| medal: | v.t. | tamGHah deyna |
| medallion: | n. | baRa tamGHa |
| meddle: | v.t. | daKhl añdaazi karna/gaR baR karna/ghusna/Taañg aRaana |
| meddler: | n. | daKhl añdaaz(m.) |
| meddling: | a. | daKhl añdaazi |
| meddlesome: | a. | muKHil |
| mediaeval: | a. | quruun e wastah sey muta^lliq |
| Mediaeval Times: | n. | quruun e wastah |
| medial: | a. | biich ka/dar miyaani |
| median: | a. | dar miyaan ka/wasti |
| mediate: | a. | âariz/biich/Haa'el |
| mediate: | v.t. | biich bachaa'o karna/paRna/saalisi karna/SHafaa^at karna |
| mediation: | n. | biich bachaa'o(m.)/saalisi(f.)/tawassut(m.)/tufael(m.)/wasiilah(m.) |
| mediator: | a. | saalis/SHafii^ |
| medical: | a. | tibbi |
| medical treatment: | n. | êlaaj |
| medicable: | a. | qaabil e êlaaj |
| medicament: | n. | dawa(f.) |
| medicate: | v.t. | dawaa'i sey êlaaj karna |
| medication: | n. | êlaaj/mo^aalijah |
| medicinal: | a. | adwiyaati/êlaaji/SHifaa'i |
| medicinal herbs: | n. | jaRi buuTi(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| medicinal roots: | n. | jaRi buuti(f.) |
| medicine: | n. | daaru/darmaan/dawa/dawaa'i/êlaaj |
| mediocre: | a. | ausat darjey ka/ma^muuli |
| meditate: | v.t/i. | GHaur karna/sochna |
| meditation: | n. | dhiyaan(m.)/GHaur(m.)/muraaqibah(m.)/tafakkur(m.) |
| meditative: | a. | fikr ańgeyz |
| meditativeness: | n. | inhemaak |
| mediterranean: | a. | zamiin key wast meyn waaaqe^ |
| medium: | n. | ausat/darmiyaan/waastah/wast/zarii^ah |
| medley: | n. | KHalt/khichRi/uljha |
| medulla: | n. | guuda |
| meed: | n. | ajr/meHńtaanah/silaH |
| meek: | a. | miskiin/narm mizaaj/neyk |
| meekly: | adv. | narm mizaaji sey |
| meekness: | n. | bey himmati/miskeeni |
| meet: | a. | laa'eq/mauzuuń/munaasib |
| meet: | v.t. | do chaar hona/ińkaar karna/milna/milna julna |
| meet: | v.i. | ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona/julna |
| meeting: | n. | ańjuman/jalsah/milaap/mulaaqaat/soHbat |
| megacity: | n. | baRa SHEhr |
| megalith: | a. | baRa patthar |
| megaphone: | n. | bhońpu/bulańd go |
| Melia: | n. | bakaa'in |
| melancholy: | a. | afsurdah/dil figaar/dil giir/Haziiń/maluul |
| melancholy: | n. | afsos/malaal/paZ murdagi/sauda |
| mélange: | n. | KHalt/khichRi/pañch meyl |
| meld: | v.t. | milaana/tarkiib deyna |
| mêlée: | n. | hańgaamah |
| melee: | n. | afra tafri/balwah/dast badast laRaa'i/fasaad/ghamsaan ka ran |
| meliorate: | v.t. | behtar banaand/durust karna/sudhaarna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| meliorate: | v.i. | behtar hona |
| mellorable: | a. | qaabil e islaaH |
| mellorative: | ai. | behtar/islaaHi |
| meliorism: | n. | islaaHiyat |
| mellifluous: | n. | KHuSH aahaañg/SHahed sey bhar puur |
| melodius: | a. | KHuSH nawa/sureyla(m.)/sureyli(f.) |
| mellow: | a. | dhiima/maddhim/KHaliiq/paka hu'a |
| mellowness: | n. | mulaa'emiyat/narmi |
| melodist: | n. | naGHmah saaz |
| melody: | n. | aahañg/laey/naGHmah |
| melon: | n. | garma/KHar buuzah/sardah/tar buuz |
| melt: | v.i. | pighalna/taeHliil hona |
| melt: | v.t. | Hal karna/pighlaana/taa'o deyna |
| melting pot: | n. | kaThaali |
| meltwater: | n. | barfaab/pighla paani |
| member: | n. | ûzw/fard/rukñ |
| membership: | n. | rukniyat(f.) |
| membrane: | n. | GHiSHa/jhilli/pardah |
| memento: | n. | niSHaani/yaad gaar |
| memo: | n. | yaad daaSht() |
| memoire: | n. | sawaaneH ûmri |
| memorabilia: | n. | yaad gaareyñ(f.) |
| memorial: | n. | ârz daaSht/niSHaani/yaad gaar |
| memorised: | a. | maeHfuuz |
| memorandum: | n. | yaad daaSht |
| memory: | n. | Haafizah/KHaatir/zikr/yaad/yaad daaSht |
| men: | n. | mardum(m.) |
| menace: | n. | aafat/bala/DapaT/dhamki/KHatrah |
| menace: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamki deyna |
| menage: | n. | ghar baar/KHaanah daari |
| mend: | v.t. | durust karna/marammat karna/Thiik karna/ |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| | | rafu karna/ustuwaarna |
| mend: | n. | durusti/marammat/rafu/sudhaar |
| mendable: | a. | qaabil e marammat |
| mendacious: | a. | dhokey baaz/jhuuTa/kaazib/pur fareyb |
| mendacity: | n. | darogh/jhuuT(m.)/kizb |
| mendicancy: | n. | darweySHi/faqiiri |
| mendicant: | a. | aazaad/bhikaari/bhik mañga/darweySH/ faqiir/KHirqah poSH |
| menhir: | n. | laaTh(f.) |
| menial: | a. | adna/KHaañgi/niicha/zaliil |
| menial: | n. | ghareylu naukar(m.)/KHidmat gaar |
| menially: | adv. | farmaan bardaari sey |
| meningitis: | n. | gardan toR buKHaar |
| meniscold: | a. | hilaali |
| meniscus: | n. | hilaali jism |
| menopause: | n. | sin e yaas |
| menorrhagia: | n. | kasrat e Haeyz |
| mensal: | a. | maahaanah/maah waar |
| mense: | n. | nazaakat/zaraafat/zebaa'iSH |
| mense: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/e^zaaz deyna |
| menseful: | a. | baa izzat/baa waqaar/faiyaaz/mehrbaan |
| menses: | n. | Haez(m.) |
| menstrual: | a. | maah waari |
| menstruate: | v.i. | Haez aana |
| menstruation: | n. | Haez(m.) |
| mensurable: | a. | qaabl e paemaa'iSH |
| mensural: | a. | paemaaiSHi |
| mensuration: | n. | masaaHat(f.)/naap/qiyaas(m.) |
| mental: | a. | âqli/dimaaGHi/KHayaali/zehni |
| mentality: | n. | zahaanat/zehniyat |
| mention: | n. | iSHaarah/charcha/Hawaalah/naam/ |

tazkirah/zikr

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| mention: | v.t. | iSHaarah karna/charcha karna/Hawaalah deyna/ naam leyna/tazkirah karna/zikr karna/ zabaan par laana |
| mentioned: | pa.t. | mazkuurah |
| mentionable: | a. | qaabile izhaar/qaabil e zikr |
| mentor: | n. | ataaliiq/guru(m.)/murSHid/ustaad |
| mentum: | n. | ThoRi(f.)/Thuddi(f.) |
| menu: | n. | khaanoñ ki fehris |
| mephitis: | n. | ba bu/saRaañd |
| mephitic: | a. | bad buu daar/gañda/muzir/saRa hu'a |
| mercantile: | a. | taajiraanah/tijaari |
| mercantilism: | n. | banya pan/tijaarti nizaam |
| mercenary: | n. | bhaRey ka/kiraaye ka TaTTu/matlab ka yaar |
| mercenariness: | n. | KHud GHarzi/matlab parasti |
| mercer: | n. | bazaaz/kapRa beychney waala |
| mercery: | n. | bazaaz ki dukaan |
| merchandise: | n. | maal(m.)/mataa^(f.) |
| merchant: | n. | beopaari(m.)/sauda gar/taajir/thok ka beopaari |
| merchantman: | n. | tijaarti jahaaz |
| merciful: | a. | kariim/KHuda taras/raHiim |
| mercifully: | adv. | raeHm dili sey |
| merciless: | a. | bey dard/bey raeHm/jallaad/kaTTar/sañg dil |
| mercilessly: | adv. | bey raeHmi sey/sañg dili sey |
| mercilessness: | n. | bey dardi/bey raeHmi/saffaaki/ sañg dili |
| mercury: | n. | paarah/siim aab |
| mercurial: | a. | chañchal/mutaGHaiyar/siim aabi/SHoKH |
| mercy: | n. | karam(m.)/marHamat(f.)/raeHm(m.)/raeHmat(f.)/ SHafaaqat(f.)/SHafqat(f.)/tars(m.) |
| mere: | n. | Hauz/jhiil/taalaab |
| mere: | a. | bila milaawaT/faqat/KHaalis/maeHz/sirf |
| merely: | adv. | faqat/maeHz |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| meretriculous: | a. | bhaRkiila/tamtaraaqi/zarq barq |
| merge: | v.t. | zam karn/yak jaan karna |
| merge: | v.i. | yak jaan hona |
| merger: | n. | iñzaam/waeHdat |
| meridian: | n. | nisf un nahaar |
| merit: | n. | achchhaa'i/aeHliyat/Haesiyat/KHuubi/leyaaqat/ qadr/tausiif/ûmdagi/wasf |
| merit: | v.t. | laae'q bañna |
| merit: | v.i. | laa'eq hona |
| merited: | a. | aeHl/mustaHaq/qaabil |
| meritless: | n. | naa aeHl/GHaer mustahaq |
| meritorious: | a. | achha/qaabil/SHaañdaar |
| mermaid: | n. | jal pari/samuñdari deysi/zan e maahi |
| merman: | a. | aadam e aabi/jal maanus/mard e maahi |
| merilly: | adv. | KHuSHi sey |
| merriment: | n. | iñbisaat/faraH/rañg raliyaañ/ tarab/uchhal kuud |
| merriness: | n. | KHuSHi/musarrat/rañg raliyaañ/ziñdah dili |
| merry: | a. | KHañdaañ/KHurram/masruur/ rañgiila |
| merrymaker: | a. | KHuSH baaSH/rañgiila |
| merrymaking: | n. | hañsi/tafriiH/teohaar |
| mesh: | n. | jaali/phañda |
| mesh: | v.t. | jaal meyi phaañsna/jaali banaana |
| mesial: | a. | darmiyaani/wasti |
| mess: | n. | khaana/fauji khaana |
| mess: | n. | bey tartiibi/chaupaT/gaR baR/ghapla/gol maal/ khaT raag/jhameyla/uljhan |
| mess: | v.t. | gaR baR karna/KHaraab karna |
| messily: | adv. | bey tartiibi sey |
| messiness: | n. | afra tafri/bad Hawaasi/bey tartiibi |
| message: | n. | faryaad/KHabar/paeGHaam/payaam |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| messenger: | n. | fariSHtah/har kaarah/naamah bar/ paek/qaasid/raawi |
| messiah: | n. | masiiHa/nabi |
| metaphor: | a. | misaal |
| metal: | n. | dhaat/ma^dan |
| metallic: | a. | dhaat ka/ma^dani |
| metallurgy: | n. | dhaat kaari/ma^daniyaat |
| metaphor: | n. | iste^aarah/kinaayah/majaaz |
| metaphoric: | a. | majaazi |
| metaphysics: | n. | ilaahiyaat/maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aat |
| metaphysical: | a. | ilaahiyaati/maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aati |
| metastable: | a. | bahot kam paa'eydaar |
| mete: | v.t. | Hissah baañTna/napaa'i karna |
| mete: | n. | Had/sar Had/naap |
| mete: | n. | gheyr/Had |
| meter: | n. | naap/paemaanah |
| meteor: | n. | SHahaab/SHahaab e saaqib |
| meteorite: | n. | SHahaabi patthar(m.) |
| meteorology: | n. | ilm e aab o hawaa/mausamiyaat |
| method: | n. | Dhab/Dhañg/iñtezaam/qaa^edah/qariinah/ raah/tarkiib/tariiqah/zarii^ah |
| methodical: | a. | baa qaa^edah |
| meticulous: | a. | moHTaat |
| meticulously: | adv. | baariik biini sey/bahot eHteyyat sey |
| metier: | n. | kaam/peySHah |
| metre: | n. | qaafiyah/ûruuz/wazn |
| metropolis: | adv. | baRa SHaher |
| metrology: | n. | miqyaasiyaat |
| metropolitan: | a. | baRey SHaher ka |
| mettle: | n. | gun/himmat/jazbah/jauhar/KHaas mizaaj/mizaaj |
| mettlesome: | a. | baa himmat/dam KHam waala/jazbaati/jii daar |
| mew: | n. | astabal/eHaatah/qaed/qafas |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| mew: | v.t. | Habs karna/pheyñkna/qaed meyn Daalna |
| mew: | v.i. | miyaa'oñ miyaa'oñ karna |
| mew: | n. | billi ki miyaa'oñ |
| mewl: | v.t. | bachchey ki tarah bilakna |
| mezzanine: | n. | do chhati/machaan(m.) |
| mezzo: | a. | dar miyaanah |
| miasma: | n. | bey mazahgi(f.)/kir kira pan/saRaañd |
| mica: | n. | abraq/talaq |
| microbe: | n. | jarsuumah(m.) |
| microclimate: | n. | êlaaqaa'i aab o hawa |
| microphone: | n. | bulañd go |
| microphysics: | n. | KHurd tabia^aat |
| microprint: | n. | KHurd taswiir |
| microscope: | n. | KHurd biin(f.) |
| microscopic: | a. | til baraabar/zarrah baraabar |
| mid: | n. | biich ka/darmiyaani/wasti |
| midair: | n. | feza |
| midday: | n. | do paher/nisf un nahaar |
| midden: | n. | ghuura(m.) |
| middle: | n. | biich(m.)/darmiyaan(m.)/wast(m.) |
| middle: | a. | darmiyaani/wasta |
| middle ages: | n. | qaruun e wasta |
| middle class: | n. | darmiyaani tabqah |
| middleman: | n. | waastah(m.) |
| middling: | a. | maddham/mutawassat |
| midget: | n. | baaliSHtiya/bauna/chhoTa |
| midland: | a. | añduruun e mulk |
| midline: | n. | KHat e ausat |
| midnight: | n. | aadhi raat/niim SHab/nisf SHab |
| midnight sun: | n. | aaftaab niim SHab |
| midnoon: | adv. | do paher |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| midpoint: | adv. | markazi nuqtah |
| midriff: | n. | choli(f.)/Hejaab e Haajiz |
| midsection: | n. | miyaan |
| midship: | a. | wast e jahaaz |
| midst: | n. | asnaa(m.)/darmiyaan(m.)/dauraan(m.)/wast(m.) |
| midsummer: | n. | wast e garma |
| midterm: | n. | darmiyaani muddat(f.)/wasti zamaanah(m.) |
| midway: | a. | aadhi raah/mutawassit |
| midweek: | n. | wast e haftah(m.) |
| midweekly: | adv. | saeh rozah |
| Midwest: | n. | GHarb e ausat(m.) |
| midwife: | n. | aaya/daa'i/daayah/janaa'i/qaabilah |
| midwife's charges: | n. | janaa'i(f.) |
| midwifery: | n. | daayah gari(f.) |
| midwinter: | n. | wast e sarma(m.) |
| midyear: | n. | wast e saal(m.) |
| mien: | n. | buSHrah(m.)/chehrah(m.)/Dhab(m.)/suurat(f.)/tarz(f.) |
| miff: | n. | an ban(f.)/GHussah(m.)/SHakar rañji(f.) |
| miff: | v.t. | bar ham karna/naa raaz karna/sataana |
| miffy: | a. | tunak mizaaj |
| might: | n. | âzmat(f.)/bal(m.)/dam(m.)/qudrat(f.)/taaqaat(f.)/sakat(f.) |
| mighty: | a. | âziim/jabbaar/qaadir/qavi/mazbuut/SHAeh zor/taaqaat war |
| mightily: | adv. | az bas/bah quuwat/bah zor |
| mightiness: | n. | baRaa'i(f.)/quuwat(f.)/taaqaat(f.) |
| mignon: | a. | choTa aur KHuub suurat/naazuk aur Hasiin |
| migraine: | n. | aadhey sar ka dard(m.)/SHAqiitah(m.) |
| migrant: | n. | mohaajir/naql e makaani karney waala |
| migrate: | v.i. | hijrat karna/naql e makaani karna |
| migration: | n. | iñtegaal/naql e makaani |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| migrational: | a. | hijrati/mohaajiraanah |
| migrator: | n. | mohaajir/taarik e watan |
| migrational: | a. | hijrati |
| migratory: | a. | aawaarah gard/bey KHaanumaañ/bey qayaam/ jijrati/KHaanah bad doSH/raaHil |
| Mikado: | n. | SHahinShaah e jaapaan(m.) |
| milch: | a. | dudhaar/dudhael/SHiir daar |
| mild: | a. | aahistah/dhiima/Haliim/halka/narm/mo^tadil |
| mildew: | n. | phaphoñdi(f.) |
| mildness: | a. | narmi |
| mile: | n. | miil(m.) |
| milepost: | n. | sañg e miil(m.) |
| milestone: | n. | aehm waaqe^ah(m.)/sañg e miil(m.) |
| miliaria: | a. | alaa'iyaañ/garmi daaney |
| milieu: | n. | maa Haul |
| militant: | a. | jañg ju/jhagRaalu/muHaarib |
| militarism: | n. | faujiyat/jaarHiyat |
| militaristic: | a. | fauji KHusuusiyaat ka Haamil |
| military: | n. | âskari/fauj/fauji |
| militate: | n. | muKHaalifat karna |
| militia: | n. | razaakaar fauj |
| milk: | v.t. | duudh duuhna/duudh pilaana/ duudh nikaalna/duudhna |
| milk: | v.i. | duudh deyna |
| milk: | n. | duudh |
| milker: | n. | dohney waala |
| milkmaid: | n. | duudh waali/gawaalan/ghosan |
| milkman: | n. | duudh waala/gawaala/ghosi |
| milksop: | n. | naa mard/zanaanah/zañKHa |
| milk seller: | n. | ghosi |
| milk tooth: | n. | duudh ka daaÑt |
| milky: | a. | duudhiya |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| milkiness: | n. | duudhiya pan |
| Milky Way: | n. | akaas gañga/kaeh kaSHaañ |
| mill: | n. | chakki/kaar KHaanah |
| mill: | v.t. | piisna |
| millboard: | n. | moTa gatta(m.) |
| milled: | a. | pisa hu'a |
| milller: | n. | pan chakki waala |
| millstone: | n. | chaak/chakki ka paaT |
| millet: | n. | baajra |
| mimic: | v.t. | naql karna |
| mimicking: | n. | naql |
| mimicry: | n. | naql |
| minaret: | n. | miinaarah |
| minatory: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| mince: | v.t. | banaawaTi añaaz sey bolna/ purzey purzey karna/qiimah karna |
| mind: | n. | aatma/âql/dimaaGH/hoSH/jaan/ jigar/KHaatir/man/maelaan/qalb/raa'ey |
| mind: | v.t. | deykh bhaal karna/KHayaal karna/nazar rakhna |
| mindless: | a. | bey waquuf/laa parwaah |
| mine: | pron. | meyra(f.)/meyri(f.) |
| mine: | n. | kaan |
| mine: | v.t. | kaan kani karna |
| miner: | n. | kaan kan |
| mineral: | n. | ma^dan |
| mineralise: | v.t. | ma^dni banaana |
| mingle: | v.t. | aameyziSH karna/gaD maD karna/ maKHluut banaana/milaana |
| mingle: | v.i. | ghul mil jaana/maKHluut hona/milna |
| mingle: | n. | KHalt/khichRi |
| mingled: | a. | maKHluut/SHaamil |
| mini: | a. | chhoTa |
| miniature: | n. | naqqaaSHi kuuchak |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| minicab: | n. | chhoTi gaaRi |
| minify: | v.t. | chhoTa karna/ghaTaana/kam karna |
| minification: | n. | taKHfiif(f.) |
| minim: | n. | qatrah |
| minimal: | a. | kam sey kam |
| minimise: | v.t. | muKHtasar tariin karna |
| minimisation: | n. | taKHfiif(f.) |
| minimum: | n. | kam tariin |
| minimum wage: | n. | kam tariin ujrat |
| mining: | n. | kaan kani(f.) |
| minion: | n. | laaDli(f.)/kaasah laes/sar chaRha GHulaam |
| minister: | n. | paadri/waziir |
| minissterial: | a. | wazaarat |
| ministration: | n. | imdaad/dast giiri |
| ministrative: | n. | imdaadi/KHidmaati |
| ministry: | n. | wazaarat(m.) |
| minium: | n. | SHañgraf |
| miniver: | n. | qaaqam/samuur |
| mink: | n. | aabi neywla |
| minor: | a. | adna/chhoTa/Haqiir/kam tar/KHurd saal/ naa baaliGH/ma^muuli/saGHiir |
| minority: | n. | âqliyat/kam sini/naa baaliGH |
| minority: | a. | âqliyati |
| minster: | n. | girja |
| minstrel: | n. | bhaañD/gaa'ek/miiraasi |
| mint: | n. | gañj/KHaziinah/Taksaal |
| mint: | v.t. | iijaad karna/mohar lagaana/sikkah ghaRna |
| mint: | n. | pudiinah(m.) |
| mint: | v.t. | jur'at karna/qasd karna |
| mintage: | n. | Dhalaa'i/ghaRaa'i/sikkah saazi |
| minter: | n. | muujid/Taksaaliya |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| minus: | prep. | kam tar/tafriiq |
| minuscule: | n. | bahot chhoTa/zarrah baraabar |
| minucular: | a. | chhoTey Harf waala |
| minus sign: | n. | âlaamat e nafi |
| minute: | a. | baariik/chhoTa(m.)/chhoTi(f.)/daqiiq/KHurd |
| minute: | n. | daqiiqah/lamHah/tazkirah |
| minutes: | n. | ruudaad(f.) |
| minutely: | adv. | bariik biini sey/nuktah sañji sey |
| minuteness: | n. | bariiki/diqaat e nazar/muu SHigaafi |
| minutiae: | n. | ma^muuli baateyñ/tazkirah |
| minx: | n. | diidah dileyr laRki/SHoKH chaSHm laRki |
| minxish: | a. | diidah dileyr/SHoKH chaSHm |
| miracle: | n. | e^jaaz/kamaal/mo^jezah/naerañg |
| miraculous: | a. | âjiib/Haerat añgeyz/karaamaati |
| miraculously: | adv. | mo^jizaanah taur par |
| mirador: | n. | burj(m.) |
| mirage: | n. | dhoka/maaya(f.)/saraab(m.) |
| mire: | n. | daldal/kiichaR |
| mire: | v.i. | daldal meyñ phañsna |
| miry: | a. | daldali |
| mirky: | a. | mubham/tariik/udaas |
| mirror: | n. | aa'inah/aarsi/dar pan/SHiiSHah |
| mirth: | n. | hañsi/iñbisaat/iSHrat/tarab |
| mirthful: | a. | dil lagi baaz/KHuSH taba^/masruur |
| mirthfully: | adv. | dil lagi sey/KHuSH taba^i sey |
| mirthfulness: | n. | dil lagi/hañsi mazaaq/ThaTha |
| mirthless: | a. | afsurdah/bey kaef/bey lutf/naa SHaad |
| misadventure: | n. | aafat/bad qismati |
| misadvise: | v.t. | GHalat raa'ey deyna |
| misallege: | v.t. | GHalat ilzaam lagaana |
| misanthrope: | n. | aadam beyzaar/akal khura/ |

har eyk sey nafrat karney waala/
iñsaan duSHman

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| misanthropy: | n. | akal khura pan/mardum beyzaari |
| misapply: | v.t. | beyja tasarruf karna/GHalat iste^maal karna |
| misapplication: | n. | beyja tasarruf/GHalat iste^maal |
| misapprehend: | v.t. | GHalat taur par samajhna |
| misapprehension: | n. | bhuul/GHalat faehmi/KHata |
| misappropriate: | v.t. | bey iimaani karna/GHaban karna/ khaana/KHurd burd karna |
| misappropriation: | n. | GHaban(m.)/KHiyaanat(f.) |
| misarray: | n. | bey tartiibi |
| misbecome: | v.t. | naa munaasib hona/SHAan key KHelaaf hona |
| misbegotten: | a. | bhayaanak/Haraam zaadah |
| misbehave: | v.i. | bad chalni karna/bad tamiizi karna |
| misbehaviour: | n. | bad atwaari/bad tamiizi |
| misbelief: | n. | GHalat raa'ey/jhuuTa âqiidah |
| misbelieve: | v.t. | GHalat taur par samajhna |
| misbeliever: | n. | gumraah |
| miscalculate: | v.t. | GHalat ańdaazah lagaana |
| miscalculation: | v.t. | bhuul chuuk/GHalti |
| miscall: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/GHalat naam leyna |
| miscarriage: | n. | GHalti/isqaat e Hamal/naa kaami |
| miscarry: | v.i. | naa kaam hona/peyT girna |
| miscegenation: | n. | eKHtelaat e nasl |
| miscellaneous: | a. | hamah jaehti/mutafarriqah/phuTkal/phuTkar |
| miscellany: | n. | ma^juun e murakkab |
| mischance: | n. | bad qismati/ittefaaq |
| mischief: | n. | fasaad/fitnah/Harkat/KHalal/paakhañD/ SHaraarat/SHar/SHoKHi/SHoSHah |
| mischief-maker: | n. | fitnah ańgeyz/SHaraarat karney waala/ SHaraarti |
| mischievous: | a. | fasaadi/fitnah ańgeyz/pur aaSHob/ SHaraarti/SHariir/SHoKH |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| mischievousness: | n. | fasaad/fitnah/SHaraarat/SHoKHi |
| miscible: | a. | aameyKHti |
| miscolour: | v.t. | GHalat rañg deyna |
| miscomprehend: | v.t. | GHalat samajhna |
| miscompute: | v.t. | GHalat Hesaab lagaana |
| misconceive: | v.i. | GHalat samajhna |
| misconception: | n. | GHalat faehmi |
| misconduct: | n. | bad chalni/siyaah kaari |
| misconstrue: | v.t. | GHalat ma^ni samajhna |
| misconstruction: | n. | GHalat mafhuum |
| miscount: | v.t. | GHalat giñna |
| miscreant: | n. | bad zaat/paaji/SHAetaan |
| miscreate: | v.t. | bad suurat banaana |
| miscreated: | a. | bad suurat/bad waza^ |
| miscredit: | v.t. | yaqiin nah karna |
| misdeed: | n. | bad kaari/bura âmal |
| misdeem: | v.t. | SHubhah karna |
| misdemean: | v.t. | bad tamiizi karna |
| misdemean: | v.i. | mujrim hona |
| misdemeanour: | n. | buri Harkat(f.)/naa munaasib rawaiyyah |
| misdirect: | v.t. | baehkaana/gumraah karna |
| misdirection: | n. | GHalat raehnumaa'i |
| misdo: | v.t. | bad kaari karna/jurma karna |
| misdoing: | n. | bad kaari/GHalat kaari/KHata/qusuur |
| mise: | n. | mo^aHidah/samjhota/tasfiyah |
| miserable: | a. | aafat zadah/bad Haal/bey aaraam/KHastah Haal/SHuum |
| miserablness: | n. | aflaas/bad baKHti/bey kasi/SHikastah Haali/ tabaahi |
| miserably: | adv. | buri taraH sey/naHuusat sey/zillat sey |
| miser: | a. | kaa'iyaañ/kañjuus/KHasiis |
| miserliness: | n. | KHissat(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| miserly: | a. | chañDaal/Hariis/kañjuus/laalchi |
| misery: | n. | aafat/bad Haali/falaakat/musiibat/uftaad |
| misfit: | a. | durust nah baeThna/kuDhab |
| misfortune: | n. | aafat/bala/bad qismati/chakkar/chapeyT/ falaakat/gardiSH/Haadisah/ibtela/jokhoñ/ kam baKHti/musiibat/naHuusat/pheyr/ phuuTi taqdiir/SHuumi/ulTa zamaanah |
| misgiving: | n. | añdeySHah/bad gumaani/Dar/chuuk/dhaRka/ KHatrah/SHak/SHubhah |
| misgotten: | a. | bey iimaani ka |
| misgovern: | v.t. | bad iñtizaami karna |
| misgovernment: | n. | bad âmli/buri Hukumat |
| misguided: | a. | baehkaaya hu'a/gum raah |
| misguidedly: | adv. | GHalat rawi sey |
| misguidedness: | n. | gum raahi |
| mishandle: | v.t. | bad suluuki karna |
| mishap: | n. | aafat/jhaTka/uftaad |
| mishear: | v.t. | GHalat suñna |
| mishmash: | n. | khichRi/maKHLuut |
| misidentification: | n. | GHalat niSHaan dahi |
| misinform: | v.t. | GHalat ittela^ deyna/jhuuT KHabar deyna |
| misinformation: | n. | GHalat KHabar/jhuuTi KHabar |
| misinterpret: | n. | jhuuTi ta^biir deyna |
| misinterpretation: | n. | GHalat ta^biir/GHalat tafsiir |
| misjudge: | v.i. | GHalat añaazah lagaana/GHalat samajhna |
| mislay: | v.t. | kho deyna |
| mislead: | v.t. | baehkaana/dhoka deyna/gum raah karna/ warGHalaana |
| misleader: | n. | fareybi/gumraah karney waala |
| misleading: | a. | gum raah kun |
| misplease: | v.t. | naa KHuSH karna |
| mismanage: | v.t. | bad iñtizaami karna/bigaaRna |
| mismanagement: | n. | bad iñtizaami/gaR baR |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| mismarriage: | n. | naa mauzuuñ SHaadi |
| mismatch: | a. | bey joR |
| misname: | v.t. | GHalat naam deyna |
| misnomer: | n. | GHalat naam |
| misogamist: | n. | SHaadi sey bey zaar |
| misogynist: | v.t. | âuratoñ sey nafrat karney waala |
| misnomer: | n. | GHalat naam |
| misorder: | v.t. | ulTa palTi karna |
| misplace: | v.t. | GHalat jagah rakhna/khona |
| misplaced: | a. | bey jaa |
| misprint: | v.t. | GHalat chhaapna |
| misprint: | n. | chhapaa'i ki GHalti |
| misprision: | n. | GHalti |
| mispronouce: | v.t. | GHalat talaffuz karna |
| mispronunciation: | n. | GHalat talaffuz/naa munaasib talaffuz |
| misproportion: | n. | bila tanaasub |
| misquote: | v.t. | GHalat Hawaala deyna |
| misquotation: | n. | GHalat Hawaalah |
| misread: | v.t. | GHalat paRhna |
| misreckon: | v.t. | GHalat Hesaab lagaana |
| misremember: | v.t. | GHalat taur par yaad rakhna |
| misreport: | v.t. | GHalat KHabar deyna |
| misrepresent: | v.t. | GHalat bayaani karna |
| misrepresentation: | n. | GHalat bayaani |
| misrule: | n. | bey tañziimi |
| miss: | v.t. | GHalti karna |
| miss: | v.i. | (waar)KHaali jaana |
| miss: | n. | khoT |
| misshape: | v.t. | bad waza^ karna/suurat bigaaRna |
| misshapen: | a. | bad ha'iyat/masKH SHudah |
| missing: | n. | gum/la patah/mafquud |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| mission: | n. | kaar/paeGHaam/sefaarat |
| missionary: | n. | muballiGH/paadri |
| missus: | n. | biiwi |
| missive: | n. | chiTThi/paeGHaam |
| misspel: | v.t. | Hijjah ki GHalti karna |
| misspend: | v.t. | bigaaRna/gul chharrey uRaana |
| misstate: | v.t. | GHalat bayaani karna |
| misstatement: | n. | GHalat bayaan/jhuuTa bayaan |
| misstep: | v.i. | GHalat qadam uThaana/GHalti karna/ Thokar khaana |
| missy: | n. | jawaan laRki |
| mist: | n. | dhuñd/dhuñdhlaka/kohra |
| mistiness: | n. | dhuñdhlaahaT |
| mistake: | v.t. | bhuulna/chhukna/GHalti karna/qusuur karna |
| mistake: | n. | bhuul/GHalti/KHata/laGHziSH |
| mistakable: | a. | KHata pziir |
| mistaken: | a. | GHalat/naa durust |
| mistakenly: | adv. | GHalti sey/sahwan |
| mistakenness: | n. | GHalti/naa durusti |
| mistaker: | n. | KHata kaar |
| mistakes: | n. | aGHlaat |
| mistell: | v.t. | GHalat bayaani karna |
| Mister: | n. | afendi/janaab/KHwaajah/saiyyad |
| mistress: | n. | kaafir/maeHbuubah/sanam |
| misthink: | v.t. | GHalat sochna |
| mistime: | v.t. | bey waqt karna |
| mistletoe: | n. | akaas pauda |
| mistreat: | v.t. | bad suluuki karna |
| mistreatment: | n. | bad suluuki (f.) |
| mistress: | n. | daaShtah/maalkan/maeHbuubah/rakheyli |
| mistrial: | n. | naaqis samaa^at |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| mistrust: | v.t. | bharosa nah karna/gumaan karna |
| mistrust: | n. | bad zani/gumaan/SHak/SHubhah |
| mistrustful: | a. | bad gumaan/bad zan/SHakki |
| misty: | a. | dhuñdla/kohr aaluud |
| misunderstand: | v.i. | GHalat samajhna |
| misunderstanding: | n. | bad mazgi/chaSHmak/eKhtelaaf/GHalti/ kaSHiidagi/rañjiSH |
| misuse: | n. | bad suluuki karna/GHalat iste^maal |
| misusage: | n. | bey ja iste^maal |
| misvalue: | v.t. | GHalat qiimat lagaana |
| misventure: | n. | GHalat muhim/Haadisah/saaneHah |
| miswrite: | v.t. | GHalat likhna |
| mite: | n. | chhoTa kiiRa |
| mite: | n. | chhoTa bachchah/reyzah/zarrah |
| mitigate: | v.t. | ghaTaana/raazi karna |
| mitigate: | v.i. | narm hona/taKHfiif hona |
| mitigation: | n. | kami/taKHfiif |
| mitigatory: | n. | taKHfiifi(f.) |
| mitral: | a. | kulaahi/pagRi numa |
| mitten: | n. | bey uñgli ka dastaanah(m.) |
| mittimus: | n. | parwaanah' e qaed |
| mix: | v.i. | ghulna/milna julna/milna |
| mix: | v.t. | aameyz karna/gholna/milaana/SHAamil karna |
| mix: | n. | aameyzah/masaala/murakkab |
| mixed: | a. | maKHluut/mila jula/murakkab/uljha |
| mix up: | n. | gaD maD/gaR baR/gol maal/muñtaSHir |
| mixer: | n. | aameyzah kaar/pheyR |
| mixture: | n. | aameyziSH/iKHtilaat/imtizaaj/khichRi/milaawaT/ SHaa'ebah/tarkiib |
| mizzle: | n. | halki phuuaar |
| mizzle: | v.i. | bhaag jaana/champat hona/faraar hona |
| mnemonic: | n. | fann e Hifz/Haafzey sey muta^lliq |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| mnemonic: | a. | Haafizah parwar/Hifzi |
| moan: | n. | gilah/SHikwah |
| moan: | v.t. | gilah karna/karaahna/rona piiTna |
| moaning: | a. | naalaañ |
| moat: | n. | khaa'i(f.)/KHañdaq(f.) |
| moat: | v.t. | KHañdaq banaana |
| mob: | v.t. | balwa karna/GHalbah karna/TuuT paRna |
| mob: | n. | az daHaam/bhiiR/hujuum/jam ghaT/ThaTh |
| mobbish: | a. | balwaa'i/fasaadi |
| mobile: | a. | mañquulah/mutaHarrik/saelaan paziir |
| mobile home: | n. | chalta ghar |
| mobilise: | v.t. | laam bañdi karna |
| mobilisation: | n. | Haalat e jañg/laam bañdi/taiyaari |
| mobility: | n. | saelaan paziiri/talawwun |
| mobocracy: | n. | añboh raaj/hujuum SHaahi |
| mobster: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/balwaa'i/fasaadi |
| mock: | v.t. | chiRhaana/Dhaalna/pagRi uchhaalna/ mazaag uRaana |
| mock: | a. | jhuuTi |
| mock: | n. | hañsi/mazaag/ThaTha |
| mockery: | n. | bhaañD/naqqal/zaaHik |
| mockery: | n. | mazaag/tazHiik/ThaTha |
| mocking: | a. | tañnaaz |
| mock up: | n. | namuunah |
| modal: | a. | numaa'iSHi/zaahiri |
| modality: | n. | jihat/suurat |
| mode: | n. | añdaaz/Daul/Dhaal/Dhab/Dharra/Dhañg/ qariinah/ruup(m.)/sabiil(f.)/saliiqah/ SHakl/taraH/tarkiib/tarz/taur |
| model: | n. | Daul/misaal/namuunah/naqSHah/qaalib/ rasm/saañcha/SHakl |
| moderate: | v.t. | baa zaabitah karna |
| moderate: | a. | maddham/m^tadil/waajibi |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| moderately: | adv. | e^tedaal sey |
| moderation: | n. | miyaanah rawi(f.)/salaamat rawi(f.) |
| moderator: | n. | mo^tadil/saalis/sadar |
| modern: | a. | daur e Haazir ka/jadiid |
| modernism: | n. | jadiidiyat/jiddat pasañdi |
| modernist: | n. | jiddat pasañd |
| modernistic: | a. | jadiid soch ka |
| modernise: | v.t. | jadiid rañg meyn rañgna |
| modernity: | n. | jadiidiyat(f.) |
| modest: | a. | bey zabaan/Haya daar/KHaak saar/maeHjuub/ SHarmiila |
| modestly: | adv. | KHaak saari sey/paak saamani sey |
| modesty: | n. | GHaerat/Haya/Hejaab/jheyñp/KHaak saari/laaj/ leHaaz/paak daamani/pardah/SHarm |
| modicum: | n. | baraa'ey naam/naam ko/til baraabar/zarrah bhar |
| modified: | a. | maddham/tabdiil |
| modifiable: | n. | qaabil e islaaH |
| modify: | v.t. | farq karna/radd o badal karna/tabdiili laana |
| modification: | n. | islaaH/tabdiili/taGHaiyur/tarmiim |
| modish: | a. | taraH daar/waza^ daar |
| modular: | a. | ham aahañg/mowaafiq/narm |
| modulate: | v.t. | ham aahañg karna/mowaafiq banaana/narm karna |
| modulation: | n. | lab o laehjah/laeHjah/laHn |
| modulatory: | n. | tarmiimi |
| modular: | a. | qadri/SHarHi |
| modulus: | n. | me^yaar/qadr/zariib |
| module: | n. | ikaa'i(f.) |
| modus operandi: | n. | Dhañg/dastuur ul âmal(m.)/ tariiq e kaar |
| modus vivendi: | n. | tarz e ziñdagi |
| mohair: | n. | añguura ki bakri ka uun |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| moiety: | n. | aadha/adhuura/nisf |
| moil: | v.t. | bhigaana/giila karna/KHaraab karna/lutheyRna/saañna/tar karna |
| moile: | n. | chhuut/daaGH |
| moist: | a. | bhiiga/nam/nam naak/pich picha/seyr aab |
| moisten: | v.t. | bhigona/giila karna/tar karna |
| moisten: | v.i. | bhiigna/giila hona/tar hona |
| moistner: | n. | bhigoney waala/giila karney waala |
| moistness: | n. | giil pan/nami/ratuubat/siila pan |
| moisture: | n. | giila pan/nami/ratuubat/siil/taraawat |
| moisturise: | v.t. | nam naak karna/siila karna |
| moke: | n. | gadha (m.) |
| molar: | n. | chau ghaR(f.) |
| molasses: | n. | raab |
| mole: | n. | KHaal(m.)/til(f.) |
| mole: | n. | jaa suus |
| molest: | v.t. | aabru leyna/chheyRna/diq karna/pareySHaan karna/sataana |
| molestation: | n. | aabru reyzi/chheyR chhaaR/dast añaazi/iiza rasaa'i |
| molester: | n. | dast añaaz/Haarij/muzaaHim |
| moll: | n. | GHuñDey ki jaar/tawaa'ef |
| mollify: | v.t. | aasuudah karna/KHaamoSH karna/ghaTaana/pighlaana/raazi karna/SHiddat kam karna |
| mollify: | v.i. | ghaTna/pighalna |
| moly: | n. | jaadu ki buuTi/tilismi buuTi |
| molten: | a. | gadaaKHtah/pighla hu'a |
| mom: | n. | ammi/maañ/waalidah |
| moment: | n. | aan/dam/daqiiqah/ghaRi/laeHzah/lamHah/pal/palak/saa^at/saaniya |
| (present)moment: | n. | aaj |
| momentous: | a. | baa aehmiyat/yaad gaari |
| momentary: | a. | aani/lamHaati |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| momentarily: | adv. | pal bhar key li'ey |
| momently: | adv. | dam badam/har aan/har dam/har lamHey |
| momentous: | a. | ae hm/yaadgaari |
| momentously: | adv. | ae hmiyat key saath |
| momentum: | n. | meqdaar e Harkat/zor e Harkat |
| momism: | n. | maadar parasti |
| monachal: | a. | raahibaanh |
| monad: | n. | ikaa'i/waaHidah |
| monarch: | n. | baad SHaah/SHaah/sultaan |
| monarchy: | n. | baad SHaahat/muluukiyat |
| monastery: | n. | KHaan qaah |
| monastic: | a. | raaHibaanah |
| monasticism: | n. | raehbaaniyat |
| Monday: | n. | do SHañbah/piir |
| monetary: | a. | maaliyaati/zarri |
| monetarily: | adv. | maali taur par |
| money: | n. | daam(m.)/maal(m.)/maayah/naqdi(f.)/paesah(m.)/ raqam(f.)/rupiyah(m.)/zar(m.) |
| moneychanger: | n. | KHurdiya/sarraaf |
| money lender: | n. | saahu kaar |
| moneyed: | a. | amiir/daulat mañd/maal daar |
| moneyless: | a. | bey zar/GHariib |
| moneymaking: | n. | daulat saazi |
| mong: | n. | bhiiR |
| monger: | n. | beopaari/saudaagar/taajir/waala |
| mongering: | n. | saudagari/tijaarat |
| mongoose: | n. | neywla(m.) |
| mongrel: | n. | aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/bad zaat/doGHla/ maKHluut un nasl |
| monicker: | n. | naam |
| moniliiform: | a. | tasbiiHi |
| monisim: | n. | tauHiid/waeHdat e wajuud |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| monist: | a. | muwwaHid/waeHdat parast |
| monition: | n. | aagaahi(f.)/ittelaa^ naamah/tañbiih(f.) |
| monitor: | n. | naasiH/nigraaañ |
| monitor: | v.t. | jaañchna/nigraani karna |
| monk: | n. | baeraagi/naasik(m.)/raahib(m.) |
| monkhood: | a. | faqiiri/jog/raehbaaniyat |
| monkish: | a. | darweySHAanah/raahibaanah |
| monkishness: | n. | raehbaaniyat |
| monkery: | n. | KHaañqaah |
| monkey: | n. | bañdar |
| monkey: | v.t. | KHaakah/mazHakah uRaana/naqal utaarna |
| monkey-nut: | n. | muuñg phali |
| monocle: | n. | eyk aañkh ka chaSHmah |
| monoclinial: | a. | yak ruKHa |
| monocracy: | a. | SHaKHsi Hukuumat |
| monocular: | a. | yak chaSHmah |
| monoculture: | n. | yak fasli |
| monocycle: | a. | yak charKHah |
| monocyclic: | a. | yak faslah |
| monodic: | a. | maatami |
| monody: | n. | marsyah/nauHah/soz |
| monodist: | n. | almiyah nigaar/marsiyah nigaah |
| monogamy: | n. | yak zauji |
| monogram: | n. | tuGHra(m.) |
| monograph: | n. | maqaalah |
| monolatry: | a. | waaHid parasti |
| monolatrous: | a. | waeHdaani |
| monolingual: | n. | yak lisaan |
| monolith: | n. | sirf eyk patthar ka bana sutuun |
| monolithic: | a. | yak sañgi |
| monologue: | n. | KHud kalaami/tañha kalaami |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| monomania: | n. | KHabt |
| monopode: | n. | sirf eyk paa'oñ waala |
| monopolist: | n. | ijaarah daar |
| monopolistic: | a. | ijaarah daaraanah |
| monopolise: | v.t. | Theykah daaari |
| monopoly: | n. | ijaarah daari |
| monorail: | n. | yak paTri |
| monosyllabic: | a. | yak rukni |
| monotheism: | n. | tauHiid/waeHdaaniyat |
| monotheist: | n. | tauHiid parast |
| monotheistic: | a. | tauHiid parastaanah |
| monotone: | a. | eyk sura/yak rañg |
| monotonic: | a. | eyk sura/yaksaañ |
| monotonous: | a. | ajiiran/yak sura |
| monotonousness: | n. | eyk sura pan/yak rañgi |
| monotony: | n. | yak rañgi/yak saa'i |
| monovalent: | a. | yak giraftah |
| monster: | n. | âjiib ul KHilqat/âziim ul baeHsah/deow |
| monstrous: | a. | âjiib/bhayaanak/Haeraan kun/KHauf naak/ pur haul |
| monstrousness: | n. | deo paekaari |
| monstruosity: | n. | âjiib ul KHilqat |
| montane: | a. | kohi/pahaaRi |
| month: | n. | maah/mahiinah |
| monthly: | adv. | Haez/maah bah maah/mahaanah/maah waari |
| monticule: | n. | pahaaRi/Tiila/ubhaar |
| monticulate: | a. | Tiilah daar |
| monument: | n. | aasaar/yaad gaar |
| monumental: | a. | âjab/bey paaraañ/ jaiyyad/yaad gaari/zabar dast |
| moo: | v.t. | rambhaana |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| mooch: | v.i. | aawaarah gardi karna/chhupna/ ghaat meyn hona |
| mooch: | v.t. | churaana/GHaban karna/uRaa ley jaana |
| moocher: | n. | aawaarah gard/uThaa'i giira/uchakka |
| mood: | n. | Haal/kaefiyat/mizaaj/rañg/tabii^at |
| moody: | a. | aazurdah/bar ham/chiR chiRa/dil giir/kaSHiidah/ maGHmuum/mizaaji/mukaddar |
| moodily: | adv. | bey zaari sey/chiR chiRey pan sey/ udaasi sey |
| moodiness: | n. | bey zaari/chiR chiRa pan/dilgiiri/ malaal/udaasi |
| moolah: | n. | daulat/maaya |
| moon: | n. | badar/chaañd/maah/maah taab/qamar |
| moonbeam: | n. | chaañdni |
| moonblind: | a. | ratoñdha |
| moonlight: | n. | chaañdni/maah taab |
| moonlit: | a. | chaañd sey munawwar |
| moon-rise: | n. | tuluu^e maahtaab |
| moonscape: | n. | qamri mañzar |
| moonshine: | n. | bey ar o paa baateyn/chaañdni/naa jaa'ez SHaraab |
| moonstruck: | a. | diwaanah/maah zadah/majnuun/ saudaa'i/siRi |
| moony: | a. | bey waquuf/gol/KHwaab naak/khoyaa hu'a/ gum sum/maah sifat |
| moor: | n. | bañjar zamiin/beyhaR |
| Moor: | a. | barbar aur êrab ki maKHluut nasl/ maeli rañgat waala/haspaaniyah ka musalmaan |
| moorland: | n. | bañjari êlaaqah |
| moor: | v.t. | kaSHti ko rassi sey baañdhna |
| moot: | a. | Hujjat talab/nazriyaati/qaabil e tawajjoh |
| moot: | v.t. | baeHs karna/Hujjat karna |
| mop: | v.t. | pochha lagaana |
| mop: | n. | puchaara |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| mope: | v.i. | bey dili sey kaam karna/dil giir raehna |
| mope: | n. | dil giir/murdah dil |
| mopish: | a. | afsurdah/dil giir/paZ murdah/udaas |
| mopishness: | n. | dil giiri/murdah dili/paZ murdahgi |
| moppet: | n. | chhoTa bachcha/laRka |
| moral: | a. | adabi/aKHlaaqi/neyk chalan/SHaayastah |
| moral lesson: | n. | nasiiHat(f.) |
| morally: | adv. | aKHlaaqan |
| moralist: | n. | naaseH/waa^ez |
| moralistic: | a. | aKHlaaq aameyz/naaseHaanah |
| morale: | n. | âzm/Hausalah/himmat |
| moralism: | n. | aKHlaaqiyat |
| morality: | n. | bhalaa'i(f.)/faziilat(f.)/neyki(f.) |
| moralisation: | n. | aKHlaaqi talqiin |
| morals: | n. | aKHlaaq(m.) |
| morass: | n. | dal dal(f.)/uljhaa'o/uljhan |
| moratorium: | a. | qaanuuni mohlat |
| morbid: | a. | ajiiran/mariiz/murdah dil/rogi |
| morbidly: | adv. | paZ murdahgi sey |
| morbidness: | n. | afsurdahgi/Haalat e biimaari |
| morbidity: | n. | afsurdah dili/biimaari/murdah dili/ niDhaal pan/rog |
| moribund: | a. | bey Harkat/jaañ bah lab/maut jaesa |
| mordacious: | a. | chubhta hu'a/dil doz/kaTiila/teyz |
| mordacity: | n. | chubhan/dil dozi/kaaT/KHalish |
| mordaciously: | adv. | chubhtey hue'y/tañzan |
| mordant: | a. | chubhta hu'a/dil doz/jalaaney waal/ kaaTney waala/talKH |
| more: | a. | aur/maziid/phir/sewa/zeyaadah |
| more or less: | | kam o beySH |
| morel: | n. | GHizaa'i khumbi |
| moreover: | adv. | balkeh/êlaawah/maziid bar aañ |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| mores: | n. | aKHlaaq/atwaar/rawaaj/rusuum |
| morgue: | n. | murdah KHaanah |
| moribund: | a. | bey Harkat/jaañ balab/jaan toRney waala |
| moribundity: | n. | jaan jokham |
| morn: | n. | fajir/pagaah/subH/taRka |
| morning: | n. | seHar/subH |
| morning glory: | n. | niilo far |
| morning star: | n. | subH ka taara/zehrah |
| moron: | n. | aeHmaq/kam âql/KHaam âql |
| moronic: | a. | aeHmaqaanah/bey waquufaanah/paagal |
| morose: | a. | aazurdah/kaThor/udaas |
| morphological: | n. | SHakliyaati |
| morrow: | n. | kal |
| morsel: | n. | luqmah/niwaalah/TukRa |
| mort: | n. | laaSH |
| mort: | n. | bad chalan âurat |
| mortal: | n. | baSHar/faani/jaan leywa/mohlik/zarb e kaari |
| mortally: | adv. | bah SHiddat/jaani/kaar gar/kaari |
| mortality: | n. | fana(f.)/fana paziiri/maut(f.) |
| mortar: | n. | chhoTi top/haawan dasta/kharal/okhli |
| mortar: | n. | gaara |
| mortgage: | n. | girwi(f.)/rehn(m.) |
| mortgage: | v.t. | rehn rakhna |
| mortgage deed: | n. | rehn naamah(m.) |
| mortgaged: | a. | marhuun |
| mortician: | n. | taabuut banaaney waala |
| mortify: | v.t. | bey jaan karna/qama^ karna/maar Daalna/ SHarmsaar karna/zaliil karna |
| mortification: | n. | bey jaani/nafs kaSHi/tazliil/zohd |
| mortuary: | n. | laaSH ghar |
| Mosaic: | a. | muusawi |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| mosaic: | n. | pichchi kaari |
| mosey: | v.i. | duur jaana/Harkat karna/Tahelna |
| mosque: | n. | masjid |
| mosquito: | n. | machchhar |
| mosquito net: | n. | machhar daani (f.) |
| moss: | n. | kaa'i |
| mossy: | a. | kaa'i daar |
| mossback: | n. | qadaamat pasañd |
| moss-grown: | a. | kaa'i bhara/puraana/qadiim |
| most: | a. | aksar/zeyaadah |
| at most: | a. | Had |
| mostly: | adv. | aksar/beySH tar/ûmuuman |
| mot: | n. | kahaawat/maquulah/usuul |
| mote: | n. | dhabba/zarrah |
| motet: | n. | bhajan/mazhabi giit |
| moth: | n. | parwaanah/patañga |
| mothball: | n. | kaafuuri goli |
| moth eaten: | a. | bosiidah/farsuudah/kiiRa laga/kirm KHordah |
| mother: | n. | maañ/waalidah |
| motherhood: | n. | maañ pan/maamta |
| motherless: | n. | bey maañ ka/miskiin |
| motherland: | n. | apna mulk/maadar watan |
| mother tongue: | n. | maadari zabaan |
| motherly: | a. | maadari |
| motion: | n. | Harkat (f.) /raftaar (f.) |
| motionless: | a. | bey Harkat/saakin/saakit |
| motif: | a. | mauzuu^ |
| motivate: | v.t. | raaGHib karna |
| motive: | n. | Haasil kalaam/îllat/niyat/matlab/ mudda^a (m.) /sabab/waastah/wajah/zamiir |
| motives: | n. | asbaab (m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--|
| motley: | a. | buu qalmuun/pach rañg/pach meyl/ rañga rañg |
| mottle: | v.t. | rañg birañgey dhabbey lagaana |
| mottled: | a. | dhabboñ waala |
| motto: | n. | qaul (m.) /usuul |
| moue: | n. | chiR chiRa pan/turSH rawi |
| mould: | v.t. | banaana/Dhaalna/saañcha utarna/SHakl deyna |
| mould: | n. | Dhaal/phaphoñdi (f.) /qaalib/saañcha |
| moulder: | v.i. | gal jaana/miTti hona/zaa'el hona |
| mouldered: | a. | aaTa |
| moulding: | n. | Dhalaa'i/HaaSHiyah |
| mouldiness: | n. | bosiidgi |
| mound: | n. | Dheyr/paHaaRi/Tiila |
| mound: | v.t. | Dheyr lagaana/morchah bañdi karna |
| mount: | v.t. | baeThna/baRhna/chaRhna/sawaari karna |
| mount: | n. | pahaaR/Tiila/ubhaar |
| mount: | n. | qaraawal/sawaari/sawaari ka jaan war |
| mountain: | n. | koh/pahaaR/parbat |
| (foot of a)mountain:n. daaman | | |
| mountain pass: | n. | darrah (m.) |
| mountaineer: | n. | koh paema |
| mountainous: | a. | kohistaani/pahaaRi |
| mountebank: | n. | ataa'i/fareybi/niim Hakiim |
| mountebankery: | n. | ataa'iyat/fareyb/SHeyKHi |
| mounting: | n. | chaRhaa'i (f.) |
| mounted man: | n. | sawaar |
| mounted sentry: | n. | qaraawal |
| mountaintop: | n. | pahaaR ki choTi |
| mourn: | v.t. | maatam karna/pachhtaana/sog manaana/sog karna |
| mourner: | n. | maatami/nauHah gar/sog waar |
| mournful: | a. | añdoh giiñ/GHam zadah/pur malaal |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| mourning: | n. | âza/Huzn/maatam/pachhtaawa/sog |
| mouse: | n. | chuuha (m.) |
| mousey: | a. | buz dil/chuuhey jaesa/KHaamoSH |
| mouse-trap: | n. | chuuhey daan (m.) |
| moustache: | n. | muuñch (f.) |
| mouth: | n. | chheyd/dahaanah/dehan/muñh/ niwaalah/suuraakH |
| mouth: | n. | baRi baat karna/hoñToñ sey ragaRna/ muñh meyñ Daalna |
| mouthful: | n. | muñh bhar/niwaalah |
| mouthpiece: | n. | tarjumaan |
| mouthed; | a. | dehaaney daar/muuñh waala |
| mouthy: | a. | baatuuni |
| move: | v.t. | chaal chalna/chalna/Harkat deyna/hilna/ khiskaana/sarkaana/uTha kar ley jaana |
| move: | n. | chaal/Harkat/kaar rawaa'i |
| move aside: | | haTaana/khisakna |
| move away: | | haTna/haT jaana |
| moveable: | a. | qaabil e iñteqaal/mañquulah |
| moving: | a. | chalta phirta/mutaHarrik/rawaañ |
| moveless: | a. | bey Harkat/bey juñbiSH |
| movelessly: | adv. | bey Harkati |
| movement: | n. | aamad o raft/chaal/Harkat/jumbiSH/raftaar/ taeHriik |
| mover: | n. | muHarrik |
| mow: | n. | ghaas Dheyr |
| mow: | v.t. | ghaas kaaTna |
| mower: | n. | ghasiyaar/kaaTney waala |
| moxie: | n. | jur'at |
| much: | a. | aksar/Dheyr/bahot/faraawaañ/kasiir/zeyaadah |
| much as: | | phir bhi/taaham |
| muchness: | n. | bohtaata/kasrat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| muciferous: | a. | balGHam daar |
| muck: | n. | gañdigi/gobar/khaad/najaasat ka Dheyr |
| mucuous: | a. | KHaraab/gañdah |
| mucus: | n. | balgham/chiip |
| mud: | n. | gaara/gil/kiichaR/miTti |
| mud: | v.t. | gadla karna/kiichaR uchhaalna/miTti sey potna/ miTti sey thopna |
| muddle: | v.t. | bad tartiib karna/KHalt malt karna/mubham karna |
| muddy: | a. | gadla/mukaddar |
| muddiness: | n. | abhaam/gadla pan/uljhaa'o |
| mudslinging: | n. | pagRi uchhaalna/toHmat taraazi |
| muffler: | n. | gulu bañd |
| mufti: | n. | saadah kapRey |
| mug: | n. | aab KHorah/Dabbu/kuuzah |
| mug: | n. | GHuñDah/uchakka |
| mug: | v.t. | muñh banaana/muñnh chiRhaana |
| mugger: | n. | luTeyra |
| muggy: | n. | Habs waala |
| mulberry: | n. | SHaeh tuut |
| mulch: | n. | saRi ghaas pattey |
| mulct: | n. | bhattah/DañD/jurmaanah |
| mule: | n. | KHach char(m.) |
| mule: | n. | juuti/khaRaa'uuñ |
| mulish: | a. | aRiyal/bey waquuf/ziddi |
| mull: | v.t. | GHaur karna/mutaale^ah karna |
| mull: | v.t. | masaalHah milaana/miiTha karna |
| mullet: | n. | SHaah machhli |
| mulligatawny: | n. | goSHt ka mirch daar SHorbah |
| multicoloured: | a. | pach rañga |
| multifarious: | a. | rañg barañg/taraH taraH ki |
| multifold: | a. | bhaañt bhaañt ka/buu qalmuuñ |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| multiform: | a. | guuñ naa guuñ/kasiir ul aSHkaal |
| multilateral: | a. | bisyaar paehlu/kasiir ul fariiq |
| multilingual: | a. | haft zabaan/kasiir ul lisaan |
| multi media: | n. | kasiir ul zaraa'e^ |
| multimillionaire: | a. | karoR pati |
| multiple: | n. | Haasil zarb/muta^addid |
| multiple-choice: | a. | kasiir iñtiKHaabi |
| multiply: | v.t. | nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi karna/ ta^daad baRhaana/zarb deyna |
| multiply: | v.i. | ta^daad baRhna/zarb deyna |
| multiply: | a. | guuñ naa guuñ/kasiir |
| multiplication: | n. | afzaa'iSH/baRhaa'o/nasl kaSHi/zarb |
| multiplication table: | n. | pahaaRa |
| multiplicative: | a. | zarbi |
| multiplicity: | a. | afraat/bohtaata/kasrat |
| multiplier: | n. | baRhaaney waal/zaarib |
| multistory: | a. | ka'i mañzilah |
| multitude: | n. | añboh/bhiiR/fauj/hujuum/jamaa'o/jamm e GHafiir/ kasrat/KHilqat |
| multitudinous: | a. | ajmaa^i/añbohi |
| multitudinously: | adv. | bohtaata sey/kasrat sey |
| multivalent: | a. | kasiir giraftah |
| multivalence: | a. | kasiir giraftahgi |
| mum: | a. | chup/KHaamoSH |
| mum: | n. | ammi |
| mumble: | v.t. | buR buRaana |
| mumbler: | n. | buR buRiya |
| mumbly: | adv. | buR buRaatey hu'ey |
| Mumbo Jumbo: | n. | bey ma^ni zabaan |
| mummer: | n. | adaa kaar/naaTak karney waala |
| mummery: | n. | naaTak/niagaab poSHi |
| mummy: | n. | ammi jaan |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| mummy: | n. | mami |
| mummify: | a. | muumiyaanah |
| mumps: | n. | gal su'ey/kañTh maala |
| munch: | v.t. | chabaana |
| muncher: | n. | chabaaney waala |
| mundane: | a. | dunyawī/majaazi/ma^muuli |
| mundanely: | a. | âam añaaz sey |
| mongoose: | n. | neowla |
| municipal: | a. | baldiyaati/SHaenri |
| municipality: | n. | baldiyah |
| munificence: | n. | darya dili/faezaan/faiyaazi/saKHaawat |
| munificent: | a. | faiyaaz |
| munificently: | adv. | daary dili sey/saKHaawat sey |
| muniment: | n. | dast aawayz/milkiyat ki sanad |
| munition: | n. | gola baaruud(m.) |
| muntjac: | n. | chikaara/chhoTa hiran |
| mural: | n. | diiwaari taswiir |
| murder: | v.t. | jaan leyna/maar Daalna/qatl karna/ sula deyna |
| murder: | n. | KHuun/qatl |
| murdered: | a. | qatiil/qatl SHudah |
| murderer: | n. | KHuuni/qaatil |
| murderess: | n. | qaatilah |
| murderous: | a. | qaatil aanah |
| murderously: | adv. | qaatilaanah taur par |
| murderousness: | n. | KHuuñ KHwaari/saffaaki |
| mure: | v.t. | bañd karna/qaed karna |
| murk: | n. | añdheyra/dhuñdhlaahaT |
| murmur: | v.i. | buR buRaana/kuR kuRaana |
| murmur: | n. | buR buRaahaT/sar saraahaT |
| muscle: | n. | âzlah/machhli/puTTha |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|---|
| muscular: | a. | machhli daar/puTThey daar |
| museum: | n. | âjaa'eb KHaanah |
| mush: | n. | dalya(f.)/narm guuda(m.) |
| mush: | v.i. | paedal safar karna |
| mushy: | a. | gaaRha/guudey waala/naatawaañ jazbaati/narm |
| mushiness: | n. | jazbaatiyat(f.)/gaaRha pan(m.)/narmi(f.) |
| music: | n. | gaana/mausiiqi |
| (classical)music: | n. | pakka gaana |
| musical: | a. | KHuSH nawa/sureyla |
| musical instrument: | n. | saaz |
| musical note: | n. | naGHmah/saarañg |
| musician: | n. | mausiikaar |
| musicologist: | n. | mausiiqi daan |
| muskmelon: | n. | KHar buuzah |
| musk-rat: | n. | chhachhuuñdar |
| muslin: | n. | malmal |
| must: | aux.v. | chaah'iey |
| mustard: | n. | raa'i/sarsoñ |
| mustard oil: | n. | kaRwa teyl/sarsoñ ka teyl |
| muster: | n. | daftar/jaa'ezah/majma^/muzaaherah |
| muster: | v.t. | ikaTTha karna/pukaarna |
| mutation: | n. | iñqilaab e nau^i |
| mute: | a. | saakit |
| mutilate: | v.t. | kaaTna/masKH karna |
| mutilated: | a. | masKH SHudah |
| mutilation: | n. | kaañT chhaañT |
| mutiny: | n. | aaSHob/baGHaawat/fitnah/GHadar |
| mutinous: | a. | baaGHiyaanah/sar kaSHAanah |
| mutt: | n. | bey waquuf/doGHla kutta/kuñd zehen |
| muttering: | n. | buR buRaahaT(f.) |
| mutual: | a. | aapas ka/baa hami |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------|
| mutuality: | n. | baa hamiyat |
| my: | pron. | meyra/meyrey |
| myrobalan: | n. | aamlah(m.)/aaoñlah(m.) |
| myself: | pron. | maeñ hi/maeñ KHud |
| mysterious: | a. | poSHiidah/pur israar |
| mysteriously: | adv. | pur israar tariiqey sey |
| mystery: | n. | bheyd/raaz/ûqdah |
| mystic: | n. | baatini/suufi |
| mysticism: | n. | tariiqat/tasawwuf |
| myth: | n. | asaatiir |
| mythical: | a. | farzi/KHayaali/man ghaRat |
| mythological: | a. | asaatiiri |
| mythology: | n. | asaatiir |

N

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| nab: | v.t. | chhiin leyna/dhar leyna/jhapaT leyna/ uchak leyna |
| nacket: | n. | halka phulka khaana |
| naevus: | n. | paedaa'iSHi niSHaan |
| nag: | v.i. | dhamkaana/diq karna/pareySHaan karna/ sohaan e ruuH hona |
| nag: | n. | TaTTu/nikamma ghoRa/yaabu |
| nail: | n. | kiil/meyKH/mismaar/naaKHun |
| naissant: | n. | nau zaa'edah/ubharta hu'a/ugta hu'a |
| naïve: | a. | anaaRi/naa samajh/saadah lauH/ saadah mizaaj/siidha saadah |
| naively: | adv. | bhol pan sey/bila tasanno^ |
| naivete: | n. | anaaRi pan/bhol pan/saadah lauHi/saadgi |
| naked: | a. | âari/âyaañ/bañjar/barhanah/bey bachaa'o/ bey lebaas/bey niyaam/GHaer aaraastah/ khula/khuli Haqiiqat/nañga/ nañg dhaRañg/ûryaañ |
| nakedly: | adv. | bey laag lapeyT/saaf saaf |
| nakedness: | n. | bañjar pan/barhanagi/saadgi/ûryaani |
| naker: | n. | naqqaarah |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| namby-pamby: | a. | bey mazah/kam zor/tiflaanah |
| name: | v.t. | kaehna/naam dharna/naam leyna/naam rakhna/ naam zad karna |
| name: | n. | ism/naam |
| named: | a. | maSHhuur/naam dahiñdah |
| nameless: | a. | bey naam/bila ism/gum naam |
| namely: | adv. | goya keh/ya^ni |
| nameplate: | n. | naam ki taKHti |
| namesake: | n. | ham naam |
| nap: | v.t. | aañkh lagaana/jhapki leyna/uuñghna/ qaeluulah karna |
| nap: | n. | kapRey ki bur/kapRey ka ruu'aañ |
| nape: | n. | guddi/mañka/qafa |
| napery: | n. | añgochha/dast maal/dastar KHwaan/meyz poSH |
| napkin: | n. | dast maal/kaaGHzi ya kapRey ka ruu maal |
| napless: | a. | bey ruu'aañ/bur key beGHaer |
| Narcissus: | n. | nargis |
| narcissism: | n. | nargisiyat |
| narcotic: | n. | naSHah aawar chiiz |
| nare: | n. | nathna |
| nark: | n. | muKHbir |
| narrate: | v.t. | bayaan karna/naql karna/sunaana |
| narration: | n. | bayaan/ibaarat/naql/rawaayat |
| narrative: | n. | aeHwaal/bayaaniyah/daastan/ Haal/kaefiyat/kahaani/katha/naql/ rawaayat/rudaad/taqriir |
| narrator: | n. | daastan go/qissah go/raawi |
| narratory: | a. | bayaani/taSHriiHi/wazaaHati |
| narrow: | v.t. | taeHdiid karna/tañg karna |
| narrow: | a. | baKHiil/chhoTa/gaehra/GHaa'er/kam chauRa/ kam meqdaar/kam wasii^/kañjuus/KHasiis/ kotaah/maeHduud/muSHkil/muta^assib/qaliil/ tañg/tañg nazar/thoRa |
| narrow: | n. | tañg Hissah/tañg naa'ey/waadi |
| narrowly: | adv. | ba diqqat/ba muSHkil/taa'mmul sey |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| narrow-minded: | a. | kaTTar/kotaah nazr/muta^assib/past KHayaal/tañg dil/tañg nazar |
| narrow-mindedness: | n. | auchha pan/kam zarfi/kotaah nazri/tañg dili/tañg nazri/ta^assub |
| narrowness: | n. | fiSHaar/kotaahi/tañg dasti/tañgi/ûsrat/ziiq |
| nary: | adv. | kabhi nahiiñ/ko'i bhi nahiiñ/nahiiñ |
| nasal: | a. | anfi/naak sey muta^alliq |
| nasalisation: | n. | maGHnuunah saazi |
| nasalise: | v.t. | naak sey ada karna |
| nasality: | n. | Huruuf e GHuñnah |
| nasally: | adv. | guñguni aawaaz sey/naak meyñ sey/naak sey |
| nascence: | n. | nau KHeyzi |
| nascent: | a. | nau zaa'edah/ubharta hu'a/upachta hu'a/ugta hu'a/wujuud meyñ aata hu'a |
| nastily: | adv. | aluudgi sey/bad tiinati sey/gañdey pan sey/saKHti sey |
| nasty: | a. | aaluudah/bad bu daar/bad KHu/bad mizaaj/bad zaa'eqah/bey huudah/foHSH/GHaliiz/kamiinah/kaTkhana/KHaraab/maela/makruuh/naa gawaar/najis/takliif deh |
| natal: | a. | paedaa'iShi/wilaadat sey muta^alliq |
| natality: | n. | SHaraH e paedaa'iSH/wataniyat |
| natant: | a. | baehta hu'a/taerta hu'a |
| natation: | n. | paeraaki/SHinawari/taeraaki/taeraaki ka âmal |
| nation: | n. | mulk/qaum |
| nation-wide: | a. | baen ul mulki |
| nationhood: | n. | qaumiyat |
| national: | a. | milli/qaumi |
| national bank: | n. | qaumi baeñk |
| national exchequer: | | sar kaari KHaazaanah |
| National Guard: | n. | qaumi moHaafiz |
| national income: | n. | qaumi aamadani |
| national park: | n. | baaGH e milli(m.) |
| nationalisation: | n. | qaumi banaaney ka âmal |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| nationalise: | v.t. | mulki banaana/qaumi yaanah/watnaana |
| nationalism: | n. | millat par wari/milliyat/qaum parasti/ qaumi jazbah aur tamañnaa'eñ |
| nationalist: | n. | millat parast(m.)/qaum parast(m.)/ qaumi jazbey sey sar SHaar(m.)/ watan parast(m.) |
| nationalistic: | a. | qaum parast aanah |
| nationality: | n. | qaumiyat(f.)/wataniyat(f.) |
| nationally: | adv. | qaumi taur par |
| native: | a. | bey takalluf/deysi/fitri/GHaer masnuu^i/ KHaalis/KHalqi/maeHl e paedaa'iSH/ maqaami/mutawattin/siidha saadah/taab^i |
| native: | n. | baa SHiñdah/deysi/ maeHl e paedaa'iSH/mulki/maqaami |
| natively: | adv. | ba leHaaz e wilaadat/fitratan/tab^an |
| nativeness: | n. | deysi pan/maqaamiyat |
| nativism: | n. | maqaamiyat/nazriyah e KHalqiyat |
| nativity: | n. | paedaa'iSH/zaa'echah |
| nattily: | adv. | KHuSH lebaas aanah/KHuSH waz^aanah/ saliiqah mañdi sey |
| nattiness: | n. | nafaasat pasañdi/KHuSH numaa'i/ KHuSH saliiqgi/safaa'i/sajaawaT |
| natty: | a. | bana sañwra/KHuSH lebaas/KHuSH waza^/ saaf suthra/saliiqah mañd |
| natural: | a. | bey saaKHtah/bila takalluf/bila tasanno^/ fitri/fitrati/paedaa'iSHi/qudrati/taab^i |
| natural childbirth: | n. | qudrati waza^e Hamal |
| natural history: | n. | taariiKH e fitri/taariiKH taba^i/ taariiKH e maujuudaat |
| natural law: | n. | fitri qaanuun/qaanuun e qudrat |
| natural philosophy: | n. | ilm e tabii^i/qudrati falsafah |
| natural resources: | n. | qudrati wasaa'el |
| natural science: | n. | tabii^i ilm |
| natural selection: | n. | tabii^i iñteKHaab |
| naturalisation: | n. | fitrat sey tabiiq/fitri banaaney ka âmal/ watan giiri |
| naturalism: | n. | dahriyat/fitrat pasañdi/fitratiyat/ Haqiiqat pasañdi |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| naturalist: | n. | dahriyah/fitrat parast/maahir e maujuudaat/ taba^i ûlum ka maahir |
| naturalistic: | a. | fitriyat pasañd aanah/tabii^i |
| naturally: | adv. | bey takalluf aanah/fitratan |
| naturalness: | n. | bar jastahgi/bey saaKHtahgi/bey takallufi/ ham waari/qudrati pan |
| nature: | n. | âalam(m.)/fitrat(f.)/kaa'enaat(f.)/kaefiyat(f.)/ kaun(f.)/KHaslat(f.)/KHu(f.)/kirdaar(m.)/ maaya(f.)/mizaaj(m.)/nau^iyat/par chhaawaañ(m.)/ qism(f.)/qudrat(f.)/sariSHt(f.)/taba^(f.)/ tabii^at(f.)/waza^(f.)/zaat(f.) |
| naught: | n. | âdam/nafi/sifar |
| naught: | a. | hiich |
| naughty: | a. | bad atwaar/bey huudah/bura/fitnah/SHariir |
| naughtiness: | n. | bey huudgi/SHaraarat/SHoKHi |
| nausea: | n. | GHisyaan/Heqaarat/karaahat/maaliSH/ matli/ubkaa'i |
| nauseating: | n. | qaey aawar |
| nauseous: | a. | makruuh ya Heqaarat aameyz/qaey aawar |
| nautical: | a. | baeHri/jahaazi/mallaaHoñ ka |
| naval: | a. | baeHri |
| nave: | n. | wast e kaliisa |
| nave: | n. | naaf e charKH/pahiyey ka wast |
| navel: | n. | naaf/naafah |
| navigable: | a. | qaabil e jahaaz raani |
| navigate: | v.t. | jahaaz raani karna |
| navigation: | n. | jahaaz raani |
| navigator: | n. | jahaaz raan/maahir e jahaaz raani |
| navy: | n. | baeHriyah/baeHri fauj |
| navy yard: | n. | baeHriyah godi |
| nay: | adv. | bey SHak/nah/nahiiñ |
| nay: | n. | iñkaar/manfi raa'ey/nafi/tardiid |
| neap: | a. | jazar |
| near: | a. | aaSHna/aas paas/baal baal bachna/ bey takalluf/bi/lag bhag/lañgoTiya/ nazdiik/paas/palley/peywastah/ |

qariib/qariin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| near: | v.t/i. | nazdiik aana/paas aana/qariib aana/ qariib pahoñchna |
| nearby: | a. | bahot qariib/muttasil/paas/paRos meyn |
| nearest: | a. | nazdiik tariin |
| nearly: | adv. | kuchh kuchh/qariiban/qariib qariib/ taqriiban |
| nearness: | n. | nazdiiki/paas paRos/qaraabat/qurb/qurbat/ taqarrub/yagaangat |
| nearsighted: | a. | kam nazar/qariib biin siirat/tabii^at/waza^ |
| neat: | a. | baa qaa^edah/chaabuk dast/KHaalis/ nafiis/saaf/saaf suthra/saliiqah mañd/ ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)/ûmdah |
| neat: | n. | Dhor Dañgar/maweySHi |
| neatly: | adv. | KHuSH asluubi sey/safaa'i sey/suthraa'i sey |
| neatness: | a. | KHuSH asluubi/kaari gari/ nafaasat/safaa'i/ujla pan/ûmdahgi |
| nebbish: | n. | jheyñpu/nikamma/phuuhaR |
| nebula: | n. | sadiim/saHaabiyah/sitaaroñ ka jhurmaT |
| nebular: | a. | sadiimi |
| nebulous: | a. | abr numa/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/mubham |
| necessary: | a. | dar kaar/laazim/laazmi/laazim o malzuum/ naa guziir/waajibi/zaruuri |
| necessarily: | adv. | laazman/zaruuri taur sey |
| necessariness: | n. | majbuuri |
| necessitate: | v.t. | majbuur kar deyna/zaruuri kar deyna |
| necessitous: | a. | GHariib/naa daar/moHtaaaj |
| necessities: | n. | lawaaazim/lawaazimaat/sar o saamaan/ zaruuriyaat |
| necessity: | n. | chaah/eHteyaaaj/Haajat/laazmah/zaruurat |
| neck: | n. | gala/gar dan |
| neck: | v.t. | galey lagana |
| neck and neck: | | paehlu ba paehlu |
| necked: | a. | gar dan daar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| necking: | n. | gardani/sar e sutuun |
| neckkerchief: | n. | gulubañd |
| necklace: | n. | gulu bañd/haar/maala/tauq |
| neckline: | n. | qamiiz ka gala |
| necrology: | n. | ittelaa^e wafaat/fehris e amwaat |
| necrophagous: | a. | laaSHah KHor/murdaar KHor/murdah KHor |
| necrophagy: | n. | laaSHah KHori/murdah KHori |
| necropolis: | n. | qabrastaan/SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ |
| necropsy: | n. | laaSH biini |
| nectar: | n. | aab e Hayaat/amrat/deotaa'oñ ka maSHruub |
| nectarine: | n. | aaRu ki eyk qism/eyk taraH ka SHaftaalu |
| nectarous: | a. | ras bhara/SHahed bhara |
| nectary: | n. | ras daan |
| nee: | a. | biñt/paeda SHudah |
| need: | v.i. | chaah'iey/zaruurat mañd hona |
| need: | n. | chaah/eHteyaaj/Haajat/iqteza/zaruurat |
| needed: | a. | dar kaar |
| needful: | a. | zaruuri |
| needful: | a. | matluubah/zaruuri |
| needfully: | adv. | matluubah taur par/zaruuri |
| needfulness: | n. | talab/taqaaza/zaruurat |
| needle: | n. | kroSHia ki salaa'i/suu'a/suu'i(dim.)/sozan |
| needle's eye: | n. | naaka |
| needlelike: | a. | nok daar/suu'i ki taraH |
| needler: | n. | sozan kaar |
| needlepoint: | n. | suu'i sira |
| needless: | a. | bey kaar/fuzuul/GHaer zaruuri |
| needlessly: | adv. | bey faa'edah/bila zaruurat |
| needlessness: | n. | âdam e zaruurat/bey kaar pan/bey talbi |
| needlewoman: | n. | darzan/sozan kaar âurat |
| needlework: | n. | chikan/kaRhaa'i ka kaam/kaSHiidah kaari/ |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| | | siina pirona/sozan kaari |
| needs: | n. | lawaazim(m.)/lawaazimaat(m.) |
| needs: | adv. | laazman/majbuuran |
| needy: | a. | faqiir/GHaraz mañd/Haajat mañd/miskiin/ moHtaaj/muflis/mustaHaq/naa daar/ zaruurat mañd |
| nefarious: | a. | bad/bad kirdaar/bad zaat/bey iimaan/ faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/ iñtehaa'i bad ma^aaSH/mazmuum |
| nefariously: | adv. | bad ma^aaSHi sey/bey iimaani sey |
| nefariousness: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/bey iimaani/KHabaasat |
| negate: | v.t. | iñkaar karna/mañsuuKH karna/nafi karna |
| negator: | n. | iñkaar karney waala/muñkir/naasiKH |
| negation: | n. | âdam/fuqdaan/iñkaar/ma^duum/nafi/ salb/tardiid |
| negative: | a. | iñkaari/mamnuu^/manfi/salbi/tardiidi |
| negative: | n. | manfi bayaan/manfi istelaaH/manfi jawaab/ manfi lafz/manfi tajwiiz |
| negatively: | adv. | manfi taur par/salbi taur par |
| negativeness: | n. | manfiyat/salbiyat |
| negativism: | n. | iñkaar/kufr/manfiyat/salbiyat |
| negativist: | n. | muñkir/nafi pasañd |
| negativistic: | n. | muñkiraana/nafi pasañd aanah |
| neglect: | v.t. | chuukna/pas e puSHt Daalna/ GHaflat karna/naa kaafi tawajjoh deyna |
| neglect: | n. | âdam tawajjohi(f.)/bey dhyaani(f.)/ chuuk(f.)/bey iltefaati(f.)/ far o guzaaSht(f.)/GHaflat(f.)/ sarf e nazar(f.)/taGHaaful(m.)/taeHqiir(f.) |
| neglected: | a. | faraamoSH |
| neglector: | n. | bey tawajjoh/GHaafil/qaasir |
| neglectful: | a. | bey parwaah/GHaafil/sahel añaar |
| neglectfully: | adv. | GHaflat sey/sahel añaari sey |
| neglectfullness: | adv. | bey parwaa'i/GHaflat SHo^aari/sahel añaari |
| negligee: | n. | Dhiila Dhaala zanaanah ghareylu lebaas |
| negligence: | n. | bey parwaa'i/chaSHm posHi/faro guzaaSht/ GHaflat |

| | | |
|----------------|---------|--|
| negligent: | a. | bey parwaah/bey qaa'edah/GHaafil/ GHaer moHtaat |
| negligently: | adv. | bey parwaa'i sey/GHaflat sey/GHaer moHtaat |
| negligible: | a. | KHafiif/baraa'ey naam/ qaabil e nazar aŋdaazi |
| negligibly: | adv. | KHafiif aanah |
| negotiable: | a. | guft o SHuniid key laa'eq/qaabil e iŋteqaal |
| negotiate: | v.i. | baat chiit sey sauda hona/leyn deyn hona/ tabaadlah'e KHayaan hona |
| negotiate: | v.t. | baat chiit karna/beychna/bhunaana/ guft o SHuniid karna/leyn deyn karna/ peySH aana/muŋtaqil karna |
| negotiation: | n. | guft o SHuniid/mazaakrah/mo^amalah |
| negotiator: | n. | darmiyaani SHaKHs/ guft o SHuniid karney waala |
| Negro: | n. | aswad/kaala/siyaah/zaŋgi/zaŋji |
| neigh: | v.i. | ghoRey ki taraH hinhinaana |
| neigh: | n. | ghoRey ki hinhinaahaT |
| neighbour: | n. | agla/ham saayah/paRosi/paas ka |
| neighbourhood: | n. | aas paas/gird o nawaaH/paas paRos/ paRos/qurb/qurb o jawaar |
| neighbouring: | a. | baraabar kaa/paRos kaa |
| neither: | a/pron. | nah yeh nah woh |
| nemesis: | n. | jaza/makaafaat e âmal/naa qaabil e SHikast Hariif/paa daaSH e âmal |
| Neo-classical: | a. | nau klaasiiki |
| Neolithic: | n. | nau Hajri/patthar key zamaaney ka aadmi |
| neologism: | n. | nau alfaaz saazi/na'ey âqaa'ed/ naya îlm e kalaam |
| neonatal: | a. | nau mauluudi |
| neonate: | n. | nau mauluud |
| neo-orthodox: | a. | nau raasiKH ul e^teqaad |
| neo-orthodoxy: | n. | nau raasiKH ul e^teqaadi |
| neophyte: | n. | anaaRi/mubtadi/nau aamoz/nau mazhab/ nau waarid |
| neophytic: | a. | nau muriid/nau waarid |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| neoplasm: | n. | gilTi/rasoli/sal^ah |
| neoplastic: | a. | sala^i |
| nephew: | n. | bhaañja/bhatiija/biraadar zaadah |
| nepotism: | n. | aqraba nawaazi/aqraba par wari/ KHaweySH par wari/kuñbah par wari |
| nepotistic: | a. | aqraba par war aanah |
| nereid: | n. | samuñdari deyiwi |
| nervation: | n. | rag bañdi/rag daari |
| nerve: | n. | âsb/nas/rag |
| nerve: | n. | DhiTaa'i/ghamañD |
| nerve cell: | n. | âsbi KHaliyah |
| nerve centre: | n. | markaz e a^saab |
| nerve fibre: | n. | âsbi reSHah |
| nerveless: | a. | bey a^saab/bey His/kam zor/naHiif/ pur sukuun |
| nervous: | a. | âsbi/bey chaen/chiR chiRaaya/GHabraaya hu'a/ Hawaas baaKHTah/kaSHiidah/muzabzab/ za^iif ul qalb |
| nervous breakdown: | n. | a^saabi kam zori/KHalal e a^saab |
| nervous system: | n. | a^saabi nizaam |
| nervousness: | n. | ghabraahaT |
| nervy: | a. | pareySHaan/mutazalzal/muztarib |
| nescience: | n. | fuqdaan e ilm |
| nesh: | a. | mulaa'em/narm |
| ness: | n. | raas |
| nest: | n. | aaSHiyaanah/baseyra/ghoñsla/naSHeyman |
| nesting: | v.t. | darjah bañdi karna/ghoñsla banaana |
| nester: | n. | baseyra karney waala/aaSHiyaan naSHiin |
| nestle: | v.i. | paas paas leyT kar aaraam deh hona |
| nestle: | v.t. | ghar banaana/panaah leyna |
| net: | a. | KHaalis |
| net: | v.t. | GHeyrna/jaal meyiñ phaañsna |
| net: | n. | daam(m.) /daa'o(m.) /dhoka(m.) /fareyb(m.) / jaal(m.) /jaali(f.) /phañda(m.) /uljhan(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| net income: | n. | KHaalis aamadani |
| net national product: | n. | KHaalis qaumi paeda waar |
| net profit: | n. | KHaalis nafa^ |
| nether: | a. | naSHeybi/nichla |
| netherworld: | n. | âalam e aaKHirat/aqliim e ibliis/ dozaKH/jahañnum |
| netting: | n. | daam saazi/jaali ka TukRa |
| nettle: | v.t. | chheyRna/iSHte^aal dilaana/tañg karna |
| nettle: | n. | bichhwa ghaas/gaznah/qaraaz |
| nettlesome: | a. | baa aasaani chiRh jaaney waala/ pareySHaan kun/tunuk mizaaj |
| network: | n. | dhaagoñ, taaroñ, doriyoñ ka taana baana/ jaal/KHutuut |
| neural: | a. | a^saabi/âsbi/zaehri |
| neuralgia: | n. | dard e a^saab |
| neuralgic: | a. | a^saabi dard sey muta^alliq |
| neural tube: | n. | âsbi nali |
| neurasthenia: | n. | zo^f e a^saab |
| neurologist: | n. | âsbiyaat daan/maahir ul a^saab |
| neurology: | n. | âsbiyaat/ilm ul a^saab |
| neurotic: | n. | a^saabi mariiz |
| neurotic: | a. | âsbi marz sey mutaa'ssir |
| neuter: | n. | bey jiñs/jiñsey muSHtarak/muKHañnas |
| neutral: | a. | GHaer jaanib daar/ta^diili |
| neutrality: | n. | GHaer jaanib daari/GHaer waabastahgi |
| neutralism: | n. | bey tarfi/GHaer jaanib daari |
| neutralise: | v.t. | GHaer jaanib daar banaana/ta^diil karna |
| neutralisation: | n. | GHaer jaanib daar kaari/ta^diil gari |
| neutraliser: | n. | bey asar kar deyneey waala/ta^diil gar |
| névé: | n. | 'glacier' par paRi hu'i barf |
| never: | adv. | hargiz nahiiñ/kabhi nahiiñ/qat^an nahiiñ |
| nevermore: | adv. | aayañdah kabhi nahiiñ/phir kabhi nahiiñ |
| never-never land: | n. | eyk KHayaali jagah/ |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| | | jis SHaey ka wujuud naa mumkin ho |
| nevertheless: | adv. | amma/baa wujuud/taa ham/phir bhi |
| new: | a. | Haadis(m.)/Haaliyah(f.)/jadiid(f.)/ kora(m.)/(f.)/nau(m.)/naya(m.)/naweyla(m.)/ naweyli(f.)/taazah(m.)/taazi(f.) |
| newbie: | a. | kachcha/mubtadi/naya naya |
| newish: | a. | jadiid ańdaaz ka/na'ey tarz par |
| newness: | n. | iijaad/iKHTiraa^/jiddat/naya pan/taazgi |
| new blood: | | naya KHuun |
| new-born: | | nau mauluud/nau zaa'edah |
| newbie: | n. | anaaRi/kora |
| newcomer: | n. | nau waarid/naya naya aaney waala |
| newel: | n. | matki/sutuun e ziinah |
| newfangled: | a. | achhoti aur na'i baat ka muSHtaaQ/ nau saaKHTah/nau taraaSHiidah |
| new fashioned: | a. | Haal hi meyn murawwaj |
| newly: | adv. | abhi abhi/Haal hi meyn/nau/taazah taazah |
| newly arrived: | a. | nau waarid |
| newlywed: | a. | nau byaahta SHaKHs |
| new moon: | n. | helaal/maah e nau/naya chaańd |
| news: | n. | aKHbaar ya naSHriyah/baat/ittelaa^/ KHabreyń/paeGHaam |
| news agency: | n. | KHabar rasaań idarah |
| newsboy: | n. | aKHbaar faroSH/pahońchaata ho/ woh laRka jo aKHbaar beyhta ya |
| newsbreak: | n. | ko'i qaabil e KHabar Haadisah, maajra, saaneHah, waage^ah |
| newscast: | n. | KHabar naamah/naSHr e aKHbaar |
| newscaster: | n. | KHabreyń naSHar karney waala/ naaSHir e aKHbaar |
| news conference: | n. | aKHbaari ijlaas |
| newsgirl: | n. | KHabreyń suaaney waali |
| newsletter: | n. | KHabar naamah/parchah(f.)/ittelaa^ naamah |
| newsman: | n. | aKHbaar faroSH/KHabar nigaar/ naamah nigaar/saHaafi |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| newsmonger: | n. | bey sar o paa baateyñ karney waala/ gap baaz/gappi/GHappi/lapaRiya |
| newspaper: | n. | aKHbaar/jariidah/parchah/roz naamah |
| newspaperman: | n. | aKHbaari naamah nigaar/aKHbaari numaa'iñdah |
| newspaper writer: | n. | aKHbaar naweys |
| newspeak: | n. | na'i boli(f.) |
| newsprint: | n. | aKHbaari kaaGHaz/chhapaa'i ka sasta kaaGHaz |
| newsreel: | n. | taswiiri KHabar naamah |
| news stall: | n. | aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa |
| news stand: | n. | aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa |
| newsworthy: | a. | ahem ya dil chaspi ki Haamil KHabar/ qaabil e KHabar |
| New Testament: | n. | âehd naamah'e jadiid/iñjiil |
| new year: | n. | saal e nau/naya saal |
| New Year's Day: | n. | nau roz/na'ey saal ka paehla din |
| next: | a. | aas paas/agla/aayañdah/bara bar/duusra/ maa ba^d/muttasil/mila hu'a/nazdiik/ niichey waala/uupar waala/parla/ peywastah/qariib tariin |
| next of kin: | n. | KHuuni riSHtey daar/waaris qariib tariin riSHtey daar |
| next-door: | a. | mulHiq/ham saayah |
| next to: | prep. | fauri maa ba^d aaney waala/mulHiq |
| nexus: | n. | êlaaqah/bañdhan/kaRi/lagaa'o/ marbuut silsilah/rabitah/ta^alluq/waastah |
| nib: | n. | Dañk/daraañti ka phal/ko'i nok daar sira/ nok/pariñdey ki choñch/patti/ qalam ki nok/qat |
| nibble: | v.t. | kaañTna/khuTakna/kutarna/kutar key khaana |
| nibs: | n. | KHud biin/maGHruur/taHakkum pasañd |
| nice: | a. | daqiiq/dil kaSH/gawaarah/KHuSH gawaar/ laziiz/mehrbaan/mo^azziz/SHaa'estah/ûmdah |
| nicely: | adv. | nafaasat sey/ûmdahgi sey |
| niceness: | n. | baariiki/baariik biini/KHuubi/ muu SHigaafi/nafaasat/nazaakat/ nuktah daani/suthraa'i |
| nicety: | n. | baariiki/latiif imteyaaz/nazaakat/ naazuk farq |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| niche: | n. | aalah/jharoka/jof/kamaan chah/KHala/ kona/maqaam/martabah/taaq chah |
| nick: | v.t. | churaana/daañta banaana/giñna/SHumaar karna |
| nick: | n. | âen mauqa^h/âen waqt/daañta/dan daanah/ giñti/qa^r/SHumaar |
| (in the)nick of time: | | âen waqt par |
| nicker: | n. | dan daanah ya niSHAan banaaney waala/ luTeyra/uchakka/uThaa'i giira |
| nicker: | n. | hañsi/qaehqahah |
| nickname: | v.t. | laqab deyna/naam dharna |
| nickname: | n. | laaD pyaar ka naam/laqab/ûrf |
| nicotine: | n. | tambaaku ka zaehr |
| nidify: | v.i. | ghoñsla banaana |
| nidus: | n. | baezah gaah/ghoñsla/markaz/ namu gaah/naSHeyman |
| niece: | n. | bhaañji/bhatiiji |
| niello: | n. | siyaah miina kaari |
| niellist: | n. | siyaah qalam kaar |
| nifty: | a. | baañka/chalta purzah/ kaa'iyaañ/khara/phurtiila |
| niggard: | n. | baKHiil/kamiinah/kañjuus/laal chi |
| niggardliness: | n. | buKHL/kañjuusi/kañjuus pan |
| niggardly: | adv. | baKHiil/KHasiis/laal chi |
| niggle: | v.i. | baal ki khaal nikaalna |
| nigging: | n. | fuzuul kaam meyn waqt zaae^ karna/ muztarib ho kar chalna |
| Nigella: | n. | kara'el/kaloñji |
| nigh: | a/adv. | nazdiik/qariib |
| night: | n. | lael/raat/SHab |
| night assault: | n. | SHab KHuun |
| night blindness: | n. | SHab kori/ratoñdha |
| night blind: | a. | raat ko nah deykh sakney waala/SHab kor |
| night cap: | n. | mae'y SHabiinah/SHab KHwaabi ki Topi |
| night clothes: | n. | SHab KHwaabi ka lebaas |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| night club: | n. | SHabiinah 'club' |
| night dress: | n. | SHabiinah lebaas |
| night gown: | n. | jaamah'e SHab |
| night's lodging: | n. | baseyra |
| night owl: | n. | SHab bey daar |
| night shirt: | n. | SHabiinah gamiiz |
| night soil: | n. | fuzlah/GHalaazat |
| night time: | n. | hañgaam SHab/raat |
| night walker: | n. | SHab gard/SHab rau |
| nightfall: | n. | aaGHaaz e SHab/aaGHaaz din ka eKHTetaam/ raat ki aamad/SHaam |
| nighthawk: | n. | paSHSHah KHwaar/zaliim |
| nightingale: | n. | âñdaliib/bulbul/hazaar daastan |
| nightlong: | a. | raat bhar/SHab bhar |
| nightly: | a. | SHabaanah |
| nightmare: | n. | Daraa'ona KHwaab/kaabuus |
| nightmarish: | a. | bhayaanak/daehSHat añgeyz/haul naak/ kaabuusi |
| nigrescence: | n. | kaala pan/siyaahi |
| nihil: | n. | âdam |
| nihilism: | n. | âdmiyat/fanaaiyat/iñkaar e kul |
| nihilistic: | a. | âdmi/fanaa'i/laa wujuudiyati |
| Nike: | n. | jiit ki deysi |
| nil: | n. | naa daarad/nahiiñ/sifar |
| nill: | v.t. | iñkaar karna |
| nimble: | a. | chaabuk dast/chaalaak/chust/KHafiif/phurtila/ subuk/teyz zehen |
| nimbleness: | n. | lap jhap/phurtila/subuk raftaari/teyzi |
| nimbus: | n. | haalal |
| nimety: | n. | afraat(f.)/kasrat(f.)/tajaawuz(m.)/ zeyaadti(f.) |
| nincompoop: | n. | bey waquuf/buddhu/gaa'odi/koRh maGHZ |
| nine: | a. | nau |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| ninefold: | a. | nau guna |
| ninth: | a. | nawaañ |
| nip: | v.t. | chhiin leyna/chuTki leyna/jhapaT leyna/ masosna |
| nip: | n. | chuski/ghuuñT/jura^h |
| nipper: | n. | daspana/chimTi/sañsi |
| nipping: | a. | chubbhti hu'i/saKHt/teyz |
| nipple: | n. | chusni/gaat/sar e pistaan |
| nit: | n. | juuñ/juuñ ka añDa/liikh |
| nit-picking: | | nuktah chiini karna/SHadiid tañqiid karna |
| nitre: | n. | SHorah |
| nitwit: | a. | aeHmaq/buddhu/koRh maGHZ |
| nival: | a. | barfaani |
| nix: | n. | hiich/nahiiñ |
| no: | adv. | la (pref.)/mat/naa/nahiiñ |
| no: | a. | iñkaar/mat/naa/nahiiñ |
| nob: | n. | maal daar/saaHab e asar/saaHab e imteyaaz |
| nobble: | v.t. | bey iimaani kar key jiitna/dhoka deyna |
| nobby: | a. | auwwal darjey ka/KHuSH poSH/SHaa'estah/ teyz tarraar |
| nobility: | n. | amiiri/a^la aKHlaaq/âali KHaan daani/ buzurgi/faKHr/najaabat/nawaabi/SHaraafat/ tabqah'e umra |
| noble: | a. | a^la martaba/buzurg/Hasan/KHaas/maSHhuur/ naami giraami/najiib/SHariif/ûmdah |
| nobleman: | n. | amiir/amiir zaadah |
| nobleness: | n. | âali zarfi/âzmat/baRaa'i/ karaamat/SHariif un nafsi |
| nobles: | n. | SHurafa |
| noblesse: | n. | a^la darjah key log/aSHraaf |
| noblesse oblige: | n. | âali zarfi ka rawaiyah eKHteyaar karney ka farz |
| noblewoman: | n. | âali martabah âurat |
| nobly: | adv. | âali zarfi sey/SHaraafat sey |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| nobody: | pron. | kam Haesiyat/ko'i nahiiñ |
| nocent: | a. | aziiyat rasaan/muzir/zarar rasaañ |
| nock: | n. | daañta/sufaar |
| nocturnal: | a. | SHabaanah/SHabiinah |
| nocturnally: | adv. | raat ko/SHabaanah taur par |
| nocuous: | a. | muKHrib e aKHlaaq/muzir |
| nod: | v.i. | niiñd key jhokey leyna/qubuul karna/ sar hilaana |
| nod: | v.t. | jhukaana |
| nod: | n. | iima(f.)/qubuuliyat(f.)/tasdiiq(f.) |
| noddle: | n. | chañdiya/guddi/khopRi/muñDiya/qafa |
| node: | n. | duñbal/gaañTh/ghuñDi/gilTi/girah/ gumRi/raas/suujan/ubhaar/ûqdah/warm |
| nodal: | a. | gaThiila/girah daar/ girah ya gilTi sey muta^alliq |
| nodality: | n. | girah daari |
| nodose: | a. | girah daar/gilTi daar/gaThiila |
| nodosity: | n. | gaañTh/girah daari |
| nodule: | n. | Dala/chhoTi si girah/kañkar/ûqdah |
| nodular: | a. | girah daar/kañkriili |
| nodus: | n. | mas'alah/peychiidah nuktah/ûqdah |
| noetic: | a. | âqli/ma^quul/zehni |
| nog: | n. | chobi khuuñTi/iiñT/meyKH |
| noggin: | n. | chhoTa pyaalah/iñsaani khopRi |
| nogging: | n. | dhajji bharaa'i/daraz bharaa'i |
| nohow: | adv. | qata^i nahiiñ |
| noil: | n. | uun ka reSHah/phursRa |
| noise: | n. | bey hañgam aawaaz(f.)/chapqaliSH(f.)/dhuum/ hullaR/paKH/pukaar(f.)/uuñchi aawaaz(f.)/ SHor(f.)/SHor SHaraaba |
| noiseful: | a. | baa aawaaz |
| noiseless: | a. | bey aahaT/bey aawaaz/KHaa moSH |
| noiselessly: | adv. | KHaa moSHi sey |
| noiselessness: | n. | bey aawaazi/KHaa moSHi |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| noisemaker: | n. | SHor machaaney waala |
| noisome: | a. | bad bu daar/muzir/muzir e seHat/nuqsaañ deh |
| noisomely: | adv. | naa gawaari sey |
| noisomeness: | n. | ghin/karaahat/mazarrat rasaani/naa gawaari |
| noisy: | a. | bahot SHor machaaney waala/kalley daraaz/ pur SHor |
| noisily: | adv. | SHor GHoGHa key saath/SHor macha kar |
| nomad: | n. | aawaarah gard/baddu/bañjaarah/ KHaanah badoSH |
| nomadic: | n. | baddu/KHaanah badoSH |
| nomadism: | n. | KHaanah badoSHi/saeHra nawardi |
| no man's land: | n. | GHaer aabaad zamiin/mutanaaza^ êlaaqah |
| nom-de-guerre: | n. | farzi naam/jañgi naam |
| nom-de-plume: | n. | taKHallus |
| nomenclator: | n. | naam deyney waala/tasmiyah kaar |
| nomenclature: | n. | ism bañdi/naamoñ ki fehrist/ nizaam e tasmiyah |
| nominal: | a. | aaTey meynñ namak/baraa'ey naam/farzi/ sirf naam ko |
| nominally: | adv. | baraa'ey naam/maeHz naam key li'ey |
| nominal price: | n. | mafruuzah qiimat |
| nominal wages: | n. | zaahiri ujrat |
| nominate: | v.t. | naam zad karna |
| nomination: | n. | naam zadgi/naam zadgi ka âmal |
| nominator: | n. | naam zad karney waala/naam zad kunañdah |
| nominative: | a. | faa^el/naam zadah |
| nominee: | n. | muñtaKHab SHudah/musammi/naam zadah SHaKHs |
| nomism: | n. | SHara^/SHarii^at |
| nomistic: | a. | SHara^i |
| nomocracy: | n. | qaanuuni Hukumat |
| nomography: | n. | tarsiim nigaari |
| nomology: | n. | qaanuuni yaat/ûmuumi yaat |
| nomologist: | n. | qaanuuni yaat ka maahir |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| nomothetic: | a. | kulli yaati/qaanuun saaz/SHaare^ |
| non: | pref. | GHaer/naa |
| non-ability: | n. | naa qaabliyat |
| non-absorbent: | a. | GHaer jaazib |
| non-acceptance: | n. | âdam e qubuuliyat |
| non-adhesive: | a. | naa chipakney waala |
| non-administrative: | a. | GHaer iñtezaami |
| non-aggression: | n. | âdam e jaarHiyat |
| non-alcoholic: | a. | GHaer alkoHoli |
| non-appearance: | n. | âdam e maujuudgi/GHaer Haaziri |
| non-attendance: | n. | GHaer Haaziri |
| non-attention: | n. | bey chau kasi/bey KHayaali/GHaer inhemaaki |
| non-believer: | n. | kaafir/mulHid/muñkir |
| non-belligerent: | n. | GHaer mutHarrib |
| non-combatant: | a. | GHaer laRaaka/GHaer muHaarib |
| non-combustible: | a. | GHaer aatiSH giir/jo jaldi aag naa pakRey |
| non-communicable: | a. | GHaer muta^addi/naa qaabil e ablaaGH/ naa qaabil e tarsiil |
| non-compliance: | n. | âdam ta^miil/naa farmaani/sar taabi |
| non-compliant: | a. | naa farmaan |
| non-compromising: | | a.ghaer musalehaannah |
| non-conductor: | n. | GHaer muwassil |
| non-contagious: | a. | GHaer muta^addi |
| non-cooperation: | n. | âdam e iSHtiraak/âdam e ta^aawun |
| non-cooperative: | a. | naa musaa^id |
| non-corrosive: | a. | GHaer akkaal |
| non-deductible: | a. | naa qaabil e tafriiq |
| non-delivery: | n. | âdam e Hawaalgi/âdam e taqsiim |
| non-destructive: | a. | GHaer taKHriibi |
| non-distinctive: | a. | GHaer mumaiyyaz |
| non-effective: | a. | GHaer mua'ssir/naa kaarah |

| | | |
|--------------------|----|--|
| non-efficient: | a. | naa aeHL/naa kaar guzaar |
| non-elect: | a. | GHaer muñtaKHab |
| non-electric: | n. | jis meYñ sey bijli nah guzar sakey |
| non-execution: | n. | âdam ta^miil |
| non-existence: | n. | âdam/âdam e wujuud/neysti |
| non-existent: | a. | GHaer maujuud |
| non-fattening: | a. | jo moTa nah karey |
| non-ferrous: | a. | GHaer aahani |
| non-fiction: | n. | GHaer afsaanwi |
| non-flammable: | a. | aasaani sey nah jalney waala |
| non-inductive: | a. | GHaer amaali |
| non-inflammable: | a. | GHaer aatiSH giir/jo jal nah sakey |
| non-intervention: | n. | âdam e mudaaKHilat |
| non-intoxicant: | n. | jo naSHah nah dey sakey |
| non-linear: | a. | GHaer KHatti/GHaer qataari |
| non-metal: | n. | GHaer dhaat |
| non-metallic: | a. | GHaer dhaati |
| non-objective: | a. | GHaer tarsiimi/tajriidi |
| non-observance: | a. | nazar añaazi |
| non-partisan: | n. | GHaer waa bastah/waaqfiyat |
| non-partisanship: | n. | GHaer taraf daari/GHaer waa bastahgi |
| non-payment: | n. | âsam adaa'egi |
| non-permanent: | a. | kachcha/waqti |
| non-presence: | n. | âdam maujuudgi |
| non-productive: | a. | GHaer paeda waari |
| non-productivity: | n. | âdam e paeda waariyat |
| non-profit: | a. | bila munaafa^/KHaeraati |
| non-proliferation: | n. | âdam e tausii^ |
| non-removable: | a. | jisey haTaaya ya miTaaya nah ja sakey/ naa qaabil e safaa'i |
| non-renewable: | a. | naa qaabil e tajdiid |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| non-representational: | a. | GHaer ma^ruuzi/GHaer numaa'iñdah/tajriidi |
| non-residency: | n. | GHaer aqaamat paziiri |
| non-resident: | n. | GHaer aqaamat paziir |
| non-residential: | a. | GHaer aqaamati/GHaer sukuunati |
| non-resistance: | n. | âdam e mumaane^at/âdam e muzaaHimat |
| non-resistant: | a. | GHaer maane^/GHaer muzaaHim |
| non-restrictive: | a. | aazaad/bey rok Tok/GHaer muqaiyyad |
| non-returnable: | a. | naa qaabil e waapsi |
| non-rigid: | a. | GHaer ustuwaaar/jo saKHt nah ho |
| non-scheduled: | a. | GHaer fehristi/GHaer jidauli |
| non-segregated: | a. | madGHam/muttasil/saalim |
| non-service: | n. | âdam ta^miil |
| non-skid: | a. | jo nah phisal sakey |
| non-smoker: | n. | GHaer tambaaku noSH |
| non-smoking: | n. | jahaañ Tambaaku noSHi ki ejaazat nah ho |
| non-standard: | a. | GHaer me^yaari/GHaer musallam |
| non-statutory: | a. | GHaer aa'ini |
| non-stop: | a. | bila rukey/GHaer mowaqqif |
| non-suit: | n. | da^wah jisey rok diya jaa'ey/ da^wah jisey waapas ley liya jaa'ey |
| non-taxable: | a. | naa qaabil e maeHsuul/mustasna az maeHsuul |
| non-transferable: | a. | GHaer mañquulah/naa qaabil e iñteqaal |
| non-verbal: | a. | GHaer lafzi |
| non-violence: | n. | âdam e taSHaddud |
| non-violent: | a. | GHaer mutaSHaddid |
| non-volatile: | a. | GHaer buKHaaraati/GHaer mutabaddil |
| non-white: | a/n. | GHaer safeyd faam |
| nonabrasive: | a. | naa KHaraSHiñdah |
| nonadjacent: | a. | GHaer mulHiq |
| nonage: | n. | âdam e buluuGHat/baalak pan/kam sini/ laRak pan/naa baaliGHi |
| nonagenarian: | n. | nawwey saalah |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|---|
| nonagesimal: | a. | nau waañ |
| nonce: | n. | maujuud mauqa^h/waqti taur par |
| nonchalance: | n. | bey GHarzi/bey parwaahi/laa ta^alluqi |
| nonchalant: | a. | bey GHaraz/bey parwaah/chup chaap/ laa ta^alluq |
| nonchalantly: | adv. | bey parwaa'i sey/ThañDey dil sey |
| noncommittal: | a. | bey wa^dah/GHaer waa bastah/naa paa bañd |
| noncommittally: | adv. | GHaer waa bastah taur par |
| nonconforming: | n. | bey paerawi |
| nonconformist: | n. | GHaer muqallid |
| nonconformity: | n. | âdam e ittefaaq/âdam e mutaabiqat |
| nondependibility: | a. | GHaer qaabil e e^temaadiyat |
| nondescript: | a/n. | aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/anokha/niraala |
| nonego: | n. | GHaer ana |
| nonentity: | n. | âdam/âdam e wujuud/GHaer Haqiiqi/ GHaer maujuud/hiich/naa paed/niisti |
| nonessential: | a. | GHaer zaruuri |
| nonfeasance: | n. | tark e fe^l |
| nonfulfilment: | n. | GHaer takmiili/naa adaa'egi |
| nonhereditary: | a. | GHaer mauruusi/GHaer wiraasati |
| nonpareil: | n. | bey naziir |
| nonplus: | v.t. | baukhla deyna/buri taraH gaR baRaana |
| nonplus: | n. | Haeraani/Haerat zadgi/tazabzub |
| nonreligious: | a. | bey diini/GHaer mazhabi |
| nonsense: | n. | aa'eñ baa'eñ/anaap SHanaap/allam GHallam/ bakwaas(f.)/KHuraafaat(f.)/laGHwiyat(f.)/ majzuub ki baR(f.)/mohmal(f.)/mohmalaat(f.)/ waahi(m.)/zaTal(f.) |
| nonsensical: | a. | bey huudah/laGHw/mohmal/waahi |
| nonuser: | n. | Haq ya maraa^aat ka âdam e iste^maal |
| nonviable: | a. | GHaer saabit/naa qaabil e Hayaat |
| none: | pron. | ko'i nahiiñ/kuchh nahiiñ |
| nonetheless: | adv. | amma/phir bhi/taa ham |
| noodle: | n. | añDey miley bey KHamiir aaTey ki sewaiyaañ |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|--|
| noodle: | n. | gaa'odi |
| nook: | n. | alag thalag/goSHah/kona/tañg jagah |
| noon: | n. | do paehr |
| noonday: | n. | do paehr ka waqt/kisi ka zamaanah'e ûruuj |
| noontide: | n. | do paehr ka waqt |
| no-one: n./pron. | | ko'i nahiiñ |
| noose: | n. | Halqah/phañda/phaañsi/sarak phañda |
| nope! | adv. | la/nah/nahiiñ |
| noria: | n. | dulaab/iiraani charKHi/naa^uur/raheT |
| nor: | conj. | nah/nah to |
| norm: | n. | me^yaar/misaali qaa^edah/saañcha |
| normal: | a. | ausat/baa qaa^edah/fitri/Hasb e ma^muul/ ma^muuli/ûmuudi/zi SHo^uur |
| normal: | n. | âam/me^yaar/tanaasub/ûmuud |
| normalcy: | n. | baa qaa^edgi/ma^muul |
| normalisation: | n. | ma^muul par laaney ka âmal |
| normalise: | v.t. | ma^muul par laana |
| normality: | n. | baa qaa^edgi/ma^muuliyat/taab^i Haalat |
| normally: | adv. | âam taur par/Hasb e qaa^edah/ma^muulan/ tab^an/ûmuuman |
| normative: | a. | me^yaari/me^yaar bañdi sey muta^alliq |
| normatively: | adv. | âam taur par/baa qaa^edgi sey/ Hasb e me^yaar |
| north: | adv. | SHimaal ki jaanib |
| north: | n. | SHimaal |
| north: | a. | SHimaali |
| northbound: | a. | SHimaal ki samt rawaañ |
| northeasterner: | n. | SHimaal maSHriqi êlaaqey ka baasi ya baa SHiñdah |
| norther: | n. | baad e SHimaal/SHimaali hawa |
| northerly: | a. | SHimaali/SHimaal sey muta^alliq |
| northern: | n. | SHimaali/SHimaal ka/SHimaal meyn waaqe^ |
| northernmost: | a. | iñtehaa'i SHimaali |

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|--|
| northerner: | n. | SHimaali baa SHiñdey |
| Northern Hemisphere: | n. | (nisf) kurrah'e SHimaali |
| northern lights: | n. | anwaar e SHimaali/SHimaali qutub roSHni |
| northing: | n. | ârz e SHimaali/SHimaaliyah |
| northland: | n. | SHimaali êlaaqah |
| northlander: | n. | SHimaal êlaaqey ka baasi ya baa SHiñdah |
| North pole: | n. | qutub e SHimaali |
| North Star: | n. | qutub taara/qutbi sitaarah |
| northward: | adv. | jaanib e SHimaal/SHimaal ki taraf |
| nose: | v.t. | naak ragaRna/naak sey chhuuna/ suuñghna/suRakna |
| nose: | v.i. | baRhna/jhaaÑkna ya daKhl deyna/ suuñghna ya suRakna |
| nose: | n. | naak/nathney |
| nose-bleed: | n. | naksiir |
| nose-dive: | n. | naak key bal Dubki/sar key bal GHotah |
| nose-flute: | n. | naak sey bajaaney waali baaÑsri |
| nose-led: | a. | achchhi taraH sey bey waquuf banaaya hu'a |
| nose-nippers: | n. | naak key baal nochney ki chimTi |
| nose-piece: | n. | anfiyah/ToñTi |
| noser: | | KHuuni naak/naak pey ghuuÑsa/ saKHt dhut kaar |
| nose-rag: | n. | ruu maal |
| nose-ring: | n. | nath |
| (by a)nose: | | thoRey farq sey/thoRi kasar sey |
| (count)noses: | | kisi garoh ya majma^ meyÑ aadmiyoÑ ka SHumaar |
| (follow one's)nose: | | naak ki siidh meyÑ |
| (lead by the)nose: | | haath meyÑ baag hona/ kisi ko ullu bana kar jo chaahey kara leyna/ naak pakaR kar chalaana/ qaabu meyÑ rakhna/taabe^ rakhna |
| (look down one's)nose at: | | kisi ko Hegaarat sey deyxhna |
| (pay through the)nose: | | bahot bhaari qiimat deyna |
| (under one's)nose: | | zeyr e nazar hona |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| nosebag: | n. | ghoRoñ ki khaaney ki thaeli (f.)/tobRa (m.) |
| noseband: | n. | mohri/naak paTTa |
| nosegay: | n. | chhoTa sa gul dastah/phuuloñ ka guchchha |
| noseless: | n. | bey naak/nakTa |
| nosocomial: | a. | haspataal sey muta^alliq |
| nosography: | n. | biimaari ki tauziiH |
| nosology: | n. | amraaz ki baa qaa^edah darjah bañdi |
| nosophobia: | n. | biimaar ho jaaney sey az Had daehSHat |
| nostalgia: | n. | maazi parasti/yaad e aiyyaam |
| nostology: | n. | saThyaaney pan ka mutaale^ah |
| nostril: | n. | nathna |
| nostrum: | n. | ataa'i dawa/laTka/ToTka |
| nosy: | a. | khoji/mutajassis/raaz ju/ taak jhaaÑk karney waala |
| nosiness: | n. | khoji pan/raaz juu'i/tajassus |
| not: | adv. | mat/naa/nahiiñ/qata^i nahiiñ |
| not ill: | a. | haTTa kaTTa |
| notable: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli/maSHhuur o ma^ruuf/mumtaaz |
| notable: | n. | mumtaaz chiiz ya SHaKHs/qaabil e yaad gaar |
| notability: | n. | imteyaaz/numaayaañ chiiz ya SHaKHs/ qaabil e diid chiiz |
| notably: | adv. | KHaas taur par/naam wari sey/ yaad gaari key taur par |
| notandum: | n. | jis chiiz ka KHaas taur par nazar rakkhi jaa'ey |
| notarial: | a. | tasdiiqi |
| notary: | n. | Half uThaaney ya tasdiiq karney waala |
| notation: | n. | iSHaaraat/tariiQ e kitaabat |
| notch: | v.t. | dañdaaney banaana/niSHaan godna/ SHumaar karna |
| notch: | n. | daañta/dañdaanah/kaTaa'o/kaT khana/SHigaaf |
| notched: | a. | daañtey daar/dañdaaney daar/khurdura/ niSHaan zadah |
| notchel: | n. | ittelaa^ naamah jis meyn kisi duusrey ka udhaar waapas karney sey mustasna kiya jaa'ey |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| note: | v.t. | raqam karna/taeHriir meyn laana/ tawajjoh ya iltefaat karna |
| note: | n. | KHat/kaefiyat naamah/muKHtasar taeHriir/ saarañg/sur/yaad daaSht |
| notebook: | n. | bayaaz/daftar/yaad daaSht |
| noted: | a. | ma^ruuf/maSH huur/naam war |
| noteless: | a. | bey qadar/GHaer mausiiqi yaanah/ naa qaabil e leHaaz |
| notepad: | n. | daftar |
| notepaper: | n. | KHat o kitaabat ka kaaGHaz(m.) |
| noter: | n. | mutawajjah(m.) |
| noteworthiness: | n. | qaabil e tawajjoh honey ki Haalat |
| noteworthy: | a. | numaayaañ/qaabil e GHaur/qaabil e tawajjoh/ maSHhuur |
| nothing: | n. | âdam/adna/Haqiir/hiich/kuchh nahiiñ/ naa chiiz |
| nothing doing: | | qat^an hiich |
| nothingness: | n. | âdam/bey wuq^ati/fana/KHaali pan |
| (next to)nothing: | | baraa'ey naam |
| notice: | v.t. | aagaah hona/muSHAahidah karna/ tazkirah karna |
| notice: | n. | aagaahi/Hukm/ittelaa^ naamah/KHabar/ qabl az waqt ittelaa^/taeHriiri e^laan/ tañbiih |
| noticeable: | a. | numaayaañ/qaabil e tawajjoh |
| noticeably: | adv. | numaayaañ taur par |
| notification: | n. | e^laan/e^laan naamah/iSHtehaar/ taeHriiri ittelaa^ |
| notify: | v.t. | e^laan karna/izhaar karna/muShtahir karna/ taeHriiri ya zabaani taur par muttala^ karna |
| notifier: | n. | ittelaa^ deyney waala/muShtahir |
| notion: | n. | âam tasawwur/âqiidah/fikr/KHayaal/nuqta'eh nazar/ raa'ey |
| notional: | a. | KHayaali/nazri/tajriidi/taKHmiini |
| notionality: | n. | taKHaiyul parasti/tasawwuriyat/ waehm parasti |
| notionally: | adv. | nazri taur par/ waehm parast aanah añaaz meyn |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| notorious: | a. | añguSHt numa/bad naam/naami/faaSH |
| notoriously: | adv. | bad naami sey/e^laaniyah |
| notoriousness: | n. | bad naami |
| notoriety: | n. | bad naami/Dañka/taSHhiir |
| notwithstanding: | prep. | baa wujuud/baa wujuud yekeh |
| notwithstanding: | conj. | baa wujuud yeh key |
| notwithstanding: | adv. | Haalaañ keh/phir/taa ham |
| noumenon: | n. | naa ma^luum ya naa qaabil e idraak SHaey/ Haqiiqat e SHaey |
| noumenal: | a. | Haqiiqat e SHaey sey muta^alliq |
| noun: | n. | âmal/chiiz/Haalat/ism/jagah/naam |
| nourish: | v.t. | aaraam deyna/faroGH deyna/ GHiza baham pahoñchaana/ Hausalah afzaa'i karna/ khila pila kar baRa karna/ paalna/paalna posna/par wariSH karna/ sahaara deyna |
| nourishable: | a. | qaabil e par wariSH |
| nourisher: | n. | paalan haar/par wariSH karney waala/ quuwat deyney waala |
| nourishing: | a. | muqawwi/quuwat baKSHH |
| nourishing: | n. | par wariSH |
| nourishment: | n. | GHizaa'iyat/GHiza/muqawwi/par wariSH |
| nous: | n. | dimaaGH/idraak/firaasat |
| nouveau riche: | n. | nau daulatiya |
| nova: | n. | najm e jadiid/nau taara/naya taara/ naya sitaarah/ sitaarah jo dhamaakey key saath yaka yak bhaRak jaa'ey |
| novation: | n. | saabiqah zimmah daari key bajaa'ey na'i zimmah daari/tajdiid |
| novel: | a. | anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/jadiid/naadir/ naya/niraala |
| novel: | n. | tawiil afsaanwi nasr |
| novelist: | n. | naawil naweys/naawil nigaar |
| novella: | n. | nasr meyn eyk muKHTasar bayaaniyah |
| novelty: | n. | anokha kirdaar/bid^at/ibdaa^/GHaraabat/ iKHTiraa^/jiddat/naya pan/nudrat |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| novice: | n. | mubtadi/naa tajurbah kaar/nau aamoz/ nau muriid/nau waarid |
| novitiate: | n. | nau ummiid waari |
| now: | adv. | aaj kal/ab/eyk dam/fauran/fil Haal |
| now: | n. | maujuudah Haalat/maujuudah waqt/ zamaanah'e Haal |
| (just)now: | adv. | abhi |
| now and again: | | baar baar |
| now and then: | | abhi kabhi |
| now of late: | | abhi pichhley dinoñ sey |
| now that: | | ab jab keh/chuuñkeh |
| nowadays: | adv. | aaj kal/in dinoñ |
| noway/noways: | | hargiz nahiiñ/qat^an nahiiñ |
| nowhere/nowheres: | adv. | kahiiñ nahiiñ/kahiiñ bhi nahiiñ |
| nowhere near: | adv. | duur duur tak nahiiñ |
| nowhither: | adv. | kahiiñ ko'i bhi nahiiñ |
| nowise: | adv. | hargiz nahiiñ/kisi taraH nahiiñ/ qat^an nahiiñ |
| noxious: | a. | faasid/mohlik/muzir/ seHat key li'ey nuqsaan deh |
| noxiously: | adv. | faasid aanah/muKHrib aanah/muzir taur par |
| noxiousness: | n. | naaqis pan/taKHriib/zarar rasaani |
| noyade: | n. | Dubo kar halaak karney ka âmal/GHarq aabi |
| nozzle: | n. | naak/muñh/thuuthni/ToñTi |
| nth: | a. | bey Had/ba^iid tariin/parley sirey ki |
| nuance: | n. | kisi rañg ka duusrey rañg sey latiif sa farq |
| nub: | n. | suuli |
| nub: | v.t. | suuli par chaRhaana |
| nub: | n. | nuktah/nichoR |
| nubbin: | n. | batya (f.) |
| nubecula: | n. | abr aaluudgi/badli |
| nubile: | a. | pur jog/qaabil e azdawaaj/SHAadi key laa'eq |
| nubility: | n. | buluuGHat/SHAadi/uThaan |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| nubilous: | a. | abr aaluud/GHubaar aaluud/mubham |
| nucha: | n. | guddi |
| nuclear: | a. | jauhari/nawaati/markazi |
| nuclear energy: | n. | jauhari tawaanaa'i |
| nuclear family: | n. | bunyaadi KHaan daan |
| nuclear force: | n. | jauhari quuwat |
| nuclear physics: | n. | jauhari tabii^aat |
| nuclear physicist: | n. | maahir e jauhari tabii^aat |
| nucleus: | n. | giri/guuda/maGHZ/markaz/markazah/ nawaat/tuKHm |
| nude: | a. | baatil/barhanah/nañga (m.) /nañgi (f.) / ûryaañ/waazeH |
| nude: | n. | barhanah SHabiih/ lebaas sey beygaanah insaani jism |
| nudely: | adv. | barhanagi sey/ûryaani sey |
| nudeness: | n. | nañga pan/ûryaani |
| nudity: | n. | barhanagi/nañga pan/ûryaani ki Haalat |
| nudism: | n. | ûryaaniyat |
| nudist: | n. | ûryaaniyat pasañd |
| nudge: | v.t. | kohni maarna/Thoka lagaana |
| nugatory: | a. | bey asar/bey faa'edah/bey kaar/boda/ GHaer ahem/hiich/KHafiif/naa kaarah/nikamma |
| nugget: | n. | Dala/Dheyila |
| nuisance: | n. | bala/choT/naa gawaar/wabaal/wabaal e jaan |
| nuisance value: | n. | naa gawaar Haesiyat/ wabaal e jaan key taur par maujuud |
| null: | a. | alqat/baatil/bey asar/ma^duum/saaqit |
| null and void: | | bey asar/ka la^dam |
| null: | n. | bal/peych |
| nullification: | n. | abtaal/asqaat/mañsuuKHi/suquut/tañsiiKH |
| nullifidian: | a. | bey iimaan/bey mazhab |
| nullfied: | a. | mañsuuKH SHudah |
| nullifier: | n. | ka la^dam karney waala/saaqit karney waala |
| nullify: | v.t. | baatil karna/kaaTna/ka la^dam qaraar deyna/ |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| | | saaqit karna |
| nullipara: | n. | woh âurat jis ney kabhi bachchah nah jana ho |
| nullity: | n. | bey zaabtigi/laa maujuudiyat/ma^duumiyat |
| numb: | a. | bey His/sun/ThuThra hu'a |
| numbly: | adv. | bey Hisi key saath |
| numbness: | n. | bey Hisi/sun honey ki kaefiyat |
| numbing: | a. | bey His karney waala/sun karney waala |
| number: | v.t. | giñna/jaañchna/ta^daad ka ta^iyyun karna |
| number: | n. | âdad/raqam/ta^daad |
| numbered: | a. | maeHsuub |
| numberer: | n. | giñti karney waala |
| numbering: | n. | SHumaar |
| numberless: | a. | an ginat/bey Hesaab/bey SHumaar/ laa ta^daad |
| (any)number of: | | bahot sey/baRi meqdaar meyn |
| (his)number is up: | | KHuSH qismati sey maeHruum hona/ marney key qariib hona |
| number one: | n. | KHud/sab sey paehla |
| numbskull: | n. | ablah/aeHmaq/gaa'odi/koRh maGHZ |
| numeral: | a. | âdadi/hiñdsi |
| numeral: | n. | âlaamat/hiñdsah/ism e âdad/SHakl |
| numerally: | adv. | âdadi taur par |
| numerary: | a. | kisi giñti ka Hissah |
| numerable: | a. | jo gina jaa sakey/qaabil e SHumaar |
| numerate: | v.t. | giñna/SHumaar karna |
| numeration: | n. | âdad/âdad naweysi/giñti |
| numerator: | n. | SHumaar kunañdah |
| numeric: | a. | âdadi |
| numerical: | a. | âdadi/raqmi/SHumaari/ta^daadi |
| numerically: | adv. | giñti key leHaaz sey/raqmi Hesaab sey |
| numerosity: | n. | afraat/bohtaat/kasrat |
| numerous: | a. | ba afraat/bahot/kasiir/muta^addid/ |

waafir/zeyaadah

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| numerously: | adv. | afraat sey/kasrat sey |
| numerousness: | n. | afraat/bohtaataat/kasrat |
| numinous: | a. | deotaa'i/ruuHaani |
| numismatic: | a. | maskuuki/sikkoñ ya tamGHoñ sey muta^alliq |
| numismatics: | n. | maskuuki yaat/sikkah SHinaasi |
| numismatically: | adv. | sikkah SHinaasi key taur par |
| numismatist: | n. | âalim e maskuukaat/sikkoñ ka maahir |
| nummary: | a. | sikkoñ sey muta^alliq |
| nummular: | a. | sikkah numa |
| nummulary: | a. | sikkah sey muta^alliq |
| numskull: | n. | ablah/aeHmaq/gaa'odi/koRh maGHZ |
| nun: | n. | raahibah |
| nunhood: | n. | raahibahiyat |
| nunnery: | n. | raahibaa'oñ ki KHaan qaah |
| nunship: | n. | raahibahiyat |
| nunish: | a. | raahibah aanah |
| nun: | n. | laTTu |
| nuncheon: | n. | halki GHiza/thoRa sa khaana |
| nuncio: | n. | paeGHaam bar/paapaa'ey ruum ka safiir/ safiir usquf |
| nunciature: | n. | paapaa'ey âazam key safiir ka ôhdah ya muddat e ôhdah |
| nuncupate: | v.t. | Half uThaana/zabaani qasm khaana |
| nuncupation: | n. | naam zadgi |
| nuncupative: | a. | naam zadah/zabaani |
| nuncupatory: | a. | mañsuub |
| nuptial: | a. | azdawaaji/SHaadi sey muta^alliq/ûruusi |
| nuptials: | n. | SHaadi byaah/nikaaH |
| nuptial knot: | n. | SHaadi key bañdhan |
| nuptial night: | n. | suhaag raat |
| nuptial song: | n. | jalwah ka giit |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| nuptiality: | n. | SHaadi ki rasm aur taqriib |
| nurse: | v.t. | bach pan meyñ khilaana pilaana ya deykh bhaal karna/duudh pilaana/ paalna posna/par wariSH karna |
| nurse: | n. | aaya/añna/daayah/ham SHiirah/paalan/ tiimaar daar jo kam zor ya bii maaroñ ki deykh bhaal karey |
| nurse child: | n. | aaya key zimmeh bachchah/ley paalak/ razaa^i bachchah |
| nurse-father: | n. | razaa^i baap |
| nurse-maid: | n. | aayah(f.) |
| nurse-tend: | v.t/i. | biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna |
| nurse-tender: | n. | biimaar ki deykh bhaal karney waala ya waali |
| nurse-tending: | n. | biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna |
| nurselike: | a. | aaya jaesa |
| nurseling: | n. | bachchah jis ki deykh bhaal ki jaa'ey/ nau mauluud bachchah |
| nurser: | n. | jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karey |
| nursery: | n. | gaeh waarah/paud gaah |
| nurseryman: | n. | paud gaah ka maalik/ paud ghar meyñ kaam karney waala |
| nurserymaid: | n. | aaya jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karney key li'ey mulaazim rakkhi jaa'ey |
| nursery rhyme: | n. | gaeh waarah giit/lori |
| nursery school: | n. | gaeh waarah maktab |
| nursing: | n. | tiimaar daari(f.) |
| nursing home: | n. | niji haspataal |
| (put out to)nurse: | | tiimaar dari key li'ey kahiiñ daaKHil karna/ kisi waqf key maataHt karna |
| nurture: | v.t. | GHiza baham pahoiñchaana/par wariSH karna/ tarbiyat deyna |
| nurture: | n. | paalney ka âmal/par wariSH |
| nurturer: | n. | tarbiyat deyney waala |
| nurturance: | n. | muSHfiqaanah deykh bhaal |
| nut: | n. | aKHroT/baadaam/maGHz |
| nut: | n. | baRa joSHiila SHaKHs/gaa'odi SHaKHs/ koRh maGHz |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| nut-brown: | a. | bhuura/gañdumi/KHaaki/saañwla |
| nut-butter: | n. | aKHroT sey bana makkhan |
| nutcracker: | n. | sarota |
| nuthouse: | n. | paagal KHaanah |
| nut-oil: | n. | giri ka teyl |
| nut-tree: | n. | ko'i bhi giri waala daraKHt/ KHaas taur par findiq ka daraKHt |
| nut-pine: | n. | chil GHozah |
| (a hard nut to)crack: | | saKHt muSHkil masa'lah |
| (be)nuts on: | | kisi par laTTu hona |
| (not for)nuts: | | qata^i nahiiñ |
| nuts: | a. | KHabti/paagal/sañki |
| nutshell: | n. | kisi bhi maGHZ ka chhilka |
| (in a)nutshell: | | lubb e lubaab/muKHtasaran |
| nutter: | n. | giri jama^ karney waala |
| nutting: | n. | giri jama^ karney ka âmal |
| nutty: | a. | aeHmaq/junuuni âaSHiq/khiska hu'a/ maKHbuut ul Hawaas |
| nutty: | a. | aKHroT ka mazah/jis meyn maGHZ ka mazah ho/ joz daar/joz ki bohtaata |
| nutant: | a. | jhuka hu'a/KHamiidah |
| nutate: | v.i. | juñbiSH e sar/sar hilaana/sar jhukaana |
| nutational: | a. | juñbiSHi |
| nutmeg: | n. | jaa'e fal/jaa'e phal |
| nutrient: | a. | GHiza baKSHSH/GHiza bar daar/ muGHazzi/muqawwi |
| nutriment: | n. | GHiza/jo par waan chaRhaa'ey ya GHiza dey/ KHoraak |
| nutrimental: | a. | GHiza baKSHSH |
| nutrition: | n. | GHizaa'iyat |
| nutritional: | a. | GHizaa'i |
| nutritionally: | adv. | GHiza baKSHSH taur par/GHizaa'i taur par |
| nutritious: | a. | GHiza baKSHSH/muGHazzi/muqawwi/ quuwat baKSHSH |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| nutritiousness: | n. | GHizaa'iyat/muqawwiyat |
| nutritive: | a. | GHiza daar/GHizaa'iyat baKHSB/muGHazzi |
| nutritively: | adv. | ba taur GHiza/GHiza baKHSB ańdaaz meyn |
| nutritiveness: | n. | GHizaa'iyat baKHSBi/GHiza ki baham rasaani |
| nuzzle: | v.i. | chimaT kar baeThna/ naak ghuseyRna ya ragaRna/ naak sey bil banaana/naak sey khodna |
| nuzzle: | v.t. | thuuthni key saath kureydna/ thuuthni sey chhuuna ya ragaRna |
| nuzzle: | v.t. | paalna/par wariSH karna/tarbiyat deyna |
| nyctalopia: | n. | ańdherey meyn kam nazar aana/ GHiSHa/ratońdhi/SHab kori |
| nyctolopic: | a. | ajhar/SHab koraanah |
| nyctitropic: | a. | SHab gard/SHab ruKH |
| nyctitropism: | n. | SHab gardi/SHab ruKHi |
| nymph: | n. | Huur/jal pari/KHuub surat do SHiizah/ pahaaR pari/peyR pari/ pur SHaehwat âurat(coll.) |
| nymphal: | a. | deywi ka sa/pari waSH |
| nympholepsi: | n. | junuun e Huur/sauda/ naa mumkin SHaey key Husuul ki KHwaahiSH |
| nympholept: | n. | majzuub/kisi naa mumkin chiiz ki KHwaahiSH meyn mubtila SHaKHs |
| nympholeptic: | a. | junuuni/saudaa'i |
| nymphomania: | n. | junuuni Had tak jińsi KHwaahiSH |
| nymphomaniac: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli jińsi KHwaahiSH waala ya waali |
| O | | |
| O! | intj. | arey |
| oaf: | n. | ablah/bey waquuf/bhońDa/GHaer mohazzab |
| oafish: | a. | ablah/bey waquuf/bhońDa/GHaer mohazzab |
| oak: | n. | baluut |
| oaken: | a. | baluuti |
| oakum: | n. | kol taar waali rassi |
| oar: | n. | chappu(m.)/patwaar |
| oarlock: | n. | patwaar ka sahaara |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| oarsman: | n. | mallah |
| oasis: | n. | naKHlistaan |
| oat: | n. | ja'i |
| oaten: | a. | ja'i ka bana |
| oatmeal: | n. | ja'i ka chuura |
| oath: | n. | qasm/saugañd |
| obduracy: | n. | akaR/israar |
| obdurate: | a. | Dhiit/haT dharam/kaRa/saKHt dil/ziddi |
| obedience: | n. | îtaa^at/paerawi/taa^at/taabe^ daari |
| obedient: | a. | kaar bañd/neyk baKHt/mutii^/taabe^ |
| obeisance: | n. | îtaa^at(f.)/mujra(f.)/taa^at(f.) |
| obelisk: | n. | ûmuud |
| obese: | a. | moTa/SHaHiim |
| obesity: | n. | moTaapa |
| obey: | v.t. | kaehna maaña/KHayaal karna/maaña/ îtaa^at karna/ta^miil karna |
| obfuscate: | v.t. | añdheyra karna/taa riik banaana |
| obfuscation: | n. | añdheyra/taa riiki |
| obit: | n. | taariiKH e raeHlat |
| obiter dictum: | n. | GHaer sañjiidah raa'ey |
| obituary: | n. | maut ki KHabar/zikr e raeHlat |
| object: | v.t. | e^traaz karna/paKH lagaana/paKH nikaalna |
| object: | n. | chiiz/eraadah/hadaf/kaam/mad(d)e nazar/ matlab(m.)/mudda^a(m.)/muraad(f.)/SHaey(f.) |
| objection: | n. | e^teraaz/giraft/kalaam/pakaR/qabaaHat(f.)/ SHaaKH saanah/ûzr |
| objectionable: | a. | qaabil e e^teraaz |
| objectify: | v.t. | Haqiiqi banaana |
| objective: | a. | GHaraz/hadaf/mañzil/maqsad/nasb ul âen |
| objectively: | adv. | sachchaa'i sey |
| objectivity: | n. | maqsadiyat |
| objector: | n. | mo^tariz |
| objet d'art: | n. | fan paarah |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| objure: | v.i. | Halaf uThaana |
| objure: | v.t. | Halaf uThwaana |
| objurgate: | v.t. | DaañTna/ta^n karna |
| objurgatory: | a. | naaraaz |
| objurgation: | n. | la^n/la^nat |
| oblade: | a. | ma^nuun/nazar kardah |
| oblation: | n. | chaRhaawa/nazar/qurbaani |
| oblige: | v.t. | majbuur karna |
| (moral)obligation: | n. | farz/zimmah daari |
| obligatory: | a. | farzi/laazim/laazmi/maqsad/waajib/zaruuri |
| oblige: | v.t. | dil rakhna/eHsaan karna/nawaazna |
| obliged: | a. | mamnuun/SHaakir |
| obliging: | a. | KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/moHsin |
| obligingly: | adv. | mehr baani sey/murawwat sey |
| obligor: | n. | wa^dah karney waala |
| oblique: | a. | aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/munHarif/tirchha/tirchhi |
| obliquely: | adv. | kinaayatan |
| obliqueness: | n. | inHeraaf/tirchha pan |
| obliquity: | n. | GHalti/inHeraaf/TeyRHa pan |
| obliterate: | v.t. | maskH karna/miTaaana |
| obliterated: | a. | maskH |
| obliteration: | n. | maskH SHudgi |
| oblivion: | n. | âfw/bhuul/nisyaan |
| oblivious: | a. | bhulakkaR/GHaafil |
| oblong: | a. | lambuutra/mustatiil |
| obloquy: | n. | bey îzzati/nañg/tauhiin/ruswaa'i/zillat |
| obnoxious: | a. | qaabil e e^teraaz/makruuh/naa pasañd |
| obscene: | a. | bey huudah/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/gañdah/ GHaliiz/KHaraab/qabiiH |
| obsceneness: | n. | gañdahgi/GHalaazat |
| obscenity: | n. | fisq/qabaaHat/fuHaaSHat |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| obscurant: | n. | jahaalat pasañd/qadaamat pasañd |
| obscurantism: | n. | jahaalat pasañdi |
| obscurantist: | n. | jahaalat pasañd/qadaamat pasañd |
| obscure: | a. | chhupi/GHaer waazeh/gum naam/KHiirah/maeHjuub/ mubham/muSHtabah/naa ma^luum/taa riik |
| obscure: | v.t. | añdheyra karna/chhupaana/dhuñdlaana/ maddham karna |
| obscured: | a. | chhupi hu'i/Dhaki hu'i/maeHjuub/ mubham kardah/taa riik |
| obscurely: | adv. | GHaer waazeH taur par |
| obscurity: | n. | añdheyra/gum naami/ibhaam/iltibaas/ tiirgi/zulmat |
| obselete: | a. | GHaer musta^mal/mohmal |
| obsequious: | a. | chaap luus/mutii^/taabe^ |
| obsequiousness: | n. | sa^aadat mañdi |
| obsequiously: | adv. | chaap luusi sey |
| obsequy: | n. | janaazah |
| observable: | a. | idraak paziir/qaabil e imteyaaz/ mumtaaz/numaayaañ |
| observably: | adv. | numaayaañ taur par |
| observance: | n. | paas/paerawi/rawaaj/riit/SHo^aar |
| observant: | a. | mbassir/teyz nazar |
| observation: | n. | muSHaahidah(m.)/ruu'iyat(f.) |
| observation post: | n. | fauji chauki |
| observatory: | n. | rasad gaah(f.) |
| observe: | v.t. | deykhna/KHayaal karna/manaana/mulaaHeza karna/ muSHaahidah karna/nazar Daalna |
| observer: | n. | mubassir/muSHaahid/naazir |
| observing: | a. | kaar bañd |
| obsess: | v.t. | gheyrna/qabzah karna |
| obsessive: | a. | Haawi |
| obsessively: | adv. | Haawi hotey hu'ey |
| obsession: | n. | aaseyb/aazaar/KHabt/waehm |
| obsessional: | a. | aaseybi/chhaa jaaney waala |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|---|
| obsidian: | a. | SHiiSHey jaesa |
| obsign: | v.t. | mohar lagaana |
| obsolescent: | a. | matruuk |
| obsolescence: | n. | matruuk pan/tark |
| obsolesce: | v.i. | farsuudah ho jaana |
| obsolete: | a. | farsuudah/GHaer musta^mal/kohnah/matruuk/ matruukah |
| obstacle: | n. | aTak/baar/bast/paKH/qaed/raKHnah/rok tham/ roRa/rukaawaT/SHaaKH saanah |
| obstetrics: | n. | ilm ul wilaadat |
| obstinacy: | n. | DhiTaa'i/haT/heykRi/israar/zid |
| obstinate: | a. | DhiiT/haT dharm/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/ ziddi |
| obstinately: | adv. | haT dharmi sey/zid sey |
| obstreperous: | a. | bey lagaam/bey qaabu/jhagRaalu/sar kaSH |
| obstruct: | v.t. | aaRey aana/muzaaHim hona/pach char maarna/ paKH lagaana/raah meyn roRey Daalna/ raKHnah Daalna/rokna/roRa aTkaana |
| obstructed: | a. | masduud |
| obstructor: | n. | Haarij |
| obstruction: | n. | aTak(f.)/bañdiSH(f.)/harj(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)/rukaawaT(f.) |
| obstruction of justice: | n. | insaaf ki rukaawaT |
| obstructionist: | n. | Haa'el/muzaaHim |
| obstructing: | a. | Haa'el/muzaaHim |
| obstructive: | a. | Haarij/maane^ |
| obtain: | v.t. | Haasil karna/leyna/milna/paana |
| obtain: | v.i. | maana jaana/taari hona |
| obtainable: | a. | jo mil sakey/qaabil e taeHsiil |
| obtained: | a. | Haasil kardah/yaaftah |
| obtaining: | a. | faa'ez |
| obtrude: | v.t. | bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna/ zabar dasti ghusna |
| obtrusive: | a. | bin bulaaya mehmaan/fuzuuli |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| obtund: | v.t. | kuñd karna/maryal karna |
| obtuse: | a. | gustaaKH/kuñd/maañd |
| obtuseness: | n. | gustaaKHi |
| obverse: | n. | jawaab |
| obviate: | a. | aaRey aajaana/peySH dasti karna/rokna |
| obvious: | a. | ma^luum/waazeH/zaahir |
| obviously: | adv. | saaf taur sey/sariiHan |
| obviousness: | n. | waazeH pan |
| occasion: | n. | baar/baari/baa^is(m.)/daf^ah/fursat/îllat/ jaa/maqaam/mauqa^h(m.)/sabab(m.)/waqt(m.) |
| occasional: | a. | hañgaami/ittefaaqi |
| occasionally: | adv. | ab tab/gaahey gaahey/kabhi kabhaar/kabhi kabhi/ KHaal KHaal/waqtan fa waqtan |
| occident: | n. | maGHrib |
| occidental: | a. | GHarbi/maGHribi |
| occipital: | a. | guddi jaesa |
| occlude: | a. | aaRey aana/kaaTna/rokna |
| occlusion: | n. | rukaawaT |
| occult: | n. | KHufiyah/muSHkil |
| occultation: | n. | chhupaa'i |
| occultism: | n. | jaadu gari par yaqiin |
| occupancy: | n. | kiraayah daar/qabzah/sukuunat/tasarruf |
| occupant: | n. | paTTey daar/qaabiz/saakin |
| occupation: | n. | kaam(m.)/maSH GHalah(m.)/peySHah(m.)/ qabzah(m.)/SHoGHl(m.)/tasallut(f.) |
| occupational: | a. | kaaro baari/peySHah waaraanah |
| occupied: | a. | maqbuuzah/maSH GHuul/zejr e tassalut |
| occupier: | n. | qaabiz/saakin |
| occupy: | v.t. | gheyrna/pur karna/qaabiz hona/qabzah karna/ sukuunat karna/zejr e tassalut karna |
| occur: | v.i. | âariz hona/biitna/hona/waaqe^ hona/waarid hona |
| occurred: | a. | waaqe^ |
| occurrence: | n. | Haadisah(m.)/waaqe^ah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| occurrences: | a. | waardaat |
| occurent: | a. | waage^/waarid |
| occurring: | a. | âariz |
| ocean: | n. | baeHr (m.) /samañdar (m.) |
| oceanic: | a. | baeHri |
| oceanography: | n. | baeHri juGHraafiyah |
| octagon: | n. | haSHt pahel/musamman |
| octagonal: | a. | haSHt paehli |
| October: | n. | aktuubar |
| octopus: | n. | aKHbuut/haSHt paa |
| octroi: | n. | chuñgi/naaka |
| ocular: | a. | âeni/basri |
| ocularly: | adv. | nazar sey |
| oculist: | n. | basri Hakiim |
| odalisque: | n. | baañdi |
| odd: | a. | âjiib/bey Dhañga/ezaafi/faaltu/ GHariib/munHarif/phuT/phuTkal/phuTkar |
| oddball: | n. | âjiib o GHariib/bey tuka/sñki |
| odd man out: | n. | Taat baahar |
| odd number: | | taaQ |
| oddity: | n. | âjiib pan/bey Dhañga pan/GHaraabat |
| oddment: | n. | bacha khucha |
| odds-on: | a. | mumkinah |
| ode: | n. | GHazal/qasiidah? |
| odious: | a. | kariih/makruuh/naa gawaar/naa pasañdiidah/ qabiiH |
| odiously: | adv. | karaahat sey |
| odiousness: | n. | nafrat añgeyzi |
| odium: | n. | ghin/karaahiyat/naa gawaari/nafrat (f.) /tanaffur |
| odograph: | n. | masaafat nigaar |
| odometry: | n. | masaafat paemaa'i (f.) |
| odorant: | n. | KHuSH bu |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| odoriferous: | a. | teyz KHuSH waala |
| odour: | n. | bu/mahek/SHamiim |
| odorous: | a. | KHuSHbu daar/mahek daar |
| odyssey: | n. | safar ki daastaa |
| oeuvre: | n. | fan paarah/SHaah kaar |
| of: | prep. | fi/ka/ki |
| of late: | adv. | abhi |
| off: | a. | ba^iid/duur/haTa hu'a |
| off-centre: | a. | anokha/bey markaz |
| off-colour: | a. | bad rañg/bad tamiiz/biimaar/duruSHt |
| off-course: | a. | raah sey haTa |
| off day: | n. | chhuTi ka din |
| off-guard: | a. | bila taHaffuz |
| off-handed: | a. | bar jastah |
| off-key: | a. | bey sura |
| off-limits: | a. | mamnua^ah |
| off-price: | a. | sasta |
| off-putting: | a. | chiR chiRaaney waala |
| off-the-cuff: | a. | bila taiyaari |
| off-white: | a. | taqriiban safeyd |
| offbeat: | a. | niraala |
| offal: | n. | alaa'iSH/fuzlah |
| offence: | n. | gunaah/Hamlah/jurm |
| offend: | v.t. | dilkhaTTa karna/jazbaat ko Theys pahoñchaana/ naa KHuSH karna/naa raaz karna |
| offended: | n. | jiz biz/kabiidah/kabiidah KHaatir/KHafa/ naa KKuSH/naa raaz/rañjedah/TeyRha (m.) / TeyRhi (f.) /uchaat |
| offender: | n. | Hamlah aawar/mujrim |
| offensive: | a. | KHaraab/naa gawaar/naa pasañd |
| offensive: | n. | DhiTaa'i/gustaaaKHi/Hamlah |
| offensiveness: | n. | buraa'i/gistaaKHi/jaarHiyat/naa gaawaari |
| offer: | v.t. | bheyñT chaRhaana/deyna/nichhaawar karna/ |

peySH karna/qurbaan karna

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| offer: | n. | bheyñT/hadaf/niSHaanah/peySH kaSH/qurbaan |
| offering: | n. | chaRhaawa/nazar/neyaaz/qurbaan |
| offertory: | n. | kaliisey ka chañdah |
| office: | n. | daftar/KHidmat/martabah/ôhdah/paa'ey gaah/ peySHah |
| office holder: | n. | ôhdey daar |
| office hours: | n. | daftar key auqaat |
| officer: | n. | maamuur |
| official: | n. | Haakim/ôhdey daar/sar kaari |
| official: | a. | sar kaari |
| officialdom: | n. | daftar SHaahi |
| officialese: | n. | daftar SHaahi ki zabaan |
| officially: | adv. | baa zaabitah taur par |
| officiating: | n. | qaa'em maqaam |
| officiary: | n. | aehl kaar |
| officiate: | v.t. | qaa'em maqaami karna |
| officiation: | n. | añjaam dahi/peySHwaa'i |
| officious: | a. | fuzuuli/madad gaar/muft kaa KHaadim/mutii^ |
| officiousness: | n. | fuzuul |
| offing: | a. | Hadd e nazar meyn/ufaq e baeHri |
| offish: | a. | alag thalag |
| offload: | v.t. | nijaat paana/saamaan utaarna |
| offscouring: | n. | kuuRa/tilchhaT |
| offshoot: | n. | SHaaKH |
| offshore: | adv. | saahil sey haT kar |
| offspring: | n. | atfaal/aulaad/bachchey/farzañd/na'i paud/ niSHAani/paud/zurriyat |
| offstage: | a. | niji/zaati |
| oft: | adv. | aksar |
| often: | adv. | aksar/beySH tar/GHaaliban/ka'i baar |
| oftentimes: | adv. | aksar/beySH tar/GHaaliban/ka'i baar |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| ogle: | v.t. | lalchaa'i nazar Daalna/taaRna/tirchi nazar maarna |
| ogre: | n. | adam KHor deo/îfriit |
| oh! | intj. | aah/waah/uff |
| oh my God! | intj. | uffoh |
| oil: | n. | teyl |
| oil: | v.t. | chupaRna/teyl Daalna |
| oilcake: | n. | khali |
| oilcan: | n. | kuppi |
| oilcloth: | n. | mom jaamah |
| oil drum: | n. | teyl ka piipah |
| oiled: | a. | chupRi |
| oiler: | n. | kuppi(f.)/teyl deyney waala |
| oil field: | n. | teyl ka chaSHmah(m.) |
| oil paint: | n. | roGHni rañg |
| oilseed: | n. | tey ka biij |
| oilskin: | n. | mom jaamah |
| oil stone: | n. | baTTi(f.) |
| oil well: | n. | teyl kuñwaañ |
| oily: | a. | chikna/chupRa/teyl sey bhara |
| oink: | n. | suu'ar ki aawaaz |
| ointment: | n. | leyp/marham |
| OK: | a. | baja/durust/KHuub/Thiik |
| OK: | v.t. | ittefaaq karna/mañzuur karna |
| okra: | n. | baamiya(f.)/bhiñDi(f.) |
| old: | a. | buuRha/buDDha/buzurg/dey riinah/KHurraañT/ kohnah/kuhan/kuhan saal/paariinah/ paraa chiin/piir/peySHiin/peywastah/puraana/ qadiim/za^iif |
| old age: | n. | buRhaapa/KHezaañ(poet.) |
| Old Bill: | n. | pulis waala |
| old boy: | n. | saabiq taalib e ilm |
| old country: | n. | apna watan |
| old-fashioned: | a. | puraana |

| | | |
|----------------|----|--|
| old girl: | n. | saabiq taalibah |
| old gold: | n. | maTiila piila rañg |
| old growth: | n. | puraana jañgal |
| old hand: | n. | kaa'yaañ/tajribah kaar |
| old hat: | n. | ghisi piTi baat |
| old line: | a. | qadaamat parast |
| old maid: | n. | kuñwaari buRhiya |
| old man: | n. | baap/baRey miyaañ/SHauhar |
| old master: | n. | ustaad fan kaar |
| Old Nick: | a. | hauwwa/ibliis/SHAetaan |
| old person: | n. | buuRha (m.) /buuRhi (f.) |
| old rose: | a. | gaehra gulaabi |
| old salt: | n. | tajribah kaar mallaaH |
| old school: | n. | rawaayati |
| old shoe: | a. | aasaan/achhi paehchaan/SHinaasa |
| old soldier: | n. | saabiq fauji |
| old-style: | a. | puraani tarz ka |
| olden: | a. | qadiim |
| oldfangled: | a. | puraani tarz ka |
| oldie: | n. | puraani chiiz |
| oldster: | a. | baRa/puKHtah ûmar |
| Old Testament: | n. | âHed naamah qadiim/toraat |
| old timer: | n. | tajrihbah kaar |
| oldwife: | n. | kalaalan(f.) |
| oldest: | a. | qadiim tariin |
| oleander: | n. | kusum |
| olfactory: | a. | SHammi/maSHmuumi/suuñghney sey muta^lliq |
| olio: | n. | pach meyl |
| olive: | n. | zaetuun |
| olive branch: | n. | amn ki niSHAani |
| olive oil: | n. | zaetuun ka teyl |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|
| omen: | n. | âlaamat (f.) / faal / SHaguun (m.) |
| ominous: | a. | naHs |
| omissible: | a. | qaabil e nazar ańdaazi |
| omission: | n. | bhuul / faro guzaaSHt / Hazf (m.) |
| omit: | v.t. | bhuul jaana / Hazf karna / khaana / malHuuz e KHaatir nah rakhna / nazar ańdaaz karna |
| omitted: | a. | KHaarij / matruuk / nazar ańdaaz |
| omnigenous: | a. | har taraH ka |
| omnibus: | n. | majmuu^ah |
| omnificent: | a. | âziim taKHliiq kaar |
| omnipotent: | a. | jabbaar / qaadir e mutlaq |
| omnipresence: | a. | har jagah maujuud honey ki sifat |
| omniscience: | n. | har SHaey ka ilm |
| omniscient: | a. | har SHaey ka ilm rakhney waala |
| omnivorous: | a. | har SHaey khaaney waala |
| on: | prep. | ba / bi / par |
| on behalf of: | | badley / waastey |
| on the other hand: | | albattah |
| on foot: | adv. | paeroń |
| on hand: | prep. | dar peySH |
| on site: | a. | jaa'ey suquu^ par |
| onager: | n. | gadha / mańjiniiq |
| onboard: | n. | sawaar |
| once: | adv. | eyk dafa^ / eyk martabah / kabhi bhi |
| once: | a. | saabiq |
| (at) once: | a. | palak jhapkaatey / paT |
| once-over: | n. | sar sari nazar |
| oncology: | n. | ilm e sartaan |
| one: | a. | eyk / eyk KHaas / waaHid / yak |
| one another: | | aapas / eyk duusra |
| one by one: | adv. | juda juda |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| one eyed: | a. | kaana |
| one-horse: | a. | bey rañg/chhoTa/naa chiiz |
| one-man: | a. | yak SHaKHsi |
| one-piece: | a. | saabut |
| one sided: | a. | yak ruKH/yak tarfah |
| one-to-one: | a. | eyk jaesa |
| one-away: | a. | yak tarfah |
| oneness: | n. | waeHdaaniyat(f.)/waeHdat(f.) |
| oner: | n. | achhuuta/anokha |
| onerous: | a. | bhaari/jaabir aanah/kaRa/ kaThin/wazni |
| oneself: | adv. | apney aap/KHud |
| onetime: | a. | saabiq |
| onfall: | n. | Hamlah/waar/yuuriSH |
| ongoing: | n. | aeHwaal/maajra/kaar rawaa'i/waaqe^ah |
| onion: | n. | piyaaz |
| (spring) onion: | n. | hari piyaaz(f.) |
| onionskin: | n. | baariik kaaGHaz |
| onkus: | a. | naa marGHuub/ulTa pulTa |
| onload: | v.t. | saamaan chaRhaana |
| onlooker: | n. | tamaaSH biin/tamaaSHaa'i |
| only: | a. | akeyla(m.)/akeyli(f.)/eklauta(m.)/ eklauti(f.)/faqat/maeHz/mujarrad/sirf |
| onrush: | n. | aagey ko baRhaa'o |
| onset: | n. | chhaapah/hallah/Hamlah/ hujuum/SHurru^aat |
| onshore: | a. | darya kinaarey |
| onslaught: | n. | Hamlah(m.)/waar(m.)/yuuriSH(f.) |
| ontic: | a. | Hayaati/wujuudi |
| onto: | prep. | baat chiit hona/ta^alluq hona |
| ontogeny: | n. | buluuGHuyat |
| onus: | n. | baar(m.)/zimmah(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| onward: | a. | aagey/aagey baRhta hu'a |
| onymous: | a. | naam waala |
| oodles: | n. | faraawaani (f.) |
| ooh: | intj. | arey/offoh |
| oology: | n. | taeraaniyaat |
| ooze: | v.i. | chuuna/risna |
| ooze: | n. | kapRey ka ruu'aañ |
| opacity: | n. | dhuñdhla pan |
| opaque: | a. | dhuñdhla/GHaer SHafaaf/taariik |
| opaqueness: | n. | dhuñdhla pan |
| open: | a. | dariidah/hawaeda/khula/kuSHAadah/wa/zaahir |
| open: | v.i. | khulna/waa hona |
| open: | v.t. | kaaTna/kholna/waa karna |
| open field: | n. | maedaan |
| open hearted: | n. | kuSHAadah dil/saaf dil |
| opening: | n. | dahaanah/daraz/daraaR/darwaazah/ñSHiraaH/ mauqa^/SHaq |
| openness: | n. | KHuluus |
| openly: | adv. | êlaaniyah/bil e^laan/din dhaaRey/dhaRalley sey/ khuley âam/khuley bañdoñ/khullam khulla/ pukaar key/saaf |
| opera: | n. | GHinaaiyah/naaTak ghar/tamaaSHah KHaanah |
| operate: | v.i. | chaaluu hona/chalna |
| operate: | v.t. | âamal karna/chalaana/jarraHi karna |
| operating: | a. | faa^el |
| operation: | n. | âmal/âmal e jarraHi/fe^l/kaar rawaa'i |
| operative: | n. | âamil |
| operative: | a. | faa^eli |
| operator: | n. | âamil/faa^el/jarraH |
| operose: | a. | duSHwaar/meHnat talab/muSHkil |
| opiate: | n. | afyuun |
| opine: | v.t. | farz karna/raa'ey deyna/sochna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| opinable: | a. | qaabil e soch |
| opinion: | n. | fikr/KHayaal/nazriyah/raa'ey/tadbiir/ tasawwur |
| opinionated: | a. | apni raa'ey sey nah haTna/ziddi |
| opium: | n. | afiim/afyuun |
| opponent: | n. | Hariif(m.)/madd e muqaabil/muKHaalif(m.)/ raqiib(m.) |
| opportune: | a. | bah mauqa^h/munaasib/waqt par |
| opportunism: | n. | ibn ul waqti/mauqa^h parasti |
| opportunist: | n. | ibn ul waqt/mauqa^h parast |
| opportunistic: | a. | ibn ul waqti/mauqa^h parastaaanah |
| opportunitically: | adv. | ibn ul waqti sey |
| opportunity: | n. | baar/daa'oñ/fursat/ittefaaq/mauqa^h/naubat |
| oppose: | v.t. | muKHalifat karna/muzaaHimat karna/ rukaawaT bañna/zid karna |
| opposed: | a. | muKHaalif |
| opposing: | a. | muzaaHim/mutazaad/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRha(f.) |
| opposite: | a. | baraabar/bar âks/bil muqaabil/duusri jaanib/ KHelaaf/muqaabil/mutaqaabil/naqiiz/ulaT/ulTa/zid |
| opposite bank: | n. | paar |
| opposite to: | | bar KHelaaf |
| opposition: | n. | muKHaalifat(f.)/muqaabilah(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)/naqiiz(f.)/zid(f.) |
| oppress: | v.t. | dabaana/GHalbah karna/SHeyr hona/ zulm Dhaana/zulm karna/zulm toRna |
| oppressed: | a. | majbuur/mazluum/par afSHaañ/zadah |
| oppression: | n. | aafat/añdhey/bey daad/chiirah dasti/ghTan/ jabr/jafa/jaur/sitam/tuGHyaan/zabar dasti/ zeyaadti/zulm |
| oppressive: | a. | ajiiran/duruSHt/jaabir aanah/qeyaamat/ SHaaq/zabar dast |
| oppressively: | adv. | zulm o taSHaddud sey |
| oppressiveness: | n. | sitam raani/zulm o taSHaddud |
| oppressor: | n. | aatiSH KHwaar/jabbaar/jafa kaar/zaalim |
| opprobrious: | a. | bad naam/bura/malaamati/ru siyaah |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| opprobrium: | n. | bey îzzati/la^nat/tauhiin/zillat |
| oppugn: | v.t. | Hamlah karna (zabaani) |
| oppugnant: | a. | duSHmanaanah/laRaa'i par dar paey |
| opt: | v.i. | muñtaKHib karna |
| optic: | a. | basri |
| optic: | n. | aañkh |
| optical: | a. | basri |
| optimal: | a. | behtariin/pur maqsad |
| optimism: | n. | rija(f.)/rijaa'iyat(f.) |
| optimist: | n. | KHuSH biin/rijaa'i(m.) |
| optimistic: | a. | KHuSH biin/rijaa'iyat pasaañdaanah |
| option: | n. | eKHteyaar/mauqa^h |
| optional: | a. | eKHteyaari |
| opulence: | n. | aasuudgi/daulat/sarwat |
| opulent: | a. | aasuudah/daulat mañd/GHani/mutamawwil |
| opus: | n. | SHaah kaar(mausiiqi) |
| or: | conj. | yaa |
| oracle: | n. | waHi |
| oral: | a. | lafzi/muñh sey muta^alliq/zabaani |
| orally: | adv. | muñh sey/zabaani |
| orange: | n. | naa rañgi/sañgtarah |
| orarian: | a. | saaHili |
| oration: | n. | kalaam/KHutbah/taqriir |
| orator: | n. | KHatiib(m.)/muqarrir(m.)/mutakallim(m.) |
| oratory: | n. | KHitaabat(f.) |
| oration: | n. | wa^z(m.) |
| orb: | n. | aañkh ka Dheyila/daa'erah/kurrah |
| orb: | a. | GHam zadah |
| orbit: | n. | daa'erah/daur/madaar |
| orchard: | n. | baaGH/baa GHiichah |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| orchestra: | n. | naGHmah saaz |
| ord: | n. | SHuruu^ |
| ordain: | v.t. | jaari karna/muqarrar karna/nazm deyna/ ta^iinaat karna/tartiib deyna |
| ordained: | a. | waajib |
| ordination: | n. | rasm/ta^iyyun |
| ordeal: | n. | aaz maayiSH/ibtila/imteHaan e SHadiid |
| order: | v.t. | Hukm deyna/Hukm saadir karna/kaehna/maaŋgna |
| order: | n. | amn o amaan/chiTThi/farmaan/Hukm/iŋtezaam/ irSHAad/martabah/nazm/nizaam/qariinah/ taakiid/tadbiir/tabqah/tartiib/saf |
| order(for goods): | n. | farmaa'iSH |
| (established)order: | n. | qaa^edah |
| ordered: | a. | maamuur/munazzam |
| orderliness: | n. | aaraastagi/baa qaa'edgi/baa zaabtigi |
| orderly: | a. | baa qaa'edah/KHaamoSH/mutanazzam/murattab |
| ordinal: | a. | baa qaa'edgi waala |
| ordinance: | n. | Hukm/qaanuun/sarkaari Hukm/zaabitah |
| ordinarily: | adv. | ûmuuman |
| ordinary: | a. | âam/ma^muuli/rawaayati |
| ordnanace: | n. | aalaat/top |
| ordure: | n. | gaŋdgi/gobar/fuzlah/najaasat |
| organ: | n. | saaz/ûzw |
| organic: | a. | asaasi/naamiyaati/zaati |
| organically: | adv. | buŋyaadi taur par |
| organise: | v.t. | munazzam karna/tartiib deyna |
| organised: | a. | mutanazzim/mutarattib |
| organisation: | n. | aŋjuman/baŋd o bast/idaarah/ iŋtezaam/jamaa^at/nizaam/tartiib |
| organisational: | a. | taŋziimaati |
| organising: | n. | taŋziim saazi |
| orgiastic: | a. | KHumaari/maey gusaari |
| orgiastically: | adv. | raŋg raliyaaŋ manaatey hu'ey |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| orgy: | n. | âeSH o îSHrat ki maeHfil |
| orient: | a. | iSHraaq |
| orient: | n. | maSHriq |
| orient: | v.t. | maSHriq ki taraf muñh karna/ samt ka ta^iyyun karna |
| oriental: | a. | maSHriqi |
| orientalist: | n. | mustaSHriq(m.) |
| orientation: | n. | ruKH ka ta^iyyun |
| orifice: | n. | dahaanah(m.)/muñh(m.) |
| origin: | n. | aaGHaaz(m.)/asl(f.)/baa^is(m.)/biiKH(f.)/ jazar(m.)/maaKHaz(m.)/mañba^(m.)/paani(f.)/ sar(m.)/ûnsur(m.) |
| original: | a. | asl/asli/paehla/paedaa'iSHi/taabaa^ zaad/ ûnsuri |
| originally: | adv. | auwalan/paehley |
| originality: | n. | asliyat/upaj |
| originator: | n. | baani/muujid |
| Orion: | n. | jabbaar |
| orinthological: | a. | tayuuraati |
| orison: | n. | salaat |
| ornament: | n. | gaehna/gul kaari/ziinat/zeybaa'iSH/zeywar |
| ornamental: | n. | maziin/zeyba |
| ornamentation: | n. | zeyb o ziinat |
| ornamented: | a. | rañgiin |
| ornate: | a. | aaraastah/maziin/rañgiin |
| ornateness: | n. | rañgiini |
| orphan: | n. | yasiir/yatiim |
| orphanage: | n. | yatiim KHaanah |
| orpiment: | n. | haRdaal |
| ortho-: | a. | Haqiiqi/kaTTar/pakka/qaa'emah/saHiiH/ siidha |
| orthography: | n. | ilm ul tahajji |
| orthodox: | n. | raasiKH ul e^teqaad |
| orthodoxy: | n. | raasiKH ul e^teqaadi |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| oscillate: | v.t. | larazna |
| oscillating: | a. | do dila |
| osseous: | a. | haDDi daar |
| ossuary: | n. | haDDi KHaanah |
| ostensible: | a. | zaahir |
| ostensibly: | adv. | zaahira |
| ostentation: | n. | alalley talalley/dikhaawa/Tiip Taap/ zaahir daari |
| ostentatious: | a. | zaahir daar |
| ostracise: | v.t. | añjuman sey nikaalna |
| ostracised: | a. | SHaer badar/TaaT bahar |
| ostrich: | n. | SHutur murGH |
| other: | a. | aur/baqiyah/diigar/duusra/diigar/ GHaer/muKHTalif |
| otherwise: | adv. | warnah |
| otiose: | a. | aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/bey kaar/ faaltu/kaahil/sust |
| otiosity: | n. | aaraam talabi/kaahili/nikaTThu pan/susti |
| otter: | n. | ud bilaa'o |
| ouch! | intj. | uff |
| ought: | aux.v. | chaah'iey/chaahna |
| our: | pron. | hamaara |
| ours: | pron. | hamaara |
| ourselves: | | ham KHud |
| oust: | v.t. | dar badar karna/eKHraaj karna/ nikaalna |
| ousted: | a. | dar badar/KHaarij |
| ouster: | n. | ghar nikaala |
| out: | adv. | baahar/duur |
| out-and-out: | a. | bil kul/sara sar |
| out of order: | | KHaraab |
| out of place: | | bey mauqa^h |
| out-back: | a/adv. | deyhaati |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| outbreak: | n. | fasaad |
| outburst: | n. | dhamaakah |
| outcast: | a. | chañDaal/KHaarij |
| outclass: | v.t. | haraana/maat deyna |
| outcome: | n. | añjaam/maa Haasil/natiijah |
| outcry: | n. | chiiKH pukaar/GHul/SHor |
| outdated: | a. | puraana |
| outdo: | t.v. | GHalbah karna/haraana |
| outdone: | v.t. | baRh gaya/maGHluub |
| outdoor: | a. | baahar |
| outer: | a. | baahar ka/KHaariji/uupar ka |
| outfit: | n. | lawaaazim/saaz o saamaan |
| outflank: | v.t. | daa'eyñ baa'eyñ baR jaana/GHalbah paana |
| outflow: | n. | bahaa'o |
| outgoing: | n. | bahar jaaney waala/Had/KHarch/sarfah |
| outgrow: | v.t. | sabaq ley jaana |
| outgun: | v.t. | GHalbah karna/haraana |
| outing: | n. | eKHraaj/sabaq ley jaana/saer tafriiH |
| outlandish: | a. | âjiib/GHaer/GHariib |
| outlaw: | n. | Daaku/achhuut |
| outlaw: | v.t. | KHelaaf e qaanuun qaraar deyna/mumaane^at karna |
| outlay: | n. | jama^(f.)/KHarch(m.)/laagat(f.)/masraf(m.) |
| outlet: | n. | dukaan/maKHraj/naali/nikaas |
| outline: | n. | chau khaTa/KHaakah(m.)/KHulaasah |
| outlive: | v.t. | lambi ûmar paana |
| outlook: | n. | mañzar/mauqa^/raa'ey |
| outlying: | a. | âleHedah/ba^iid/duur |
| outmoded: | a. | puraana |
| outmost: | a. | duur tariin |
| outpost: | n. | chauki |
| outpouring: | n. | bahaa'o/izhaar e jazbaat/kasrat/wufuur |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| outrage: | n. | aabru reyzi/añdheyr/dast daraazi/ ehaanat/ziyaadti |
| outrageous: | a. | aabru reyz/ajiiran/fitnah pardaaz/Ziyaañ |
| outright: | adv. | khullam khulla/tamaaman/saaf saaf |
| outrun: | v.t. | faa'eq hona/jwaaz karna/sabaq ley jaana |
| outset: | n. | aaGHaaz (m.) |
| outshine: | v.t. | baazi ley jaana/maañd kar deyna |
| outside: | a. | baeruuni/KHaarijah |
| outside: | adv. | baahar |
| outsider: | n. | GHaer |
| outskirt: | n. | kinaara (m.) /pallu (m.) /sar Had (f.) |
| outspoken: | a. | bey jhijhak/bey lagaam/dabañg/niDar |
| outspokennes: | n. | bey baaki/saaaf go'i |
| outspread: | a. | phaela hu'a |
| outstanding: | a. | baqaaya/maSHuur/mumtaaz |
| outstretched: | a. | baRha hu'a/kuSHaadah/phaela hu'a |
| outstrip: | v.t. | baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/sabaq ley jaana/ piichhey chhoR deyna |
| outward: | a. | KHaariji/zaahiri |
| outwardly: | adv. | ba zaahir/baeruuni taur par/KHaarijan |
| outwit: | v.t. | kaan kaaTna |
| oval: | a. | baezwi |
| ovate: | a. | añDey jasesi SHakl/baezwi |
| ovation: | n. | daad |
| oven: | n. | bhaTTi/tañduur |
| over: | prep. | uupar/par/par sey |
| over: | a. | faaltu/faraawaañ |
| over: | adv. | paar |
| overanxious: | a. | aarzu mañd/fikar mañd/pareySHAan |
| overarching: | a. | GHaalib/ham aaGHoSH |
| overbear: | v.t. | GHalbah karna/zabar dast hona |
| overbearing: | a. | baalaa dast/jabbaar/zabar dast |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| overblown: | a. | baRhi chaRhi |
| overcome: | v.i. | GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona/GHalbah karna/ maGHluub karna/pachhaaRna/taari hona/ zeyr karna |
| overcome: | a. | âajiz/maGHluub/musaKH KHar |
| overcoming: | a. | GHaalib |
| overcrow: | v.t. | zafar yaab hona |
| overcrowding: | n. | kaSH makaSH |
| overdo: | v.t. | baRhaana chaRhaana/mubaaliGHah karna/ naak meyn dam karna |
| overflow: | v.i. | paemaanah chhilakna |
| overjoyed: | a. | mast |
| overload: | n. | bahot ziyaadh bojh |
| overlook: | v.t. | nazar añaaz karna/taraH deyna |
| overpower: | v.t. | paehlu dabaana/qabzah karna/zeyr karna |
| overpowering: | n. | GHaalib/taari |
| overreach: | v.t. | tajaawuz karna |
| override: | v.t. | jagah leyna/kuchal Daalna/mustarad kar deyna |
| overruled: | a. | mustarad |
| overrun: | t.v. | GHalbah karna/haraa deyna/qabzah karna |
| oversee: | v.t. | nazar rakhna |
| overseer: | n. | naazir |
| overshadow: | v.t. | chha jaana/maañd karna/taari hona |
| overshadowing: | n. | taari |
| oversight: | n. | KHata |
| overstep: | v.t. | tajaawuz karna |
| overt: | a. | âam/zaahir |
| overtly: | adv. | zaahiran |
| overtake: | v.t. | aa leyna/jaa leyna/paana |
| overthrow: | v.t. | KHaatimah karna/maGHluub karna/niicha dikhaana/ SHikast deyna/taeh o baala karna |
| overthrown: | a. | maGHluub/taeh o baala |
| overturn: | v.t. | darham barham karna/palaTna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| overture: | n. | alaap/baat/mauqa^ |
| overwhelm: | v.t. | GHalbah karna/majbuur kar deyna |
| overwhelming: | a. | al jabbar/bey panaah/GHaalib/haawi |
| overwhelmingly: | adv. | bey Had/bey iñteha |
| ovum: | n. | añDa |
| owl: | n. | buum/choGHd/ullu |
| owe: | v.t. | maalik hona |
| owe: | v.i. | eHsaan mañd hona |
| own: | v.t. | eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna/maalik hona/ SHinaaKHt karna |
| own: | a. | apna/saga/zaati |
| owner: | n. | maalik(m.)/saaHab(m.)/waali(m.)/waaris(m.) |
| ox: | n. | bael/saañD |
| oxtail: | n. | gaa'o dum |

P

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| pace: | v.t. | chalna/qadam naapna/ sañbhal sañbhal kar chalna |
| pace: | n. | Dag/gaam/KHiraam/qadam/raftaar |
| pacify: | v.t. | saadhna/thapakna |
| package: | n. | gaañTh(f.)/pulañdah(m.) |
| packer: | n. | daftari(m.) |
| packet: | n. | Dibbah/Dibya/pulañda |
| packing: | n. | bharaa'o/gaThri bañdi |
| pad: | n. | gaddi(f.)/toSHak(f.) |
| paddle: | v.t. | chappu chalaana/naa'o kheyna |
| paddle: | n. | chappu(m.)/DaañD |
| padding: | n. | bharat(f.) |
| paddy: | n. | dhaan(m.)/dhaan ki kheyti |
| paddy field: | n. | dhaan ka kheyti |
| padlock: | n. | qufl(m.)/taala(m.) |
| paeen: | n. | piirozi naamah/rijz |
| pagan: | n. | kaafir(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| paganism: | n. | jaahiliyat(f.)/kufr(m.) |
| page: | n. | GHulaam |
| page: | n. | pañna/safHah |
| pagination: | n. | safHah guzaari |
| paid: | a. | ada |
| pail: | n. | baalTi(f.) |
| pain: | v.i. | dukhna |
| pain: | n. | alam/añdoh/âzaab/dard/karb/KHaliSH/koft/ takliif/zaeHmat |
| (throbbing)pain: | n. | Tasak |
| painful: | a. | dard naak/muSHkil/SHaaq/takliif deh |
| painless: | a. | aasaan/bila dard |
| painstaking: | a. | meHnti |
| paint: | v.t. | putaa'i karna/muswwiri karna/ naqqaaSHi karna/rañg o rauGHan karna |
| paint: | n. | GHaazah/rañg/rauGHan |
| painted: | a. | naqSHi/naqSHiin/rañg daar |
| painter: | n. | putaa'i karney waala/musawwir/ naqqaaSH/rañg saaz |
| painting: | n. | musawwiri/naqSH/naqqaaSHi/nigaar/taswiir |
| pair: | n. | jôRa(m.)/jôRi(f.)/juft |
| pair: | v.t. | jôRa banaana |
| pal: | n. | aaRi/dost/rafiiq/yaar |
| palace: | n. | maeHl/qasr |
| palanquin: | n. | Doli/Dolki(f.)/paalki(f.) |
| palanquin-carrier: | n. | kuhaar(m.) |
| palatal: | a. | taalu sey muta^lliq |
| palatable: | a. | gawaara/KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz |
| palate: | n. | taalu |
| palatial: | n. | âziim/qasri |
| palaver: | a. | baat chiit(f.)/gap SHap(f.)/tafsiil baat(f.) |
| pale: | n. | baaRh/eHaatah |
| pale: | a. | bey rañga/faq/maañd/phiika/ |

safeydi maa'el

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| pale: | v.i. | muñh faq hona/phiika paRna/rañg uRna |
| Palestine: | n. | falastiin |
| Palestinian: | n. | falastiini |
| palisade: | n. | jañglah |
| pall: | n. | kafan |
| pall: | v.i. | paZ murdah ho jaana/phiika paR jaana |
| pallet: | n. | chaTaa'i |
| palliate: | v.t. | chhupaana/Dhakna/sawaañg bharna |
| palliative: | a. | musakkin |
| palliative: | n. | dard kam karney waali (dawa) (f.) / darmaan (m.) |
| pallid: | a. | paZ murdah |
| pallor: | n. | paZ murdahgi/phiika pan |
| palm: | n. | hatheyli (f.) |
| palmyra: | n. | taaR (m.) |
| palp: | v.t. | jaañchna/maeHsuus karna |
| palpable: | a. | sariiH/zaahir |
| palpitate: | v.i. | dhamakna/dhaRakna/phaRakna/thar tharaana |
| palpitating: | n. | tapaan |
| palpitation: | n. | dhaRka/dhaRkan/lapak |
| palsy: | n. | faaliij |
| palter: | v.t. | heyR pheyr karna/katraana |
| paltry: | a. | chhoTa/gañda/KHasiis |
| pamper: | v.t. | laaD karna |
| pampered: | a. | bigRa hu'a/laaDla |
| pamphlet: | n. | kitaab chah/risaaalah |
| pan: | n. | lagan/tasla |
| panacea: | n. | har dard ki dawa |
| pander: | n. | dalaal |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| pander: | v.t. | dalaali karna |
| pandering: | n. | kuTnaapa |
| panegyrist: | n. | maddaaH |
| panel: | n. | Dibbah/KHaanah/taKHtah |
| pang: | n. | waqti dard |
| panic: | v.i. | haebati zaaH hana |
| panic: | n. | haebati/khalbali |
| panicking: | pr.t. | haebati zaaH hana/khalbalaana |
| panicky: | a. | daehSHati zaaH/sara siimah |
| pannier: | n. | zañbiil(f.) |
| panoply: | n. | mukammal zirah baktar |
| panorama: | n. | mañzar |
| pant: | v.i. | haañpna/saañs chaRhna |
| pant: | n. | hichki(f.) |
| pant: | n. | patluun(f.) |
| pantry: | n. | ne^mat KHaanah/toSHah KHaanah |
| pap: | n. | bhurta/maliida |
| pap: | n. | chusni/sar e pistaan |
| papa: | n. | baba |
| papal: | n. | babaa'i(f.) |
| papaya: | n. | arañD KHarbuuzah(m.)/papita(m.) |
| paper: | n. | jariidah(m.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/qirtaas(m.)/waraq(m.) |
| paper slip: | n. | parchah |
| paper work: | n. | kaaGHzi kaar rawaa'i(f.) |
| par: | n. | barabri/me^yaar |
| parable: | n. | misaal |
| parabola: | n. | SHaljami |
| parachute: | n. | chhatri |
| parachutist: | n. | chhata bar daar |
| parade: | n. | dikhaawa/jalwah/juluus(m.)/qawaa'ed(m.)/saf(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| paradigm: | n. | misaal |
| paradise: | n. | firdaus (f.) / jañnat (f.) / KHuld (m.) |
| paragon: | n. | jawaab/muqaabilah |
| parallel: | n. | jawaab/mutawaazi/naziir |
| parallel: | a. | masaawi (m.) / mutawaazi (m.) |
| parallel line: | n. | KHat e mutawaazi (m.) |
| paralyse: | v.i. | saktey meyn aana |
| paralysis: | n. | faaliij/jhola/laqwah/saktah |
| paramount: | a. | faa'eq/GHaalib |
| paramour: | n. | âaSHiq/aaSHna |
| paranormal: | a. | GHaer fitri |
| paraphernalia: | n. | saaz o saamaan |
| paraphrase: | n. | taawiil |
| paraphrase: | v.t. | taawiil karna/tafsiir karna/ taSHriiH karna |
| parasite: | n. | amar beyl/kaasah laes/tufaeli |
| parasol: | n. | chhattar (m.) |
| paratroop: | n. | chhata bar daar |
| parcel: | n. | pulañda/puRya |
| parch: | v.t. | bhuuñna/jhulsaana |
| parch: | v.i. | jhulasna |
| parched: | a. | KHuSHk/suukha |
| pardon: | v.t. | âfw karna/chhoRna/mo^aaf karna/ paap kaaTna |
| pardon: | n. | âfw/mo^aafi |
| pare: | v.t. | chhilka utaarna/faaltu taeh utaarba |
| parent: | n. | waalid (m.) / waalidah (f.) |
| parentage: | n. | walidiyat (f.) |
| parents: | n. | maañ baap/waaldaen |
| parenthesis: | n. | jumlah mo^tarizah |
| par excellence: | n. | behtar tariin |
| pariah: | n. | achhuut/niich zaat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| pariah-kite: | n. | chiil |
| parity: | n. | barabri/mutawaaziyat |
| park: | n. | baaGH/baaGHiichah |
| parking lot: | n. | gaaRi eHaatah |
| parle: | n. | baat chiit/guftugu/muzaa karaat |
| parliament: | n. | majlis e SHura/qaumi majlis |
| parliamntary: | a. | majlisi/paarlemaani |
| parochial: | a. | mut^assib |
| parochialism: | n. | suubaa'i âsbiyat |
| parody: | n. | mazaaHiyah naql |
| parole: | n. | zabaani wa^dah |
| paroxysm: | n. | baari (f.) /daurah (m.) /taSHañnuj |
| parrot: | n. | tota |
| parrot: | v.t. | raT lagaana/raTi baat dohraana |
| parry: | v.t. | bachaana/bachey raehna |
| parsimony: | n. | kefaayat SHi^aari |
| parsimonious: | a. | kefaayat SHi^aar |
| parsley: | n. | ajmoda |
| part: | n. | Hissah/juz/paarah/par kaalah/paTTi/ purzah/SHiq/TukRa |
| (a) part: | a. | kuchh |
| partake: | v.t. | Hissah leyna/iSHtiraak karna |
| parts: | n. | paraKHchey |
| parted: | a. | alag/âlâaHedah/juda |
| partial: | a. | adhuura/jaanib daar/juzwi/kam/lagi lipTi/maa'el/ muta^assib/taraf daar/yak tarfah |
| partially: | adv. | jaanib daaraanah/juz'iyan |
| partiality: | n. | jañbah daari/paas daari/pach/re^aayat/ taa'id/taraf daari |
| participant: | n. | muSHtarik |
| participate: | v.t. | Hissah leyna/paa'oñ biich meyn Daalna/ SHirkat karna |
| participating: | a. | SHariik |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| participation: | a. | iSHtiraak/SHamuuliyat/SHirkat/zimn |
| participatory: | a. | SHamuuliyati/SHirkati |
| particle: | n. | daqiiqah/juz/khiil/SHammah/zarrah |
| particular: | a. | KHaas/maKHsuus |
| particularly: | adv. | KHaas kar |
| particulars: | n. | kaefiyat/tafsiil |
| particularised: | a. | maKHsuus |
| parting: | n. | âlaaHedagi/judaa'i |
| partisanship: | n. | âsbiyat/pach/taa'id/taraf daari |
| partition: | n. | farq/fasl/KHaanah/taqsiim |
| partner: | n. | aaRi/rafiiq/saajhi/SHariik |
| partnership: | n. | rafaaqat/saajha/SHirkat |
| partridge: | n. | chikor/kabk |
| party: | n. | da^wat/fariiq/Hizb/firqah/ jamaa^at/maeHfil |
| party man: | n. | rukhn/taraf daar |
| partway: | a. | jaanib daar |
| parvenu: | a. | nau daulatiya |
| parvis: | n. | chaar diiwaari(f.)/eHaatah |
| pass: | n. | chiTThi/darrah/khaa'i |
| pass: | v.i. | guzarna/taer karna |
| pass: | v.t. | guzaarna/saadir karna |
| pass away: | | iñteqaal karna/nikalna |
| pass on: | | aagey baRhaana |
| passage: | n. | guzar/îbaarat/rawiSH/suuraakH |
| passageway: | n. | guzar gaah(f.) |
| passed: | a. | saadir/taer |
| passenger: | n. | aata jaata/musaafir/raakib/sawaari |
| passer by: | n. | aata jaata/guzerney waala/raah giir |
| passing: | a. | aani jaani/basar/guzar |
| passing away: | n. | faut/iñteqaal |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| passion: | n. | aag(fig.)/garmi/GHussah/haejaan/îSHq/ jazbah/joSH/soz/taa'o |
| passionate: | a. | aatiSHiiñ/dard naak/joSHiila |
| passive: | a. | mutaHammil/saakin |
| passport: | | raah daari ka parwaanah(m.) |
| past: | n. | guzra zamaanah/maazi/salaf |
| past: | a. | guziSHtah/pichhla/saabiq |
| past tense: | n. | maazi |
| pasttime: | n. | kheyl(m.)/maSHGHalah(m.)/SHoGHl(m.) |
| paste: | v.t. | chipkaana |
| paste: | n. | chiip(m.) |
| pastor: | n. | raa^i(m.) |
| pasture: | n. | chara gaah(f.) |
| pasture: | v.t. | charaana |
| pat: | v.t. | thap thapaana/thapki deyna |
| pat: | n. | himmat afzaa'i/tamaañcha/thap thapi |
| pat: | a. | bar waqt/laa'eq/mauzuuñ/munaasib |
| patch: | n. | peywañd/qatae^ zamiin/TukRa |
| patch: | v.t. | joRna/peywañd lagaana/rafu karna |
| patent: | n. | sanad |
| patent: | a. | zaahir |
| patented: | a. | sanad yaaftah |
| paternal: | a. | aabaa'i |
| path: | n. | Dagar/raastah/raah/SHaare^/tariiqah |
| pathetic: | a. | dard añgeyz/dil soz |
| pathos: | n. | dard |
| pathway: | n. | baaT/Dhañg/pag DañDi/tariiqah/ tarz/taur |
| patience: | n. | bar daaSHt(f.)/Dhaaras(f.)/mataanat(f.)/ qaraar(m.)/sabr(m.) |
| patient: | n. | biimaar/mariiz(m.)/mariizah(f.) |
| patriarch: | n. | baR buuRha/buzurg e KHaañdaan/mujtahid |
| patrimony: | n. | miiraas(f.)/wiraasat(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| patriot: | n. | Hubb ul watan(m.)/watan parast(m.) |
| patriotic: | a. | muHibb e watan/watan dost |
| patriotism: | n. | Hubb ul watni |
| patrol: | v.i. | gaSHt karna |
| patron: | n. | an daata/dast giir(m.)/Haami(m.)/moHsin(m.)/ murabbi(m.)/puSHt(f.)/qiblah e Haajaat(m.)/ sar parast(m.)/waali(m.) |
| patronage: | n. | âatifat/dast giiri/haath/Hemaayat/ nawaaziSH/puSHt panaahi/qadr daani |
| patronise: | v.t. | dast giiri/sar parasti/suluuk karna |
| patter: | v.i. | mañtar paRhna |
| patter: | n. | chaKH chaKH/teyz tarrar boli |
| pattern: | n. | Daul/misaal/namuunah/saañcha/SHakl |
| paucity: | n. | kami/kotaahi/qillat |
| paunch: | n. | ojh/jholi/SHikam/toñd |
| pauper: | n. | kañgaal/mohTaaj/naa daar/qallaaSH |
| pauperism: | n. | gada gari/iflaas/naa daari/qallaasH pan |
| pauperise: | v.t. | gada gar banaana/naa daar kar deyna/ qallaaSH kar deyna |
| pauperisation: | n. | GHurbat/qallaaSHi |
| pause: | n. | saktah(m.)/waqfah(m.) |
| pave: | v.t. | farSH bichhaana |
| pavement: | n. | farSH |
| pavilion: | n. | Deyra/KHaemah(m.)/raauni |
| paw: | v.t. | pañjah marna |
| paw: | n. | chuñgal/pañjah |
| pawn: | n. | girwi/paedal/rehn |
| pawned: | a. | marhuun |
| pay: | v.t. | ada karna/bharna/chukaana/deyna |
| pay: | n. | dehaaRi/pagaar/tañKHwaah/yaaft |
| paycheck: | n. | muSHAahirah/tañKHwaah ki parchi |
| payee: | n. | mursil alaeh/tañKHwaah daar |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| paymaster: | n. | aaqa/baKHSHi/KHazaañchi |
| payment: | n. | adaa'i/ajr/badlah/makaafaat/mo^aawizah/ taqsiim |
| payment of debt: | n. | adaa'egi |
| payoff: | n. | añjaam/chukta adaa'egi/riSHwat |
| payroll: | n. | fehrist e adaa'i(f.) |
| pea: | n. | maTar |
| pea pod: | n. | maTar ki phali |
| peace: | n. | aaSHti/amaan/amn/chaen/qaraar/salaaH/ salaamti/sukuun/sukuut |
| peace loving: | a. | amn pasañd |
| peaceable: | a. | aaSHti pasañd/amn KHwaah/pur sukuun |
| peaceful: | a. | mutma'in/pur amn/pur sukuun |
| peach: | n. | aaRu/SHaftaalu |
| peacock: | n. | mor/taa'uus |
| peak: | n. | choTi(f.)/phunañg(f.) |
| peal: | n. | ghañTi ki awwaz/zor daar aawaaz |
| peanut: | n. | muuñg phali(f.) |
| pear: | n. | naaSHpaati(f.) |
| pearl: | n. | dur/gauhar/moti |
| peasant: | n. | daehqaan/gañwaar/kisaan |
| pebble: | n. | chharra/kañkar/roRa |
| peccable: | a. | gunaah gaar/KHata waar |
| peccadillo: | n. | choTi moTi GHalti/gunaah e saGHiir |
| peccant: | a. | gunaah kaar/KHata kaar/mufsid/SHarri |
| peccancy: | n. | gunaah gaari/KHata kaari |
| peccavi: | n. | e^teraaf e gunaah |
| peck: | v.t. | chugna/Thoñk maarna |
| pecker: | n. | kaTh baRha'i |
| pecky: | a. | suuraaKH daar |
| peculiar: | a. | juda/KHaas/naadir |
| peculiarity: | n. | KHaasiyat(f.)/KHaslat(f.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| pecuniary: | a. | maali/zarri |
| pedagogue: | n. | mo^allim/ustaad |
| pedagogical: | a. | mu^allimaanah/mudarrisaanah |
| pedagogy: | n. | tadriisiyaat(f.) |
| pedal: | n. | paa'ey daan |
| peddle: | v.t. | sauda beychna |
| pedestal: | n. | chauki/paa'ey daan/paa'ey sutuun |
| pedestrian: | a. | paedal |
| pedestrian: | n. | paedal/raah guzaar |
| pedigree: | n. | Hasab/nasb/nasl/piiRhi/saat puSHt/silsilah |
| pedlar: | n. | KHurdah faroSH/pheyri waala |
| pee: | v.t. | peySHaab karna |
| pee: | n. | peySHaab(m.) |
| peek: | n. | jhaaÑk |
| peek: | v.i. | jhaaÑkna |
| peel: | v.t. | chhiilna/chhilka utaarna/kapRey utaarna |
| peel off: | v.i. | jhaRna |
| peel: | n. | chhilka |
| peep: | v.t. | jhaaÑkna |
| peep: | n. | jhaaÑk/jhalak |
| peep show: | n. | jhaaÑki |
| peer: | n. | ham chaSHm/ham joli/ham rutbah |
| peer: | v.i. | jhaaÑkna |
| peeve: | n. | chiR chiR |
| peevish: | a. | chiR chiRa/KHud sar/tuñd mizaaj |
| peevishness: | n. | chiR chiRa pan/KHud sari/tuñd mizaaji |
| peg: | n. | khuuñTa(m.)/khuuñTi(f.)/mismaar(m.) |
| pelf: | n. | dhan(m.)/daulat(f.)/kauRi(f.)/paesa(m.)/zar(m.) |
| pelican: | n. | gagan bheyR |
| pellet: | n. | chharra/goli/Tikya |
| pellet bow: | n. | GHuleyl(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| pellucid: | a. | billauri/SHaffaaf |
| pelting: | n. | sañg zani |
| pen: | n. | Darbah |
| pen: | n. | KHaamah/qalam |
| pen: | n. | maadah hañs |
| pen: | v.t. | KHaamah farsaa'i karna |
| pen name: | n. | taKHallus |
| penal laws: | n. | Huduud |
| penalty: | n. | DañD/jurmaanah/qasaas/saza |
| penance: | n. | kaffaarah |
| penchant: | n. | pasañd(f.)/rujHaan(m.) |
| pendant: | n. | aawayzah/mo^allaq |
| pending: | a. | daa'er |
| penetrate: | v.t. | ghuseyRna/pil paRna/pirona/taaRna |
| penetrate: | v.i. | ghus jaana/ghusna/pil paRna/ saraa'yat karna |
| penetrating: | a. | daqiiqah ras/juz ras/mubassir/ nuktah daan/Zarf |
| penetration: | n. | duKHuul/firaasat/saraa'yat(f.)/zakaawat |
| penitence: | n. | paSHeymaani |
| penitent: | a. | paSHeymaan/taa'eb |
| penitent: | n. | paSHeymaan/taa'eb |
| penniless: | a. | faqiir/kañgaal/kora |
| pension: | n. | waziifah(m.) |
| pensioner: | n. | wasiiqah daar(m.)/waziifah KHor(m.) |
| pensive: | a. | dil giir/fikra mañd/maGHmuum/udaas/utafakkir |
| pentagon: | n. | muKHAMmas/pañj goSHah |
| pentagonal: | a. | muKHAMmas/pañj goSHah |
| penury: | n. | GHariibi/GHurbat/kami/qillat |
| peon: | n. | chap raasi/har kaarah/piyaadah |
| people: | n. | âwaam(m.)/log(m.)/maKHluuq(f.)/mardum(m.) parja(f.)/qaum(f.)/zamaanah(idiom.) |
| (common) people: | n. | âwaam(plu. of âam) |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| people of: | n. | aehl |
| peopled: | a. | aabaad |
| pepper: | n. | mirch |
| per: | prep. | ba zarii^ah/fi/seY |
| per head: | prep. | fi kas |
| perambulation: | n. | gaSHt |
| percase: | adv. | GHaaliban/SHaayed |
| perceive: | v.t. | idraak karna/lagna/taaRna |
| perceived: | a. | maeHsuus kardah |
| perceptible: | a. | idraak paziir |
| perception: | n. | eHsaas/faehm/firaasat/idraak/samajh |
| perceptive: | a. | baa hoSH/Hassas/idraaki |
| perch: | n. | aDDah(m.) |
| perch: | v.i. | baeThna |
| perch: | v.t. | biThaana |
| perchance: | adv. | agar/GHaaliban/ittefaaqan/SHaayad |
| percipient: | a. | idraak karney waala/Hasaas/samajh daar |
| percolate: | v.t. | nichoRna/Tapkaana |
| peremptory: | n. | aaKHiri/aTal/faeslah kun/naatiq |
| peremptorily: | adv. | aTal pan sey/Haakimaanah ańdaaz sey/ saffaaki sey |
| perennial: | a. | dawaami/sada bahaar |
| perfect: | a. | bey daaGH/Haawi/kaamil/puura/ saalim/tamaam |
| perfectly: | adv. | kamaal sey/saHiiH taur par |
| perfected: | a. | mukammal |
| perfection: | n. | faziilat/itmaam/kamaal |
| perfidious: | a. | bey iimaan/bey wafa/GHaddaar |
| perfidy: | n. | fitnah |
| perforate: | v.t. | chheydna/phoRna |
| perforce: | adv. | KHwaam KHaah |
| perform: | v.t. | ańjaam deyna/ta^miil karna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| performance: | n. | kartab |
| performer: | n. | faa^el |
| performed: | a. | ada/sar añjaam |
| perfume: | n. | îtr/KHuSH bu |
| perfume: | v.t. | KHuSH bu lagaana/rachaana |
| perfumer: | n. | âttaar(m.) |
| perfunctory: | a. | baraa'ey naam/jaldi ka kaam |
| perhaps: | adv. | GHaaliban/magar/SHaayed |
| peril: | n. | añdeySHah/Dar/jokhoñ/KHatrah(m.)/KHauf |
| peril: | v.t. | KHatrey meyn Daalna |
| perilous: | a. | KHatar naak/pur KHatr |
| period: | n. | âalam/âehd/ârsah/daur/dauraan/hañgaam/ mey^aad(f.)/muddat(f.)/waqfah(m.)/ zamaanah(m.) |
| perish: | v.t. | barbaad karna |
| perish: | v.i. | barbaad hona/halaak hona |
| perishable: | a. | faani/fana paziir |
| perishing: | n. | halaak |
| perjure: | v.t. | jhuuTa Halaf uThwaana |
| perjury: | n. | daroGH Halfi |
| perk: | v.i. | akaRna/aeñThna/sar bulañd karna |
| perk: | a. | KHud pasañd/pur joSH |
| perkiness: | n. | KHud numaa'i/SHoKH chaSHmi |
| perky: | a. | SHoKH |
| permanence: | n. | mustaqili/paayañdah/qayaam/ sabaat/ustuwaari |
| permanency: | n. | dawaam(m.) |
| permanent: | a. | daa'em/dawaami/Hatmi/muqarrar/mustaqil/ pakka/peywastah |
| permanently: | adv. | dawaaman/hameySHah key li'ey |
| permeate: | v.t. | saraa'yat karna |
| permeation: | n. | saraa'yat(f.) |
| permissible: | a. | durust/jaa'ez/munaasib/rawa |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| permission: | n. | baar/chhuTTi(f.)/ejaazat/parwaanah/ raza/ruKHSat |
| permit: | v.t. | ejaazat deyna/ruKHSat karna |
| permitted: | a. | Halaal/jaa'ez/mubaaH |
| permitting: | a. | raza mañd |
| pernicious: | a. | GHaarat gar/mohlik |
| perniciously: | adv. | mohlik taur par/ziyaañ kaaraanah |
| pernoctation: | n. | rat jaga |
| perpendicular: | a. | âmuudi/qaa'em |
| perpendicular: | n. | âmuud/khaRa/qaa'emah |
| perpetrate: | v.t. | âmal dar aamad karna |
| perpetrator: | n. | murtakib(m.) |
| perpetration: | n. | irtikaab(m.) |
| perpetual: | a. | daa'emi/qaa'em |
| perpetually: | adv. | daa'em/hameySHah/sada |
| perpetuate: | v.t. | jaari rakhna/jaawidaañ banaana/ ziñdah rakhna |
| perpetuation: | n. | dawaam |
| perplex: | v.t. | chakkar meyñ Daalna/Haeraan karna/ qaafiyah tañg karna |
| perplexed: | a. | aaSHuftah/Haeraan/mutaraddid/pareySHAan |
| perplexity: | n. | chakkar/diqqat(f.)/ghabraahaT(f.)/ KHalfiSHAar(m.)/muSHkil(f.)/pareySHAani(f.)/ peych o KHam(m.)/peych o taab(m.)/phañda(m.)/ taraddud(m.)uljhan |
| persecute: | v.t. | aazaar deyna/naak meyñ dam karna |
| persecuting: | a. | aazaar rasaañ |
| persecution: | n. | aazaar rasaani/ukhaaR pachhaaR |
| perseverance: | n. | nibaah/paa bañdi/sabr |
| persevering: | a. | saabit qadam |
| Persian: | n. | faarsi/iraani |
| persist: | v.t. | aRna/haT lagaana/israar karna/zid karna/ zor deyna |
| persistence: | n. | aR/haT/israar/zid/zor |
| persnickety: | a. | naazuk mizaaj/nafaasat pasañd |

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--|
| person: | n. | aadmi/baṇdah/fard/kas/SHaKHs |
| (accomplished) person: | a. | faazil |
| (liberal) person: | a. | aazaad KHayaal |
| persona: | n. | kirdaar/SHaKHs |
| personage: | n. | kirdaar/naql/ruup |
| personal: | a. | KHaas/zaati |
| personalise: | v.t. | SHaKHsi banaana/zaati banaana |
| personally: | adv. | aap/KHud/zaati taur par |
| personality: | n. | fardiyat/kirdaar/SHaKHsiyat |
| personate: | v.t. | naql karna |
| personification: | n. | tajassum e SHaKHsiyat (m.) |
| personnel: | a. | afraad e kaar/âmlah |
| perspicacious: | a. | saahib e idraak/teyz nigaah/zaki/ziirak |
| perspicacity: | n. | idraak/teyz njgaahi/zakaawat |
| perspire: | v.i. | âraq âraq hona/pasiijna/pasiinah aana/ pasiinah nikalna |
| perspiration: | n. | âraq/pasiinah |
| persuade: | v.t. | maa'el karna/raaGHib karna/raazi karna/ uksaana |
| pert: | a. | khula hu'a/SHoKH |
| pertinacious: | a. | haT dharam/KHud sar/ziddi |
| pertinacity: | n. | pach/tañg nazri/zid |
| pertinent: | a. | muta^alliq |
| pertness: | n. | chaalaaki/SHoKHi/teyzi |
| perturbation: | n. | daGH daGHah/ghabraahaT/izteraab |
| peruse: | v.t. | mo^aa'enah karna/nazr e saani karna |
| perusal: | n. | mo^aa'enah/mulaaHezah/mutaale^ah |
| perverse: | a. | kaj/kah faehm/KHaraab |
| perversity: | n. | bad raahi (f.) |
| pervert: | v.t. | KHaraab karna/paRhaana |
| perverted: | a. | maskH |
| pessimism: | n. | maayuusi/yaas |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| pessimistic: | n. | maayuusaanah |
| pest: | n. | fitnah/taa^uun/waba |
| pester: | v.t. | âafiyat tañg karna/sar hona |
| pestilence: | n. | waba(f.) |
| pestilential: | n. | wabaa'i |
| pet: | n. | dulaara |
| pet: | v.t. | chumkaarna/naaz uTaahna/thap thapaana |
| pet: | v.i. | pyaar karna/saehlaana |
| petal: | n. | pañkhaRi |
| peter: | v.i. | bah tadriij ghaTna |
| petticoat: | n. | saayah |
| petition: | n. | ârz/ârz daaSht/ârzy/dar KHwaast/ guzaariSH/iltija/iltimaas/pukaar/sawaal |
| petition: | v.t. | daaman phaelaana/iltimaas karna |
| petitioner: | n. | neyaaz mañd(m.)/saa'el(m.)/sawaali(m.) |
| petty: | a. | chhoTa/juzwi/kam zarf/KHafiif |
| petty quarrel: | n. | kil kil |
| petulance: | n. | masti/nafs parasti/SHoKHi |
| petulant: | a. | âiyaaSH/faasiq/kaj KHalq/mast/ nafs parast/SHaehwat añgeyz/SHoKH |
| pewter: | n. | raañg(m.) |
| phantasm: | n. | KHayaal/tasawwur |
| phantasmagoria: | n. | faanuus e KHayaal |
| phantom: | n. | KHayaal |
| pharaoh: | n. | fir^aun |
| pharmacy: | n. | dawa KHaanah |
| pharmacist: | n. | dawa saaz |
| pharmaceutical: | n. | dawaa saazi sey muta^lliq |
| pharos: | n. | minaarah |
| phenomenon: | n. | Haadisah/mo^jezah/waage^ah |
| phenomenal: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli |
| phial: | n. | qaaruurah/SHiiSHi |

| | | |
|----------------|------|----------------------------------|
| philantropist: | n. | iñsaan dost |
| Philistine: | n. | âjmi |
| philology: | n. | lisaaniyaat (f.) |
| philosopher: | n. | falsafi/Hakiim |
| philosophical: | a. | falsafi yaanah |
| philosophy: | n. | daaniSH mañdi/falsafah/Hikmat |
| phlebotomy: | n. | fasd |
| phlegm: | n. | balGHam (m.) |
| phlegmatic: | a. | balGHami |
| phoenix: | n. | huma |
| phonate: | v.t. | sauti aawaaz nikalna |
| phonetic: | a. | sauti |
| phonetics: | n. | sautiyaat |
| phoney: | a. | ja^li/khoTa/pur fareybÄ |
| photograph: | n. | âks/taswiir |
| photographer: | n. | âkkaas |
| photography: | n. | âkkaasi |
| photon: | n. | ziyaa'iyah |
| phrase: | n. | êbaarat/figrah/jumlah/zimn |
| phrasal: | a. | êbaarati/zimni |
| phraselogy: | n. | bañdiSH/mhaawirah/tarz e kalaam |
| physical: | a. | fitri/jismaani/taab^i |
| physically: | adv. | jismaani taur par |
| physician: | n. | tabiib |
| physiological: | a. | ûzwiyaati |
| physique: | n. | Dhaañcha/hai'yat |
| picayune: | a. | adna/bey masrafchhoTa/naa kaarah |
| pick: | v.t. | chhaañTna/chuñna |
| pick: | n. | kudaal (f.) |
| pickpocket | n. | jeyb katra (m.) |
| pick out: | v.t. | chuñna/iñtiKHaab karna |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| pick up: | v.t. | Haasil karna/uThaana |
| pickaninny: | n. | kaluuTa/siyaah faam bachchah |
| picket: | n. | qaraawal(m.) |
| picking: | n. | chhaañT/iñteKHaaab/uThaa'i giiri |
| pickle: | n. | namkiin paani |
| pickler: | n. | achaar ka martbaan/achaar banaaney waala |
| pickles: | n. | achaar |
| pickle: | v.t/i. | churaana/chugna |
| picture: | n. | naqSH(m.)/nigaar(m.)/SHabiih(f.)/ taswiir(f.) |
| picture book: | n. | muraqqa^(m.) |
| picturesque: | a. | dil aawayz/dil kaSH/KHuSH numa |
| piebald: | a. | ablaq |
| piece: | n. | Dala(m.)Dali(f.)/Hissah(m.)/paarchah(m.)/ paarah(m.)/par kaalah(m.)/phaañk(f.)/ purzah(m.)/TukRa(m.) |
| piece of cake: | | aasaan kaam/ulTey haath ka kaam |
| pieces: | n. | paraKHchey |
| piedmont: | n. | daaman e koh |
| pierce: | v.t. | chheydna/chubhona/pirona |
| pierce: | v.i. | chubhna/gaRna |
| piercing: | a. | teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/teyz |
| piety: | n. | KHuda parasti/taqwa/zohd |
| pig: | n. | KHañziir/suu'ar |
| pigeon: | n. | kabuutar(m.)/kabuutri(f.) |
| pigeonhole: | n. | KHaanah |
| pigment: | n. | raïg/roGHan |
| pigmy/pygmy: | n. | bauna/podna |
| pike: | v.i. | jaldi karna |
| pike: | n. | chuñgi |
| pile: | n. | añbaar/Dheyrr/gañj |
| pile: | v.t. | añbaar lagaana |
| piles: | n. | bawaasiir(f.) |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| pilfer: | v.t. | chori karna |
| pilferer: | n. | chor |
| pilgrim: | n. | zaa'ir |
| pilgrimage: | n. | Haj/yaatra/zeyaaarat |
| pill: | n. | goli(f.)/qurs/Tikiya(f.) |
| pillage: | v.t/i. | GHaarat gari karna/GHaban karna/luuTna |
| pillage: | n. | GHaarat/GHaarat gari/luuT/luuT maar |
| pillager: | n. | GHaarat gar(m.)/luTeyra(m.) |
| pillar: | n. | laaT/khamba/piil paayah/rukn/thuuni |
| pillion: | n. | gaddi/kaaThi |
| pillow: | n. | baaliSH(m.)/takiyah(m.) |
| pillow case: | n. | takiyah GHelaaf |
| pilose: | a. | jhabra |
| pilot: | n. | hawa baaz/jahaaz raan/taiyyaarchi/raehbar |
| pimp: | n. | kuTna(m.)/kuTni(f.) |
| pimp: | v.t. | dalaali karna |
| pimping: | n. | kuTnaapa |
| pimple: | n. | daanah/muhaasa(m.)/phuñsi(f.) |
| pin: | n. | mismaar(m.) |
| piña: | n. | anañnaas(m.) |
| pincer: | n. | zañbuur(m.) |
| pinch: | v.t. | churaana/chuTki bharna/chuTki kaaTna/ maar leyna |
| pinch: | n. | chubhan/chuTki(f.)/KHalish(f.) |
| pine: | v.i. | fikr karna/huRakna/kuRhna/murjhaana |
| pine: | n. | sanobar |
| pineapple: | n. | anañnaas |
| ping: | n. | jhañkaar(f.) |
| pining: | n. | kaahiSH |
| pinion: | n. | par |
| pinion: | a. | jakRna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| pink: | v.t. | talwaar sey bhoñkna/chheydna |
| pink: | a. | gul aabi |
| pink: | v.i. | aañkh jhapkna/iSHaarah karna/ jhaankna |
| pinkie/pinky: | n. | chhuñgli |
| pinnacle: | n. | choTi/kalas/sar |
| piñon: | n. | chil GHozah(m.) |
| pinpoint: | v.t. | iSHaarah karna |
| pinto: | n. | ablaq |
| pioneer: | n. | khudaa'i karney waala/mutaqqaddam |
| pious: | a. | baa tadbiir/KHuda parast/muttaqi/neyk/paarsa/ raaSHid/zaahid |
| pip: | n. | biij/guThli |
| pipe: | n. | nal/nali/nalka(m.)/nalki(dim.) |
| pipkin: | n. | patiili(f.) |
| pippin: | n. | biij/guThli |
| piquancy: | n. | lutf/teyzi |
| piquant: | a. | teyz |
| pique: | n. | âdaawat/chot/GHaez |
| piracy: | n. | Dakaeti/qazzaaqi |
| pirate: | n. | Dakaet/qazzaaq |
| piscina: | n. | Hauz(m.) |
| piss: | v.t. | peySH aab karna |
| piss: | n. | peySH aab(m.) |
| pistachio: | n. | pistah(m.) |
| pistol: | n. | tamañchah |
| pit: | n. | gaRha/GHaar/khaa'i/khaD |
| pit: | n. | guThli(f.) |
| pitch: | v.t. | KHeymah gaaRna/qaa'em karna |
| pitch: | n. | naubat/qiir/raal |
| pitch black; | a. | kaala bhujañg |
| pitch dark; | a. | añdheyra ghup/saKHt añdheyra |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| pitcher: | n. | gaagar/ghaRa/jhajjar |
| piteous: | a. | dard naak(f.)/pur malaal/riqqat ańgeyz |
| piteously: | adv. | dard naaki sey/riqqat ańgeyzi sey |
| pitfall: | n. | chor gRha/gaRha/khaa'i/KHatrah |
| pith: | n. | guuda/lub/maGHZ/qalb |
| pitiable: | a. | dukhiya/zabuuń |
| pitiful: | a. | dard mańd/dard naak |
| pitiless: | a. | bey dard/kaTTar/naa tars |
| pity: | v.t. | pasiijna/raHem karna |
| pity: | n. | Haef(m.)/raeHm(m.)/riqqat(f.)/ tars(m.) |
| pivot: | n. | chuul/madaar/maeHwar |
| pivotal: | a. | maeHwari/markazi |
| placable: | a. | baKHSney waaala |
| place: | v.t. | Daalna/darjah bańdi karna/dharna/rakhna/Tikaana |
| place: | n. | Haesiyat/jaa/jagah/maqaam/patah/rutbah |
| plagiarism: | n. | adabi sarqah(m.) |
| place of worship: | n. | êbaadat gaah |
| placid: | a. | mulaa'em/pilpila/saakin |
| plagianism: | n. | sarqah(m.) |
| plague: | v.t. | aazaar deyna/diq karna |
| plague: | n. | aazaar/taauun(m.)/waba(f.) |
| plain: | a. | bey saaKHtah/ham waar/saadah/saaf/zaahir |
| plain: | n. | maedaan/saeHra |
| plainly: | adv. | saaf |
| plainness: | n. | saadgi |
| plaint: | n. | giryah/SHikaayet |
| plaintiff: | n. | daad KHwaah(m.)/daa^i(m.)/faryaadi(m.)/ mudda^i(m.) |
| plan: | v.t. | mansuubah bańdi karna/naqSHah banaana/ suurat paeda karna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| plan: | v.i. | tadbiir sochna/tajwiiz nikaalna |
| plan: | n. | bañdiSH/jatan/mañsuubah/naqSHah/tadbiir/ tajwiiz/tariiqah/taraH/tarkiib/ThaaTh |
| plane: | n. | sath |
| plane: | a. | ham waar/sapaaT |
| plane: | n. | rañdah |
| plane tree: | n. | chinaar(m.) |
| planet: | n. | najm/saiyyaarah(m.) |
| planetary: | a. | najuumi/saiyyaarwi |
| plank: | n. | lauH/paTra(m.)/taKHtah(m.)/taKHti(f.) |
| plant: | v.t. | aabaad karna/biiij Daalna/bona/laana/ pauda lagaana/nasb karna/lagaana/ zehen naSHiin karna |
| plant: | v.i. | biiij Daalna/pauda lagaana/ugaana |
| plant: | n. | laTh/kaar KHaanah/namu/nebaat/pauda |
| planted: | a. | gaRa/jama/nasb/uga |
| planter: | n. | kaachhi/kaaSHt kaar/kisaan/maali/mazaare^ |
| planter: | n. | gamlah(m.) |
| plaque: | n. | taKHti |
| plashy: | a. | pich picha |
| plaster: | n. | leyp/paTTi |
| plaster: | v.t. | leypna/paTTi chaRhaana |
| plastic: | a. | narm |
| platan: | n. | chinaar(m.) |
| plate: | n. | qaab/rikaabi(f.)/taSHtari(f.) |
| platter: | n. | KHwaan(m.)/paraat(f.)/taSHt/thaali |
| plateau: | n. | sath murtafa^ |
| platform: | n. | chabuutra/machaan |
| platitude: | n. | chapTa pan/halka pan |
| plaudit: | n. | taaliyaañ |
| plausible: | a. | charb zabaan/KHuSH numa/mumkin/zaahir daar |
| plausibility: | n. | ma^quuliyat(f.)/zaahir daari(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| play: | v.t. | bajaana/kheylna |
| play: | n. | baazi chah/kheyl/tamaaSHah |
| playacting: | n. | baehruup pan/naaTak pan |
| player: | n. | khilaaRi/saaziñdah |
| playful: | a. | albeyla/SHoKH |
| playfully: | adv. | mazaaHiyah ańdaaz meyn/zinđah dili sey |
| playfullness: | n. | albeyla pan/chońchla |
| playing cards: | n. | taaSH(m.) |
| playmate | n. | ham joli/ham naSHiin |
| plaything: | n. | khilauna |
| plea: | n. | ûzr/dar KHwaast/wajah |
| pleach: | v.t. | bal deyna/lapeyTna/maroRna |
| plead: | v.t. | Hujjat karna |
| pleader: | n. | wakiil |
| pleading: | n. | kaehna suńna/kaha suna |
| pleasant: | a. | dil chasp/dil kaSH/gawaarah/KHuSH gawaar/ niSHAat ańgeyz/SHiiriin |
| pleasantness: | n. | lataafat(f.)/miThaas(f.) |
| pleasantry: | n. | chuTkula(m.)/latiifah(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/ phabti(f.)/zaraafat(f.) |
| please: | v.t. | KHuSH karna/mehrbaan hona |
| pleased: | a. | faraHaań/maeHzuuz/masruur/raazi/SHaad |
| pleasing: | a. | dil chasp/farHat baKHSK/KHuSH/latiifah/ marGHuub/pasańdiidah/pyaara |
| pleasure: | n. | âeSH/chaa'o/faraH/KHuSH nuudi/KHuSHi/lazzat/ lutf/marzi/mazah/na^iim/pasańd/raGHbat/ raza/iSHrat/suruur |

(dedicated to)pleasure:a. âiyaaSH

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| pleasurable: | a. | KHuSH kun/musarrat ańgeyz |
| pleat: | n. | chuńnaT(f.)/meyńDhi(f.)/SHikan(f.) |
| plebeian: | a. | âam/past |
| plebiscite: | n. | raa'ey SHumaari |
| pledge: | v.t. | âehd karna/girwi rakhna/qasm khaana/ rehn rakhna/wa^dah karna |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| pledge: | n. | âehd(m.)/eqraar(m.)/girau(m.)/qasm(f.)/ rahen(m.)/wa^dah(m.) |
| pledged: | a. | marhuun |
| plein-air: | a. | khuli feza |
| plenary: | a. | mukammal/puura/saara |
| plenilune: | n. | chauhwiiñ ka chaañd |
| plenish: | v.t. | faraaham karna |
| plenitude: | n. | puura pan |
| plentiful: | a. | faraaKH/kasiir |
| plentifulness: | n. | faraawaani |
| plenty: | a. | bohtaata/faraawaañ/ifraat/kasrat/waafir |
| pleroma: | a. | faraawaani/kasrat |
| plethora: | n. | bohtaata(f.)/kasrat(f.)/SHiddat(f.) |
| plexus: | n. | jaal(m.) |
| pliabile: | a. | loch daar |
| pliability: | n. | loch |
| plight: | n. | qasm/wa^dah |
| plight: | n. | gat/Haalat/musiibat/naubat/parat/ suurat/taeh |
| plight: | v.t. | qasm uThaana/wa^dah karna |
| plinth: | n. | kursi |
| plodding: | n. | aablah paa'i |
| plot: | v.t. | saaz baaz karna/saaziSH karna |
| plot: | n. | kahaani/laag/mañsuubah/qata^e zamiin/ saaziSH/tajwiiz |
| plough: | v.t. | hal jotna |
| plough: | n. | hal |
| ploughing: | n. | jutaa'i |
| ploughshare: | n. | phaal(m.)/phaali |
| pluck: | v.t. | biñna/chuñna/khasoTna/nochna/toRna |
| plucky: | a. | bahaadur |
| plum: | n. | aluuchah/zard aalu |
| plume: | n. | par/turrah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| plump: | a. | farbih/moTa |
| plumpness: | n. | taiyaari(f.) |
| plunder: | v.t. | GHaarat karna/GHaban karna/khasoTna/luuTna/luTTas machaana/taaraaj karna |
| plunder: | n. | dast burd/GHaarat/GHaban/luuT |
| plundered: | a. | luTa hu'a/maeHruum |
| plunderer: | n. | GHaarat gar/GHaasib |
| plundering: | n. | luTTas |
| plunge: | v.t. | Dubki lagaana |
| plunge: | n. | Dubki |
| plunger: | n. | dubki lagaaney waala |
| plunk: | v.t. | rakhna |
| plural: | a. | jama^ |
| pluralism: | n. | taksiiriyat(f.) |
| plurality: | n. | aksariyat/kasrat |
| plutocracy: | n. | daulat SHaahi(f.) |
| pluvial: | a. | baaraani/baariSHi |
| ply: | n. | aeñTh/taeh/parat |
| ply: | v.t. | meHnat o maSHAqqat karna |
| pneuma: | n. | dam/saañs |
| pneumatic: | a. | hawaa'i/ruuHaani |
| pochette: | n. | zanaani thaeli |
| pock: | n. | daanah/phuñsi |
| pocket: | n. | jeyb/palley |
| pocket change: | n. | reyz gaari |
| pocket money: | n. | jeyb KHarch(m.) |
| pocket size: | a. | jeybi |
| pococurante: | a. | laa ta^alluq |
| pod: | n. | phali(f.) |
| podge: | n. | moTa (aadmi) |
| podgy: | a. | moTa |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| podium: | n. | SHaeh naSHiin |
| poem: | n. | GHazal/nazm |
| poet: | n. | SHaa^ir |
| poetess: | n. | SHaa^irah |
| poetic: | a. | SHaa^iraanah |
| poetry: | n. | kalaam/nazm/SHaa^iri/suKHan |
| pogrom: | n. | GHarat gari(f.)/tabaahi(f.) |
| poignant: | a. | chubhney waala/kaRwa/teyz |
| poignancy: | a. | SHiddat/takliif dehi/teyzi |
| point: | n. | baat/muraad/nok/nuqtah |
| point: | v.t. | dikhaana |
| (to the)point: | | tiir ba hadaf |
| point of view: | | leHaaz/nuqta'eh nazar |
| point out: | v.t. | uñgli dikhaana |
| pointed: | a. | nukeyla |
| pointer: | n. | iSHAarah gar(m.) |
| pointless: | a. | bey huudah/bila ma^ni |
| poise: | v.t. | saadhna |
| poison: | n. | bis(m.)/sam(m.)/sañkhia(m.)/zaehr(m.) |
| poisonous: | a. | samiyah/zaehr aaluudah/zaehriila |
| poke: | v.t. | añdar Daalna/dhakeylna/ghuseyRna/pirona |
| poke: | n. | bori/gojha/jeyb/khiisah/thaeli |
| pole: | n. | qutub(m.) |
| pole: | n. | khamba |
| polemic: | n. | baeHs(f.)/qaziyah(m.) |
| polemical: | a. | Hujjati/nazaa^i |
| polemicist: | n. | Hujjati/munaaziri |
| police: | n. | sipaahi(m.) |
| police-house: | n. | kotwaali(f.) |
| police-officer: | n. | kotwaal |
| policy: | n. | Hikmat e âmali(f.)/tadbiir |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| polish: | v.t. | aab deyna/chamkaana/jila deyna/nikhaarna/ pheyRNA/ragaRNA/saeqal karna |
| polish: | n. | aab(f.)/aadaab(m.)/chamak(f.)/ maaliSH(f.)/saeqal |
| polish of a mirror: | n. | aab e aa'inah |
| polished: | a. | aab daar/chikna/nasta^liiq |
| polishing: | n. | ragRa(m.) |
| polite: | a. | KHaliiq/SHaa'estah |
| politeness: | n. | murawwat(f.)/nazaakat(f.)/SHaa'estahgi(f.) |
| politic: | a. | moHTaat/mudaabir |
| political: | a. | siyaasi |
| politician: | n. | siyaasat daan |
| politics: | n. | siyaasat |
| polity: | n. | siyaasi garoh |
| poll: | n. | khopRi/sar/sar key baal |
| poll: | v.t. | baal kaaTna/sar muuñDna/siiñg kaaTna |
| pollen: | n. | zar(m.) |
| polling: | n. | raa'ey SHumaari(f.) |
| pollute: | v.t. | gañdah karna/KHaraab karna |
| polluted: | a. | gañdah(m.)/gañdi(f.)/KHaraab/mulawwas/ naa paak/najis |
| pollution: | n. | aaluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/gañdgi(f.)/janaabat(f.)/ kasafat(f.)/laus(f.) |
| poltroon: | n. | buz dil/Dar pok |
| polytheism: | n. | SHirk(m.) |
| polytheist: | n. | muSHrik(m.) |
| pomegranate: | n. | anaar(m.) |
| pomp: | n. | aab o taab/alalley talalley/dab dabah/HaSHmat/ jaah o jalaal/SHaan/SHikoh/ThaaTh |
| pompelmoose: | n. | baTaavi liimuuñ |
| ponceau: | n. | puliya(f.) |
| pond: | n. | Hauz(m.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| ponder: | v.t. | fikr karna/GHaur karna/sochna/ taa'mmul karna/tolna |
| pong: | n. | teyz bad bu |
| poniyard: | n. | KHañjar |
| pony: | n. | TaTTu(m.) |
| pony: | v.t. | chukaana/nabeyRna |
| pooh! | intj. | chhii |
| poor: | a. | bey chaarah/bey zar/faqir/GHariib/ kam baKht/kañgaal/KHaak saar/KHwaar/kora/ laa chaar/miskiin/moHtaaj/muflis/mustaHaq/ nikamma/tihi dast/zaruurat mañd |
| poor fellow: | a. | bey chaarah |
| poplar: | n. | safeyda(m.) |
| pope: | n. | papaa'ey ruum |
| poppy: | n. | KHaSH KHaaSH ka phuul |
| poppycock: | n. | aeHmaqaanah baat/bakwaas |
| poppy seeds: | n. | KHaSH KHaaSH |
| poppied: | a. | afiimi |
| populace: | n. | âwaam |
| popular: | a. | har dil âziiz/maqbuul |
| popularly: | adv. | har dil âziiz taur par |
| popularisation: | n. | har dil âziizi(f.)/maqbuuliyat(f.) |
| popularity: | n. | har dil âziizi/maqbuuliyat/qubuul âam |
| populate: | v.t. | aabaad karna |
| populated: | a. | aabaad |
| population: | n. | aabaadi/nufuus |
| porcelain: | n. | chiini ka bartan |
| porch: | n. | DiuRhi(f.)/riwaaq |
| porcupine: | n. | seh |
| pork: | n. | suu'ar ka goSHt |
| porky: | a. | suu'ar jaesa |
| porridge: | n. | dalya(f.) |
| port: | n. | taur |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| port: | n. | bañdar gaah |
| port: | n. | darwaazah |
| portal: | n. | baab/mudKHal |
| portend: | v.t. | faal nikaalna |
| portent: | n. | âjuubah/mo^jezah |
| portentous: | n. | âjiib/naHs/pur Haul |
| porter: | n. | Hammaal (m.) /quli (m.) |
| portfolio: | n. | daftar/juz daan |
| portico: | n. | riwaaq |
| portion: | n. | Haq/Hissah/par kaalah/qism/qismat/ TukRa |
| portly: | a. | baa waqaar/baRa/jasiim |
| portrait: | n. | naqSHah/SHabiih/taswiir |
| portray: | v.t. | charbah utaarna/naqqaaSHi karna/taswiir banaana |
| pose: | v.t. | chakkar meyn Daalna |
| pose: | n. | aasan (m.) /rawaiyah (m.) |
| poseur: | n. | dikhaawaTi/riya kaar/uupri |
| posh: | a. | KHuSH posH/naweyla/pur raunaq/ThaaT kaa |
| posit: | v.t. | farz karna/qaa'em karna/waza^ karna |
| position: | n. | aasan/auqaat/Haal/Haesiyat/hasti/ kaefiyat/maqaam/ôhdah/pallah/paTTi |
| positive: | a. | masbat/naatiq/yaqiini |
| positively: | adv. | bil kul |
| posse: | n. | imkaan/zor |
| possess: | v.t. | Haasil karna/maalik hona/qabzah karna/ rakhna |
| possessing: | a. | qaabiz |
| possessing: | n. | qabzah/waan (suff.) /war/ (Suff.) |
| possession: | n. | âmal daKhl/qaabu/qabzah/tasallut/ tasarruf |
| possessive: | n. | qaabiz |
| possessively: | adv. | ezaafi |
| possessor: | n. | maalik/qaabiz/saaHab/waajid/zaabit |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| possible: | a. | eHtemaali/mumkin/mumkinah |
| possibility: | n. | eHtemaal/imkaan (m.) |
| possibly: | adv. | SHaayed |
| post: | n. | khamba (m.) |
| post: | n. | chauki/Daak/mañsab/ôhdah/thuuni |
| posted: | a. | maamuur |
| postbag: | n. | Daak ki thaeli |
| post office: | n. | Daak KHaanah |
| post-haste: | a. | fauran/jaldi |
| poster: | n. | iSHtehaar |
| posterior: | a. | ba^d waala/pichhaaRi |
| postern: | n. | âqbi darwaazah |
| postern: | a. | niji/paa'iñ |
| posthumous: | a. | ba^d za marg/marney key ba^d |
| postiche: | a. | ja^li/naqli |
| postman: | n. | chiTThi rasaañ/Daakiyah |
| postmark: | n. | Dak ka Thappah (m.) |
| postoffice: | n. | Daak ghar/Daak KHaanah |
| postpone: | v.t. | multawi karna/paehlu tihi karna/ pas e puSht Daalna/sarkaana/Taalna |
| postponed: | a. | multawi |
| postponement: | n. | iltiwa/Taal maTol |
| postscript: | n. | mulHiq/zael |
| postulate: | v.t. | da^wa karna |
| posture: | n. | aasan/ada/kaefiyat/tarz/ThaaT/waza^ |
| posturing: | n. | adaa'eñ |
| pot: | n. | bartan/haañDi/keytli |
| pot herb: | n. | sabzi |
| pot herb seller: | n. | kaachhi (m.) /kaachhin (f.) |
| potable: | a. | piiney key qaabil |
| potato: | n. | aalu |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| (sweet)potato: | n. | SHakar qañd |
| potency: | n. | quuwat |
| potent: | a. | qaadir/qawi |
| potentate: | n. | muqtadir/tawaana SHaKHs |
| potion: | vn. | ghuuñT(m.) |
| potsherd: | n. | KHazaf(f.) |
| pottage: | a. | aaSH(m.) /SHorba(m.) |
| potter: | n. | kumhaar |
| potter: | v.i. | waqt zaae^ karna |
| potter's wheel: | n. | chaak |
| potty: | a. | chhoTa/kam zarf/KHabtî |
| pouch: | n. | baTwa/jeyb/thaeli |
| poult: | n. | chuuzah(m.) |
| poultice: | n. | zimad |
| poultry: | n. | ghareylu murGHi(f.) |
| poultry-farm: | n. | murGHi KHaanah(m.) |
| pounce upon: | v.t. | dabochna |
| pound: | v.t. | dhuñna/ghuuTna/kuuTna/piiTna |
| pounded: | a. | kof tah |
| pounding: | n. | dhunaa'i/kuTaa'i/piTaa'i |
| pour: | v.t. | bahaana/Daalna/Dhalkaana/jhoñkna/uñDeylna |
| pout: | v.i. | aagey nikla hona |
| poverty: | n. | darweySHifaaqah/faqr/faqiri/GHurbat/ naa daari/naHuusat/neysti/tañgi/ûsrat |
| powder: | n. | baaruud/buura/chuura/sufuuf |
| powder: | v.t. | chuura karna |
| powdered: | a. | chuur |
| power: | n. | bal buuta/dab dabah/jaah/eKHteyaar/haath/ iqtidaar/Hukumat/majaal/pahoñch/qaabu/qabzah/ qudrat/sarwat/SHaan/taab/taaqat/yaara/zor |
| powerful: | a. | puura/taaqat war/ustuwaar/zabar dast/ zor daar |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| powerless: | a. | bey dam/bey taaqat/âajiz/kam zor/ majbuur/naa tawaañ |
| powerlessness: | n. | îjz/kam zori/majbuuri/naa tawaañi |
| practically: | adv. | âmlan |
| practice: | n. | âadat(f.)/âmal(m.)/âmal dar aamad(f.)/ maSHq(f.)/maSH SHaaqi(f.)/moHaawirah(m.)/ rasm(f.) |
| practise: | v.t. | âmal karna/añjaam deyna/maSHq karna |
| praetorian: | n. | Haakimaanah |
| praise: | v.t. | chaRhaana/daad deyna/gaana/sana KHwaani karna/ saraahna/ta^riif karna |
| praise: | n. | daad/madH/sana/SHaabaashI/sifat/sipaas/ ta^riif/tausiif |
| praiseworthy: | a. | hiira/KHaliiq/najiib/qaable ta^riif |
| prate: | v.i. | bak bak karna/gap SHap karna |
| prattle: | v.t. | zabaan chalaana |
| prattle: | n. | bak waas(f.) |
| prawn: | n. | jhiinga(m.) |
| pray: | v.t. | maañgna |
| prayer: | n. | do^a/iltimaas/namaaz |
| prayers: | n. | êbaadat |
| prayerful: | a. | âqiidat mañdaanah |
| preach: | v.t. | wa^z kaehna |
| preaching: | n. | KHitaabat(f.)/tabliiGH(f.)/wa^z(m.) |
| preacher: | n. | muballiGH(m.)/naasiH(m.)/waa^ez(m.) |
| preamble: | n. | diiba chah(m.)/muqaddmah(m.) |
| preambulation: | n. | pheyra |
| precarious: | a. | naazuk |
| precaution: | n. | eHteyaat(m.)/Hifz e maa taqaddum(m.) |
| precaution: | v.t. | KHabar daar karna |
| precede: | v.t. | aagey chalna/sabqat leyna/taqdiim karna |
| precedence: | n. | afzaliyat/pahel/sabqat/SHaraf/tajriih/ taqaddum |
| precedent: | n. | misaal/naziir/sanad |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| preceding: | a. | guziSHtah/muqaddam/saabiq |
| precept: | n. | hedaayat/qaa'edah |
| preceptor: | n. | ustaad |
| precious: | a. | êziiz/an mol/beySH baha/beySH qiimat/ faaKHir/fariid/giraañ baha/naadir/qiimti |
| precipice: | n. | Dahlwaan kinaarah(m.) |
| precipitately: | adv. | añdh dhuñd |
| precipitator: | a. | jald baaz |
| precipitous: | n. | bey taa'mmul/Dahlwaan/jald baaz/khaRa |
| precipitously: | adv. | bilkul niichey/ûmuudan |
| précis: | n. | KHulaasah(m.) |
| precise: | a. | durust/âen |
| precisely: | adv. | bila kam o kaast |
| preciseness: | n. | baa zabtigi |
| precisian: | a. | kaTTar |
| preclude: | v.t. | aaRey aa jaana |
| precondition: | n. | SHart e auwwaliin |
| precursor: | n. | peySH rau |
| predate: | v.t. | peySHgi taariiKH Daalna |
| predating: | n. | luuT maar/tabaahi |
| predation: | n. | luuT maar/tabaahi |
| predator: | n. | GHaarat gar/luTeyra |
| predawn: | n. | aaKHir e SHab/subH kaazib |
| predecessor: | n. | agla/muqaddam/peySH rau |
| predecessors: | n. | salaf |
| predestination: | n. | muqaddar/qaza/qismat |
| predicament: | n. | Haal/naqSHah |
| predicant: | n. | muballiGH |
| predicate: | v.t. | e^laan karna/tasdiiq karna/tausiiq karna |
| predict: | v.t. | peySH go'i karna |
| predictable: | a. | qaabil e peySH go'i |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| predictor: | n. | peysHiin go |
| prediction: | n. | peySHiin go'i/peySH go'i |
| predictive: | a. | peySH goyaanah |
| predilection: | n. | iltefaat/jaanib daari/kaSHiSH/rujHaan/ SHauq/tarjiiH |
| predispose: | v.t. | mutawajjoh karna/raaGHib karna |
| predisposed: | a. | mutawajjoh/raaGHib |
| predisposition: | n. | aamaadgi/kaSHiSH/ruGHbat/rujHaan |
| predominant: | a. | GHaalib |
| predominantly: | adv. | ziyaadah tar |
| predominate: | v.t. | maGHluub hona/taari hona |
| pre-eminence: | n. | fauqiyat/imteyaaz |
| pre-eminent: | a. | faa'eq/mumtaaz |
| pre-empt: | v.t. | peySH bañdi karna |
| pre-emption: | n. | peySH bañdi |
| preen: | v.t. | chhaañTna/par Thiik karna/sañwaarna |
| preface: | n. | diibaa chah/muqaddamah |
| prefect: | n. | qaa'ed |
| prefer: | v.t. | aagey dharna/baRhaana/sar faraaaz karna/ tarjiiH deyna |
| preference: | n. | bar tari/fazuqiyat/faziilat/pasañd/ rujHaan/tarjiiH |
| preferential: | a. | tarjiiHi |
| preferment: | n. | bar tari/behtari |
| prefigure: | v.t. | bayaan karna |
| pregnancy: | n. | Hamal (m.) |
| (to be)pregnant: | v.i. | ummiid sey hona |
| (to become)pregnant: | | Haamilah hona/paa'oñ bhaari hona |
| pregnant: | a. | gyabhan/Haamilah |
| prehistoric: | a. | qabl az taariiKHi |
| prejudice: | n. | âsbiyat/lagi lipTi/pach/tañg nazri |
| prejudiced: | a. | muta^assib |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| prelect: | v.t. | dars deyna |
| preliminary: | a. | aazmaa'iSHi/iftetaaHi |
| premeditate: | v.t. | KHayaal karna/taa'mmul karna |
| premeditated: | a. | pahley sey socha hu'a |
| premier: | n. | muqaddam |
| premiership: | n. | auuwaliyat |
| premise: | n. | bunyaad |
| premium: | m. | en^aam |
| premonitory: | a. | peysH aagah/naziir |
| prepare: | v.t. | kamar baañdhna/taiyaar karna/ taiyaari karna |
| prepare: | v.i. | taiyaar hona |
| prepared: | a. | Haazir/khaRa/laes/taiyaar |
| preparedness: | n. | aamaadgi(f.)/taiyaari(f.) |
| preparation: | n. | aaraastagi/tahaiyah/taiyaari |
| preparatory: | a. | tamhiidi |
| preparatory tuning: | n. | alaap |
| preposition: | n. | Harf e jaar(m.) |
| preposterous: | a. | bil kul bey huudah/waahiyaat |
| prerogative: | n. | Haqq e KHusuusi |
| prerupt: | a. | achaanak/yak laKHt |
| presage: | n. | faal/SHaguun |
| presbyter: | n. | baRa/ûmr rasiidah |
| prescience: | n. | GHaeb daani/peysH biini |
| prescribe: | v.t. | maamuur karna/ta^iinaat karna |
| prescribed: | a. | mujawwizah |
| prescription: | n. | êlaaj/nusKHah |
| presence: | n. | Haaziri(f.)/Huzuuri(f.)/maujuudgi(f.) |
| present: | v.t. | Haazir karna/peysH karna/ta^rruf karaana |
| present: | n. | Haal/hadiyah/nazar/peysH kaSH/sauGHaat/ toHfah |
| present: | a. | Haazir/maujuud/maujuudah |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| present tense: | n. | Haal |
| present time: | | âehd e Haazir |
| (at)present: | a. | fil Haal/sarey dast |
| presentation: | n. | peySH kaSH |
| presented: | a. | Haazir/peySH |
| presently: | adv. | ab/fil Haal |
| preserve: | v.t. | bachaana/Hefaazat karna/qaa'em rakhna |
| preserved: | a. | maeHfuuz |
| preside: | v.t. | sadaarat karna |
| presidency: | n. | sadaarat |
| president: | n. | sadr |
| president's house: | n. | aewaan sadr(m.) |
| presidentship: | n. | sadaarat |
| presidential: | a. | sadaarti |
| press: | v.t. | dabaana/kasna/masalna/piichha karna/ peylina/taakiid karna/zor Daalana |
| press: | n. | aKHbaaraat/chhaapah KHaanah/daab/ SHikañjah |
| press: | v.t. | jabri bharti karna |
| pressed: | a. | laa chaar |
| pressing: | n. | faSHaar(m.)/masaas(m.) |
| pressure: | n. | dabaa'o/majbuuri/saKHti/zor |
| pressurise: | v.t. | dabaa'o Daalna |
| prest: | v.t. | bharti karna/peySHgi deyna |
| prestige: | n. | Haesiyat/jaah |
| prestriction: | n. | añdha pan |
| presume: | v.t. | farz karna |
| presumption: | n. | fariizah/zo^m |
| presumptious: | n. | dabañg |
| presuppose: | v.t. | dalaalat karna/laazim aana |
| pretence: | n. | bahaanah/dikhaawa/Dhoñg/fe^l/Hiilah Hawaalah/ naKHrah(m.)/paakhañD/pardah |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| pretend: | v.t. | bañna/dhoñg karna/ naKHrey dikhaana/sawaañg bharna |
| pretention: | n. | bahaana/da^wah/dikhaawa/Dhoñg/ SHauq |
| pretentious: | a. | akaR fuuñ/banaawaTi/naKHriila |
| pretext: | n. | bahaanah/fe^l/Hiilah/Hujjat/îllat/pardah |
| pretty: | a. | KHaasah/KHuub surat |
| prettiness: | n. | jamaal(m.) |
| prevail: | v.i. | jiitna/kaamyaab hona/taari hona |
| prevail: | v.t. | manwaana |
| prevail upon: | v.t. | raazi karna |
| prevalence: | n. | tarwiij |
| prevalent: | a. | jaari/maqbuul/raa'ej |
| prevailing: | a. | Haawi/taari |
| prevaricate: | v.i. | baateyñ banaana/bhaTkna/jhuuT bolna/ iñHeraaf karna/raah sey haTna |
| prevarication: | n. | Hiilah baazi/Taal maTol |
| prevent: | v.t. | baaz rakhna/pakaRna/rokna/Tokna |
| preventing: | a. | âariz/Haa'el |
| prevention: | n. | iñsidaad/rok thaam |
| previous: | a/adv. | agla/paehla/maa qabl/qabl/saabiqah |
| prey: | n. | SHikaar |
| price: | n. | bhaa'o/daam/laagat/qiimat/SHaraH |
| price: | v.t. | bhaa'o lagaana/daam lagaana/nirKH baRhaana/ qiimat chaRhaana |
| priceless: | a. | an mol |
| pricey: | a. | maehñga |
| prick: | n. | chhoTa suuraaKH/kaañTa/KHaliSH |
| prick: | v.t. | bariik suuraaKH karna/chubhona |
| prickle: | n. | daana/kaañTa/KHaar(m.) |
| pricking: | n. | chubhan |
| prickly-heat: | n. | garmi daana |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| prickly-pear: | n. | naag phani |
| pride: | n. | akaR/aeñTh/bal buuta/daaniSH/faKHr/ghamañD/ GHuruur/gumaan/kibr/mizaaj/naSHah/naaz/ naaziSH/ra^unat/takabbur/zo^m |
| pride: | v.t. | maGHruur karna |
| priest: | n. | kaahin(m.)/pujaari(m.)/ |
| priestess: | n. | kaahinah/pujaaran |
| prig: | n. | kaTTar |
| prig: | v.t. | churaana |
| priggish: | a. | dikhaawaTi/ghmañDi/KHud numa/riyaa kaar |
| prim: | a. | durust/saHiiH |
| primacy: | a. | auwwal pan/saadiqi |
| primal: | a. | asli/ibtidaa'i |
| primary: | a. | asli/ibtedaa'i/paehla/qabl |
| prime: | n. | afzal/bahaar/ibtedaa'i/muqaddam/SHabaab/ ûñfuwaan |
| prime minister: | n. | waziir âazam |
| primer: | n. | qaa'edah |
| primeval: | a. | âmiiq/asli |
| primeval forest: | n. | asli jañgal(m.) |
| primitiae: | n. | paehli fasl |
| primitive: | n. | asli/ibtedaa'i/naa taraSHiidah/qadiim |
| primordial: | a. | asli/ibtedaa'i/paehla |
| prince: | n. | SHaah zaadah/SHaehr yaar/wali |
| princely state: | n. | rajwaaRa(m.) |
| princedom: | n. | rajwaaRah(m.) |
| princess: | n. | KHaanam/SHaah zaadi |
| principal: | n. | asl/auwwal/baRa/muqaddam/sar maayah(m.) |
| principality: | n. | imaarat/saltanat |
| principle: | n. | bunyaad/mubtida/qaa^edah |
| prink: | v.i. | chalaak bañna/nikharna |
| print: | n. | chhaap/naql/taab^ |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| print: | v.t. | chhaapna/taabaa^ karna |
| printed: | a. | chhapa hu'a |
| printer: | n. | chaap gar/chhaapney waala/taabe^/tabba^ |
| printing: | n. | chhapaa'i/iñtibaa^/taabaa^/tabaa^at |
| printing press: | n. | chhaapa KHaanah(m.) |
| prior: | a. | muqaddam/saabiq |
| priority: | n. | faziilat/taqaddum/tarjiiH |
| prison: | n. | Habs(m.)/maHbas(m.)/qaed KHaanah(m.)/ ziñdaan(m.) |
| prison cell: | n. | añdheyri koThri |
| prisoner: | n. | asiir/girafthaar/paa ba gil/qaedi |
| pristine: | a. | saabiq |
| prittle-prattle: | n. | gap(m.) |
| privacy: | n. | goSHah(m.)/KHalwat(f.)/ojhal(m.)/pardah(m.)/ taKHliyah(m.)/yak suu'i(f.) |
| private: | a. | aapas ka/KHaas/maKHfi/nehaañ/niji/zaati |
| privately: | adv. | KHufyah |
| privation: | n. | maeHruumi(f.) |
| privilege: | n. | Haqq e KHusuusi/istesna |
| privileged: | a. | muaqaddam |
| privity: | n. | raaz daari/waaqfiyat/zaati ilm |
| privy: | n. | jaa zaruur/paa KHaanah |
| prize: | n. | en^aam |
| pro: | n. | Hemaayati |
| probable: | a. | mumkin/mumkinah |
| probablity: | n. | gumaan/mumkiniyat |
| probably: | adv. | GHaaliban/SHaayed |
| (most)probably: | adv. | GHaaliban |
| probation: | n. | imteHaan/parakh/reyaazat |
| probationer: | n. | muftadi |
| probe: | n. | chhaan biin/taeHqiiq |
| probe: | v.t. | chhaan biin karna/taeHqiiq karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| probity: | n. | durusti/raasti |
| problem: | n. | baat(f.)/diqqat(f.)/mas'alah(m.)/ muSHkiL(f.)/sawaal(m.) |
| proboscis: | n. | suuñD(f.) |
| procacity: | n. | nafs parasti |
| procedure: | n. | âmal/tariiqah/zaabitah |
| procedurally: | adv. | qaa'edey ki ru sey |
| proceed: | v.i. | aagey baRhna/aaGHaaz hona/baRhna/chalna/ qadam baRhaana |
| proceeding: | a. | kaar rawaa'i/saadir/rawaanah |
| proceeds: | n. | Haasil |
| procerity: | n. | lambaa'i |
| process: | n. | âmal/âmal dar aamad/sabiil(f.)/ suurat(f.)/tariiqah |
| process: | v.t. | tabdiil karna/taiyyar karna |
| procession: | n. | juluus |
| proclaim: | v.t. | e^laan karna/sunaana/tardiid karna |
| proclamation: | n. | e^laan/izhaar/nida |
| proclaimed: | a. | maSHhuur/muSHtahir |
| proclivity: | n. | jhukaa'o/rujHaan |
| procrastinate: | v.t. | aaaj kal karna |
| procrastination: | n. | aaaj kal(m.) |
| procreate: | v.t. | janam deyna/jañna/paeda karna |
| procumbent: | a. | aagey jhuka hu'a/bah sijdah |
| procure: | v.t. | Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna |
| procured: | a. | paeda |
| prod: | v.t. | goñchna |
| prodigal: | a. | fuzuul KHarch |
| prodigious: | a. | âjiib/âziim/pur haul |
| prodigiously: | adv. | anokhey pan sey/niraaley añdaaz sey |
| prodigy: | n. | mo^jezah |
| prodigal: | a. | fuzuul KHarch |
| proditor: | n. | GHaddaar(m.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| produce: | v.t. | banaana/Haazir karna/laana/paeda karna/ peySH karna/wujuud meyn laana |
| produce: | n. | Haasil/paeda waar |
| product: | n. | Haasil/Husuul/paeda waar |
| production: | n. | paeda waar/paedaa'iSH/samar |
| productive: | a. | seyr Haasil/zar KHeyz |
| productivity: | n. | zar KHeyzi |
| profane: | a. | dunyawî/naa paak |
| profanity: | n. | kalimah e kufr/kufr |
| profess: | v.t. | da^wa karna/dikhaama/iqbaal karna/zaahir karna |
| profession: | n. | kaar/kasab/peySHah |
| professional: | a. | peySHah waraanah |
| professionalism: | n. | peySHah waraanah KHusuusiyat |
| professor: | n. | mudarris (m.) /ustaad (m.) |
| proffer: | n. | peySH karna/peySH e KHidmat karna |
| proficiency: | n. | daKHL/faziilat/kamaal/leyaaqat/qaabliyat/ taraqqi/ûbuur |
| proficient: | a. | faazil/Haaziq/kaamil/laa'eq/maahir/qaabil |
| profile: | n. | KHaakah/naak naqSHah |
| profile: | v.t. | KHaakah banaana |
| profit: | n. | guñjaa'iSH/faa'edah/faez/Husuul/ kamaa'i/nafa^ (m.) /paeda waar/phal (m.) / samar/sarfah/yaaft |
| profit: | v.t. | faa'edah uThaana |
| profit: | v.i. | faa'dah Haasil karna |
| profitable: | a. | faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd |
| profitless: | a. | âbas |
| profligacy: | n. | aawaargi (f.) /fujuur (m.) |
| profligate: | a. | aawaarah/dhutkaara hu'a/fasKH/faasiKH/ riñdaanah/fuzuul KHarch |
| pro forma: | a. | marsuumah |
| profound: | a. | âmiiq/gaehra/mutbaHir |
| profundity: | n. | gaehraa'i/ûmuq |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| profulgent: | a. | naiyyar |
| profuse: | a. | faiyaaz/fuzuul KHarch/waafir |
| profusely: | adv. | wafrat sey |
| profusion: | n. | faez(m.)/wafrat(f.) |
| prog: | v.t. | chheydna/chubhona/pirona |
| progenitor: | n. | jad(m.)/salf(m.) |
| progenitors: | n. | aaba o ajdaad |
| progeny: | n. | nasl/parja/pas maañdah/paud/phal(m.)/zurriyat |
| prognosis: | n. | taSHKHiis(m.) |
| programme: | n. | mañsuubah/peySH naamah |
| progress: | n. | irteqa/namu/naSH wo numa/peySH raft/raah/ taqaddum/taraqqi |
| progress: | v.i. | aagey baRhna |
| progress: | v.t. | par lagaana/taraqqi karna |
| progressive: | a. | taraqqi pasañd/taraqqi yaaftah |
| progressively: | adv. | raftah raftah |
| prohibit: | v.t. | mana^ karna/mamnuu^ karna/ naa jaa'ez qaraar deyna/rokna |
| prohibited: | a. | maeHruum/mana^/mamnuu^/naa jaa'ez |
| prohibition: | n. | mana^/qadGHan/rok |
| prohibitive: | a. | maane^ |
| prohibitive law: | n. | imitinaa^i qaanuun |
| project: | n. | mañsuubah(m.)/tajwiiz(f.) |
| projection: | n. | phunañg(f.) |
| prolate: | a. | wasii^ |
| proletarian: | n. | GHariib mazduur/proлтаari |
| proliferate: | v.i. | kasrat sey paedaa'iSH hona/ kasrat sey ta^daad baRhna |
| proliferation: | n. | taksiir |
| prolific: | a. | faraawaañ/waafir/zar KHeyz |
| prolix: | a. | baatuuni/tuulaani/ukta deyney waala |
| prolocuter: | n. | tarjumaan(m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| prolong: | v.t. | baat lambi karna/tawaalat deyna |
| prolongation: | n. | mad/tausii^/tawaalat |
| prominence: | n. | SHohrat (f.) |
| prominent: | a. | maSHuur/mumtaaz/numaayaañ/zaahir |
| promiscuous: | n. | añdha dhuñd/bey tuk/bila farq |
| promise: | v.t. | kaehna/qaul deyna/wa^dah karna/zabaan deyna |
| promise: | n. | âehd (m.) /eqraar (m.) /paemaan (m.) / qaul (m.) /wa^dah (m.) |
| (solemn) promise: | n. | paemaan |
| promote: | v.t. | darjah baRhaana/taraqqi deyna |
| promotion: | n. | taraqqi |
| prompt: | a. | aamaadah/bar waqt/chaaq o chaubañd/chust/ musta^ad/phurtila |
| prompt: | v.t. | SHAeh deyna/warGHalaana |
| promptitude: | n. | musta^idi (f.) /sur^at (f.) |
| promptly: | adv. | chaT/waqt par |
| promptness: | a. | phurti |
| promulgate: | v.t. | âri karna/muSHtahir karna/naafiz karna |
| promulgated: | a. | muSHtahir/naafiz |
| promulgator: | n. | muSHtahir/naaSHir |
| prone: | a. | Dhalwaan daar/niichey jhuka hu'a |
| prong: | n. | daañta/kaañTa |
| pronto: | adv. | fauran/jaldi sey |
| pronoun: | n. | zamiir (m.) |
| pronounce: | v.t. | êlaan karna/kaehna/talaffuz karna |
| pronounceable: | a. | qaabil e bayaan |
| pronounced: | a. | numaayaañ/sariiH/waazeH |
| pronouncement: | n. | da^wa/êlaan |
| pronto: | adv. | bila taaKHiir/fauran |
| pronunciation: | n. | lab o laehjah/talaffuz/tarz e ada |
| proof: | n. | daliil/imteHaan/isbaat/kasauTi/parakh/ sanad/SHahaadat/subuut/tajribah |
| proof-sheet: | n. | musawwadah |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| prop: | n. | aaR(m.) /Teykan(f.) /pusHt(f.) /sahaara(m.) / thuuni(f.) |
| prop: | v.t. | madad karna/sañbhaala deyna/ saahara deyna |
| (proper)place: | n. | kadah(suff.) /makaan/mauqa^h/Thikaana |
| propaganda: | n. | par chaar/tabliiGH/taSHhiir |
| propagate: | v.t. | par chaar karna/rawaaj deyna/SHaa'e^ karna/ tabliiGH karna |
| propagation: | n. | iSHaa^at/tauliid/tausii^ |
| propale: | v.t. | faaSH karna/kholna |
| propel: | v.t. | aagey chalaana/dhakeylna |
| propend: | v.i. | jhukna |
| propensity: | n. | mael(m.) /rujHaan(m.) |
| prophecy: | n. | nabuwat(f.) |
| proper: | a. | durust/laa'eq/munaasib/rawa/saaHiiH/ waage^i/zeyba |
| properly: | adv. | ba qaa'edgi sey/Dhab sey |
| property: | n. | jaa'edaad(f.) /maal(m.)milkiyat(f.) /raKHt(m.) / sifat(f.) |
| immovable property: | n. | imlaaak e GHaer mañquulah |
| moveable property: | n. | imlaak e mañquulah |
| prophecy: | n. | nabuwat(f.) |
| prophecy: | v.t. | peySH go'i karna |
| prophet: | n. | fariSHtah/nabi/paeGHaam bar/paeGHambar/ payambar/rasuul |
| prophethood: | n. | nabuwat/paeGHambari/risaalat |
| prophetic: | a. | nabwi |
| prophetical: | a. | nabwi |
| propinquity: | a. | nazdiiki/qurbat |
| propitiate: | v.t. | manaana/raazi karna |
| propitiatory: | n. | sadqah(m.) |
| propitiation: | n. | kaffaarah(m.) |
| propitious: | a. | mubaarak/mufiid/saaz gaar |
| proportion: | n. | Hissah(m.) /nisbat(f.) /tanaasub |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| proportional: | a. | mutanaasib |
| proposal: | n. | baat(f.)/peySH kaSH(f.)/raa'ey(f.)/ tajwiiz(f.) |
| proposed: | a. | maqsuud/mujawwizah |
| proposition: | n. | da^wah(m.)/masa'lah(m.)/qaziyah(m.) |
| propound: | a. | ârzi deyna |
| proprietor: | n. | maalik(m.)/saaHib(m.)/waali(m.) |
| proprietary: | adv. | maalikaanah |
| propriety: | n. | jawaaz(m.)/liaaqat(f.)/mowaafiqat(f.)/ SHaaa'estahgi(f.) |
| prosaic: | a. | âam/GHaer SHaae^raanah/nasri/uchaaT |
| proscribe: | v.t. | Haraam karna/mamnuu^ karna |
| proscription: | n. | jila watni/mumaane^at |
| pros and cons: | n. | naSHeyb o faraaaz/uuñch niich/pas o peySH |
| prose: | n. | nasr(f.) |
| prose writer: | n. | nasr nigaar(m.) |
| prosecute: | v.t. | Had lagaana/muqaddimah chalaana |
| public prosecutor: | n. | sarkaari wakiil |
| prosecution: | n. | isteGHaasah |
| proselyte: | n. | muriid(m.) |
| prosiliient: | a. | mumtaaz |
| prosody: | n. | ûruuz |
| prospect: | n. | imkaan/kaefiyat/naqSHah/tanaazur |
| prospectus: | n. | aa'eñdah naamah/kawaa'ef naamah |
| prosper: | v.i. | baRhna/faroGH paana/KHuSH Haal bañna/ phalna phuulna/par waan chaRhna/phulna/ sitaarah chamakna |
| prosperity: | n. | baKHt/barkat/eqbaal/falaaH/faraaKHi/ fiirozi/kaamm raani/KHaanah abaadi/ KHuSH Haali/salaaH/yumn |
| prosperous: | a. | aabaad/farKHañdah/fiiroz/hara bhara/ kaam yaab/KHuSH Haal/phuula phala/ SHaad kaam |
| prosthetic: | a. | iñzaami/izaafi |
| prostitute: | n. | îsmat faroSH/beyswa/faajirah/qaHbah/ SHAahid e bazaari/twaa'ef/zaaniyah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| prostitution: | n. | faaHiSHgi(f.) |
| prostitution den: | n. | chakla |
| prostrate: | a. | bah sijdah |
| prostration: | n. | sijdah(m.) |
| protagonist: | n. | ada kaar |
| protect: | v.t. | aaRey aana/bachaana/Hefaazat karna/paalna/ par wariSH karna/puSHt par hona |
| protected: | a. | âasim/maeHfuuz |
| protecting: | n. | par wariSH |
| protection: | n. | aaR/aasra/amaan/bachaa'o/dast giiri/haath/ Hefaazat/Hemaayat/moHaafizat(f.)/palla/ panaah/par daaKHt(f.)/par wariSH/saayah |
| protector: | n. | âasim/Haafiz(m.)/Haami(m.)/moHaafiz(m.)/ murabbi(m.)/nigaah baan(m.)/paalan haar(m.)/ waaris(m.) |
| protégé: | n. | Hawaari/piTThu(m.)/SHAagird |
| protend: | v.t. | wus^at deyna |
| protervity: | n. | aawaargi/bad chalni |
| protest: | v.t. | eHtejaaJ karna/GHul machaana |
| protest: | n. | e^teraaz(m.) |
| protestation: | n. | taakiid |
| protestor: | n. | eHtejaaJi |
| prothalamion: | n. | sehra(m.) |
| proto-/prot: | n. | auwwaliin/ibtidaa'i/jaddi |
| prototype: | n. | misaal/namuunah |
| protract: | v.t. | baRhaana/lamba karna/tawaalat deyna |
| protracted: | a. | lambi/tawiil |
| protraction: | n. | imtidaad/tawaalat |
| protrude: | v.t. | aagey dhakeylna |
| protuberance: | n. | gumRa/suujan |
| proud: | a. | faaKHir/ghumañDi/KHar dimaaGH/ KHud daar/KHud parast/maGHruur |
| proudly: | adv. | faKHriyah/ghumañD sey |
| prove: | v.t. | Hujjat laana/saabit karna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| proved: | a. | aazmuudah/masbat/mujarrab/saabit |
| provenance: | n. | zarii^ah(m.) |
| provender: | n. | KHoraak(f.)/GHeza(f.) |
| proverb: | n. | kahaawat/masal/zarb ul masal |
| provide: | v.t. | faraaham karna/muhaiya karna |
| provide for: | v.t. | saamaan karna |
| providence: | n. | peySH biini |
| provident: | a. | aaKHir biin/moHtaat/mudabbir |
| provider: | a. | muhaiyah karney waala/raaziq |
| province: | n. | êlaaqah/suubah |
| provincial: | a. | GHaer mohazzab/suubaa'i |
| proving: | n. | aazmaa'iSH |
| provision: | n. | eHtemaam/faraahami/SHart(f.)/ taiyaari(f.) |
| provisions: | n. | SHAaraa'et(f.)/zaad |
| proviso: | n. | eqraar/SHart(f.) |
| provisional: | a. | hañgaami/waqti |
| proximity: | n. | nazdiiki/qurbat |
| provocation: | n. | iSHte^aal |
| provocateur: | n. | bhaRkaaney waala/jaasuus |
| provoke: | v.t. | GHussah dilaana/iSHte^aal dilaana/ lalkaarna |
| prowess: | n. | sitwat(f.)/SHujaa^at(f.) |
| proximate: | a. | taqriiban |
| proximity: | n. | nazdiiki/qurb(m.) |
| proxy: | n. | wakiil |
| prudence: | n. | basiirat(f.)/iHtiyaat(f.) |
| prudent: | a. | aaKHir biin/baa tadbiir/moHtaat/mudabbir/zaabit |
| prudery: | n. | jhuuTa naKHrah |
| prudish: | a. | KHud pasañd |
| prune: | v.t. | chhaaTaa'i karna/katarna |
| prunella: | n. | galey ka dard |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| pruning: | n. | kaañT chhaañT |
| prurience: | n. | chul/kujli |
| prurient: | a. | chul chula/khujli daar |
| pry: | v.t. | tajassus karna |
| prying: | n. | tajassus |
| pseudo-: | a. | dikhaawaTi/jhuuTi/naqli |
| pseudonym: | n. | taKHallus |
| psilosis: | n. | gañja pan |
| psora: | n. | KHaariSH/khujli |
| psoriasis: | n. | daussadaf |
| psychic: | a. | dimaaaGHi/nafsi/ruuHi |
| psychological: | n. | nafsiyaati |
| psychology: | n. | nafsiyaat |
| Ptolemaic System: | n. | nizaam e batliimuusi |
| puberty: | n. | SHabaab(m.) |
| public: | n. | âam/âwaam/âwaam un naas |
| public kitchen: | n. | lañgar |
| public opinion: | n. | raa'ey âammah/âwaami raa'ej |
| public welfare: | n. | rifaah e âam |
| publicity: | n. | charcha/SHohrat |
| publicly: | adv. | âlaaniyah |
| publish: | v.t. | naSHr karna/nikaalna/phaelaana/ SHaa'e^ karna/zaahir karna |
| published: | a. | SHaa'e^ |
| publisher: | n. | naaSHir |
| publishing house: | n. | chhaapah KHaanah/naSHriyaat idaarah |
| pucker: | n. | jhol(m.) |
| pucker: | v.i. | jhurri paRna |
| pudency: | n. | Haya/Hejaab/SHarm/GHaerat |
| pudenda: | n. | lab |
| pudendous: | a. | maeHjuub |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| pudent: | a. | baa Sharm/maeHjuub |
| puerile: | a. | bachkaanah/chhichhora/KHaam |
| peurility: | n. | chibilla pan |
| puff: | n. | kaSH/phuuñk |
| puff up: | | phulaana |
| puffiness: | n. | far bahi/phulaa'o |
| pugilism: | n. | mukkah baazi (f.) |
| pugilist: | n. | mukkah baaz (m.) |
| pugnacious: | a. | jañgju/laRaaku |
| puissant: | a. | taaqat war |
| puke: | v.t/i. | qa'ey karna |
| pulchritude: | n. | KHuub suurti (f.) |
| pule: | v.t/i. | faryaad karna/sisakna |
| pull: | v.t. | ghasiiTna/khasoTna/khiiñchna/ukhaaRna |
| pull: | n. | khichaawaT |
| pull down: | | Dhaana |
| be pulled: | | khichaana |
| pulley: | n. | charKHi (f.) |
| pulmonary: | a. | pheypRey sey muta^lliq |
| pulpit: | n. | mimbar |
| pulsate: | v.i. | dhaRakna/lapakna/phaRakna |
| pulse: | n. | dhaRkan/nabz |
| pulses: | n. | daal |
| pulver: | n. | sufuuf |
| pumice stone: | n. | jhaañwaañ (m.) |
| pummel: | v.t. | lagataar mukkey maarna |
| pummeling: | n. | Thukaa'i |
| pumpkin: | n. | kaddu |
| pun: | n. | chuTkula (m.) |
| punch: | n. | chheydna/phoRna |
| punctilious: | n. | nafiis/nuktah chiiñ |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| punctual: | a. | zaabit/waqt ka paa bañd |
| punctuality: | adv. | paa bañdi |
| punctuate: | v.t. | auqaaf lagaana |
| puncture: | n. | bariik suuraaKH |
| pungency: | n. | kaRwa pan/talKHi/teyzi |
| pungent: | a. | chaTkiila/kaRwa/talKH/teykha/teyz |
| punish: | v.t. | êlaaj karna/goSH maali karna/KHabar leyna/piiTna/ ragaRna/sañbhaalna/sar kobi karna/saza deyna |
| punishable: | a. | qaabil e ta^ziir |
| punishment: | n. | âzaab/êlaaj/KHam yaazah/ saza/ûquubat |
| punishing: | n. | goSH maali/saza |
| punning: | n. | ihaam(m.) |
| punter: | n. | gaahak/Thokar maarney waala |
| puny: | a. | bona/kam zor |
| pup: | n. | kuttey ka bacchah/pilla |
| pupil: | n. | putli(f.)/SHAagird/tilmiiz |
| pupilage: | n. | SHAagirdi(f.) |
| puppet: | n. | kaTh putli(f.) |
| puppeteer: | n. | kaTh putli waala |
| puppy: | n. | pilla(m.) |
| purblind: | a. | niim naa biina |
| purchase: | v.t. | KHariidna/laana |
| purchase: | n. | KHariid |
| purchases: | n. | sauda |
| purchasing power: | n. | quuwat e KHariid(f.) |
| pure: | a. | asl/asli/bey laus/KHaalis/khara/kuñdan/ mubarra/neyk/paak/paakiizah/paarsa/saaf/ sachcha/saHiiH/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/ taab/ujla(m.)/ujli(f.) |
| purely: | adv. | faqat/sirf |
| purge: | v.t. | paak karna/peyT KHaali karna/saaf karna |
| purgative: | n. | jullaab(m.) |
| purgative: | n. | mushil |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| purification: | n. | suthra pan/tahaarat |
| purify: | v.t. | paak karna/saaf karna/tahaarat karna |
| puritan: | a. | SHadiid aKHlaaq pasañd |
| purity: | n. | aab daari/eKHlaas/îffat/tahaarat |
| purple: | a. | baeñjani/uuda |
| purl: | v.i. | Duubna/gardiSH karna |
| purlain: | v.t. | churaana |
| purport: | n. | kaam/ma^ni |
| purpose: | n. | niyat(f.)/maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/ mudda^a(m.)/qasd(m.) |
| purposeful: | a. | baa maqsad |
| purposeless: | a. | âbas |
| purposely: | adv. | bil iraadah |
| purse: | n. | fotah/puuñji |
| pursue: | v.t. | piichha karna/piichhey paRna/ pareySHaan karna |
| pursue: | v.i. | pareySHaan hona/piichhey jaana/talaaSH karna |
| pursuant: | a. | wabaal e jaan |
| pursuit: | n. | justju/paerawi/piichha/ta^aaqub/talaaSH |
| pursuivant: | n. | ardali/KHaadim |
| pursy: | a. | moTa/phuula hu'a |
| pursy: | a. | jhurri daar |
| purulent: | a. | piip bhara |
| purvey: | v.t. | faraaham karna/rizq deyna |
| purveyor: | n. | raaziq |
| purview: | n. | qaabiliyat(f.)/silsilah(m.) |
| pus: | n. | chiip/maaddah/piip |
| push: | v.t. | Dhakeylna/khiskaana/lagaana/Theylna |
| push: | n. | dhakka/peyl |
| push aside: | v.t. | sarkaana |
| push back: | v.t. | peylna |
| pushy: | a. | muhim ju |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| pusillanimous: | a. | buzdil/kamiinah |
| pussy: | n. | billi |
| pussy: | a. | piip bhara |
| pustule: | n. | phuñsi (f.) |
| put: | v.t. | biThaana/Daalna/dharna/rakhna/Tikana |
| put aside: | | Daalna rakhna/taaq par rakhna |
| put in: | | Daalna |
| put off: | | laTkaana |
| putting off: | n. | Taal |
| put on: | v.t. | oRhna/paheñna/zeyb tan karna |
| putting on airs: | n. | banaawaT |
| put out: | v.t. | bujhaana/gul karna |
| put to shame: | | lattey leyna/lataaRna |
| putamen: | n. | phali ki guThli (f.) |
| putative: | a. | farzi/maSHhuur |
| putid: | a. | KHaraab/saRa hu'a |
| putsch: | n. | achaanak ShoriSH/baGHaawat |
| puttock: | n. | chiil (f.) |
| puzzle: | v.t. | chakkar meyñ Dalna/uljhaana |
| puzzle: | n. | chiistaan (f.) |
| puzzled: | a. | Haeraan |
| puzzlement: | n. | haeraani/Haerat zadgi/pareySHaani/uljhan |
| pygmy: | n. | baaliSHtiya/podna |
| pyramid: | n. | haram |
| pyre: | n. | chita (f.) |
| pyrogenic: | a. | aatiSH giir/buKHaar aawar |
| python: | n. | aZdaha (m.) |
| pyx: | n. | sañdooq |
| pyxis: | n. | Dibiyah/sañduuqchi/siñghaar daan |
| Q | | |
| qua: | adv. | ba leHaaz e kirdaar/jaesey/jaesa keh |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| quack: | v.i. | qaa'eñ qaa'eñ karna |
| quack: | n. | anaaRi/dhoka baaz/ataa'i/niim Hakiim |
| quackery: | n. | âiyaari/daGHa baazi/Diiñg/dhoka dahi/ SHeyKHi KHori |
| quadrangle: | n. | chahaar goSHah/chau kor/murabba^/mustatiil |
| quadrant: | n. | raba^ daa'erah/daa'erey ka chau thaa'i |
| quadrantal: | a. | murabba^/chau paehla |
| quadrate: | n. | chau kor/murabba^/mustatiil |
| quadratic: | a. | chau kor/murabba^ numa |
| quadric: | a. | duusrey darjey ka |
| quadrifarious: | a. | chau guna |
| quadrifoliate: | a. | chau patti |
| quadriform: | a. | chau rañg |
| quadrilateral: | a. | chau tarafah |
| quadrille: | n. | chaukRi naach/chau patya |
| quadrilocular: | a. | chau KHaanah |
| quadrivial: | a. | chahaar raah/chau raaha/chauk |
| quadroon: | n. | choGHla/maKHluut un nasl |
| quadruped: | n. | chau paaya jaan war |
| quadruple: | a. | chahaar taeh/chau guna/chau parat |
| quadruplicate: | a. | chaar guna |
| quaere: | imp.v. | dar yaaft karna/puuchhna |
| quaff: | v.t. | baRey baRey ghuuñT ley kar piina/ chaRhaana/piina |
| quag: | n. | dal dal/narm |
| quaggy: | a. | dal dali/kiichaR/thal thal |
| quagmire: | n. | dal dal |
| quail: | n. | baTeyr(?)/salwa |
| quail: | v.i. | ghaTna/himmat haarna/murjhaana/ paZh murdah hona |
| quaint: | a. | GHaer ma^muuli/KHuSH kun/man mauji/ SHeyKH chilli |
| quaintness: | n. | lataafat/GHaraabat/nazaakat/nudrat/ûjb |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| quake: | v.i. | hilaana/hilna/kaaṇpna/larazna/ thar tharaana |
| quake: | n. | kap kapaahaT/thar tharaahaT/zal zalah |
| Quakers: | n. | KHaa'efiin |
| qualification: | n. | me^yaar e aehliyat/qaed/sanad/ SHart e qaabliyat |
| qualified: | a. | aehl/faariGH ul taeHsiil/laa'eq/ sanad yaaftah |
| qualify: | v.t. | SHaraa'et par puura utarna/maeHduud karna |
| qualitative: | a. | kaefi/maahiyati/nau^i/nau^iyati |
| quality: | n. | ezaafi wasf/fauqiyat/kaefiyat/kamaal/ KHaslat/kirdaar/me^yaar/nau^/siirat/ sifat/wasf |
| quality control: | n. | me^yaar e qaraari/zabt e me^yaar |
| qualm: | n. | bañdiSH/daGH daGHa/dhaRka/khaTka/maaliSH/ matli/zamiir ki aawaaz/zamiir ki chubhan/ zamiir ki KHalish |
| quandary: | n. | Haerat/gu magu ka âalam/mo^amma/pareySHAani/ SHaSH o pañj/tazabzub |
| quant: | n. | laggi/Tiika balli |
| quantify: | v.t. | naapna/ta^iyyun karna |
| quantity: | n. | Had/jasaamat/meqdaar/naap/paemaanah/ qadr/wus^at |
| quantum: | n. | Hissah/meqdaar/qadriyah |
| quantum: | n. | zarrah |
| quarantine: | n. | chaaliis din/jabri Heraast/qaed e tibbi/ qarañtiinah |
| quarrel: | v.i. | jhagaRna/laRaa'i karna/laRna/ulajhna |
| quarrel: | n. | an ban(f.)/eKHtelaaf/fasaad(m.)/faziiHat(f.)/ Hujjat(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/jhameyla/khaT paT(f.)/ laRaa'i(f.)/naa ittefaaqi(f.)/nazaa^/ phuuT(f.)/pur KHaaSH(m.)/qaziyah(m.)/ takraar(f.)/tu tu maeñ maeñ(f.)/udham(f.) |
| quarrelling: | n. | futuur(m.)/ragRa(m.) |
| quarrelsome: | a. | fasaadi/jhag Raalu/laRaaka/SHorah puSHt/ tuñd mizaaj |
| quarrelsomely: | adv. | jhagRaalu pan sey |
| quarry: | n. | saed/SHikaar |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| quarry: | n. | kaan/khudaan |
| quarrier/quarryman: | n. | kaan kun |
| quart: | n. | paemaanah/pauwa/zarf |
| quarter: | a. | chauth/pauwa |
| quarter: | v.t. | chau paarah karna/chau rañg karna |
| quarter: | n. | chahaarum/chau thaa'i/chautha Hissah/ moHallah/paa'o/ruba^ |
| quarterly: | n. | saeh maahi |
| quartermaster: | n. | miir e saamaan |
| quarters: | n. | mustaqar(m.) |
| quarterstaff: | n. | DañDa/laaThi/laTh/soñTi |
| quartette: | n. | chahaar aahañg/chau raaga/chauthaa'i |
| quartz: | n. | gaar/almaas e kohi/sañg e muraad |
| quash: | v.t. | bey asar karna/daba deyna/KHaarij karna/ KHatm karna/kuchal deyna/mansuuKH karna/ maqluub karna/mustarad karna |
| quasi: | a. | az qism/ba zaahir/niim/ya^ni/yaksaañ |
| quat: | n. | muhaasah/phuñsi |
| quatrain: | n. | do baeti(f.)/rubaa^i(f.) |
| quatrefoil: | n. | chau patya(m.) |
| quaver: | v.i. | kaañpna/larazna/laehraana/thar tharaana |
| quaver: | n. | gaTkari aawaaz ki eyk laeher/lahak |
| quay: | n. | bañdar/ghaaT/godi/puSHtah |
| que: | a. | jo/jo kuchh/kaun |
| quean: | n. | bad tamiiz/faaHeSHah/haR dañgi/ phuuhaR laRki/tawaa'ef/uchhaal chhañga |
| queasiness: | n. | bad hazmi/ghabraahaT/maaliSH/matli |
| queasy: | a. | dard e SHikam meyn mubtila/qae'y aawar/ waehmi/waswaasi |
| queen: | n. | baad SHaah beygam/Hasiinah/malkah/ raani/sultaanah |
| queer: | a. | âjiib/anokha/bey Dhañga/biimaar/ GHaer maaluuf/KHabtî |
| queer: | n. | ham jiñs parast/khoTa sikkah/lauñDa/luuti |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| queerness: | n. | GHaraabat |
| quell: | v.t. | dabaana/kuchal deyna/miTaaana/taskiin deyna/ zaa'el karna |
| queller: | n. | dabaaney waala/KHaatimah karney waala |
| quench: | v.t. | bujhaana/dabaana/dhiima karna/ghaTaana/ gul karna/atfa karna/pyaas ko rafa^ karna/ zor kam karna |
| quench: | v.i. | baahar nikal jaana/bujh jaana/ joSH kam ho jaana |
| quencher: | n. | maSHruub/pyaas bujhaaney waali chiiz |
| querimony: | n. | SHikaayat |
| querist: | n. | puuchhney waala/sawaal kunañdah |
| quern: | n. | hath chakki |
| querulous: | a. | âadatan SHikaayeti/bad mizaaj/jhagRaalu/ chiR chiRa |
| querulously: | adv. | bad mizaaji sey |
| querulousness: | a. | bad mizaaji/jhagRaalu pan/chiR chiRa pan |
| query: | n. | istefhaam/istefsaar/sawaal |
| quest: | n. | dar yaaft/justju/khoj/sawaal/taftiiSH/ talaasH/talab/Toh |
| quester: | n. | juuya/mutalaaSHi |
| question: | v.t. | istefsaar karna/puuchhna/sawaal karna/ Tokna |
| question: | n. | baat(f.)/istefsaar(m.)/mas'alah(m.)/sawaal(m.) |
| question mark: | n. | sawaaliyah niSHaan |
| questionable: | a. | GHaer yaqiini/KHelaaf e taehziib/nazaa^i/ qaabil e e^teraaz/muSHtabah |
| questionary: | n. | fehrist e istefsaar/sawaal naamah |
| questioner: | n. | saa'el |
| questionless: | a. | musallamah baat/naa qaabil e iñkaar/yaqiini |
| questionnaire: | n. | istefsaar naamah/sawaal naamah |
| questor: | n. | baKHSHi/KHazaan chi/muniim |
| queue: | n. | choTi/qataar/meyñDhi/silsilah |
| queuing: | n. | qataar bañdi |
| quibble: | n. | boli/figrah baazi/Hiilah/inHeraaf/jugat |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---|
| quibbler: | n. | fiqrah baaz/Hiilah ju/jugat baaz |
| quick: | a. | âajil/bey sabra/chust/fauri/jaldi/ musta^ad/paT/phurtiila/teyz/sarii^/ siimaab waSH/zaki ul Hiss/zehiin |
| quick lime: | n. | chuuna/kali |
| quickly: | a/adv. | ûjlat sey/fauran/jald/jaldi/jaldi sey/SHitaab |
| quickness: | a. | Haazir dimaaGHi/jaldi/phurti/teyzi/ teyz faehmi/sur^at/tarraarah/ûjlat |
| quicken: | v.t. | jilaana/teyz dauRaana/uksaana/ziñdah karna |
| quickest: | a. | teyz tariin |
| quickness: | n. | sar^at/teyzi |
| quicksand: | n. | daldal/reyg e rawaañ |
| quicksilver: | n. | paarah/siim aab |
| quick-tempered: | a. | jhallat/tunuk mizaaj |
| quick-witted: | a. | chust/Haazir jawaab/tabbaa^/zehiin |
| quick-wittedly: | adv. | Haazir jawaabi sey |
| quick-wittedness: | n. | Haazir jawaabi/teyz faehmi/zakaawat/ zehaanat |
| quid: | n. | asl/ |
| quid: | n. | eyk pound |
| quid: | n. | niswaar/tambaaku ya kisi aur chiiz ka TukRa jo muñh meyñ rakhi jaa'ey |
| quidam: | n. | ko'i |
| quiddity: | n. | asliyat/baariik biini/jauhar |
| quid pro quo: | n. | adal badal/mo^aawezah |
| quidnunc: | n. | KHabar giira/Toh lagaaney waala |
| quiesce: | v.i. | KHaamoSH ho jaana/saakin hona |
| quiescence: | n. | itmenaan/sukuun/sukuut |
| quiescent: | a. | GHaer mutaHarrik/jaamid/mutma'in/ pur sukuun/saakin/saakit |
| quiescently: | adv. | itmenaan sey/KHaamoSHi sey |
| quiet: | a. | amn pasañd/chup/chupka/GHaer mutaHarrik/ gum sum/KHaa moSH/pur sukuun/saakit/ sunsaan/tanha |
| quiet: | v.t. | chup karna/chup karaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| quiet: | v.i. | chup hona/chup karna |
| quiet: | n. | aaraam/amn/KHaamoSHi/raaHat/sukuun/ tamaaniyat |
| quieten: | v.t. | chup karna/chup karaana |
| quieten: | v.i. | chup hona/chup karna |
| quietly: | adv. | baGHaer SHor o GHul/chupkey sey/ dam saadhey/KHaa moSHi sey/raaz daari sey |
| quietness: | n. | chup/KHaa moSHi/saṇnaaTa/sukuun/sukuut |
| quietude: | n. | aaraam ki Haalat/isteraaHat/qaraar/sukuun |
| quietus: | n. | aaKHiri Hesaab kitaab/aaKHiri faeslah/ eyk aaKHiri zarb/chhuT kaara/niisti/wafaat |
| quiff: | n. | maathey par laTki baaloñ ki eyk laT |
| quill: | n. | DañDi/nalki/na'ey/par/phirki |
| quillet: | n. | istedlaal ki baariiki |
| quillman: | n. | muHarrir/muñSHi |
| quilt: | n. | dulaa'i/kambal/leHaaf/toSHak/razaa'i |
| quilting: | n. | leHaaf banaaney ka kaam/toSHak |
| quinary: | n. | muKHammas/pañjah/pañjRi |
| quince: | n. | bahi/khaTTa/safar jal |
| quinsy: | a. | piip bhara |
| quintessence: | n. | ârq/jauhar/KHulaasah/lubb e lubaab/ nichoR/ras/sat |
| quintessential: | a. | aakaaSHi/bar guziidah/chiidah/falaki/ jauhar rasaan/muñtaKHib |
| quintuple: | a. | paañch guna |
| quip: | n. | aawaazah/latiifah/phabti/ta^nah/ tañziyah fiqrah/zabaani choT |
| quip: | v.i. | awwzah kasna/phabti kasna |
| quire: | n. | kaaGHaz ka dastah |
| quirk: | n. | choT/jagat/jhaTka/phabti/ta^n/tañz |
| quirk: | v.i. | yak bah yak muRna |
| quirky: | a. | chaalaak/fiqrah baaz/phabti baaz/suKHan saaz |
| quirt: | n. | chaabuk |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| quit: | v.t. | ada karna/bari karna/chukaana/ dast bar daar hona/tark karna |
| quit: | v.i. | chhoRna/ruKHsat hona |
| quit: | a. | bari/faariGH |
| quite: | adv. | bilkul/kaamilan/kulliyah tan/KHaasah/ sara sar/tamaaman/yaqiinan |
| quite a few: | | bahot sey/kaafi |
| quitrent: | n. | badal KHidmat/pagRi |
| quittance: | n. | chhuT kaara/har jaanah/jaza/mo^aawezah/ nejaat |
| quits: | a. | bara bar/mo^amala saaf |
| quitter: | n. | chhoR deynay waala/jaldi haar maañney waala |
| quiver: | n. | tar kaSH/tiir daan |
| quiver: | v.i. | hilna/kaañpna/larazna/laehraana/phaRakna/ thar tharaana |
| quiver: | n. | kap kapaahaT/kapkapi/larzah/larzish/ thar tharaahaT |
| quivering: | n. | Dag mag |
| quixotic: | a. | KHayaal parast |
| quiz: | n. | makkar/SHaraarat/zabaani imteHaan |
| quizzical: | a. | anokha/mazaaHiyah/niraala |
| quod: | n. | qaed KHaanah/ziñdaañ |
| quodlibet: | n. | nuktah e âala |
| quoin: | n. | DaaT/goSHah/kaliidi patthar/kuñj |
| quondam: | a. | saabiq |
| quop: | n. | dhaRakna |
| quorum: | n. | Hadd e nisaab |
| quota: | n. | Hadd e rasdi/Hissah/nasiib |
| quotable: | n. | Hawaalah paziir/qaabil e iqtebaas |
| quotation: | n. | Hawaalah(m.)/iqtebaas(m.)/qaul(m.) |
| quote: | v.t. | Hawaalah deyna/niSHaan dahi karna |
| quote: | n. | iSHaarah/iqtebaas |
| quotidian: | a. | âam/paa maal/muSHtarak/rozaanah |
| quotient: | n. | KHaarij ul qismat |

R

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| rabbit: | n. | KHar goSH |
| rabbit: | v.t. | KHar goSH pakaRna |
| rabbitry: | n. | KHar goSH baaRa |
| rabble: | n. | añboh/bey qaabu Hujuum/jam ghaT |
| rabid: | a. | junuuni/kaTTar |
| race: | n. | dapaT(f.)/dauR(f.)/haDDi(f.)/nasl(f.)/ paani(f.)/qaum(f.)/qaumiyat(f.) |
| racial: | a. | nasli |
| racist: | n. | nasl parast/nasli imtiyaaz ka Haami |
| raceme: | n. | KHoSHah(m.)/guldastah(m.) |
| rack: | n. | SHikañjah |
| racket: | n. | dhakkam paeyl/fuGHaañ/ghapley ka paesa/ hullaR/SHaGHab/SHor |
| racketeer: | n. | dada giir |
| raconteur: | n. | chutkley sunaney waala |
| radial: | a. | kirni/SHo^aa'i |
| radian: | n. | nisf qatr ka |
| radiance: | n. | bahaa/ziya |
| radiant: | a. | chamakta/naiyyar |
| radiate: | v.i. | chamakna/roSHan hona |
| radical: | a. | asli/bunyaadi/zaati |
| radically: | adv. | aslan/qat^an |
| radish(white): | n. | muuli |
| radix: | n. | bina/maaKHaz |
| raff: | n. | albeyla/baañka |
| raffle: | n. | kuuRa karkaT |
| rafter: | n. | kaRi/laTTha |
| rag: | n. | chiithRa(m.)/gudRi(f.)/latta(m.)/paarchah(m.) |
| ragamuffin: | n. | bad naam |
| rage: | n. | buKHaar/garmi/GHaez/GHazab/GHussah/ |

Haraarah/jazbah/junuun/KHabt/KHaSHm/
maqbuuliyat/taab/taeSH/ubaal

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| rags: | n. | lattey |
| ragtag: | a. | GHaer munazzam/ulTa pulTa |
| raid: | v.t. | chhaapah maarna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah karna |
| raid: | n. | chhaapah(m.) /dhaawa(m.) |
| raider: | n. | chhaapah maar |
| rail: | v.t. | gaaRi sey bheyjna/paTri lagaana |
| rail: | v.i. | saKHt bura bhala kaehna/tauhiin karna |
| rail: | n. | paTri |
| raillery: | n. | hazal/latiifah/mazaaH/phakkaR |
| railing: | n. | jañgla |
| raiment: | n. | kapRey/lebaas |
| rain: | v.i. | baariSH hona/paani barsna |
| rain: | n. | baar/baariSH/barsaat/meyñh/paani |
| rainbow: | n. | dhanak/qaus e qazaH |
| raincoat: | n. | bar saati(f.) |
| rainy: | a. | baaraani/baariSH sey giila |
| rainy season: | n. | barsaat/meyñh |
| raise: | v.t. | bulañd karna/paalna/uThaana |
| raise: | n. | tañKHawaah meyñ izaafah |
| raised: | a. | murtafa^ |
| raisin: | n. | kiSHmiSH |
| rake: | n. | albeyla/âiyaaSH/iSHq baaz/rañgiila/ riñd(m.) |
| rakish: | n. | albeyla/âiyaaSH/baañka/luchcha/riñd |
| ram: | n. | bheyRa(m.) |
| ramble: | v.i. | bey KHud hona/ghuumna/phirna |
| ramble: | n. | chahel qadmi |
| rambling: | n. | bey KHudi |
| ramified: | a. | SHaaKH dar SHaaKH |
| rampant: | a. | bey lagaam/mast |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| rampart: | n. | fasiil/SHaehr panaah |
| ramschackle: | a. | chhakRa/TuuTa phuuTa |
| ranch: | n. | jaanwaroñ kaa baaRa |
| rancour: | n. | GHubaar/kiinah/kapaT/pur KHaaSH |
| rancorous: | a. | kiinah par war |
| rand: | n. | HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/paTTi |
| random: | a. | bey silsilah/bey tuk |
| range: | v.t. | qataar baañdhna |
| range: | n. | palla/pahoñch/silsilah/qataar/zad |
| (firing) range: | n. | chaañd maari |
| rank: | n. | darjah(m.)/Haesiyat(f.)/jaah(m.)/martabah(m.)/ maqaam(m.)/ôhdah(m.)/pagRi(f.)/tabqah(m.)/saf(f.) |
| ransom: | n. | DañD/fida/fidyah |
| rant: | v.i. | bura bhala kaehna/gap haañkna/ SHor GHulGHulah machaana |
| rant: | v.t. | laraaRna |
| rant: | n. | gap/lataaR |
| rap: | n. | khaT |
| rapacious: | a. | ziyaan |
| rape: | v.t. | aabru reyzi karna |
| rape: | n. | aabru reyzi |
| rapeseed: | n. | sarsoñ |
| rapid: | a. | jald/jaldi/sarii^/teyz/teyz gaam/teyz raftaar |
| rapidity: | n. | san sey/sur^at/teyzi/teyz raftaari |
| rapids: | n. | teyz dhaara(m.) |
| rapine: | n. | GHaarat gari/luuT/luuT maar/taa raaji |
| rapport: | n. | ham dardi/riSHtah/ta^alluq |
| rapprochement: | n. | masaleHat/mufaahimat |
| rapt: | a. | aGHwah/saktah |
| raptor: | n. | GHaarat gar/luuT maar karney waala |
| rapture: | n. | Haal(m.)/laher(f.)/suruur(m.)/ waaraftahgi(f.)/wajd(m.)/wijdaan(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| rare: | a. | âjab/âjiib/îd ka chaañd/kam/naadir/ naa yaab/niraali/SHaaz/ûñqa |
| rarely: | adv. | kabhi kabhaar/kam/KHaal KHaal |
| rareness: | a. | nudrat |
| rascal: | n. | Haraam zaadah(m.)/paaaji(m.)/SHariir(m.) |
| rascality: | n. | paaaji pan(m.) |
| rash: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey taraH/jald baaz |
| rash: | n. | joSH daanah/pitti(f.) |
| rashly: | adv. | bey taHaaSHa |
| rasp: | v.t. | reytna |
| rasp: | n. | rañdah |
| raspy: | a. | KHaraaSH daar/khurdura |
| ratchet: | n. | charKH zaamin daar |
| rate: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/DaañTna/jiRakna/lataaRna |
| rate: | n. | bhaa'o(m.)/Hesaab(m.)/paRta(m.)/SHaraH(f.) |
| rather: | adv. | balkeh/KHaasah/qadrey |
| ratification: | n. | qubuul(m.)/tasdiiq(f.) |
| ratify: | v.t. | baat pakki karna/qubuul karna |
| ratified: | a. | maana nu'a/qubuul SHudah |
| rating: | n. | darjah bañdi/nirKH/nirKH baazi |
| ratio: | n. | nisbat(f.) |
| ration: | n. | KHaraak(f.)/raatib(m.) |
| rattan: | n. | beyd(f.) |
| rattle: | n. | jhun jhuna(m.) |
| raunch: | v.t. | chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/nochna |
| raunchy: | a. | bey Dhañga/foHSH/naa zeyba/phuuhaR |
| ravage: | v.t. | GHaarat karna |
| raven: | n. | pahaaRi kauwva(m.) |
| ravenous: | a. | bey Had bhuuka/Hariis/luTeyra/nadiidah/ |
| ravin: | n. | luuT maar/SHikaar |
| ravine: | n. | KHuSHk naalah/KHor/Tañg darrah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| raving: | n. | hizyaan(m.)/waahi tabaahi(m.) |
| ravish: | v.t. | aabru reyzi karna/aGHwah karna/rijhaana |
| raze: | v.t. | Dhaana/mismaar karna/paTra kar deyna |
| razed: | a. | mismaar |
| razzia: | n. | chhaapa(m.) |
| razzle-dazzle: | n. | uchhal kuud |
| raw: | a. | an ghaR/kachcha/KHaam/nau/naya |
| rawness: | n. | kachcha pan/KHaami |
| reach: | v.t. | lagaana/pahoñchaana/pasaarna |
| reach: | v.i. | lagna/pahoñchna/pasarna |
| reach: | n. | daKhl/haath/pahoñch/rusuukH(m.) |
| reaching: | a. | faa'ez |
| react: | n. | asar karna/radd e âmal karna |
| reaction: | n. | radd e âmal/raj^at |
| reactionary: | a. | raj^at pasañd |
| read: | v.t. | mutaale^ah karna/paRhna |
| reader: | n. | paRhney waala/qaare^ |
| readers: | n. | qaare^iin |
| readily: | adv. | fauran/fil badiih/jhaT paT/teyzi sey |
| readiness: | n. | aamaadgi(f.)/musta^idi(f.)/tahaiyah(m.)/taiyaari(f.) |
| reading: | n. | KHooañdgi/mutaale^ah/paRhaa'i |
| ready: | a. | aamaadah/chaaq/Haazir/khaRa/laes/maujuud/musta^id/pakka/taiyaar |
| readymade: | a. | paka pakaaya |
| real: | a. | âen/asl/asli/pakka/sach/waaqe^i/zaati |
| realisable: | a. | waajib ul wusuul |
| realisation: | n. | eHsaas/Husuul(m.) |
| realise: | v.t. | eHsaas karna/naSHah haran hona/wusuul karna |
| realised: | a. | maeHsuus/Haasil |
| realist: | n. | Haqqiqat pasañd |
| realistic: | a. | Haqqiqat pasañdaanah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| realistically: | adv. | Haqiiqat pasañdaanah añaaz sey |
| reality: | n. | baa^is(m.)/Haqiiqat/sach |
| really: | n. | bey SHak/Haqiiqatan/KHuub/sach much |
| really: | adv. | waaqe^i |
| realm: | n. | mulk/mumlikat/raaj/saltanat/wilaayat |
| ream: | n. | raddah |
| ream: | n. | jhaag/pheyn |
| ream: | v.i. | jhaag uThna |
| ream: | v.t. | jhaag nikaalna/pheyn banaana |
| reaming: | a. | jhaag daar |
| reanimate: | v.t. | do baarah jaan Daalna |
| reanimate: | v.i. | panapna |
| reap: | v.t. | kaaTna/kaTaa'i karna |
| reaping: | n. | kaTaa'i |
| reappraisal: | n. | nazr e saani/naya añaazah |
| rear: | n. | âqab/piichha/pichaaRi |
| rear: | v.t. | paalna/paalna posna/par daaKHt karna/ par wariSH karna |
| rearing: | n. | par daaKHt(f.)/par wariSH |
| rearguard: | n. | sipaah e âqab |
| reason: | n. | âql/bahaana(m.)/baa^is(m.)/daliil/ muujib/sabab/waastah/wajah |
| reason with: | v.t. | samjhaana |
| (without) reason: | a. | bey sabab |
| reasonable: | n. | mudallil/munaasib/waajibibi |
| reasonableness: | n. | ma^quuliyat(f.)/wajibbiyat(f.) |
| reassure: | v.t. | baat pakki karna/tasdiq karna/yaqiin dilaana |
| reassurance: | n. | yaqiin dehaani |
| rebate: | v.t. | ghaTaana/kam karna |
| rebel: | n. | baaGHi/sar taab |
| rebellious: | a. | âaq/baaGHi/fasaadi/sar kaSH/sar taab |
| rebellion: | n. | baGHaawat/fasaad/sar kaSHi/sar taabi |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| rebound: | v.t. | guuñjna/plaTna |
| rebuff: | n. | jhiRki |
| rebuff: | v.t. | jhiRkna |
| rebuke: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/DapaTna/dhutkaarna jhiRakna |
| rebuke: | n. | chaSHm numaa'i/DaañT/DapaT/êtaab/ goSH maali/jhiRki/malaamat |
| rebus: | n. | taswiiri mo^ammah |
| rebut: | v.t. | mustarad karna/piichhey Dhakeylna/rad karna |
| rebuttal: | n. | iñkaar |
| recalcitrate: | v.t. | Thukraana |
| recall: | v.t. | waapas leyna/yaad karna |
| recant: | v.t. | alfaaz waapas leyna |
| recantion: | n. | iñHeraaf |
| recapitulate: | a. | dohraana/KHulaasah banaana |
| recaption: | n. | iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i |
| recede: | v.i. | palaTna/pas paa hona/piichhey haTna/ piichhey muRna |
| receipt: | n. | rasiid/wusuuli |
| receive: | v.t. | daaKHil karna/Haasil karna/maañna/paana/ wusuul karna |
| received: | a. | mowsuul/wusuul |
| receiving: | a. | paziir |
| recent: | a. | Haadis/Haaliyah/jadiid/naya/taazah tar |
| recently: | adv. | aaj kal/abhi abhi/Haal hi meyñ/ taazah taazah |
| receptacle: | n. | KHaanah(m.) |
| reception: | n. | isteqbaal/paziiraa'i |
| receptive: | a. | qaabil |
| recess: | n. | goSHah/KHalwat |
| recession: | n. | irtedaad/kasal baazaari |
| recipe: | n. | nusKHah(m.)/tarkiib(f.) |
| recipient: | n. | wusuul karney waala/yaabiñdah |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| reciprocal: | a. | baa hami/mu^aawiz/mutaabaadil |
| reciprocate: | v.t. | jawaab deyna |
| reciprocity: | n. | muqaabilah |
| recision: | n. | mañsuuKHi/qata^/taraaSH |
| recital: | n. | qir'at(f.)/talaawat(f.)/zikr(m.) |
| recitation: | n. | wird(m.) |
| recitative: | n. | muqaabilah guluukaari |
| recite: | v.t. | bayaan karna/qir'at karna |
| reck: | v.t. | KHayaal karna/tawjjoh deyna |
| reckless: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey dhaRak/ bey parwaah/laa ubaali/man chala |
| recklessness: | n. | laa ubaali pan |
| recklessly: | adv. | bey taHaaSHa |
| reckon: | v.t. | añdaazah lagaana/giñna/Hesaab lagaana |
| reckoning: | n. | Hesaab |
| recline: | v.i. | baeThna/jhukna/takiyah lagaana |
| recluse: | n. | baeraagi/sañniyaasi/taarik ud duniya/tiyaagi |
| reclusive: | a. | tanhaa'i pasañd |
| recognise: | v.t. | paana/paeh chaañna/qubuul karna/ SHinaaKHt karna |
| recognised: | a. | manaa hu'a |
| recognition: | n. | paehchaan/qubuul/SHinaaKHt |
| recoil: | v.t. | palaTna/piichchey haTna |
| recollect: | v.t. | bula leyna/yaad karna |
| recollection: | n. | yaad/yaad aawari |
| recommend: | v.t. | SHafaa^t karna/sifaariSH karna/tajwiiz karna |
| recommendation: | a. | SHafaa^at(f.)/sifaariSH(f.)/tajwiiz |
| recompense: | n. | jaza/paa daaSH/sawaab/talaafi |
| reconcile: | v.t. | milaap karwaana/raazi karna |
| reconciliation: | n. | aaSHti(f.)/safaa'i(f.) |
| reconciliatory: | n. | dostaanah/mufaahimaanah |
| recondite: | a. | âmiiq/chhupa/gaehra/maKHfi/poSHiidah |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|---|
| recondite: | a. | chhupa/gaehra/GHaa'eb/GHaer waazeh/ sar bastah/nehaaŋ |
| reconstitute: | v.t. | do baarah banaana/phir sey banaana/ ta^miir nau karna |
| reconstruct: | a. | do baarah banaana |
| record: | v.t. | darj karna/maeHfuuz karna/niSHaan dahi karna/ qalam bañd kar leyna/sada bañdi karna |
| record: | v.i. | gaana |
| record: | n. | misl |
| record: | n. | daftar/iñdiraaj/nawiSHtah |
| record keeper: | n. | naazir |
| recorded: | a. | darj SHudah/naqli |
| recording: | n. | sada bañdi |
| recount: | v.t. | bayaan karna |
| recover: | v.i. | aaraam aana/khaRa hona/panapna |
| recoverable: | a. | waajib ul wusuul |
| recovered: | n. | bar aamad |
| recovery: | n. | fursat/iñdimaal/SHifa |
| recreation: | n. | faraH/saer/tafriiH |
| recrimination: | n. | tohmat e mutaqaabil(f.) |
| recruit: | n. | naya bharti/rañgruuT |
| recruit: | v.t. | bharti karna |
| rectangle: | n. | musta tiil |
| rectangular: | a. | chau ras/mustatiili |
| rectification: | n. | sañwaar |
| rectify: | v.t. | chaarah gari karna/durust karna/faryaad suñna/ ham aahañg karna/mowaafiq banaana/ sañwaarna |
| rectitude: | n. | âdl/isteqaamat/raast baazi |
| recuperate: | v.t/i. | aaraam aana |
| recur: | v.i. | baar baar hona/dobaara hona/waapas aana |
| recurrence: | n. | taqliid |
| recurrent: | a. | baar baar honey waali |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--|
| recurve: | v.t/i. | piichhey muRna |
| recuse: | v.t. | e^teraaz karna/Thukraana |
| red: | a. | laal/surKH |
| Red Sea: | n. | baHiirah e aHmar |
| Red-Sorrel: | n. | paTwa |
| red tape: | n. | KHaanah puri |
| redact: | v.t. | idaarat karna |
| redde: | n. | laal banaana/surKH karna |
| redde: | v.i. | laal hona/surKH hona |
| redeem: | v.t. | baKHSHwaa leyna/chhuRa leyna/waapas KHariidna/ wapaas ley leyna |
| redemption: | n. | fida/KHalaasi |
| redness: | n. | laali/surKHi |
| redolent: | a. | KHuSH bu daar |
| redouble: | v.t/i. | duugna karna/ezaafah karna |
| redoubtable: | a. | âziim/bahaadur/SHujaa^ |
| redress: | v.t. | chaarah gari karna/daad deyna/ dohaa'i maañgna/faryaad suña |
| redress: | n. | chaarah/dohaa'i/faryaad rasi |
| reduce: | v.t. | chhoTa kar deyna/ghaTaana/kam karna |
| reduce: | v.i. | simaTna |
| reducible: | a. | qaabil e taKHfiif |
| reduction: | n. | ghaTaa'i/kami/qasr |
| redundance: | n. | afraat/fara waani/fuzlah/zyaadti |
| redundant: | a. | faaltu/fuzuul/waafir/zaa'ed |
| reed: | n. | qalam/sirki |
| reed-grass: | n. | sar kañDa (m.) |
| reek: | n. | bhaap/buKHaar/dhuaañ |
| reek: | v.i. | buKHaar uThna/dhuaañ nikalna |
| reek: | v.t. | dhuaañ deyna/saañs nikaalna |
| reel: | n. | garaari |
| reel: | v.i. | chakraana/Dag magaana/jhumna/laR khaRaana |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| reeling: | a. | chkraata/Dag magaata |
| re-enactment: | n. | do baarah qaanuun saazi |
| re-enforce: | v.t. | baa wasuuq karna/pakka karna |
| re-enter: | v.t. | do baarah daaKHil hona |
| reeve: | v.t. | rassi pirona/priona |
| refection: | n. | khaana |
| refectory: | n. | ta^aam gaah |
| refel: | v.t. | piichhey dhakeylna/rad karna |
| refer: | v.t. | Hawaalah deyna/rujuu^ karna |
| reference: | n. | Hawaalah/iSHaarah/siyaaq |
| refill: | v.t. | do baarah bharna |
| refine: | v.t. | KHaraabi duur karna/nafaasat paeda karna/ wazaahat karna |
| refinement: | n. | adab/bariik KHayaali/nafaasat/taehziib |
| refit: | v.t. | do baarah samaana/marammat karna |
| reflect: | v.t. | âks Daalna/fikr karna/GHaur karna/ KHayaal karna/soch bichaar karna/ waapas bhyejna |
| reflected: | a. | mun^akas/muRa |
| reflection: | n. | âks/fikr/GHaur/ine^kaas/jhalak/par chhaa'iñ/ par tau/SHahaabi/soch bichaar |
| reflex: | n. | ine^kaas |
| reflex: | a. | muRaa hu'a/muna^kas |
| reflexively: | a. | KHamiidah taur par |
| reform: | v.t. | islaaH karna |
| reform: | a. | islaaHi |
| reform: | n. | islaaH |
| reformer: | n. | mujaddid(m.)/mujtahid(m.) |
| reformation: | n. | êlaaj |
| reformatory: | n. | taadiib KHaanah |
| reformism: | n. | islaaH pasañdi |
| reformist: | n. | mujaddidi |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| refractory: | a. | kaRa/naa farmaan/sar kaSH/ziddi |
| refractorily: | adv. | akkhaR pan sey/saKHti sey/zid baazi sey |
| refrain: | n. | radiif(m.)/Tiip ka bañd/Tiip ka misra |
| refrain: | v.i. | baaz aana/bar daaSht karna/parheyz karna/ rukna |
| refrainment: | n. | parheyz(m.) |
| refree: | n. | faesal |
| refresh: | v.t. | ba Haal karna/taazah karna |
| refresh: | v.i. | taazah dam hona |
| refreshed: | a. | ba Haal/taazah dam |
| refreshing: | a. | farHat baKSHH/taraawat baKSHH |
| refreshment: | n. | chaa'ey paani/ta^aam/taazah dili/ tafriiH/ziñdah dili |
| refreshingly: | adv. | taazah dili sey |
| refuge: | n. | aas/falaaH/panaah |
| refugee: | n. | mohaajir/panaah guziiñ |
| refulgence: | n. | nuur/raunaq/taab |
| refulgent: | a. | nuuraani/raKH SHaañ/taabaañ |
| refund: | v.t. | pheyr deyna |
| refund: | n. | waapsi(f.) |
| refusal: | n. | jawaab/iñkaar/mana^ |
| refuse: | v.t. | baatil karna/iñkaar karna/naa mañzuur karna/ paehlu tihi karna/rad karna |
| refuse: | n. | aaKHor(m.)/fuzlah(m.)/kuuRa(m.)/phok(f.) |
| refused: | a. | naa mañzuur/rad |
| refusing: | a. | âduul/baaz |
| refutation: | n. | iñkaar(m.)/rad(f.) |
| refute: | v.t. | kaaTna/mustarad karna/rad karna |
| refuted: | a. | mustarad |
| regain: | v.t. | do baarah Haasil karna/waapas aana |
| regal: | a. | KHusrawi/maalikaanah/SHaahaanah/SHaahi |
| regale: | v.t. | jaSHn manaana/taskiin deyna |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| regale: | v.i. | da^wat khaana |
| regale: | n. | pur takalluf ziyaafat |
| regalia: | n. | SHaahi tamGHah/taKHt o taaj |
| regally: | adv. | KHusruuaanah |
| regard: | v.t. | deykhna/eHteraam karna/KHayaal karna/ maaṅna/nazar Daalna |
| regard: | n. | dhiyaan/iltefaat/leHaaz/nigaah/taak/paas |
| regardful: | a. | baa adab/dhiyaan waala/nigraaṅ |
| regardfully: | adv. | bah iltifaat |
| regardfulness: | n. | adab/eHteraam/leHaaz/murawwat |
| regarding: | prep. | baabat/baHawaalah/muta^lliq/nisbat |
| regardless: | a. | adna/bey adab/bey leHaaz/Haqiir |
| regardlessly: | adv. | bila leHaaz |
| regardlessness: | n. | be iltifaati/bey niyaazi/bey tawajjohi |
| regatta: | n. | naa'o dauR/safiinah raani |
| regenerate: | v.t. | ba Haal karna/do baraah janam deyna/ islaaH karna |
| regeneration: | n. | baaz aafriini/tajdiid/taKHliiq e nau |
| regenerator: | n. | mujaddid |
| regime: | n. | Hukuumat/nazaamat |
| regiment: | n. | Hukuumat/nazaamat |
| region: | n. | arz/diyaar/êlaaqah/KHittah/kiSHwar/ sar zamiin/tabag/zamiin |
| regions: | n. | âalam/êlaaqah jaat |
| regional: | a. | aqliimi/êlaaqaa'i/tabqaati |
| register: | n. | daftar(m.) |
| registered: | a. | darj |
| registrar: | n. | sariSHtah daar(m.) |
| registration: | n. | iṅdiraaj/duKHuul |
| regress: | n. | raj^at/waapsi |
| regressive: | a. | muRta hu'a/raj^at pasaṅd/waapas jaata hu'a |
| regret: | v.t. | afsos karna/haath malna/nadaamat karna/ paSHeymaan hona |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| regret: | n. | afsos(m.)/Hasrat(f.)/pachh taawa/ paSHeymaani(f.)/qalaq(m.) |
| regrettable: | a. | qaabil e afsoos/qaabil e mazammat |
| regular: | a. | baa qaa^edah/baa zaabitah |
| regularity: | n. | baa qaa^edgi/paa bañdi/ba qariinah |
| regulation: | n. | iñzibaat/qaanuun/qaa^edah/zaabitah |
| regulator: | n. | tañziim kuñiñdah/zaabit |
| regurgitate: | v.t. | qaey karna |
| rehabilitate: | n. | ba Haal karna |
| rehabilitation: | n. | ba Haali/bar qaraari |
| rehash: | v.t. | dohraana/phir sey murattab karna |
| rehash: | n. | chhaan phaTak/takraari chiiz |
| rehearse: | v.t. | bayaan karna/SHumaar karna |
| reign: | n. | âehd/âmal daari/daur/raaj |
| reimburse: | v.t. | maali nuqsaan ki talaafi karna/ waapas adaa karna |
| reimbursable: | n. | qaabil e addaa'i/qaabil e waapsi |
| rein: | n. | baag(f.)/înaan/lagaam(f.)/nakeyl/zamaam |
| reins: | n. | lagaam |
| reincarnation: | n. | aawaa gawan(m.) |
| reindeer: | n. | qutbi hiran |
| reinforce: | n. | kumak pahoñchaana/mazbuut karna/ taaqat baRhaana |
| reinforcement: | n. | kumak(f.)/madad(f.) |
| reinstate: | v.t. | saabiqah surat e Haal par laana/ ba Haal karna |
| reinvigorate: | v.t. | na'i quuwat deyna/tajdiid e nau karna |
| reinvigoration: | n. | na'i quuwat |
| reiterate: | v.t. | takraar karna/tasriiH karna |
| reiteration: | n. | dohraa'o/takraar/yaad dehaani |
| reiterative: | a. | yaad dehaani karaaney waala |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| reject: | v.t. | mustarad karna/nazar ańdaaz karna/ pheyńkna/pheyrna/rad karna/saaqit karna/ Thukra deyna |
| rejected: | a. | KHaarij/naa mańzuur/matruuk/nazri/mustarad/ raddi/Thukraaya hu'a/saaqit/waa pas |
| rejection: | n. | ińkaar/jawaab/nazar ańdaazi/rad |
| rejoice: | v.i. | baaGH baaGH hona/KHuSH hona/phuuley nah samaana/ SHaadaañ hona |
| rejoicing: | n. | jaSHn/KHuSHi/musarrat/ rańg raliyaań(f.) |
| rejoinder: | n. | kaaT(f.)/jawaab(m.) |
| rejuvenate: | v.t. | do baarah jawaan karna |
| rejuvenator: | n. | mujaddid |
| rejuvenation: | n. | baHaali e SHabaab |
| rejuvenescence: | n. | na'i jawaani |
| relate: | v.t. | bataana/bayaan karna/naql karna/ nisbat deyna/sunaana |
| relate: | v.i. | nisbat hona/ta^lluq hona |
| relatable: | a. | qaabil e bayaan/muta^llicah |
| related: | a. | muta^llicah |
| relatedness: | n. | riSHtah/ta^lluq |
| relater: | n. | bayaan kunańdah/raawi |
| relation: | n. | âaziiz daari/bhaa'i bańdi/êlaaqah/laag/ naatah/nisbat(f.)/rabt(f.)/riSHtah(m.)/ riSHtey daari(f.)/ta^lluq(m.) |
| relations: | n. | lawaahiqiin/maraasim |
| relationship: | n. | aapas daari/âziiz daari/lagaa'o/ lawaaHiqiin/naatah/qaraabat/riSHtah/ sabab/waastah |
| relative: | n. | âziiz/riSHtey daar/waa bastah/yagaanah |
| relativly: | adv. | nisbatan/riSHtey sey |
| relativeness: | n. | ezaafiyat/nisbat e baahami/ta^lluq |
| relativism: | n. | êlaaqiyat/nisbatiyat |
| relativity: | n. | izaafiyat/talaazum |
| relax: | v.t/i. | Dhiil deyna/narm karna |
| relaxed: | a. | aaraam sey/pur sukuun |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| relaxation: | n. | kami |
| release: | v.t. | aazaadi/chhuuT/chhoRna/kholna/reha karna |
| release: | n. | chhuTTi(f.)/KHalaasi(f.) |
| relegate: | v.t. | baahar bheyj deyna/deys nikaala karna/ jila watan karna |
| relegation: | n. | deys nikaala/iKHraaj/jila watni |
| relent: | v.i. | dab jaana/narm paRna/pighalna/tars khaana |
| relentless: | a. | bey raeHm/saKHt mizaaj/saṅg dil |
| relentlessly: | n. | bey dardi sey/bey raeHmi sey/saṅg dili sey/ SHaqaawat sey |
| relentlessness: | n. | bey dardi/bey raeHmi/saKHt dili / kaTTar pan |
| relevancy: | n. | êlaaqah/laag |
| relevant: | a. | laagu/muta^alliq |
| reliable: | a. | baa wasuuq/mo^tabar/mustanad/pakka/ qaabil e e^temaad |
| reliably: | adv. | bharosah mañdi sey/wasuuq sey |
| reliability: | n. | siqaaHat(f.) |
| reliance: | n. | e^tebaar/iñHesaar/itmenaar/ittekaa^/ rusuuKH(m.)/sahaara(m.) |
| relics: | n. | aasaar |
| relief: | n. | ubhra hu'a/ubharwaañ taKHti |
| relief: | n. | aaraam/chaen/darmaan/êlaaj/fursat/ KHalaasi(f.)/madad(f.)/raaHat/taSHaffi |
| relieve: | v.t. | chhuTkaa dilaana/haTaana/subuk doSH hona/ taKHfiif karna |
| relieved: | a. | musta^fi/subuk doSH |
| religion: | n. | diin/keySH/mazhab |
| (co)religionist: | n. | ham mazhab |
| religious: | a. | mazhabi |
| religiously: | adv. | âqiidat sey/mazhabi taur sey |
| religious brooding: | n. | waziifah |
| relinquish: | v.t. | chhoRna/matruuk karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| relinquished: | a. | matruuk |
| relinquishment: | n. | chhuuT(f.)/dast bar daari(f.) |
| relish: | n. | chaa'o(m.)/lagna/lapka/lazzat/mazah(m.)/mazaag(m.)/sawaad/zauq |
| relish: | v.t. | chakhna |
| reluctance: | n. | hich kichaahaT/pas o peySH |
| reluctant: | a. | aRyal/mazaaHim/naa raaz/ziddi |
| rely: | v.i. | e^tebaar karna |
| remain: | v.i. | bach jaana/raehna |
| remainder: | n. | baaqi/baqiyah/fuzlah/maa baqi/pas aãdaaz |
| remaining: | a. | baaqi/baaqi maaãdah/saabit |
| remains: | n. | aasaar |
| remanent: | n. | bacha khucha/baqiyah |
| remark: | n. | kaefiyat/kaha |
| remedy: | n. | chaarah/daaru/darmaan/dawa/êlaaj |
| remember: | v.t. | huRakna/KHayaal meyn laana/ nigaah meyn rakhna/yaad karna/zikr karna |
| remembrance: | n. | niSHAani/tazkirah/yaad/yaad aawri/ yaad farmaa'i/zikr |
| remind: | v.t. | jataana/khaT khaTaana/taakiid karna/ yaad dilaana |
| reminder: | n. | taakiid/yaad dehaani |
| reminiscence: | n. | yaad/yaad aawari |
| remise: | n. | gaaRi KHaanah |
| remise: | v.t. | hath jaar Daalna |
| remiss: | a. | Dhiila/phiika/sust |
| remission: | n. | ghaTaa'o/kami/mo^aafi |
| remit: | v.t. | mo^aaf karna/naql karna/narm paRna/ paesey bheyjna |
| remit: | n. | Hawaalah(m.) |
| remnant: | n. | bacha khucha/bacha maal |
| remonstrate: | v.t/i. | jiraH karna/samjhaana |
| remorse: | n. | afsos/paSHeymaani |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| remorseful: | a. | chup chup/paSHeymaan |
| remorseless: | a. | bey dard/bey raeHm/bey SHaram/bey zamiir/ Dhiit/sañg dil/zaalim |
| remote: | a. | ba^iid/duur/gum raah/pheyra daar |
| remotely: | adv. | duur sey |
| remoteness: | n. | duuri |
| removal: | n. | bar tarfi/ma^zuuli/rafa^(m.) |
| remove: | v.t. | bachaana/haTaana/nikaalna/sarkaana/ulaTna |
| remover: | n. | haTa deney waala/miTa deyney waala |
| removed: | a. | ba^iid/tabdiil SHudah |
| removing: | a. | salb |
| remunerate: | v.t. | maehntaanah deyna/ujrat deyna |
| remuneration: | n. | maeHñtaanah |
| renaissance: | n. | beydaari/naSHat e saaniyah/tajdiid |
| rend: | v.t. | maskaana/phaaRna/toRna |
| render: | v.t. | añjaam deyna/chhoRna/deyna/haath dhona/ haar maañna/hath yaar Daalna/tasliim karna |
| rendezvous: | n. | mulaaqaat/mulaaqaat ki jagah |
| rendition: | n. | pardaaKHt(f.)/tarjumaani(f.)/tasliim(f.) |
| renegade: | n. | bey wafa/bhagoRa/daehriya/GHaddar |
| renege: | v.i. | muñHarif hona |
| renew: | v.t. | do baarah karna/naya karna/ tajdiid karna/taazah karna |
| renewal: | n. | tajdiid |
| renewer: | m. | mujaddid(m.) |
| renitent: | a. | muzaaHimat karney waala |
| renounce: | v.t. | alfaaz waapas leyna/iñkaar karna |
| renovate: | v.t. | do baarah janam deyna/tajdiid karna |
| renown: | n. | dhaak/iSHtehaar/maSH huuri/naam/SHohrat |
| rent: | n. | chiir/saañs/SHaq |
| rent: | a. | phaTa |
| rent: | v.t. | kiraa'ey par deyna/kiraa'ey par leyna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| rent: | n. | kiraayah/ujrat |
| renunciation: | n. | dast bar daari(f.) |
| reoccupy: | v.i. | phir sey qaabiz hona |
| reopen: | v.t. | phir sey chheyRna/phir sey kholna |
| reorder: | v.t. | do baarah mañgwaana/Hukm e mukarrar karna |
| reorganise: | v.t. | tañziim e nau karna |
| reorganisation: | n. | az sar e nau tañziim |
| reorient: | v.t. | do baarah samt bañdi karna |
| repair: | v.i. | chala jaana/jaana |
| repairman: | n. | mistri |
| repair: | n. | baseyra |
| repair: | v.t. | durust karna/marammat karna/ rafu karna/Thiik karna |
| repair: | n. | marammat |
| repand: | a. | halki laehr daar |
| reparation: | n. | durusti(f.)/marammat(f.)/talaafi(f.) |
| reparative: | n. | jabraani(f.) |
| repartee: | n. | bar jastahgi(f.)/bazlah sañji(f.)/ teyz jawaabi(f.)/turki bah turki jawaab |
| repartition: | n. | baTaa'i/taqsiim |
| repast: | n. | da^wat(f.)/khaana(m.)/khoraak(f.) |
| repatriate: | v.t. | mulk waapas bheyjna |
| repatriation: | n. | watan waapsi(f.) |
| repay: | v.t. | badley meyn deyina/chukaana/talaafi karna/ waapas ada karna |
| repayment: | n. | jaza(f.) |
| repeal: | v.t. | waapas leyina |
| repeat: | v.t. | dohraana/raTna |
| repeatedly: | adv. | baar baar/baar ha/dam bah dam/mukarrar |
| repel: | v.t. | dhakeylina/dafa^ karna/haTaana/ mustarad karna/palTey deyina |
| repellent: | a. | ajiiran |
| repelling: | n. | mudaafe^at(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| repent: | v.t. | afsos karna/haath malna/pachh taana |
| repentance: | n. | nadaamat/pachh taawa/paSHeymaani (f.) / taubah (f.) |
| repentant: | a. | naadim/paSHeymaan/mutaa'ssif/taa'eb |
| repercuss: | v.t. | waapas bheyjna |
| repercussion: | n. | guuñj/in^ekaas/natiijah |
| repertoire: | n. | fehris e numaa'iSH/KHazaanah e fan |
| repetition: | n. | raT(f.) /takraar (f.) |
| repine: | v.i. | kuRhna |
| replace: | v.t. | badal bañna/badalna/baHaal karna/lauTaana |
| replacement: | n. | badlah/êwaz |
| replenish: | v.t. | do baarah bharna |
| replenished: | a. | bhar puur/mukammal |
| replete: | a. | ji bhar kar/labaa lab/puura |
| replica: | n. | charbah/naql |
| replicate: | v.t. | charbah utaarna/dohraana/jawaab deyna |
| reply: | v.t. | jawaab deyna |
| reply: | n. | jawaab |
| report: | v.t. | bayaan deyna/bayaan karna |
| report: | n. | aawaazah/afwaah/KHabar/ kaefiyat/rudaad |
| reporter: | n. | aKHbaari numaa'iñdah/parchah naweys/raawi |
| repose: | v.t. | aaraam karney deyna |
| repose: | v.i. | aaraam karna/bila Harkat hona |
| repose: | n. | aaraam/chaen/faraaGHat/KHaamoSHi/raaHat |
| repository: | n. | añbaar (m.) /maKHzan (m.) /taabuut (m.) |
| reprehend: | v.t. | Ghalti nikaalna |
| reprehension: | n. | êtaab/goSH maali |
| represent: | v.t. | kirdaar ada karna/numaa'eñdigi karna/ qaa'em maqaami karna/rudaad sunaana |
| representation: | n. | ârz/guzaariSH/niyaabat/numaa'eñdigi |
| representative: | n. | mañduub/muKHtaar/ numaa'eñdah (m.) /qaa'em maqaam |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| repress: | v.t. | dabaana/paa bañi lagaana/rokna |
| reprieve: | v.t. | bachaana/fursat deyna |
| reprieve: | n. | sazaa sey mo^aafi/waqfah(m.) |
| reprimand: | v.t. | DaañTna DapaTna/dutkaarna |
| reprimand: | n. | DaañT/dutkaar/êtaab/sar zaniSH/ tañbiih |
| reprime: | v.t. | dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana |
| reprint: | v.t. | do baarah chhaapna |
| reprisal: | n. | iñteqaam/iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i |
| reproach: | v.t. | la^n o malaamat karna/phaTkaarna/ saKHt sust kaehna |
| reproach: | n. | êtaab/gilah/malaamat/la^n/la^nat/ la^nat malaamat/la^n ta^n/nikohiSH/ ta^n/zam |
| reproachful: | a. | malaamat aameyz/pur sar zaniSH |
| reproaching: | n. | malaamat/qadH |
| reprobate: | a. | gum raah/naa kaam/niich/tabaah |
| reprobation: | n. | nazar añaazi/rad |
| reproduce: | v.t. | SHaae^ karna |
| reproduction: | n. | naql/âmal e paedaa'iSH |
| reproof: | n. | êtaab/chaSHm numaa'i/goSH maali/îbrat |
| reprove: | v.t. | dutkaarna |
| reptile: | n. | adna ñsaan/KHaziñdah/ zamiin par reyñgney waala |
| reptilian: | a. | HaSHraati/KHaziñdah |
| republic: | n. | jumhuuriah |
| republican: | a. | jumhuuri |
| repudiate: | v.t. | iñkaar karna/rad karna/talaaq deyna |
| repudiation: | n. | talaaq |
| repugn: | v.t. | muKHaalifat karna/Thukraana |
| repugnance: | n. | karaahat/nafrat |
| repulse: | v.t. | pas paa karna/piichhey dhakeylna |
| repulse: | n. | iñkaar/jhiRki/SHikast(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| repulsion: | n. | radd/zak |
| repulsing: | a. | daafe^ |
| reputation: | n. | aabru/aawaazah/Hurmat/iSHtehaar/izzat/ naam wari/saakh |
| repute: | v.t. | bayaan karna |
| repute: | n. | aabru/ifteKHaar/naam |
| (without) reputation: | a. | bey naam |
| request: | n. | ârz/dar KHwaast/guzaariSH/iltija/ KHwaahiSH/maaŋg/sawaal/talab |
| request: | v.t. | ârz karna/dar KHwaast karna/iltija karna/ maaŋgna/maŋgaana/maŋgwaana |
| requiem: | n. | maatami mausiig |
| require: | v.t. | dar KHwaast karna/maaŋgna/talab karna/ zaruuri karna |
| required: | a. | dar kaar |
| requirement: | n. | Haajat/maaŋg/zaruurat |
| requirements: | n. | iqteza/mutaalbah/zaruuriyaat |
| requisite: | a. | laazim/matluubah/zaruuri |
| requisite: | n. | laazmi/matluubah/zaruuri |
| requisition: | n. | farmaa'iSH(f.)/sawaal(m.) |
| requite: | v.t. | badlah chukaana/iŋteqaam leyna |
| requital: | n. | badlah/guñbad ki sada/jaza/paa daaSH/ palTa/silah |
| reremouse: | n. | cham gadaR(f.) |
| rescind: | v.t. | baatil karna/mañsuuKH karna/ qata^ karna |
| rescinded: | a. | mañsuuKH |
| rescission: | n. | mañsuuKH |
| rescue: | v.t. | bachaana/chhuRaana/jaan bachaana/ KHatrey sey bachaana |
| rescue: | n. | bachaa'o(m.) |
| research: | n. | taeHqiq |
| researcher: | n. | moHaqqiq |
| resemble: | v.t. | SHakl milaana |
| resemble: | v.i. | SHakl milna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| resemblance: | n. | muSHaabehat (f.) / SHabaahat (f.) |
| resembling: | a. | misl/waar/waSH (Suff.) |
| resent: | v.t. | naa pasañd karna |
| resentment: | n. | aazurdahgi/naa pasañdi |
| reserve: | v.t. | maeHfuuz karna/maeHfuuz rakhna |
| reserved: | a. | maeHfuuz |
| reservoir: | n. | Hauz/sariiH/Tañki |
| reset: | v.t. | do baarah rakhna/phir sey jamaana |
| reside: | v.i. | raehna/rasna basna/sukuunat karna |
| residence: | n. | aaraam gaah/aastaanah/eqaamat gaah/ ghar/rehaa'iSH gaah/sukuunat |
| residency: | n. | sarkaari eqaamat gaah |
| resident: | a. | maqaami/mutawattin/saakin |
| resident: | n. | baa SHiñdah/makiin |
| residue: | n. | baaqi/bachan khuchan/bachat/faazil |
| residuary: | a. | baaqi maañdah |
| resign: | v.t. | chhoRna/supurd karna |
| resign: | v.i. | iste^fa deyna |
| resignation: | n. | iste^fa/sabr/tasliim |
| resigned: | a. | musta^fi/SHaakir |
| resin: | n. | raal (f.) |
| resist: | v.t. | muKHaalifat karna/muzaaHimat karna |
| resistance: | n. | mudaafe^at/muzaaHimat (m.) /rok Tok (f.) |
| resisting: | a. | muzaaHim |
| resolute: | a. | âazim/mazbuut/mustaqil/saabit qadam |
| resolutely: | adv. | saabit qadmi sey |
| resoluteness: | n. | pakkey iraadey sey/saabit qadmi |
| resolution: | n. | âmad/Hausalah/isteqlaal/ qaraar daad/sabaat |
| resolve: | v.t. | âzm karna/Hal karna/muñtaSHir karna/toRna |
| resolve: | n. | âzm (m.) /niyat (f.) /qaul (m.) |
| resonance: | n. | gumak (f.) /jhañkaar (f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| resonant: | a. | gumak daar |
| resort: | v.i. | chala jaana/naafiz hona |
| resort: | n. | baseyra/hujuum |
| resound: | v.i. | guuñjna |
| resounding: | n. | gumak |
| resource: | n. | aas(f.)/chaarah(m.)/sahaarah(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/ zarii^ah(m.) |
| resourceful: | a. | sughaR/suujh buujh waala/wasiilah dar |
| resourcefulness: | n. | Haazir dimaaGHi/rasaa'i/sughRaapa(m.) |
| respect: | v.t. | adab karna/eHteraam karna/îzzat karna/ leHaaz karna/maan rakhna/paas rakhna |
| respect: | n. | adab(m.)/eHteraam(m.)/îzzat(f.)/ leHaaz(m.)/KHayaal(m.)/maan(f.)/ paas(m.)/pagRi(f.)/pat(f.)/puuchh(f.)/ SHarm(f.)/wuq^at(f.) |
| respects: | n. | neyaaz |
| respectable: | a. | baa îzzat/ûmdah/waajib ul ta^ziim |
| respectability: | n. | îzzat(f.)/wajaahat(f.) |
| respected: | a. | âziiz/buzurg/giraami |
| respectless: | a. | bey îzzat |
| respire: | v.i. | sañs leyna |
| respire: | v.t. | saañs leyna |
| respite: | n. | aaraam(m.)/aasaani(f.)/faraaGHat(f.)/ mohlat(f.)/raaHat(f.)/waqfah(m.) |
| resplend: | v.i. | chamakna |
| resplendent: | a. | daraKH SHaañ/farozaañ/raKH SHaañ |
| respond: | v.i. | jawaab deyna |
| respondent: | n. | mudda^a alaeh(m.)/mudda^a alaeha(f.) |
| response: | n. | jawaab |
| responsible: | n. | jawaab deh/zimmey daar |
| responsibility: | n. | farz/jawaab dehi/zimmey daari |
| rest: | n. | aaraam/chaen/fursat/paRna/qaraar/ raaHat/sukuun/sukuut |
| rest house: | n. | Daak bañglah |
| rest: | v.i. | aaraam karna/êtebaar karna/sahaara leyna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| rest: | v.t. | araam deyna/sahaara deyna |
| rest: | n. | baqiyah |
| restaurant: | n. | mat^am(m.)/ta^aam gaah(f.) |
| restful: | a. | aaraam deh/pur sukuun |
| resting: | a. | munHasir |
| restitute: | v.t. | ba Haal karna |
| restive: | a. | bey chaen/sar kaSH |
| restless: | a. | bey chaen/bey kal/bey qaraar/bey taab/ chañchal/uchaaT |
| restlessness: | n. | bey chaeni/izteraab/kasmsaahaT/ peych o taab/SHitaabi/uljhan |
| restoration: | n. | ba Haali |
| restore: | v.t. | ba Haal karna/durust karna/pheyr deyna/ Thiik karna |
| restrain: | v.t. | baaz rakhna/dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana/ rokna/rukaawat Daalna/saadhna |
| restrained: | a. | paa bah gil |
| restrainer: | a. | zaabit |
| restraint: | n. | imtinaa^/parheyZ/qaed/rok thaam/zabt |
| restrict: | v.t. | maeHduud kar deyna/paa bañdi lagaana |
| restricted: | a. | maeHduud |
| restriction: | n. | qaed/paa bañdi/bañdisH/rukaawaT |
| restrictive: | a. | imtinaa^i |
| result: | v.i. | natiijah bañna/natiijah niklana/ rañg laana |
| result: | n. | añjaam(m.)/faa'edah(m.)/Haasil(m.)/ maa'l(m.)/nataa'ej(m.pl.)/natiijah(m.)/ paeda waar(f.)/phal(m.) |
| resume: | v.t. | do baarah SHuruu^ hona |
| resume: | v.i. | phir jaari hona |
| resurge: | v.i. | phir sar khaRa karna/tajdiid hona |
| resurgence: | n. | na'i ziñdagi/tajdiid |
| resurgent: | a. | phir sey |
| resurrection: | n. | HaSHr/qeyaamat |
| resuscitate: | v.i. | panapna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| ret: | v.t. | nam karna/paani meyñ bhigona |
| retail: | n. | KHurdah |
| retailer: | n. | KHurdah faroSH(m.) |
| retaliate: | v.t. | badlah leyna/GHussah utaarna/iñteqaam leyna |
| retaliation: | n. | badlah/êwaz/Harjaanah/jurmaanah/kaffaarah/ makaafaat/palTa/qisaas/talaafi |
| retaliatory: | a. | iñtiqaami/jurmaaney ka |
| retard: | v.t. | aahistah karna/deyr lagaana/taaKHiir karna |
| retardation: | n. | Dhiil/taa KHiir |
| retch: | n. | ubkaa'i(m.) |
| retentive: | a. | Haafiz/zaabit |
| retention: | n. | maa'dah e Hifz |
| retexture: | n. | phir sey bunaa'i |
| reticent: | a. | kaazim/KHaamoSH tabii^at |
| reticular: | a. | jaaley daar |
| retinue: | n. | HaaSHiyah(m.)/jilau/uupar waaley/paa rakaab(m.) |
| retire: | v.i. | palaTna/piichhey haTna/soney jaana |
| retire: | v.t. | alag hona/alag karna/waapas leyna |
| retirement: | n. | KHalwat(f.) |
| retiring: | n. | Haya daar/ûzlat |
| retort: | v.t. | turki bah turki jawaab deyna/ waapas pheynkna |
| retort: | n. | badlah/qisaas |
| retour: | n. | waapsi |
| retrace: | v.t. | waapas jaana |
| retract: | v.t. | alfaaz waapas leyna/chaal waapas leyna/ piichhey haTna |
| retraction: | n. | dast bar daari/simTaa'o/sukRaa'o |
| retreat: | n. | irtedaad/palTa/paspaa'i/waapsi |
| retreat: | v.i. | pas paa hona/pichhley paa'oñ phirna |
| retreat: | v.t. | piichhey haTna/puSHt dikhaana |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| retrench: | v.t. | chhaTni karna/kam karna/kaTaa'i karna |
| retrench: | v.i. | KHarch kam karna |
| retrenchment | n. | kaañT chhañT |
| retribute: | v.t. | badlah deyna/KHam yaazah deyna |
| retribute: | v.i. | KHam yaazah bhugatna |
| retribution: | n. | êwaz/badlah/KHam yaazah(m.) |
| retrieve: | v.t. | bar aamad karna/bachaana/DhuuñD laana/ jaan bachaana/sañbhaalna |
| retrieval: | n. | baaz yaabi(f.) |
| retro-: | pref. | piichey |
| retrocede: | v.i. | piichhey haTna |
| retroflex: | a. | piichey jhuka hu'a |
| retrograde: | a. | raj^at pasañd/pur inHetaat/ulaT/ zawaal paziir |
| retrospect: | n. | guziSHtah waqt/maazi par nazar/ yaad e maazi |
| retrospection: | n. | KHayaal e maazi/pas diidgi |
| retrovert: | v.t. | piichhey moRna |
| retry: | v.t. | phir koSHiSH karna |
| return: | v.t. | lauTna/palaT aana/palaTna/palTaana/pheyrna/ phir jaana/rad karna/ulTaana/waapas aana/ waapas deyna/waapas jaana/waapas karna |
| return: | n. | Haasil(m.)/muraaji^at(f.)/palTa(m.)/ silaH(f.)/waapsi(f.) |
| return to: | v.t. | rujuu^ karna |
| returned: | a. | waapas |
| returning: | n. | radd/waapas |
| reunification: | n. | itteHaad |
| reunion: | n. | phir sey mulaaqaat/yaar dostoñ sey mulaaqaat |
| reunite: | v.t. | phir sey milaana |
| reunite: | v.i. | phir sey milna |
| revalenta: | n. | daal ka aaTa |
| reveal: | v.t. | faaSH karna/iñkeSHAaf karna/paT kholna/ pardah uThaana/waa karna/zaahir karna |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| revealer: | n. | kaaSHif |
| revelation: | n. | e^laan/izhaar/kaSHf/mañzar kuSHaai/ tañziil/waHi |
| (divine) revelation: | n. | ruuH(f.)/waHi(f.) |
| revel: | v.t. | âeSH karna/alalley talalley karna |
| revel: | n. | kaef |
| revelry: | n. | îSHrat(f.)/raag rañg(m.) |
| revenant: | n. | bhuut/ruuH |
| revenge: | v.t. | badlah utaarna/iñteqaam leyna/ kasar nikaalna |
| revenge: | n. | badlah/iñteqaam/paa daaSH/palTa |
| revenue: | n. | aamdani(f.)/baaj(m.)/Haasil(m.)/KHeraaj(n.)/ maal(m.)/maaliyaat(f.) |
| reverberate: | v.t. | guuñjna/waapas bheyjna |
| reverberate: | v.i. | guuñjna/palaTna |
| reverberation: | n. | baaz gaSHt/gumak/guuñj/ine^kaas/radd e âmal |
| revere: | v.t. | eHteraam karna/îzzat deyna |
| revered: | a. | âtiiq/giraami/waajib ul ta^ziim |
| reverence: | n. | eHteraam/Hurmat/îzzat/takriim/ta^ziim |
| reverend: | a. | moHtaram/mo^azzam |
| reverent: | a. | baa adab/baa eHteraam/moHtaram |
| reverently: | adv. | adab sey/îzzat sey |
| reverential: | a. | baa adab/takriimi |
| reverie: | n. | KHayaal e KHaam/KHayaali pulaa'o/taa'mmul/ udheyR bun |
| reverse: | v.t. | palTey deyna/palaTna/pheyrna/ruKH badalna/ ulTaana/ulaTna |
| reverse: | a. | âks/nuqsaan/palTa/ulTa |
| reverse: | n. | lauT/palaT/ulaT |
| reversal: | n. | kaayaa palaT/muKHaalifat/ulaT |
| revesible: | a. | qaabil e mañsuuKHi |
| reversibility: | n. | raj^at paziiri |
| reversion: | n. | raj^at(f.)/ulaT/waapsi(f.) |
| reversionist: | a. | raj^at paziir |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---|
| revert: | v.i. | palaTna |
| revert: | n. | palTa/tanazzul/waapsi |
| review: | n. | ârz/jaa'ezah/nazar e saani |
| revile: | v.t. | buraa bhalaa kaehna/DapaTna |
| revilement: | n. | gaali guftaar |
| revise: | v.t. | nazr e saani karna |
| revision: | n. | nazar saani/paRtaal/tasHiiH |
| revive: | v.i. | panapna |
| revival: | n. | tajdiid |
| revivify: | v.t. | do baarah jaan Daalna |
| revoke: | v.t. | baatil karna/waapas leyna |
| revoked: | a. | mustarad |
| revolt: | v.t. | baGHaawat karna/fitnah barpa karna/ GHadar karna |
| revolt: | n. | aaSHob/baGHaawat/fitnah/GHadar |
| revolution: | n. | baGHaawat/chakkar/gardiSH/iñqelaab/ palTa/pheyr |
| revolutionary: | n. | iñqilaabi |
| revolve: | v.t/i. | chakkar kaaTna/gardiSH karna/ghuumna/ palaT jaana/palaTna/phirna |
| revulsion: | n. | dast bardaari/ghin/irtedaad/karaahat |
| reward: | v.t. | en^aam deyna/phal deyna/silaH deyna |
| reward: | n. | baKHSHiSH(f.)/fazl(m.)/en^aam(m.)/noSH/ paa daaSH/phal(m.)/sawaab(m.)/saza/silaH |
| rewind: | v.t. | dobaarah chaabi deyna/dobaarah lapeyTna |
| rework: | v.t. | dobaarah kaam karna |
| rewrite: | v.t. | dobaarah likhna |
| rheuma: | n. | gaThyia/joR ka dard |
| rheumatism: | n. | gaThiya(f.) |
| Rheumatoid arthritis: | n. | waja ul mafaasil |
| rhesus: | n. | bañdar(m.)/bañdariya(f.) |
| rhetor: | n. | muqarrir |
| rhetoric: | n. | balaaGHat(f.)/banaawaTi/dikhaawaTi/KHitaabat |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| rhinoceros: | n. | geyñDa |
| rhizome: | n. | jaR |
| rhyme: | n. | qaafiyah(m.)/wazn(m.) |
| rhyming: | n. | qaafiyah bañdi |
| rhythm: | n. | aahañg/tawaazun |
| rhythmic: | a. | baa tartiib/ham aahañg/mutawaazin |
| rhythmical: | a. | aahañg daar/sur daar/taal daar |
| rhythmically: | adv. | sur key saath/taal key saath |
| riant: | a. | KHuSH/masruur |
| rib: | n. | pasli(f.) |
| rib bone: | n. | pasli ki haDDi(f.) |
| ribald: | a. | faaHiSH/kamiinah/raziil |
| ribaldry: | n. | bad go'i/bey adabi/fuHaaSHat/phakkaR pan |
| ribbon: | n. | fiitah/kor/paTTi |
| ribs: | n. | pañjar(f.)/pasliyaañ(f.) |
| rice: | n. | chaawal(m.) |
| (boiled)rice: | n. | KHuSHkah(m.) |
| rich: | a. | aasuudah/amiir/daulat mañd/GHani/ maala maal/maal daar/mutamawwil/nehaal/ peyT bhara/pur takalluf/zar KHeyz |
| riches: | n. | daulat/GHina/maal/sarwat/zar |
| richness: | n. | aasuudagi/amiiri/daulat mañdi/sarwat/ zar KHeyzi |
| rick: | n. | DheyR/puSHtaarah |
| rick: | n. | maroR/moch |
| rickety: | a. | sust/za^iif |
| ricochet: | n. | chhichhal |
| rid: | v.t. | aazaad karna/chhuTkaara dilaana/ nijaat dilaana |
| riddance: | n. | nijaat/rafa^ |
| riddle: | n. | chiistaan(f.)/paheyli(f.) |
| riddle: | n. | baRi chhalni |
| riddle: | v.t. | chhaalna/chhalni kar deyna |

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|--|
| ride: | v.t. | chaDDhi leyna/chaRhna/sawaari karna |
| ride: | n. | chaDDhi/sawaari |
| rident: | a. | masruur |
| rider: | n. | sawaari |
| ridicule: | n. | bey îzzati/mazHakah |
| ridicule: | v.t. | bey îzzati karna/hañsi uRaana/ KHaakah uRaana |
| ridiculous: | a. | uuT paTaañg |
| rife: | a. | jaari/kasiir/nihaayat/raa'ej |
| riff-raff: | n. | kuuRa karkaT |
| rifle: | v.t. | GHaarat karna/luuTna/taaKHT o taaraaj karna/ zaKHmi karna |
| rift: | n. | daraaz/SHaq |
| rift: | v.t. | daraz Daalna/SHaq Daalna |
| rig: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/baad baan lagaana/ chaalu karna |
| rig: | n. | SHaraarat |
| rig: | v.t. | pheyra baazi karna/SHaraarat karna |
| rig: | n. | faajir |
| right: | a. | baja/durust/Haq/pakka/rawa/saHiiH |
| right: | adv. | daayaañ |
| right angle: | n. | qaa'emah |
| right of pre-emption: | n. | Haqq e SHuf^a(m.) |
| right of self-determination: | n. | Haqq e KHuddaariyat(m.) |
| right of vote: | n. | Haqq e raa'ey dahi(m.) |
| righteous: | a. | âadil/paarsa/raast baaz/saaleH |
| righteousness: | n. | âdl/Haq/insaaf |
| rightful claimant: | n. | Haq daar |
| rightist: | a. | daa'eñ baazu kaa/qadaamat pasañd |
| rightly: | adv. | durust taur par/munaasib taur par |
| rigid: | a. | bey lachak/duruSHt/kaRa/karaKHT/saKHT |
| rigidity: | n. | akaR/karaKHtagi/saKHti/taSHaddud |
| rigmarole: | n. | lañg taraani(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| rigoll: | n. | naab daan/naali |
| rigour: | n. | SHiddat |
| rigorous: | a. | kaRa/saKHt/SHadiid |
| rile: | v.t. | chiRaana/hilaana/GHusssah dilaana/ KHafaa karna |
| rill: | n. | chhoTi aab ju(f.) |
| rim: | n. | kinaarah |
| rima: | n. | SHaq |
| rind: | n. | chhaal/chhilka(m.)/uupri taeh/papRi |
| rind: | v.t. | chhilka utaarna |
| ring: | n. | añguuThi/chhalla/Halqah |
| ring: | v.i. | bajna |
| ring: | v.t. | bajaana |
| ring: | v.t. | ghañTi ki aawaaz/Tan Tan |
| ringdove: | n. | faaKHtah(f.) |
| ringleader: | n. | sar GHanah |
| ringworm: | n. | daad(m.) |
| ringlet: | n. | geysu/kuñDli/paTTa/zulf |
| rinse: | v.t. | khañgaalna |
| riot: | n. | aaSHob/âiyaaSHi/hañgaamah/hullaR/fasaad/ fitnah/futuur/SHaGHab/talaatum/tuufaan/udham |
| riot: | v.i. | fasaad barpa karna/luuTna |
| riotous: | a. | fitnah añgeyz/joSHiila/laRaaka |
| rip: | v.t. | chiirna/kaaTna/phaaRna |
| rip: | v.i. | chir jaana/phaTna |
| rip: | n. | bey kaar/Haqiir/maryal aadmi/maryal ghoRa |
| riparian: | n. | daryaa key kinaarey waala |
| ripe: | a. | gala/pakka/poRha/puKHtah/taiyaar |
| ripen: | v.i. | pakna |
| ripen: | v.t. | pakaana |
| ripeness: | n. | buluuGH/puKHtahgi |
| riposte: | n. | teyz jawaab |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| ripple: | n. | chhoTi laehr/halki laehr |
| ripple: | v.t. | laehr Daalna/SHikan Daalna |
| rise: | v.i. | baGHaawat karna/chaRhna/uupar aana/ taara chamakna/uThna/uTh khaRa hona |
| rise (sun): | v.i. | nikalna |
| rise: | n. | ûruuj |
| risible: | a. | mazHakah KHeyz |
| rising: | n. | taale^/uchak(f.)/ûruuj(m.) |
| risk: | n. | jokhoñ/KHadSHah(m.)/KHatrah(m.) |
| risk: | v.t. | jhoñk deyna/KHatrah mol leyna |
| risp: | v.t. | kaddu kaSHi karna |
| risp: | n. | moTi reyti |
| risus: | n. | hañsi/muskuraahaT |
| rit: | v.t. | khurachna/chiirna |
| rit: | n. | khurchaa'i/chiraa'i |
| rite: | n. | mazhabi rasm |
| ritual: | n. | rasm |
| rival: | n. | Hariiif(m.)/mad(d)e muqaabil(m.)/raqiib(m.) |
| rivalry: | n. | chaSHmak(f.)/raqaabat(f.)/Takkar(f.) |
| rivals: | n. | aGHyaar |
| rive: | v.t. | chiirna/phaaR Daalna |
| riven: | a. | baTa/TukRey TukRey |
| rirel: | v.t. | jhuri Daalna/SHikan Daalna |
| rirel: | v.i. | jhurri paRna/SHikan paRna |
| rirelled: | a. | jhurri daar |
| river: | n. | darya(m.)/nadi(f.) |
| river bank: | n. | kinaarah(m.)/labe e darya(m.) |
| river basin: | n. | darya ki taraa'i(f.) |
| river bed: | n. | daryaa'i guzar gaah(f.) |
| riverine: | a. | daryaa'i/naehri |
| rivulet: | n. | aab ju(f.)/naala(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| road: | n. | Dagar/guzar gaah/jaadah/raastah/raah/saRak |
| (on the)road: | a. | sar e raah |
| roadmap: | n. | hidaayat/raah |
| road-roller: | n. | baelaT(m.) |
| roam: | v.i. | chakkar lagaana/ghuumna/phirna |
| roan: | a. | chit kabra |
| roar: | v.i. | chiñghaaRna/Dakaarna/dhaaRna/garajna/ GHurraana/kaRakna |
| roar: | n. | Dakaar/dhaaR/garaj/guuñj/kaRak |
| roaring: | n. | gumak |
| roast: | v.t. | bhuuñna/siiKH karna |
| rob: | v.t. | chori karna/churaana/Hajaamat banaana/ luuTna/raah zani karna |
| rob: | n. | âraq/rab |
| robbed: | a. | masruuqah |
| robber: | n. | Daaku/Dakaet/GHaarat gar/luTeyra/raah zan |
| robbery: | n. | Daaka/Dakeyti/luuT/luTaa'i/qazzaaqi/ raah zani/sarqah |
| robe: | n. | jabbah/libaadah/qaftaan |
| robot: | n. | KHud kaar/masnuu^i iñsaan |
| robust: | a. | dhiinga/mazbuut/moTa/paa'ey daar/ qawi hae'kal/saañD/tan o mañd |
| roc: | n. | ruKH |
| rock: | n. | chaTaan(f.)/patthar(m.) |
| rock: | v.i. | jhumna |
| rocky: | a. | pathriila/sañglaaKH |
| rod: | n. | âsa/chhaRi/DañDa/DañDi |
| rodent: | n. | kutarney waala jaanwar |
| rodomontade: | n. | añdha dhuñd baRaa'i |
| roe: | n. | machhli key añDey |
| roe: | n. | hirni(f.) |
| roe: | n. | hiran ki eyk zaat |
| rogation: | n. | iltija(f.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| rogue: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/KHabiis |
| roguish: | a. | bad ma^aaSH |
| roil: | v.t. | GHussah dilaana |
| roister: | n. | âiyaaSH |
| roister: | v.t. | udham chaukRi machaana |
| roke: | n. | bhaap/buKHaar/dhuñd |
| role: | n. | kirdaar |
| roll: | v.t. | Dhalkaana |
| roll: | v.i. | Dhalakna |
| roll back: | v.i. | piichhey haTna |
| roll call: | n. | Haaziri(f.) |
| roll up: | v.t. | sameyTna |
| roller: | n. | beylan(m.) |
| rollick: | v.i. | dhama chaukRi machaana/uchhal kuud karna |
| rollicking: | a. | KHuSH baaSH/masruur/pur musarrat |
| rolling: | n. | loT |
| rolling about: | | GHaltaan |
| rolling pin: | n. | beylan(f.) |
| rom: | n. | KHaanah badoSH |
| romance: | n. | afsaanah/fasaanah/îSHq/qissah |
| romantic: | a. | bey lagaam/farzi/KHud saaKHtah |
| romantical: | a. | joshila/moHabbat aameyz/tasawwuraati |
| aromantically: | adv. | ruumaani añaaz sey/taKHaiyul parasti sey |
| Romany: | n. | KHaanah badoSH |
| romp: | v.i. | kheylna |
| romp: | n. | uchhal kuud |
| rood: | n. | saliib(f.) |
| roof: | n. | ârSH/chhat |
| roof: | v.t. | chhaana |
| roof support: | n. | SHaeh tiir |
| rook: | v.t. | chamRi udheyRna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| rookie: | n. | naya rañg ruuT |
| room: | n. | guñjaa'iSH/jagah/kamrah/KHaanah/khapat/ samaa'i |
| roomy: | a. | fasiiH/kuSHaadah |
| roommate: | n. | ham ataaq/ham kamrah |
| roost: | v.t. | aDDa/murGHi ka Darbah/palañg |
| rooster: | n. | murGHa |
| roosting: | n. | baseyra |
| root: | n. | asl/biiKH/jaR/jazar |
| root: | v.t. | jaR Daalna |
| root: | v.t. | ukheyRna |
| root: | v.i. | zamiin khodna |
| root out: | v.t. | jaR ukheyRna |
| rooted: | a. | jama hu'a/mazbuut/pachchi/qaa'em |
| rooting: | a. | ulaT pulaT |
| rope: | n. | lañgar/rasan/rassi |
| rosary: | n. | subHah/tasbiiH |
| rose: | n. | gul/gulaab |
| rosebud: | n. | gulaab ki kali |
| rose-apple: | n. | jaaman/jaamun |
| rose garden: | n. | gulistaan |
| rosy: | a. | gulaabi |
| rostrum: | n. | choñch |
| rot: | v.i. | galna/KHaraab hona/pakna/saRna |
| rot: | v.t. | saRaana |
| rotary: | a. | daa'er/ghuumta hu'a |
| rota: | n. | ma^muul (m.) |
| rotate: | v.t. | ghamaana |
| rotate: | v.i. | ghuumna |
| rote: | n. | raTaa'i |
| rotten: | a. | KHaraab/nikamma/phus phusa/saRa hu'a |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| rotter: | n. | nikamma |
| rotula: | n. | ghuTney ki haDDi |
| rotund: | a. | gol |
| rotund: | v.t. | golaa'i deyna |
| roturier: | n. | âam |
| rouge: | n. | GHaazah |
| rouge: | v.i. | SHarmaana |
| rough: | a. | beyñDa/duruSHt/kachcha/kaj KHulq/kaRa/ khurdura/naa ham waar |
| rough-rider: | n. | chaabuk sawaar |
| roughly: | a. | andaazan/taqriiban |
| roughness: | n. | an ghaR pan/duruSHti |
| round: | v.t. | khus phusaana |
| round: | a. | aaftaabi/gol/moTa/mudawwar/taqriiban |
| round: | n. | gird |
| roundel: | n. | daa'erah |
| roundness: | n. | golaa'i |
| roup: | v.t. | niilaam karna |
| rouse: | v.t. | Haa'el hona/haejaan paeda karna/Haraj karna/ jagaana/joSH dilaana/sulgaana |
| rousing: | n. | bey daari/Hal chal |
| rout: | n. | aaSHob/GHallah/haziimat(f.)/jam ghaT/ SHaGHab/SHikast(f.) |
| rout: | v.t. | khod nikaalna |
| route: | n. | raah |
| routed: | a. | SHikast KHurdah |
| routine: | n. | âadat/asluub/bañdha Taka/ma^muul |
| routinely: | adv. | âadatan/ma^muulan |
| rove: | v.t. | phirna |
| rove: | v.i. | aawaarah gardi karna/qazzaaqi karna |
| rover: | n. | Daaku/raeh zan/qazzaaq |
| row: | n. | paTTi/qataar(f.)/saf(f.)/satr(f.)/taañta(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| row: | v.t. | (naa'o) kheyNa |
| row: | n. | futuUr/jhagRa/jhaT paT/laRaa'i/SHaGHab/ udham |
| rowdy: | n. | jhagRaalu/pur SHor |
| royal: | a. | baad SHaahi/SHaahi |
| rub: | v.t. | ghisaa'i karna/ghisna/maaliSH karna/ragaRna |
| rub: | v.i. | ghis jaana/ghisna |
| rubbing: | n. | maaliSH(f.)/ragaR(f.) |
| rubbish: | n. | aaKHor/allam GHallam/gañdgi/HaSHw/îllat/kachra/ kañkar patthar/KHaaSHaak/KHas/KHuraafaat/kuuRa |
| rubric: | n. | surKHi |
| ruby: | n. | yaaquut |
| ruck: | n. | jhurri/SHikan/taeh |
| ruck: | v.i. | zamiin par baeThna |
| ruck: | n. | añbaar/DheyR/puSHtaarah |
| ruckus: | n. | fasaad/hañgaamah |
| rud: | n. | laali/rañgat/surKHi |
| ruddiness: | n. | laali |
| ruddy: | a. | laal/surKH maa'el |
| rude: | a. | bey adab/bey tamiiz/beyñDa/duruSHt/ gustaaKH/kaj KHulq/kaRa |
| rudeness: | n. | gañwaar pan/gustaaKHi |
| rudiment: | n. | asl/ibtida/paehla usuul |
| rudimental: | a. | ibtidaa'i |
| rudimentary: | n. | bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i |
| rue: | n. | afsos/GHam/pach taawa |
| rueful: | a. | afsurdah/bad Haal |
| rufescent: | a. | surKH maa'el |
| ruff: | n. | chuñnaT/jhaalar |
| ruff: | n. | haejaan |
| ruffian: | n. | GHuñDa/KHabiis |
| ruffle: | v.t. | bal Daalna/gaR baR karna/hañgaamah karna/ SHikan Daalna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| ruffle: | n. | SHikan |
| ruffle: | v.i. | akaR dikhaana/kaSH makaSH karna/naKHrah karna |
| rug: | n. | dari/qaaliin/sajjaadah |
| rugged: | a. | gañwaar/khurdura/kuDhab/naa ham waar |
| rugose: | a. | jhurri daar |
| ruin: | n. | asar/bar baadi/fana/halaakat/khañDar/ itlaaf/safaa'i/wabaal/wiiraani/zarar |
| ruin: | v.t. | bar baad karna/bigaaRna/Dubona/KHaraab karna/ safaa'i karna/taabaah karna/ujaaRna |
| ruination: | n. | bar baadi/KHastahgi (f.) |
| ruined: | a. | abtar/bar baad/bigaRna/KHaraab/mismaar/ paa maal/taabaah/ujaaR/wiiraan |
| ruining: | n. | luTTas |
| ruins: | n. | aasaar |
| rule: | n. | dastuur/Hukuumat/kulliyah/qaa^edah/qaanuun/raaj/ rasm/reyaasat/saltanat/usuul/zaabitah |
| rule: | v.t. | Hukuumat karna/raaj karna |
| ruler: | n. | Haakim/Hukm raan/paad SHaah/saaHab/waali |
| ruling: | a. | Hukm raan |
| rum: | a. | anokha/bey Dhañga |
| rumble: | v.i. | gaR gaRaana |
| rumble: | n. | ghaR ghaRaahaT |
| ruminant: | n. | jugaali karney waala jaan war |
| ruminate: | v.t. | jugaali karna/soch bichaar karna |
| rumination: | n. | inhemaak/isteGHraaq/jugaali/soch bichaar |
| rummage: | n. | afwaah/talaaSHi |
| rumour: | n. | aawaazah/afwaah/charcha/dhuum/KHabar/SHohrat |
| rump: | n. | puTTha |
| rumple: | n. | SHikan (f.) |
| rumpus: | n. | afra tafri/hañgaamah/udham |
| run: | v.i. | baehna/bhaagna/chalna/dauRna/lapakna/rapaTna |
| run: | v.t. | bhagaana/chalaana/dauRaana/lapkaana/rapTaana |
| run away: | | bhaagna/bhaag jaana/nikal bhaagna/ |

puSHt dikhaana

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| run-away: | n. | bhagoRa |
| run down: | | lattey leyna |
| run into: | | muD bheyR hona/Takraana |
| runner: | n. | dauRney waala/paek |
| running: | a. | naehta hu'a/jaari/masruuf |
| rupture: | n. | chaKH(f.)/KHalal(m.) |
| rural: | n. | deyhi/qasbaati/zaraa^ati |
| ruse: | n. | chaal(f.)/makkar(m.)/tarkiib(f.) |
| rush: | v.t. | jaaldi karna |
| rush: | n. | maara maar |
| rush: | n. | muuñjh |
| rush in: | v.i. | ghusna |
| russet: | a. | surKHi maa'el bhuura |
| rust: | n. | zañg |
| rustic: | a. | jaañglu/qasbaati |
| rustle: | v.i. | khaR khaRaana |
| rusty: | a. | zañg aaluud |
| ruth: | n. | afsos/GHam/Haef/tars |
| ruthful: | a. | GHamgiin/paSHeymaan/raHiim |
| ruthless: | a. | bey raeHm |
| ruthlessness: | n. | bey raeHmi |
| rutilant: | a. | chamkiila |
| rythm: | n. | tarañnum |
| S | | |
| sable: | a. | kaala/siyaah |
| saber: | v.t. | talwaar sey qatl karna/ talwaar sey zaKHmi karna |
| sac: | n. | thaeli(f.) |
| sack: | v.t. | chhuTTi karaana/naukri sey nikaalna |
| sack: | n. | bori(f.)/guuni/TaaT ki bori/thaela |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| sack: | v.t. | GHaarat gari karna/atabaah o bar baad karna |
| sack: | n. | GHaarat gari/luuT maar/atabaahi wa bar baadi |
| sack: | n. | bora(m.)/bori(dim.) |
| sackcloth: | n. | TaaT |
| sackless: | a. | bhola/kam zor/siidha saadha |
| sacrament: | a. | saugañd/tabarruk |
| sacred: | a. | diini/muqaddas/mutabarrak |
| sacrifice: | v.t. | fida karna/qurbaan karna |
| sacrifice: | n. | chaRhaawa/fida/fidyah/nisaar/qurbaani/sadqah |
| sacrificial animal: | n. | bismil/qurbaani ka jaanwar |
| sacrificial: | a. | qurbaani ka |
| sacrificially: | adv. | bheyñT bana kar |
| sacrilege: | n. | bey adabi/bey Hurmati |
| sacrilegious: | a. | gunaah gaar |
| sacrilegiously: | adv. | gustaaKHaanah |
| sacrosanct: | a. | naa qaabil e fasKH |
| sad: | a. | aab diidah/aazurdah/afsos naak/alam naak/ añdoh giiñ/chup chup/GHam giin/Haziiñ/maluul/ paZ murdah/uchaaT/udaas |
| saddle: | n. | kaaThi |
| sadly: | a. | GHamgiini sey/udaasi sey |
| sadness: | n. | afsos/GHam/Huzn/malaal/paZ murdagi/ rañj |
| sadism: | n. | zulm pasañdi |
| safe: | a. | durust/maamuun/maeHfuuz/saalim |
| safe and sound: | a. | saHiiH salaamat |
| safeguard: | n. | Hefaazat(f.) |
| safeguard: | v.t. | Hefaazat karna/peySH bañdi karna |
| safely: | adv. | bah Heafaazat/bah KHaer o âaafiyat/ saHiiH salaamat |
| safety: | n. | amaan(m.)/falaaH(f.)/Hefaazat(f.)/ KHaeriyat(f.)/salaamti(f.) |
| safflower: | n. | kusum |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| saffron: | n. | za^fraan |
| sag: | v.i. | jhuka hona/laTakna |
| saga: | n. | daastaan/kahaani |
| sagacious: | a. | fitrati/KHirad mañd/nuktah daan/zehiin/zaki |
| sagacity: | n. | daanaa'i(f.)/firaasat(f.)/fitrat(f.)/ KHirad mañdi(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/zehen(m.) |
| sage: | n. | Hikmat waala |
| saginate: | v.t. | moTa karna |
| Sagittarius: | n. | al qaus |
| sago: | n. | saagu daanah |
| sail: | n. | baad baan/paal |
| sail: | v.t. | kaSHti raani karna |
| sailing: | n. | kaSHti raani |
| sailor: | n. | mallaaaH(m.) |
| sailboat: | n. | baad baani kaSHti(f.) |
| saint: | n. | piir e muGHaañ/wali |
| sake: | n. | KHaatir(f.)/waastah(m.)/wajah(f.) |
| sal: | n. | namak |
| sal-ammoniac: | n. | nawSHaadar(f.) |
| salacious: | a. | SHaehwaani |
| salamander: | n. | aatiSH KHwaar(m.) |
| salary: | n. | meHntaanah(m.)/muSHaahirah(n.)/pagaar(f.)/ talab(f.)/tañKHwaah(f.) |
| sale: | n. | bikri/faroKht/khapat/nikaas |
| salience: | n. | numaayaañ pan |
| salient: | a. | mumtaaz/numaayaañ/zaahir |
| salify: | v.t. | namak lagaana/namak milaana |
| saligot: | n. | siñghaaRa |
| salina: | n. | khaaRi |
| saline: | a. | khaara/namkiin/SHor |
| saliva: | n. | lab/raal/thuuk |
| salivate: | v.i. | raal baehna/raal Tapakna |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| sally: | n. | hujuum/phaañd |
| salsuginous: | a. | khaara |
| salt: | a. | malaaHat/namakiini |
| salt: | n. | namak |
| (rock) salt: | n. | seyñDa |
| salt marsh: | n. | SHorah zaar(m.) |
| saltant: | a. | naachta/uchhalta |
| saltern: | n. | kaar KHaanah e namak |
| saltine: | a. | namkiin biskiT |
| saltish: | a. | khaari/namkiin |
| saltiness: | n. | SHoriyyat |
| saltpetre: | n. | SHorah |
| salty: | a. | khaari/namkiin |
| salubrious: | a. | seHat mañd |
| saluki: | n. | asp e taazi |
| salutary: | a. | mufiid/salaamat baKSHSH/suud mañd |
| salutation: | n. | korniSH/salaam/tasliim |
| salute: | v.t. | korniSH baja laana/salaam karna/ salaami deyna |
| salute: | n. | salaami/tasliimaat |
| salvage: | v.t. | KHatrey sey bachaana |
| salvation: | n. | nijaat |
| salve: | v.t. | samjhaana/wazaaHat karna |
| salve: | n. | marham |
| salve: | v.t. | êlaaj karna/marham lagaana/ |
| salver: | n. | kaSHti/tabaaq |
| salvo: | n. | bahaanah/taraddud |
| same: | a. | eyk jaesa/hu ba hu |
| sample: | n. | baañgi(f.)/namuunah(m.) |
| sampling: | n. | namuuney |
| sanctify: | v.t. | taqdiis karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| sanctified: | a. | muqaddas |
| sanctimony: | n. | dikhaawaTi taqaddus |
| sanctimonius: | a. | dikhaawaTi |
| sanctimoniously: | adv. | dikhaawaT sey |
| sanction: | v.t. | ejaazat deyna/mañzuuri karna/qubuul karna/saad karna |
| sanction: | n. | ejaazat/mañzuuri/qubuul/sazaa |
| sanctioned: | a. | mañzuur |
| sanctity: | n. | Hurmat(n.) |
| sanctuary: | n. | bast/jaa'ey panaah/muqaddas jagah |
| sand: | n. | baalu(f.)/reyg(f.)/reyt(f.) |
| sandy: | a. | kirkira/reytiila |
| sandbank: | n. | reytiila saaHil(m.) |
| sandbar: | n. | reyt ka todah(m.) |
| sandstone: | a. | sañg reyg |
| sandy soil: | n. | reyti(f.) |
| sandpit: | n. | reyt ka zaKHiirah |
| sangfroid: | n. | dil jama^i/itmenaam/sukuuni |
| sanguine: | a. | KHuuni/laal/surKH |
| sanguinary: | a. | KHuuni |
| sap: | n. | âraq |
| sapling: | n. | nehaal/paud/pauda |
| sappy: | a. | âraq daar |
| sarcasm: | n. | choT/ehaanat/isteHza/tañz |
| sarcastic: | a. | ehaanat aameyz |
| sarcastical: | a. | tanzan aanah |
| sarcastically: | adv. | tañzan |
| sardonic: | a. | jali kaTi/tamasKHuraanah/tañziyah |
| sash: | n. | jali/paTka |
| sashay: | v.i. | bey parwaa'i sey baRhna(chalna)/jhuum jhuum kar chalna |
| Satan: | n. | SHaetaan |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|---|
| satellite: | n. | HaaSHiyah bar daar |
| satiated: | a. | seyr/seyr aab |
| satiety: | n. | seyri |
| satin: | n. | atlas |
| satire: | n. | hajw/tañz |
| satirist: | n. | hajw go/tañnaaz/zaaHik |
| satisfaction: | n. | itmenaana/qaraar/seyri/tamaaniyat/ tasalli/taSHaffi |
| satisfied: | a. | aasuudah/kaam yaab/KHuSH/mutma'in/puura/ qaane^/raazi/seyr/seyr chaSHm |
| satisfy: | v.t. | KHuSH karna/mutma'in karna |
| satrap: | n. | Haakim/waali/zaabit |
| saturate: | v.t. | bhigaana/rañg gaehra karna |
| saturate: | v.i. | bhiigna/rañg gaehra hona |
| saturated: | a. | gaehra rañg |
| saturation: | n. | gaaRha pan |
| saucer: | n. | pirch(f.)/rikaabi(f.)/taSHtari(f.) |
| sauciness: | n. | bad tamiizi/kalley daraazi/SHoKHi |
| saucy: | a. | bey adab/DhiiT/gustaaKH/kalley daraaz/SHoKH |
| savage: | a. | jaañglu/waeHSHi |
| savagery: | n. | waeH SHiyaanah pan |
| savant: | n. | âlim/daana/daaniSH mañd |
| save: | adv. | sewa |
| save: | prep. | GHaer |
| save: | v.t. | bachaana/KHatrey sey bachaana |
| saving: | n. | bachat/pas añaaz |
| savings: | n. | añdoKHtah |
| savour: | n. | lazzat/mazah/namak/zaa'eqah |
| savoury: | a. | KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz/latiif |
| savvy: | n. | KHirad/qaabliyat/samajh |
| saw: | n. | aari(f.) |
| sawdust: | n. | chuura |

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| sawyer: | n. | aara kaSH |
| sawtooth: | n. | daaÑta (m.) |
| say: | v.t. | ârz karna/bataana/bolna/farmaana/kaehna |
| saying: | n. | baat (f.) /kaehna (m.) /kaha (m.) /kaha suna (m.) / qaul (m.) /rawaayat (f.) /zarb ul masal (f.) |
| scab: | n. | khurañD |
| scabbard: | n. | miyaan (f.) |
| scabies: | n. | KHaariSH (f.) |
| scaldhead: | n. | gañj |
| scaldheaded: | a. | gañja |
| scale: | n. | chhilka/khurañD/paemaanah/seher/taraazu |
| scale: | v.t. | chaRhna |
| scaled: | a. | seher daar |
| scamp: | n. | paañi/SHariir |
| scamper: | v.i. | choR bhaagna |
| scamp: | v.t. | chaalu kaam karna |
| scan: | v.t. | jaañchna/paRtaal karna |
| scanner: | n. | paRtaal karney waala |
| scansion: | n. | tajziyah (m.) |
| scant: | a. | kam/naa kaafi/qaasir/qaliil |
| scant: | n. | kami/qillat (f.) |
| scantiness: | n. | fuqdaan (m.) /kami (f.) /qillat (f.) |
| scantily: | adv. | bah qillat/kami sey |
| scantle: | v.t. | chhoTa karna/qillat paeda karna |
| scanty: | a. | kam/naa kaafi/qaliil/thoRa |
| scar: | v.t. | choT deyna/daaGH deyna |
| scar: | n. | daaGH/kharoñch/jaraH/niSHaan |
| scar: | n. | Dhalwaani chaTaan/kaRaaRa/khaRi chaTaan |
| scarce: | a. | kam yaab/naa yaab/thoRa/úñqa |
| scarcity: | n. | fuqdaan/giraani/kaal/kami/kam yaabi/qillat |
| scare: | v.t. | daehlaana/Daraana/KHauf zadah karna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| scare: | n. | achaanak Dar/daeehSHat |
| scared: | a. | chau kañna/daehSHat zadah |
| scary: | a. | daehSHat gard/Dar pok |
| scarred: | a. | daaGH daar |
| scat: | n. | lagaan/maeHsuul |
| scathe | n. | choT/nugsaan/zaKHm |
| scathing: | a. | nugsaan deh/zarrar rasaañ |
| scatter: | v.t. | bikheyrna/Daalna/phaelaana/pheyñkna |
| scatter: | v.i. | bikharna/chhiTakna/SHiiraazah bikharna |
| scattered: | a. | abtar |
| scattering: | n. | nisaar |
| scavanger: | n. | mehtar (m.) |
| scene: | n. | mañzar/samaañ |
| scenery: | n. | mañzarah/nazaarah |
| scent: | n. | îtr/KHuSHbu/mahek/lapaT/SHamiim |
| sceptic: | a. | laa idaari/SHak parast |
| sceptical: | a. | SHakki |
| scepticism: | n. | SHak (m.) |
| sceptre: | n. | âsa |
| schedule: | n. | fehris/jidaul/tartiib kaar/zamaan bañdi |
| schedule: | v.t. | jidaul meyn SHAamil karna |
| scheduler: | n. | jidaul kaar |
| schema: | n. | KHaakah |
| schematic: | a. | qayaasi/tasawwuri |
| scheme: | n. | Daul/Dhaañcha/jatan/mañsuubah/tajwiiz |
| scheme: | v.t. | mañsuubah banaana |
| scheming: | a. | mañsuubah kaar/saaziSHi |
| schism: | n. | eKHTelaaf/SHaqaaq/tafruqah |
| schismatic: | a. | KHaariji (m.) /raafzi (m.) |
| schismatic: | n. | KHaariji (m.) /raafzi (m.) |
| schizoid: | a. | paraagañdah dimaaGH |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| schizophrenic: | a. | mariiz e SHaqaaq |
| scholar: | n. | âalim/âllaamah/faazil/taalib/tilmiiz |
| scholastic: | a. | daqiiq/ustaadaanah |
| school: | n. | dars gaah/madrasah/maktab/mazhab |
| schooling: | n. | tadriis/ta^liim |
| school boy: | n. | tifl e maktab |
| science: | n. | daaniSH/îrfaan/ilm |
| scientific: | a. | îlmi |
| scientist: | n. | saa'iîns daan |
| scimitar: | n. | talwaar/teyGH |
| scintilla: | n. | chamak/chiñgaari |
| scintillate: | v.i. | chamakna/phuul jhaRna |
| scion: | n. | KHalaf/waaris |
| scissors: | n. | qaeñchi |
| scoff: | n. | choT/mazaag/mazHakah/tamasKHur |
| scoff: | v.t. | choT kasna/mazHakah uRaana |
| scoffing: | n. | tauhiin |
| scold: | v.t. | DaañTna/jhiRakna/khaR khaRaana/ lattey leyna/lataaRna/saKHt sust kaehna |
| scolding: | n. | DaañT/jhiRki/lataaR |
| scoop: | n. | chamchah/Do'i/karchha |
| scooper: | n. | khodney waala |
| scooper: | n. | khodney waala |
| scoopful: | a. | chamchah bhar |
| scoot: | v.t. | achaanak nikal bhaagna/haañkna |
| scope: | n. | daa'erah/mablaGH(m.)/wus^at(f.) |
| score: | n. | Hesaab |
| scorn: | n. | ehaanat(f.)/Heqaarat(f.)/SHadiid nafrat |
| scorpion: | n. | al âqgrab/bichchhu |
| scoundrel: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/Haraam zadah/paaji |
| scour: | v.t. | chamkaana/GHalaazat duur karna/saaf karna |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| scourge: | n. | bala(f.)/GHazb e KHuda wañdi(f.) |
| scourge: | n. | chaabuk |
| scout: | n. | jaasuus/KHabar giir |
| scout: | v.t. | chiRhaana/dhutkaarna |
| scow: | n. | tafriiH kaSHti(f.) |
| scowl: | v.i. | teori dikhaana |
| scowl: | n. | teywar |
| scowling: | a. | teori daar |
| scrab: | v.t. | khurachna |
| scrag: | n. | gar dan(f.) |
| scrag: | v.t. | laTkaana |
| scramble: | n. | chhiina jhapTi(f.)/maar dhaaR(f.)/maar piiT(f.) |
| scrap: | n. | kuuRa/paarchah |
| scrape: | v.t. | chhiilna/khurachna/kureydna |
| scrapping: | n. | kaañT chhañT/KHaraaSH |
| scrappy: | a. | paarah paarah |
| scratch: | v.t. | khurachna/kureydna/nochna |
| scratch: | n. | KHaraaSH/khoñch/khurachney ka niSHaan |
| scratching: | n. | kaañT chhaañT(f.)/ragRa(m.) |
| scream: | n. | chiiKH(f.)/chiñghaaR(f.) |
| scream: | v.t. | chiiKH maarna/chiiKHna/chil chilaana/ chiñghaaRna |
| screed: | n. | paTTi |
| screen: | v.t. | aaR karna/oT karna |
| screen: | n. | aaR/oT/pardah/paT |
| screenplay: | n. | filmi mañzar naamah |
| screw: | n. | barmah/peych |
| scribe: | n. | kaatib/likhney waala/muHarrir |
| scribble: | v.t. | ghasiiTna/kaaGHaz siyaah karna |
| scribble: | n. | SHikast(f.) |
| scrimp: | a. | kam/naa kaafi |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| scrip: | n. | likhaa'i |
| script: | n. | musawwidah(m.)/rasm ul KHat(m.) |
| scripture: | n. | kitaab(f.) |
| scriptwriter: | a. | numaa'iSH naamah naweys |
| scribe: | v.t. | bayaan karna/likhna |
| scrivener: | n. | muHarrir(m.) |
| scrotum: | n. | fotah(m.) |
| scrounge: | v.t. | bhiik maañgna/churaana |
| scrub: | v.t. | khurach kar saaf karna |
| scrub: | n. | jhaaRiyoñ ka jhuñD(m.) |
| scrub forest: | n. | jhaaRi daar jañgal |
| scruffy: | a. | KHaariSH zadah |
| scullion: | n. | maSH^al chi |
| scurrilous: | a. | ghaTiya/ûryaañ |
| scurrility: | n. | bad dehaani(f.)/fuHaaSHi(f.) |
| scurry: | v.t. | teyz teyz dauRna |
| scurvy: | a. | goSHt KHorah |
| scruple: | n. | aKHlaaq/SHak(m.)/taraddud(m.) |
| scrupulous: | a. | baa zamiir/maSHkuuk/moHTaat/nuktah chiin saHiiH |
| scrutinise: | v.t. | aazmaana |
| scrutiniser: | n. | naaqid |
| scrutiny: | n. | chhaan biin/jaañch/jaañch paRtaal/ parakh/paR taal |
| scuffle: | n. | dhiinga muSHti/haatha paa'i/kuSHtam kuSHta/ laRaa'i jhagRa/maara maar/maar piiT |
| sculp: | v.t. | kañdah karna/taraaSHna |
| sculpt: | v.t/i. | but taraaSHi karna/mujassiamah banaana |
| sculptor: | n. | but taraaSH/mujassimah saaz |
| sculpture: | n. | but/mujassimah/muurat |
| scum: | n. | baalaa'i/jhaag/kaf/pheyn |
| scum: | n. | aobaaSH/fuzlah/zaliil |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| scum: | v.t. | baalaa'i utaarna/jhaag utaarna/kaf giiri karna |
| scumbag: | n. | qaabil e nafrat(iñsaan) |
| scummy: | a. | jhaag daar/pheyn daar |
| scurf: | n. | bhuusi/KHuSHki/papRi |
| scurrility: | n. | beyhuudah pan |
| scurry: | n. | jaldi jaldi karna |
| scurrying: | a. | dauRta hu'a |
| scut: | n. | KHar goSH |
| scuttle: | n. | ko'eley daan |
| scuttle: | v.i. | jaldi jaldi karna/teyz teyz dauRna |
| scythe: | n. | draañti |
| sea: | n. | baeHr/saagar/samañdar |
| seafarer: | n. | mallaaH |
| seaport: | n. | bañdar |
| sea-shore: | n. | saaHil/samuñdar ka kinaarah |
| seal: | n. | KHaatam/mohr/sabt |
| seal impression: | n. | chhaap(f.) |
| seam: | n. | darz(f.)/joR/silaa'i(f.)/siiwan(f.) |
| séance: | n. | Haaziraat |
| seaport: | n. | bañdar gaah |
| sear: | a. | jhulsa hu'a |
| sear: | v.t. | jhulsana/KHuSHk karna |
| searce: | a. | chhañna |
| search: | v.t. | chhaan maarna/DhuuñDhna/khañgaalna/khoj lagaana/ tajassus karna/talaaSH karna/Toh lagaana |
| search: | n. | justju/khoj/pukaar/suraaGH(m.)/tajassus/ talaaSH/talab/Toh |
| searching: | a. | mutalaaSHi |
| searching: | n. | suraaGH rasaani |
| season: | n. | hañdin/gaam/mausam/rut/samaañ/waqt |
| season: | v.t. | chhauñkna/jhaalna |
| seasonal: | a. | fasli/mausmi |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| seasonal river: | n. | mausami nadi (f.) |
| seasoning: | n. | masaalah/put |
| seasoned: | a. | jahaañ diidah/mañjha hu'a |
| seasoned rogue: | a. | KHurraañT |
| seat: | v.t. | biThaana |
| seat: | n. | gaehwaarah (m.) /kursi (f.) /masnad (m.) / naSHist/taKHt (m.) |
| secede: | v.i. | alag hona/haTna |
| secession: | n. | âlaaHedgi/iftiraaq |
| seclude: | v.t. | alag karna |
| secluded: | a. | alag thalag/bey ta^alluq/goSHah giir |
| secludedness: | n. | bey ta^alluqi/goSHah giiri |
| seclusion: | n. | KHalwat (f.) /tanhaa'i/ûzlat (f.) |
| second: | a. | duusra/doyem |
| second: | n. | pal/saani/saaniya |
| second: | v.t. | Hemaayat karna/taa'iid karna |
| second hand: | a. | musta^mal |
| secondary: | a. | maa taeHti/saanwi darjey ka |
| secondly: | adv. | saaniyan |
| secrecy: | n. | KHifah/pardah/poSHiidgi/raaz |
| secret: | a. | chhupa/KHufyah/maKHfi/nehaañ/ poSHiidah/sar bastah |
| secret: | n. | bheyd/raaz |
| secretary: | n. | muñSHi (m.) |
| secretly: | adv. | añdar hi añdar/chori chori/chup chaap/ GHaa'ebaanah/KHufyah |
| secrets: | n. | asraar |
| sect: | n. | firqah/mazhab |
| sectarian: | a. | firqah parast |
| sectarianism: | n. | firqah bañdi |
| section: | n. | baab/daf^ah/fariiq/fasl/Hissah/KHaanah/ maeHkamah/SHaaKH/SHo^bah |
| sector: | n. | moHallah/qataa^e daa'erah |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| sectorial: | a. | raqbaati |
| secular: | a. | GHaer diini/laa diini/dunyawi |
| secularism: | n. | laa diiniyat/dunyawiyat |
| secure: | a. | maamuun/maeHfuuz/mustaeHkam/pur e^temaad |
| secure: | v.t. | maeHfuuz karna/paana |
| security: | n. | âafiyat/amaanat/amn/bachaa'o/Hefaazat/ salaamti/taHaffuz/zamaanat |
| sedate: | a. | sañjiidah |
| sediment: | n. | durd/gaad |
| sedition: | n. | fasaad/fitnah/Haraj |
| seditious: | a. | fasaadi/fitnah añgeyz |
| seduce: | v.t. | lalchaana/lubhaana/paTTi paRhaana/ phuslaana/warGHalaana |
| seduced: | a. | fareyftah |
| seduction: | n. | fitnah/jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/laalach/puchaara |
| see: | v.t. | deykhna/nigaah Daalna |
| see off: | v.t. | ruKHsat karna |
| seed: | n. | biij/tuKHm |
| seedling: | n. | nihaal e tuKHmi/pauda(m.)/tuKHmi daraKHt |
| seedy: | a. | bhadda sa/bijaala/tuKHm daar |
| seek: | v.t. | DhuuñDhna/KHabar leyna/khoj lagaana/ talaaSH meyñ jaana |
| seeker: | n. | joya/saalik/taalib/talab gaar |
| seeking: | a. | joyaañ/KHwaahaañ/mutalaaSHi |
| seeking: | n. | talab |
| seem: | v.i. | lagna/nazar aana/ma^luum hona/suujhna |
| seeming: | a. | bazaahir |
| seeming: | n. | dikhaawa/muSHabehat |
| seemingly: | adv. | bazaahir |
| seemingness: | n. | dikhaawa/zaahir |
| seemly: | adv. | gawaara/mauzuuñ/pur waqaar |
| seemliness: | n. | mauzuuniyat/munaasibat |
| seep: | v.i. | risna |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|---|
| seepy: | a. | risney waala |
| seepage: | n. | >risan |
| seer: | n. | basiir/GHaeb daan/peySH go |
| seesaw: | n. | hañDola/uuñch niich |
| seethe: | v.t. | ubaalna/ubaal kar pakaana |
| seethe: | v.i. | ubalna/khaulna |
| seethe: | n. | Haejaan/khaulaahaT/iztiraab |
| seething: | a. | khaulta hu'a |
| segment: | n. | eyk Hissah/eyk TukRa/qita^ah |
| segregate: | v.t. | âlaaHedah karna/alag karna |
| seize: | v.t. | chhiiñna/dabochna/dharna/girafthaar karna/ pakaRna/qabzah karna |
| seized: | a. | girafthaar |
| seizing: | n. | aKHz/bañdhan/girafth/pakaR |
| seizure: | n. | achaanak Hamlah/girafthaari/pakaR/qabzah/zabti |
| seldom: | adv. | bahot kam/kabhi kabhaar/SHaaz |
| select: | v.t. | biñna/chhañTna/chuñna/iñteKHaab karna/ muñtaKHib karna/nikaalna/pasañd karna |
| selected: | a. | chiidah chiidah/guziidah/muñtaKHib/ muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/muqarrar SHudah |
| selection: | n. | chunaa'i/iñteKHaab |
| selective: | a. | chunaa hu'a/iñteKHaabi/muñtaKHib |
| selectivity: | n. | chunaa'o pan/iñtiKHaabiyat |
| self/selves: | pron. | aap/ana/jii/KHud/nafs/zaat |
| self-admiring: | a. | KHud aara/SHeyKHi KHorah |
| self-aggrandisement: | n. | KHud par wari |
| self-appointed: | a. | KHud muqarrirah/KHud saaKHTah |
| self-conceited: | a. | KHud parast |
| self-confidence: | n. | KHud e^temaadi |
| self-conscious: | a. | KHud aagaah |
| self-contradiction: | n. | KHud tazaadi |
| self-deceit: | n. | KHud fareybi |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| self-deception: | n. | KHud fareybi |
| self-deceptive: | a. | KHud fareybaanah |
| self-defence: | n. | mudaafe^at(f.) |
| self-delustion: | n. | KHud fareybi/nafas faryebi |
| self-denial: | a. | iñkaar e zaat/nafs kuSHi |
| self-denigration: | a. | apni zaat par GHalat tañqiid karna |
| self-effacement: | n. | kasr nafsi |
| self-effacing: | a. | muñksi |
| self-esteem: | n. | KHud tauqiiri |
| self-evident: | a. | azhar u minSHams |
| self-hood: | n. | anaaniyat |
| self propelled: | a. | KHud kaar |
| self respect: | n. | KHud daari |
| self respecting: | a. | KHud daar |
| self restraint: | n. | sabr |
| self seeking: | a. | KHud GHaraz |
| self working: | a. | KHud kaar |
| selfish: | a. | GHaraz mañd/kaa'iyaañ/KHud GHaraz/ nafs parast |
| selfishness: | n. | aapa dhaapi/KHud GHarzi/nafsa nafsi |
| selfless: | a. | bey GHarz/bey matlab/bey nafs |
| selfless worship: | n. | eKHlaas |
| self-reliant: | a. | KHud iñHesaar |
| self-respect: | n. | KHud daari |
| self-respecting: | a. | GHaerat mañd/KHud daar |
| self-same: | a. | huu bahuu wahi |
| selictar: | n. | SHamSHiir bar daar/silaH daar |
| sell: | v.t. | beychna/faroKht karna/nikaalna/ sauda beychna |
| seller: | n. | bechney waala/faroSH |
| semble: | v.t. | Dhoñg karna |
| semblance: | n. | dikhaawa/SHabaahat |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| semi-: | pref. | aadha/niim/nisf |
| semi-democracy: | a. | niim jumhuuriyat |
| seminal effusion: | n. | iñzaal |
| seminary: | n. | madrasah (m.) |
| Semitic: | a. | saami |
| semolina: | n. | suuji |
| sempiternal: | a. | abdi/paayañdah |
| semplice: | a. | saadah |
| sempre: | adv. | hameySHah/sara sar |
| send: | v.t. | bheyjna/rawaanah karna/tarsiil karna |
| send for: | | bulwaana/mañgaana/mañgwaana |
| send off: | v.t. | ruKHsat karna |
| sending: | n. | tarsiil |
| senescence: | n. | buRhaapa |
| senile: | a. | saThyaaya |
| senility: | n. | buRhaapa |
| senior: | a. | buzurg/kabiir/paehley |
| seniority: | n. | buzurgi |
| senna: | n. | sana |
| sensation: | n. | sañsani |
| sensational: | a. | bahot acchha/eHsaasaati/sañsani KHeyz |
| sensationalism: | n. | Hissiyat pasañdi/ sañsi KHeyzi |
| sensationalist: | n. | Haejaan pasañd |
| sense: | n. | âql/Haasil kalaam/His/hoSH/ma^ni/ matlab/siyaaq |
| sensed: | a. | maeHsuus |
| senses: | n. | Hawaas/siTti |
| sensible: | a. | âaqil/âql mañd/samajh daar |
| sensiblity: | a. | samajh buujh/samajh daari/zakaawat |
| sensitive: | a. | gudaaz/Hassaas/naazuk/zuud rañj |
| sensitiveness: | n. | His/zakaawat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| sensitivity: | n. | nazaakat |
| senseless: | a. | bey KHud/bey ma^ni/uuT paTaañg |
| senselessness: | n. | bad Hawaasi/bey waquufi/waaraftahgi |
| sensual: | a. | nafs parast/nafsaani |
| sensuality: | n. | âeSH/nafs parasti |
| sent: | a. | ma^buus/rawaanah |
| sent back: | | waapas kardah |
| sent for: | | mañgwaana |
| sentence: | n. | jumlah/ma^ni |
| sententious: | a. | nasiiHat aameyz/pur maGHZ |
| sentient: | a. | aagaah/baa KHabar/waaqif |
| sentience: | n. | aagaahi/baa KHabri/waaqfiyat |
| sentiment: | n. | His/jazbah/raa'ey |
| sentimental: | a. | Hassaas |
| sentinel: | n. | chauki daar/paas baan |
| sentry: | n. | chauki daar paas baan |
| separate: | v.t. | alag karna/âlaaHedah karna/bachaana/ farq karna/juda karna/phaTkna |
| separate: | v.i. | âlaaHedah hona/alag/alag alag raehna/ infiraadi/juda hona |
| separate: | a. | âlaaHedah/alag/alag thalag/juda/parey |
| separated: | a. | alag/âlaaHedah/juda/phuTkal/phuTkar/uchaaT |
| separately: | adv. | alag alag/juda gaanah/juda juda |
| separation: | n. | âlaaHedagi/chhuuT/faasilah/farq/fasl/ firaag/furqat/hijr/judaa'i/tafsiil |
| separator: | n. | faasil |
| sept: | n. | baaRh/eHaatah |
| septic: | a. | mawaad daar |
| septuple: | a. | saat guna |
| sepulchre: | a. | maqbrah |
| sequacious: | a. | farmañ bardaar |
| sequel: | n. | añjaam/natiijah/zael |
| sequence: | n. | silsilah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| sequester: | a. | âlaaHedah karna/alag karna/zabt karna |
| sequestered: | a. | âleHedah/alag |
| seraglio: | n. | Haram sara |
| serene: | a. | aasuudah/bey abr/KHaamosH |
| serene: | n. | aasuudgi/KHaamoSHi |
| sergeant: | n. | hawaldaar (m.) |
| series: | n. | laR(f.)/satr(f.)/silsilah(m.)/taaŋta(m.) |
| serious: | a. | faaSH/matiin/saŋgiin/saŋjiidah |
| seriously: | adv. | saŋjiidgi key sath/waaqe^i |
| seriousness: | n. | mataanat(f.)/saŋjiidagi(f.) |
| sermon: | n. | KHutbah(m.)/wa^z(m.) |
| servant: | n. | baŋdah/HaaSHiyah bar daar/mulaazim/ namak KHwaar/naukar/naukar chaakar |
| menial servant: | n. | chaakar(m.) |
| serve: | v.t. | KHimdat karna/naukri karna/paani bharna |
| servant (of God): | n. | âbd |
| service: | n. | baŋdagi/KHidmat/mulaazmat/naukri |
| servile: | a. | GHulaamaanah/sitam rasiidah |
| servility: | n. | GHulaami |
| servitude: | n. | ûbuudiyat |
| sesame seed: | n. | til |
| set: | v.t. | jamaana/qaa'em karna/rakhna |
| set: | v.i. | jamna/qaa'em hona |
| set aside: | v.t. | baalaa'ey taaq rakhna/chhoRna/ âlaHedah karna |
| setback: | n. | rukaawaaT(f.) |
| set down: | | rakhna |
| set fire: | | jalaana |
| set off: | v.t. | raKHt e safar baaŋdhna |
| set right: | v.t. | saŋbhaalna |
| set sail: | | laŋgar uThaana |
| settting: | n. | maa Haul(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| settle: | v.t. | aabaad karna/chukaana/faeslah karna/ nabeyRna/taey karna |
| settled: | a. | jama^ hu'a/faesal/muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/ muqarrar SHudah/qaraar/ta'ey/ rehaa'iSH paziir/taey SHudah/yak su |
| settler: | n. | makiin/nau aabaad |
| settlement: | n. | aabaadi(f.)/adaaegi(f.)/basti(f.)/faeslah(m.)/ jama^ bañdi/qaraar daad/rafa^(m.)/tasfiyah |
| (new) settler: | n. | aabaad kaar |
| seven: | n. | saat |
| seventh: | n. | saatwaañ |
| seventy: | n. | sattar |
| several: | a. | chañd/ka'i/muta^ddid |
| sever: | v.t. | alqat karna/kaaTna/naat toRna |
| severed: | a. | juda/kaTa hu'a |
| severe: | a. | bey tars/kaRa/kaThin/kaThor/saKHt |
| severly: | a. | saKHti sey |
| severeness: | n. | duruSHti/saKHti |
| severity: | n. | duruSHti/saKHti/salaabat/SHiddat |
| sew: | v.t. | baKHiyah karna/siina/silaana/ Taañkey lagaana |
| sewage: | a. | gañd nikaasi |
| sewer: | n. | bad rau naalah |
| sewn: | v.i. | silna |
| sever: | v.t. | alag karna/phaaRna |
| several: | a. | ba^z/chañd/ka'i |
| several times: | a. | ka'i baar |
| sewer: | n. | naab daan |
| sewing: | n. | silaa'i |
| sex: | n. | jiñs/nar maadah |
| sex-appeal: | n. | jiñsi kaSHiSH |
| sexology: | n. | jiñsiyaat(f.) |
| sexual: | a. | jiñsi/SHaehwaani |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| sexual prowess: | n. | quuwat e mardumi(f.)/rujuliyat(f.) |
| sexual desire: | n. | SHAehwat(f.) |
| sexological: | n. | jiñsiyaat sey muta^alliq |
| sexologist: | n. | maahir e jiñsiyat |
| shabby: | a. | gañdah/faro maayah/KHasiis/mal gija |
| shack: | n. | jhuggi |
| shackle: | n. | bañdhan/hath kaRi/zañjiir |
| shackle: | v.t. | hath kaRi lagaana/jakaRna/zañjiir Daalna |
| shaddock: | n. | chakotrey ki eyk zaat |
| shade: | n. | aaR/chhaa'oñ/par chhaa'iñ/par tau/saayah |
| shadow: | n. | par chhaawaañ/par chhaa'iñ/saayah/zil |
| shadowy: | a. | mubham |
| shaft: | n. | tana |
| shag: | n. | ujRey baal |
| shake: | v.t. | hilaana/larzaana/phaR phaRaana |
| shake: | v.i. | dahelna/hilna/kaañpna/larazna/thar tharaana |
| shake off: | v.t. | piichha chuRaana |
| shake up: | v.t. | Dhiila karna/hilaana ya milaana/ |
| shaking: | a. | larazta hu'a/thar tharaata hu'a |
| shaking: | n. | laGHziSH/larzah |
| shallow: | a. | auchha/chhichhla/chhichhora/halka/hiich/ kam zarf |
| sham: | v.t. | bañna/naKHrey dikhaana/ |
| sham: | a. | ja^li/makkar/naqli |
| shame: | v.i. | nazar churaana/SHarmaana |
| Shame! | intj. | phiT |
| shame: | n. | âar/faziiHat/Haya/jheyñp/KHajaalat/laaj/ leHaaz/nadaamat/nañg/paSHeymaani/ SHarm/SHarmiñdagi |
| shameful: | a. | maeHjuub |
| shameless: | a. | aabru baaKHtah/bey bey nañg o naam/baGHaerat/ Haya/bey SHarm/DhiiT |
| shamelessly: | adv. | bey Hayaa'i sey/DhiTaa'i sey |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| shamelessness: | n. | bey Hayaa'i/bey SHarmi/DhiTaa'i |
| shank: | n. | piñDli(f.)/saaq |
| shape: | v.t. | Dhaalna/SHakl deyna |
| shape: | n. | Daul/dhaj/kaaya/paekar/qata^/ saaKHt/SHakl/suurat |
| shapely: | a. | chhabiila/siDol |
| share: | v.t. | baañTna/Hissah karna/paa'oñ biich meyn hona |
| share: | n. | baKHra/Hissah/paRta/patti/qismat/saajha |
| share-holder: | n. | saajhi |
| shared: | a. | muSHtarak |
| sharing: | n. | taqsiim |
| sharp: | a. | teyz/zaki |
| sharp tongued: | n. | tarraar |
| sharp-witted: | a. | zehiin |
| sharpen: | v.t. | teyz karna |
| sharpness: | n. | kaaT/kaa'iyaañ pan/teyzi |
| sharpness(sword): | n. | aab |
| shatter: | v.t. | paaSH paaSH karna/paarah paarah karna/ phoRna |
| shattered: | a. | paaSH paaSH/TukRey TukRey |
| shave: | n. | Hajaamat |
| shave: | v.t. | KHat banaana/muuñDna |
| shawl: | n. | doSHAalah(m.) |
| she: | pron. | woh/yeh |
| sheaf: | n. | gaDDi(f.) |
| shear: | v.t. | kaaTna/katarna |
| sheath: | n. | GHelaaf(m.)/KHol(m.)/miyaan(f.) |
| sheathe: | v.t. | GHelaaf chaRhaana |
| sheathed: | a. | baa niyaam/GHelaaf chaRha |
| shebang: | n. | gaaRi/ghar/jhoñpRi/kamra/ maajra/mo^aamlah |
| shed: | v.t. | giraana/utaarna |
| shed: | n. | pañDaal |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| sheen: | a. | chamkiila/KHuub suurat |
| sheen: | n. | aab/chamak/raunaq/taabiSH |
| sheep: | n. | bheyR |
| sheer: | a. | sirf |
| sheet: | n. | chaadar/par chah/warqah |
| shelf: | n. | taaqchah |
| shell: | n. | chhilka/KHol (m.) /parat (f.) /post |
| shelter: | v.t. | aaR karna/panaah deyna |
| shelter: | n. | aaR/aas/aasra/baseyra/oT/panaah/pardah/saayah |
| shelve: | v.t. | Daalna rakhna/taaq par rakhna |
| shenanigan: | n. | chaal/kartab |
| shepherd: | n. | charwaaha (m.) /gaDariya (m.) /raa^i (m.) |
| shibboleth: | n. | imtiHaan (m.) |
| shield: | v.t. | aaRey aana/bachaana/DhaaÑkna/DhaaÑpna/DhaÑkna |
| shield: | n. | Dhaal/sipar |
| shift: | v.t. | haTaana/khiskaana/phiraana/sarkaana |
| shift: | n. | baari/raddah/tabdiili |
| shine: | v.t. | chamkaana |
| shine: | v.i. | chamakna/chiTakna/jhalakna |
| shine: | a. | chamak/ujlaahaT |
| shining: | a. | chamkiila/daraKH SHaaÑ/farozaaÑ/GHarra/kuñdan/raKH SHaaÑ/roSHan/saaqib/taabiñdah/ujla (m.) /ujli (f.) |
| shining brightly: | a. | saaqib |
| ship: | n. | jahaaz (m.) /kaSHti (f.) /markab (m.) /naa'o (f.) /safiinah (m.) |
| ship: | v.t. | bheyjna/rawaana karna |
| ship builder: | n. | jahaaz saaz |
| shipping: | n. | Hamal/jahaaz raani |
| shipman: | n. | mallaaH/naa KHuda |
| shipment: | n. | kheyp |
| shirk: | v.t. | aaj kal karna/bahaanah karna/ |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| | | jii churana/paehlu tihi karna |
| shirt: | n. | kurta/qamiiz |
| shiver: | v.i. | larazna/kaañpna/phuraeri leyna/ thar tharaana |
| shiver: | n. | phuraeri |
| shivering fit: | n. | jaaRa chaRhna |
| shoal: | n. | machhliyoñ ka garoh/jhurmuT |
| shoal: | a. | chichhla |
| shock: | n. | dhachka (m.) /sadmah (m.) |
| shod: | a. | na^l daar |
| shoddy: | a. | bey huudah/ghaTiya/naqli |
| shoddily: | adv. | ghaTiya tariiqey sey |
| shoddiness: | n. | ghaTiya pan (m.) |
| shoe: | n. | juuta/juuti (dim.) /paa poSH |
| shoeblack: | a. | juutey chamkaaney waala |
| shoelace: | a. | juutey ka tasmah |
| shoemaker: | n. | juft saaz (m.) /mochi (m.) |
| shoe-making: | n. | juft saazi (f.) |
| shook up: | a. | dar ham/daehla hu'a/hila hu'a |
| shoot: | v.t. | chhoRna/goli maarna/nikalna |
| shoot: | v.i. | lagna |
| shoot: | n. | añkhwa/SHikaar |
| shooting-platform: | n. | machaan |
| shop: | v.t/i. | KHariidna/KHariidaari karna/ sauda suluuf karna |
| shop: | n. | dukaan/kaar KHaanah |
| shopper: | a. | gaahak/KHariid kaar |
| shopkeeper: | n. | banya/dukaan daar |
| shoplifter: | n. | dukaan chor |
| shopping: | n. | KHariid o faroKht/KHariidaari/sauda suluuf |
| shopping bag: | n. | KHariidari thaela |
| shop-worn: | n. | ghisey piTey alfaaz |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| shore: | n. | kinaarah/lab/saaHil |
| shore: | n. | aasra/sahaara/Teyk/Teykan |
| short: | a. | chhoTa/kotaah/muKHtassar/ past qaamat |
| short: | adv. | achaanak/yak dam |
| short: | v.t. | dhoka deyna |
| short in height: | a. | baaliSHtiya(m.)/pastah qad(m.) |
| short sighted: | a. | âaqibat naa ańdeySH |
| short story: | n. | afsaanah |
| short term: | | muKHtassar ul muddati |
| shortage: | n. | fuqdaan/kami(f.)/qaHet(m.)/qillat |
| shortchange: | v.t. | dhak deyna/dhoka deyna |
| shortcoming: | n. | kami/KHaami/KHaraabi/nuqs |
| shortcut: | n. | aasaan raah/chhoTa raastah |
| shorten: | v.t. | chhoTa karna/ghaTa deyna/muKHtassar karna |
| shorten: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona |
| shortly: | adv. | jald hi/muKHtassaran |
| shortness: | n. | chhoTa pan/iKHtesaar/tańgi |
| shortish: | a. | chhoTa sa/nańnha sa/zara sa |
| shot: | n. | baari/dhamaaka/goli/niSHAanchi/kaar tuus |
| small shot: | n. | chharra(m.) |
| should: | aux.v. | chaahi'ey |
| shoulder: | n. | SHaanah |
| shoulder to shoulder: | | SHaanah bah SHaanah |
| shout: | v.t/i. | aawaaz deyna/aawaaz lagaana/chiiKHna/ DapaTna/lalkaarna |
| shout: | n. | chiiKH/kilkaari/lalkaar/pukaar |
| shove: | v.t. | dhakeylna/Theylna |
| shove: | n. | dhakka(m.)/zor(m.) |
| shovel: | n. | beylchah |
| show: | v.t. | dikhaana/nikaalna/peySH karna/zaahir karna |
| show: | v.i. | dikhna/jalwah dikhaana/nazar aana |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| show: | n. | aab taab/dikhaawa/jalwah dikhaa'i/namuud/ numaa'iSH/tamaaSHa/tum taraaq/zaahir daari |
| show airs: | v.t. | naKHrey dikhaana |
| show off: | n. | dikhaawa/SHeyKHi baaz |
| show off: | v.t. | SHeyKHi baghaarna |
| shower: | n. | chhiiñTa/fauwaarah/halki baariSH |
| shower: | v.t. | nichhaawar karna |
| showiness: | n. | rañgiini(f.) |
| showing: | n. | dikhaa'i/numaa'iSH |
| showingly: | adv. | uupar uupar sey |
| showdown: | n. | aamna saamna/baa hami Takraa'o |
| showman: | n. | tamaaSHah kaar |
| showy: | n. | bhaRkiila/chhichhora/dikhaawaTi/duna saaz/ kaj kalaah/numaa'iSHi/rañg daar/zaahir daar |
| shrewd: | a. | ghaag/pakka/siyaana/zehiin |
| shrewdness: | n. | zahaanat |
| shriek: | n. | chiiKH pukaar |
| shriek: | v.t. | chiiKHna/chil chilaana/kuukna |
| shrift: | n. | nijaat |
| shrill: | n. | kaTeyli/teykhi/teyz |
| shrimp: | n. | bauna/podna/jhiiñga machhli |
| shrine: | n. | dar gaah/mazaar |
| shrink: | v.t. | pichkaana/sukeyRna |
| shrink: | v.i. | ghaTna/pichakna/simaTna/sukaRna |
| shrivel: | v.i. | simaTna |
| shrivelled: | a. | suukha |
| shroud: | n. | kafan |
| shrub: | n. | pauda/jhaaRi |
| shrug: | v.t. | kañdh uchkaana |
| shrug off: | | nazar añdaaz karna/parwaah nah karna |
| shuck: | n. | aKHroT ka chhilka(m.) |
| shudder: | v.i. | kap kapaana/phuraeri leyna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| shudder: | n. | phuraeri |
| shuffle: | v.t. | gaD maD karna |
| shun: | v.t. | jaan bachaana/khichna/panaah maañgna |
| shut: | a. | bañd |
| shut: | v.t. | bañd karna/paaTna |
| shutdown: | a. | apni lapeyt meyn ley leyna/chhha jaana/ Dahk leyna |
| shut out: | a. | âlaaHedah |
| shutter: | n. | palla/paT |
| shy: | a. | lajiila/SHarmiila(m.)/SHarmiili(f.) |
| shyer: | n. | jheyñpu/SHarmiila |
| shyly: | adv. | jheyñptey hu'ey |
| Shylock: | n. | saffaak aur sañg dil suud KHor |
| shyness: | n. | Haya(f.)/jheyñp/jhijhak/leHaaz/ SHarm(f.) |
| sibilant: | a. | safiiri/siskaari |
| sick: | a. | bey zaar/biimaar |
| sickened: | a. | biimaar kya hu'a/uktaaya |
| sickeningly: | adv. | uktaahaT sey |
| sickle: | n. | daraañti/hañsiya |
| sickness: | n. | biimaari/kasaala/kasl/KHastahgi/ marz/rog |
| sickly: | a. | bii maar/kam zor/niDhaal/paZ murdah/rogi |
| side: | n. | alañg/baGHal/goSHah/jaanib/jañbah/kañni/ kinaarah/kona/paehlu/ruKH/samt/su/taraf |
| side by side: | | SHaanah bah SHaanah |
| side: | v.t. | Hemaayet karna/taraf daari karna |
| side with: | | leHaaz karna |
| side effects: | n. | zimni asraat |
| side kick: | n. | gaehra yaar/har dam ka saathi/lañgoTiya |
| sideswipe: | a. | naGHli zarb |
| sidle: | v.i. | dubak kar chalna |
| sidle: | n. | tirchhi chaal |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| siege: | n. | gheyra/Hisaar/mohaasara/naakah bañdi |
| sierra: | n. | pahaaRi silsilah |
| siesta: | n. | qaeluulah |
| sieve: | n. | chhalni |
| siffle: | v.i. | siiTi bajna/sun sunaana |
| sift: | v.t. | chhaañna/chhaan biin karna |
| sift (grain) : | v.t. | pachhoRna/phaTakna |
| sifting: | n. | phaTkan |
| sigh: | v.t. | aaheyñ nikalna/saañs bharna/siski bharna |
| sigh: | n. | aah(f.)/haa'ey(f.)/saañs(f.) |
| sight: | n. | basar/diidaar/mañzar/muSHaahidah/ nazar/nazzaarah/nigaah/numaa'iSH |
| sign: | n. | âlaamat/asar/dalaalat/iima/iSHaarah/niSHaan/ niSHaani/patah/paehchaan/suraaGH(m.) |
| signs: | n. | aasaar |
| signal: | n. | iSHaarah/niSHaan |
| signature: | n. | dast KHat/imza |
| signatory: | n. | dast KHat karney waala |
| signet: | n. | chhoTi mohar/muñdri |
| signify: | v.t. | iSHaarah karna/matlab bañna |
| significance: | n. | ma^ni |
| significant: | a. | ae hm/ma^ni KHeyz |
| significaion: | n. | ae hmiyat/mafhuum/muraad |
| silence: | v.t. | chup karaana/KHaamoSH karna/qaa'el karna |
| silence! | intj | KHaa moSH |
| silence: | n. | KHaa moSHi/sañnaaTa/sukuut |
| silenced: | a. | laa jawaab |
| silencing: | a. | qaate^ |
| silent: | a. | chup/gum sum/KHaa moSH/patthar/saakit |
| silently: | adv. | añdar hi añdar/chup chaap/KHaamoSHi sey |
| silhouette: | n. | aadha chehra |
| silk: | n. | Hariir(m.)/reySHam(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| silken: | a. | reySHmi |
| silky: | a. | chikna/naazuk/reySHmi |
| silly: | a. | bachkaana/buddhu/paagal/pagloT |
| silt: | v.t. | gaad sey bhar jaana |
| silver: | n. | chaañdi/nuqrah/siim |
| silver-foil: | n. | chaañdi ka waraq |
| silver-leaf: | n. | chaañdi ka waraq |
| silvery: | a. | burraaq/nuqrah'i/rupaehla/siimiiñ |
| simian: | n. | bañdar jaesa |
| similar: | a. | ham SHakl/jaesa/maaniñd/misl/mutaabiq/ yaksaañ |
| similarity: | n. | SHabaahat(f.) |
| simile: | a. | taSHbiih(f.)/misaal(f.) |
| similitude: | n. | misaal(f.)/muSHAabehat(f.) |
| simmer: | v.i. | halkey halkey ubalna/sañsanaana |
| simmering: | n. | sañsanaahaT(f.) |
| simper: | v.i. | muskuraana |
| simper: | n. | khisyyaa'i hañsi |
| simple: | a. | âam faehm/fariSHtah/kora/neyk/saadah/ saliis/siidha |
| simpleton: | n. | gaa'udi/poñga/saadah lauH |
| simplicity: | n. | bey saaKHTahgi/saadah pan/saadgi/salaasat |
| simply: | adv. | faqat |
| simulacrum: | n. | namuud naak/suuraat e KHayaali |
| simultaneous: | a. | bayak waqt/ham zamaan |
| simultaneously: | adv. | saath hi saath |
| simulation: | a. | banaawaT/behruup/ja^l saazi/naql |
| sin: | n. | âzaab/îsyaañ/fisq/gunaah/jurm/ paap/qusuur |
| since: | conj. | chuuñ keh/jab sey |
| sincere: | a. | âadil/bey riya/KHaer añdeySH/muKHLis/pakka/ raasiKH/saadah/sachcha/wafa daar |
| sincerely: | adv. | bey riyaa'i sey/muKHLis sey/sidq e dil sey |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| sincerity: | n. | bey riyaa'i/eKHlaas/KHuluus/muKHLisi/saadgi/sidq e dil |
| sinew: | n. | rag(f.) |
| sinful: | a. | faajir(m.)/faajirah(f.)/gunaah gaar/siyaah kaar |
| sing: | v.t. | gaana gaana |
| singing: | n. | gaana/tarañnum |
| singe: | v.t. | jhulsaana |
| singer: | n. | gawa'iya/muGHni |
| single: | a. | akeyla/chhaRa/GHaer SHaadi SHudah/mujarrad/muñfarid/phuT/phuTkal/phuTkar/tanha/waaHid/yagaanah/yakta |
| singly: | adv. | fardan fardan |
| singular: | a. | anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/naadir/tanha/waaHid/yagaanah |
| singularity: | n. | nudrat(f.)/waeHdaaniyat(f.) |
| Sinic: | a. | chiini |
| sink: | v.t. | Dubona/gaaRna |
| sink: | v.i. | baeThna/Duubna/gaRna |
| sinkhole: | n. | gaRha(m.) |
| sinner: | n. | âasi/aasim/faajir(m.)/faajirah(f.)/faasiq/gunaah gaar/paapi |
| sip: | v.t. | chuski leyna/chuski ley kar piina |
| sip: | n. | chuski |
| sir! | intj. | Hazrat/janaab/saaHab |
| sirocco: | n. | samuum |
| sister: | n. | bahen/ham SHiirah/KHwaahar |
| sit: | v.i. | baeThna/daraaz hona/paRna/taSHriif |
| sit in: | n. | dharna |
| sitting: | a. | naSHiin |
| sitting: | n. | baeThak |
| situated: | a. | waage^ |
| situation: | n. | Haal(m.)/kaefiyat(f.)/mauqa^h(m.)/suurat e Haal(f.)/waza^(f.)/zabaan e Haal(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| six: | n. | chheh/SHaSH |
| sixteen: | n. | solah |
| sixteenth: | n. | solhwaañ |
| sixth: | a. | chhaTa/SHaSHum |
| size: | n. | Diil/naap/qad |
| sizable: | a. | KHasa baRa |
| skein: | n. | aañTi/gola/gutthi/lachha |
| skeleton: | n. | Dhaañcha/pañjar (m.) /haaR/haekal (m.) |
| skeet: | v.t. | teyz Harkat karna |
| sketch: | n. | heywla/KHaakah/naqSHah |
| sketch: | v.t. | KHaakah banaana/taraH uRaana/taswiir banaana |
| sketchy: | a. | naaqis/satHi |
| skewer: | n. | siiKH (f.) |
| skiff: | n. | Doñgi (f.) |
| skill: | n. | daKHl/Hikmat/Hirfat/hunar/jugat/kaari gari/ kartab/kasab/leyaaqat/mahaarat/saliiqah |
| skilled: | a. | Haawi/laa'eq/maahir/sughaR |
| skillfull: | a. | saliiqah mañd/sughaR |
| skillfulness: | n. | sughRaapa |
| skillet: | n. | tawa |
| skimp: | v.t. | naa kaafi/qaliil |
| skin: | v.t. | chamRi udheyRna/khaal utaarna |
| skin: | n. | chamRa/chhilka/chirm/jild/khaal/post |
| skinny: | a. | jildi/laaGHir/naHiif |
| skip: | v.i. | kuudna/phudakna |
| skirmish: | n. | haatha paa'i/jhaRap/laR jhagaR |
| skirt: | n. | daaman/palley/saayah |
| skittish: | a. | Dag mag/subuk sar |
| skull: | n. | kaasah e sar/khopRi |
| sky: | n. | aasmaan (m.) /charKH (m.) /falak (m.) |
| skylight: | n. | roSHan daan (m.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| slabber: | v.i. | raal baehna |
| slack: | a. | Dhiila/jhola/maddham/phus phusa/sust |
| slackness: | n. | Dhiil |
| slake: | v.t. | bhigona/bujhaana/rok thaam karna |
| slain: | a. | kuSHtah/mara/maqtuul/qatl SHudah |
| slam: | v.t. | dey maarna/pheyñkna |
| slam: | n. | baazi(f.)/goT(f.) |
| slammer: | n. | Hawaalaat/qaed KHaanah |
| slander: | v.t. | ruswa karna |
| slander: | n. | ehaanat/hatak/ukhaaR pachhaaR |
| slandorous: | a. | ehaanat aameyz |
| slang: | a. | mubtazil |
| slant: | a. | Dhalwaan |
| slanting: | a. | aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/Dhalwaan |
| slap: | v.t. | chapat rasiid karna/haath maarna/ thappaR lagaana |
| slap: | n. | chaañTa/haath/tamaañchah/thappaR |
| slash: | n. | kaaT |
| slate: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/KHuub piiTna/rageydna |
| slaughter: | v.t. | ghamsaan/halaak karna/zabaH karna |
| slaughter: | n. | halaakat/KHuun/kuSHt o KHuun/zabaH |
| slaughter house: | n. | kameylah/mazbaH/mazbaH KHaanah |
| slave: | n. | âbd/bañdah/GHulaam |
| slave girl: | n. | baañdi |
| slave market: | n. | naKHaas |
| slavery: | n. | GHulaami/maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat |
| slaver: | n. | muñ sey baehti raal |
| slaver: | v.i. | juuti chukna/raal Tapakna |
| slavish: | a. | adna/pur muSHaqqat |
| slavishly: | adv. | meHnat sey |
| slay: | v.t. | lahu meyn haath rañgna/maar Daalna/ qatl karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| slaying: | n. | qatl(m.) |
| sleazy: | a. | phus phusa |
| sledgehammer: | n. | hatauRa/maar tol |
| sleight: | n. | SHo^badah |
| sleight of hand: | n. | hath pheyni/kartab |
| sleek: | a. | chamak daar/chikna |
| sleep: | n. | niiñd/KHwaab |
| sleep: | v.i. | lambi taañna/sona/paRna |
| sleep: | v.t. | sulaana |
| sleepless: | a. | bey daar |
| sleepy: | a. | KHwaab aaluudah |
| sleet: | n. | barf daar baariSH/oley daar baariSH |
| sleeve: | n. | aastiin |
| slender: | a. | baariik/dubla/gul añaam/naazuk |
| sleuth: | n. | suraaGH rasaañ |
| slew: | v/i. | chakkar deyna/ghamaana/palTa deyna |
| slew: | n. | chakkar/ghamaa'i/palTa/peych |
| slick: | v.t. | chaaTna |
| slick: | a. | chaalaak/chamkiila/chikna/ mañjha hu'a/hoSHiyaar |
| slickness: | n. | chiknaahaT/phislán |
| slicking: | n. | chaTaa'i(f.) |
| slice: | n. | laKHt/phaañk/qaaSH/qatlah |
| sliced: | a. | qaaSH qaaSH |
| slide: | v.t. | khiskaana/phislana/rapTaana |
| slide: | v.i. | khisakna/phisalna/rapaTna |
| slight: | a. | bey wuq^at/dhiima/KHafiif/qaliil/thoRa sa |
| slightest: | a. | zara saa bhi |
| slightly: | adv. | thoRa sa |
| slim: | v.i. | wazan kam karna |
| slim: | a. | naaz niin/naazuk/patla dubla |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| slime: | n. | kiichaR/gaad/raqiiq |
| slime: | v.t. | lutheyR deyna |
| slink away: | v.t. | kaTna/katraana/raastah katraana |
| slip: | v.i. | khiskana/laGHziSH karna/phisalna/rapaTna |
| slip: | v.t. | khiskaana/phisolaana/rapTaana |
| slip: | n. | KHata/khoT/laGHziSH/parchah/ parchi (dim.) /phislan |
| slippage: | n. | khisak/laGHziSH/sarak |
| slipper: | n. | juuti (dim.) /paezaar |
| slipperiness: | n. | phislan (f.) /rapaT (m.) |
| slippery: | a. | chikna/kachcha/phisal waan |
| slipping: | n. | laGHziSH |
| slit: | a. | chaak/phaTa |
| slit: | v.t. | chaak karna |
| slit: | n. | jhiri/SHigaaf |
| slither: | n. | Ghalti karna/laGHiziSH karna |
| slogan: | n. | na^rah |
| sloganeer: | n. | na^rah zan |
| slope: | n. | Dhaal/Dhalaan |
| sloping: | a. | Dhalwaan |
| sloth: | n. | alkasi/kaahili/susti |
| slothful: | a. | aaraam pasañd/dhiila/sust |
| slouch: | n. | bey Dhab/maryal |
| slouch: | v.i. | jhukna |
| slouchy: | a. | Dheela Dhaala |
| slough: | n. | dal dal (f.) |
| sloven: | a. | Dhiila |
| slovenly: | a. | dehqaani/Dhiila/phuu'aR |
| slovenly: | adv. | Dhiila |
| slow: | a. | aahistah/Dhiila/dhiima/ kaahil/maddham/sust |
| slowly: | adv. | aatey aatey/aatey jaatey/aahistah/ |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| | | raftah raftah |
| slowness: | n. | aahistagi/Dhiila pan/susti |
| slug: | n. | Dhiila Dhaala/sust moTa |
| slugfest: | n. | dañg fasaad/maar piiT |
| sluggish: | a. | faatir/sust |
| sluggishness: | n. | aalkasi(f.)/kaahili(f.)/sahel añaari(f.) |
| sluice: | n. | aab bañd |
| slumber: | n. | GHaflat |
| slump: | n. | kasaad |
| slump of the market: | n. | kasaad baazaari |
| sly: | a. | baaña/siyaana |
| slyness: | n. | kaaT phaañs |
| smacking: | a. | KHuSH gawaar |
| small: | a. | chhoTa/KHurd/kotaah/qaliil/saGHiir/thoRa |
| smallish: | a. | chhoTa/moTa |
| smallness: | n. | chhoTaa'i |
| smart: | a. | chaalaak/chaaq/naweyla/phurtiila/ SHAatir/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/teyz |
| smarten: | v.t. | teyz baña |
| smartness: | n. | baañl pan(m.)/KHuSH libaasi(f.) |
| smash: | v.t. | bar baad karna/chuur chuur karna |
| smasher: | n. | zaarib |
| smashing beauty: | n. | paTaaKHa(m.) |
| smattering: | n. | waajibi sa ilm |
| smear: | v.t. | saaña |
| smell: | v.t. | suuñghna |
| smell: | n. | baas(f.)/KHuSH bu(f.)/mahek(f.) |
| smell the rat: | | maatha Thanakna |
| smelt: | v.t. | dhaat pighlaana |
| smile: | v.i. | muskaana/muskuraana |
| smile: | n. | ibtesaam/muskura haT/tabassum |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| smiling: | a. | mutabassim |
| smiling: | n. | muskuraahaT(f.) |
| smiling: | a. | KHañdaañ |
| smirch: | n. | kasaafat/nañg |
| smirk: | n. | bey waquuf aanah hañsi(f.) |
| smite: | v.t. | maarna/piiTna/zaliil karna |
| smitten: | a. | giraftaar/maara/majbuur/majruuH |
| smoke: | n. | dhu'aañ |
| smoke: | v.i. | noSH karna/piina |
| smoke: | v.t. | dhuuni deyna |
| smoky: | a. | dhuaa'ñ daar |
| smolder: | v.t. | sulagna |
| smoldering: | a. | sulgta |
| smooth: | a. | chikna/ham waar/saliis/sapaat |
| smoothen: | v.t. | jhol nikaalna |
| smoothness: | n. | chikna pan/malaasat/narmi/ rawaañgi/safaa'i |
| smother: | v.t. | chhupaana/dabaana/gala ghuuTna |
| smouch: | v.t. | churaana/maar leyna |
| smoulder: | v.i. | kajlaana |
| smudge: | n. | dhabba |
| smudge: | v.t. | dhabbey daar karna/gaña karna |
| smug: | a. | chikna |
| smug: | v.t. | qabzah karna |
| smuggler: | n. | qachaaqchi |
| smuggling: | n. | naa jaa'ez dar aamad bar aamad |
| smuggle: | n. | lipaTna/pyaar karna |
| smut: | n. | GHaliiz guftugu/kaala dhaabah/kaalik |
| snag: | n. | aTak/gaañTh |
| snake: | n. | saañp |
| snake charmer: | n. | madaari(m.)/sapeyra(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| snakeskin: | n. | saañp ka chamRa |
| snake: | v.i. | reyñgna |
| snake: | v.t. | ghasiiTna |
| snap: | v.t. | jhapaT kar kaaTna |
| snap: | v.i. | choT kasna/lapakna/yak bah yak TuuTna |
| snap of the fingers: | | chuTki(f.) |
| (to be)snared: | | phañsna |
| snare: | v.t. | daam meyñ laana/Dora/Dori/ jaal meyñ phaañsna/phañdey meyñ laana |
| snare: | n. | daam/jaal/phañda/phisal phañda |
| snarl: | n. | gaañTh/girah/gutthi |
| snarl: | v.t. | uljhaana |
| snarly: | a. | chiR ciRa/jhalla |
| snatch: | v.t. | chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/khasoTna/ lapakna/nochna |
| snatching: | n. | chiina jhapTi(f.) |
| sneak in: | | chori chhupey ghusna |
| sneaker: | a. | chori chhupey kaam karney waala |
| sneaky: | a. | dhoka deyneey waala |
| sneer: | v.t. | muñnh chiRhaana/tañz karna |
| sneering: | n. | jali kaTi(f.) |
| sneeringly: | adv. | tañzan |
| sneeze: | n. | chhiiñk(f.) |
| sneeze: | v.i. | chhiiñkna |
| snicker: | v.t. | muñh dabaa kar hañsna |
| snide: | a. | naa gawaar/zaliil |
| sniffle: | n. | zukaam(m. |
| sniper: | n. | chhup kar goli chalaaney waala |
| snippet: | n. | chhilan/chhoTi si chiiz/dhajji/katran |
| snitch: | n. | muKHbir |
| snob: | a. | maGHruur |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| snobbism: | n. | ghamañDi/GHuruur |
| snoop: | n. | jaasuus |
| snoop: | v.t. | taak jhaañk karna |
| snooping: | n. | jaasuusi/taak jhaañk |
| snoot: | n. | naak(f. |
| snooty: | a. | Hegaaarat aameyz/maGHruur |
| snore: | v.i. | KHarraaTey leyna |
| snoring: | n. | KHarraTa(m.) |
| snort: | v.i. | KHarraaTey leyna |
| snort: | n. | KHarraTa(m.) |
| snot: | n. | naak/kamiinah |
| snotty: | a. | nak chaRha |
| snow: | n. | barf(f.) |
| snub: | v.t. | DapaTna/jhiRakna |
| snub: | n. | DaañT/jhiRki |
| so: | adv. | pas/phir/to |
| so called: | | naam nihaad |
| so far as possible: | | Hatt ul imkaan |
| so long as: | adv. | jab tak |
| so that: | adv. | taa keh |
| soaking: | a. | jaazib |
| soaking wet: | n. | SHara bor/tar ba tar |
| soap: | n. | saabun |
| soar: | v.t. | chaRhna |
| sob: | n. | subki |
| sob: | v.t. | subkiyaañ leyna/siski bharna |
| sobbing: | n. | siski |
| sober: | a. | sañjiidah |
| sobriety: | n. | mataanat(f.)/sañjiidgi(f.) |
| social: | a. | majlisi/mo^aSHrati/samaaji/yaar baaSH |
| socialism: | n. | iSHtiraakiyat(f.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| socially: | adv. | mo^aaSHirati taur par |
| societal: | a. | mo^aaSHirat ka |
| society: | n. | añjuman/jamaa^at/mo^aaSHrah/samaaj/soHbat |
| socks: | n. | jurraab(m.)mozah(m.) |
| soft: | a. | ghula/gudaaz/halka phulka/komal/loch daar/ mulaa'em/narm/pich picha/pilpila/pola |
| soft sore: | a. | figaar |
| soften: | v.t. | galaana |
| softness: | n. | gudaaz/loch/mulaa'emiyat/narmi |
| soil: | n. | miTTi/zamiin |
| soil: | n. | gañdagi/GHalaazat/gobar/najaasat |
| soiled: | a. | gañda |
| solace: | v.i. | GHam GHalat karna |
| solace: | v.t. | aas deyna/Dhaaras deyna |
| solace: | a. | Dhaaras |
| solar: | a. | aaftaabi/dhuup ka/KHaawari/SHamsi |
| (to be)sold: | | bikna/bikwaana |
| solder: | v.t. | jhaalna |
| soldering: | n. | joR(m.) |
| soldier: | n. | âskari/fauji/laSHkari/sipaahi |
| soldiery: | n. | sipaahi dastah |
| sole: | a. | yagaanah |
| solely: | adv. | bila SHirkat/faqat/maeHz/saraa sar |
| solemn: | a. | matiin/sañjiidah |
| solemnity: | n. | mataanat(f.)/sañjiidagi(f.)/waqaar(m.) |
| solicit: | v.t. | maañgna/samajat karna/talab karna |
| solicitation: | n. | ârz/ilitija/samaajat(f.)/talab(f.) |
| solicitor: | n. | muKHtaar |
| solicitude: | n. | aarzu(f.)/fikr(f.)/KHad SHah(m.) |
| solid: | a. | kaThor/matiin/pakka/puKHtah/raasiKH/ saabit/Thos/ustuwaar |
| solidify: | v.t. | peywast karna |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| solidity: | a. | dal(m.)/mataanat(f.) |
| soliloquy: | n. | KHud kalaami |
| solitary: | a. | akeyla/âlaaHedah/alag/chhaRa/mujarrad/ tanha/waaHid |
| solitude: | n. | KHalwat(f.) |
| solution: | n. | Hal(m.) |
| solve: | v.t. | Hal karna/suljhaana |
| solve: | v.i. | sulajhna |
| solvent: | n. | galaawaT |
| some: | a. | ba^z/chañd/ka'i/kisi/ko'i/ kuchh/thoRa |
| somebody: | pron. | ko'i |
| someone: | pron. | ko'i |
| somersault: | n. | qala baazi(f.) |
| something: | n. | kuchh |
| sometime: | adv. | kabhi |
| sometimes: | adv. | kabhi kabhi |
| somewhat: | adv. | kisi qadr/kuchh/kuchh kuchh/qadr e qaliil |
| somewhere: | adv. | kahiiñ |
| son: | n. | aulaad/beyTa/farzañd/ibn/jaaya/KHalaf/ laal/laKHt e jigar/pisar/puut |
| (dutiful)son: | n. | supuut |
| song: | n. | gaana/giit/naGHmah/tarañnum/zamzamah |
| sons: | n. | abnaa'/aulaadeyñ/beyTey |
| sonorant: | n. | pur sada |
| sonorous: | a. | bulañd saut |
| soon: | adv. | añqariib/fauran/jald |
| sooner: | a. | aur jald |
| soothe: | v.t. | thap thapaana |
| soothing: | a. | dil nawaaz/sukuun deyney waala |
| sooth-sayer: | n. | ojha/kaahin(m.)/kaahinah(f.) |
| sop: | n. | kiichaR/luqmah/tama^ |
| sophisticated: | a. | pur takalluf/saaKHtah |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| sophistry: | n. | hath kañDa/jul |
| soporific: | a. | KHwaab aaluudah |
| sorcerer: | n. | jaadu gar/ojha/saaHir/siyaana |
| sorceress: | n. | jaadu garni |
| sordid: | a. | faro maayah/GHaliiz/KHasiis |
| sore: | n. | ghaa'o/jaraH/zaKHm |
| sore: | a. | zaKHmi |
| soreness: | n. | kabiidagi |
| sorghum: | n. | juaar(f.) |
| sorrow: | n. | afsos/añdoh/dard(poet.)/GHam/hiraas/Huzn/ qalaq(m.)/rañj(m.)/sog(m.)/taassuf(m.) |
| (without) sorrow: | a. | bey GHam |
| sorrows: | n. | Huzn(m.) |
| sorrowful: | a. | aazurdah dil/afsos naak/añdoh naak/GHam giin/ Haziin/KHastah/maluul/mutaa'ssif/sog waar/ uchaaT/udaas |
| sorry: | a. | afsos zadah/rañjiidah/SHarmiñdah |
| sort: | n. | nau^/qabiil(m.)/qism/SHiq/sinf |
| sough: | v.t. | saa'eñ saa'eñ karna |
| soul: | n. | aatma/dil/jaan/jii/jigar/qalb/ruuH |
| soulless: | a. | bey jaan/bey jazbah/bey ruuH |
| sound: | v.i. | bajna |
| sound: | n. | aawaaz/nida |
| sound: | a. | durust/saabit/saalim/saaleH/saHiiH/ûmdah |
| soundless: | a. | bey aawaaz/saakit |
| soundness: | n. | durusti(f.) |
| soup: | n. | aab joSH(m.)/aaSH(m.)/SHorba(m.) |
| sour: | a. | khaTTa |
| source: | n. | asl/ghar/maakHaz/maKHraj/sar chaSHmah |
| sourness: | n. | khaTaas |
| south: | n. | junuub |
| southern: | n. | junuubi |
| souvenir: | n. | niSHAani/yaad gaar |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| sovereign: | n. | farmañ rawa/Hukm raan/paad SHaah/sultaan |
| sovereignty: | n. | KHud muKHtaari/mutlaq ul ânaani/ reyaasat/saltanat |
| sow: | v.t. | bona |
| sow: | n. | suu'arni |
| space: | n. | ârsah(m.)/faasilah(m.)/ghar(m.)/jagah(f.)/ khapat(f.)/makaan(m.)/masaafat(f.)/ samaa'i(f.)/wus^at(f.) |
| spacious: | n. | faraaKH/kusHaadah/wasii^ |
| spaciousness: | n. | kuSHaadagi/tausii^ |
| spackle: | n. | leyp |
| spade: | n. | beyl/beylchah |
| span: | n. | kuSHaadagi |
| spangle: | n. | chamki(f.) |
| spank: | v.t. | thappaR maarna |
| spare: | v.t. | bachaana/chhoRna |
| spare: | n. | faaltu/kotal |
| spare part: | n. | purzah |
| spark: | n. | chiñgaari/par kaalah/patañga/SHaraarah |
| sparkling: | a. | taabiñdah/taab naak/ujaagar |
| sparse: | a. | chhidra/kam/qaliil |
| spasm: | n. | aeñThan(f.) |
| spat: | n. | tu tu maeñ maeñ |
| spat: | v.t. | jhagaRna/thappaR marna |
| spate: | n. | baaRh/sael aab |
| spatter: | v.t. | bikheyRNA/phaelaana |
| spattering: | n. | chañd buuñdeyñ |
| spatula: | n. | Dauwa/kaf giir |
| spawn: | n. | atfaal/nasl/paud |
| speak: | v.i. | alfaaz ada karna/bolna/lab hilaana/ lab kholna/zabaan kholna |
| speak: | v.t. | bolna/e^laan karna/izhaar karna/kaehna/ zikh karna |
| speak: | n. | boli |

| | | |
|------------------------|------|--|
| speak harshly: | | Tarraana |
| speak out: | v.t. | muñh kholna/zabaan kholna |
| speaker: | n. | mutakallim(m.) |
| speaking: | a. | bolta/goya/mutakallim |
| spear: | n. | neyzah |
| spearhead: | n. | sinaan |
| special: | a. | KHaas/maKHsuus |
| species: | n. | jiñs/nau^/qism/sinf |
| specific: | a. | KHaas |
| specifically: | a. | bil KHusuus |
| specification: | n. | nau^iyat/tafsiil |
| specified: | a. | maKHsuus |
| specimen: | n. | baañgi(f.)/namuunah(m.)/misaal(f.) |
| specious: | a. | saHiiH/zahiran durust |
| speck: | n. | chitti/daaGH/phuTki/nuqtah/zarrah |
| speckled: | a. | chitti daar |
| spectacle: | n. | mañzar/numaa'iSH/tamaaSHah |
| spectacles: | n. | âenak/chaSHmah |
| spectacular: | a. | pur tamaaSHah |
| spectator: | n. | tamaaSHaa'i |
| spectre: | n. | îfriit |
| speculation: | n. | saTTa |
| speech: | n. | bayaan/boli/guftaar/guftgu/kalaam/ KHitaab/nutq/taqriir/suKHan/zabaan |
| speech impediment: | n. | luknat |
| speechless: | a. | bey zabaan/chup chup |
| (rendered) speechless: | a. | laa jawaab karna |
| speed: | n. | jaldi/raftaar/sur^at/tarraari/teyzi/ûjlat |
| speedy: | a. | âajil/jald/teyz raftaar |
| spell: | v.t. | hijjey karna |
| spell: | n. | faal/jaadu/paRhañt |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| spellbound: | a. | maeHsuur |
| spelling: | n. | hijja (m.) |
| spend: | v.t. | basar karna/KHarch karna/guzaarna |
| spend wildly: | | luTaana |
| spending: | n. | basar/KHarch (m.) |
| spending (time): | a. | basar |
| spendthrift: | n. | fuzuul KHarch (m.) /masduud (m.) |
| spendthrift: | a. | fuzuul KHarch/masduud |
| spew: | v.t. | qaey karna |
| spew: | n. | qaey |
| sphere: | n. | kurrah |
| spice: | n. | masaalah |
| spices: | n. | kiraana |
| spicy: | a. | chaT paTa/teykha (m.) /teykhi (f.) /teyz |
| spider: | n. | makRi (f.) |
| spigot: | n. | ToñTi |
| spike: | n. | kiil (f.) /meyKH (f.) /tiili |
| spike fiddle: | n. | chikaara |
| spiky: | a. | nokiili |
| spill: | v.t. | bar baad karna/giraana/pheyñkna/ zaa'e^ karna |
| spill: | v.i. | Dhalkaana |
| spin: | v.t. | charKHah kaatna/ghamaana/kaatna/pheyrna |
| spinach: | n. | paalak |
| spinal marrow: | n. | Haraam maGHZ (m.) |
| spindle: | n. | duuk/phirki |
| spine: | n. | riiRh (f.) |
| spinner: | n. | kaatney waala |
| spinning: | n. | kataa'i |
| spinning wheel: | n. | charKHah (m.) |
| spirit: | n. | âraq/Hausalah/himmat/jaan/jii/kaleyjah/ nafs/ruuH |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| spiritlessness: | n. | iñkisaar |
| spiritual: | a. | diini/GHaer maaddi/ruuHi/ruuHaani |
| spirituality: | n. | ruuHaaniyat |
| spirits: | n. | baadah |
| spiritedness: | n. | joSH/KHuSH dili/ziñdah dili |
| spit: | n. | siiKH |
| spit: | v.t. | pirona |
| spit: | v.t. | ugalna |
| spit: | v.i. | thuukna |
| spit: | n. | raal(f.)/thuuk(m.) |
| spite: | n. | âdaawat/Daah/jalaapa/kiinah/raSHk |
| spiteful: | a. | kiinah par war/khoTa |
| spittle: | n. | kaf/raal/thuuk |
| spittoon: | n. | piik daan/thuuk daan |
| splash: | n. | chhiiñTa/pich pich |
| spleen: | n. | tiHaal |
| splendid: | a. | âali SHaan/âziim/âziim uSH SHaan/roSHan/ saaqib/SHaan daar/ujaagar/waah |
| splendour: | n. | aab/aab o rañg/aab o taab/aan baan/chamak damak/ faroz/jalaal/par tau/taabiSH/ThaaTh/ziya |
| splinter: | n. | phaañs |
| split: | v.t. | phaaRna/phoRna |
| split: | v.i. | khilna/masakna/phuuTna |
| split: | n. | darz(f.)/huuT(f.)/ohooT(f.)/SHaq(f.)/SHigaaf(m.) |
| split: | a. | dariidah/phaTa hu'a |
| splurge: | n. | asraaf/dikhaawa/namuud |
| splutter: | v.i. | chhiiñTey bikharna/qatrey phaelna |
| spoil: | n. | luuT/maal e GHaniimat |
| spoil: | v.t. | bigaaRna/KHaraab karna/kirkira karna |
| spoil: | v.i. | bigaRna/KHaraab hona |
| spoiled: | a. | bar baad/bigRa/KHaraab/taabah/zaae^ |
| spoiler: | n. | dar añaaz |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| spoilt: | a. | kirkira |
| spoke: | n. | arra/tiili |
| spoken: | a. | zabaani |
| spokesman: | n. | tarjumaan |
| sponge: | n. | asfañj |
| sponger: | n. | muft KHor/tuafaeli/tufaelya |
| spongy: | a. | phus phusa/pola |
| sponsor: | n. | kafiil/zaamin |
| spontaneity: | n. | bar jastahgi/bey saKHtahgi |
| spontaneous: | a. | bey saaKHtah |
| spontaneously: | adv. | barf mala/bey saaKHtah/fil badiih/ KHud ba KHud |
| spoof: | n. | dhoka/fareyb/SHaraarat aameyz jhaańsa |
| spook: | n. | bhuut/ham zaad/pariit |
| spook: | v.t. | bhagdaR mahcaa deyna/chauńkaa deyna/ Daraa deyna |
| spooky: | a. | bhayaanak/pu aaseyb |
| spoon: | n. | chamchah/chamchi (dim.) |
| sporadic: | a. | bikhra/ikka dukka/kabhi kabhaar/SHaaz |
| sport: | v.i. | kheylna |
| sport: | n. | baazi/baazi chah/kheyl/tamaaSHah |
| sportful: | a. | SHoKH/tafriiHi |
| sportive: | a. | albeyla/khilaaRi/warziSHi |
| sportsman: | n. | khilaaRi |
| sportsmanlike: | n. | jawaań mard |
| sportmanship: | n. | mardaańgi/warziSH kaari |
| sporty: | a. | warziSHi |
| spot: | n. | chitti/daaGH/dhabba/nuqtah/phuTki/Tiika |
| spotted: | n. | chitti daar |
| spotted deer: | n. | chiital |
| spotless: | a. | bey daaGH/paak |
| spouse: | n. | zauj |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| spousal: | n. | nikaaH/SHaadi |
| spout: | n. | par naala |
| sprawl: | v.i. | loTna |
| spray: | n. | phuaar |
| spray: | n. | SHaaKH |
| spread: | v.t. | bikheyrna/farSH bichhaana/phaelaana/ pasaarna |
| spread: | v.i. | bikharna/phaelna |
| spread: | n. | gheyr/phaelaa'o/wus^at |
| spread a net: | | Dorey Daalna/jaal phaelaana |
| spread out: | a. | mabsuut |
| spree: | n. | naa'o noSHi/uchhal kuud |
| spree: | v.t. | naa'o noSHi karna |
| sprightly: | a. | albeyla/chhabiila/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.) |
| spring: | v.i. | lachakna/lapakna/phaTna/uchhalna/ wujuud meyn aana |
| spring: | n. | âen/bahaar/chaSHmah/kamaan/rabii^/ sar chaSHmah/sota |
| (early) spring: | n. | nau bahaar |
| springing: | n. | jaulaañ |
| springy: | a. | lachak daar |
| sprinkle: | v.t. | barakna/chhiRakna/thoRa thoRa bikheyrna |
| sprinkling: | n. | qatroñ ka chhiRkaa'o |
| sprint: | n. | chhoTi si dauR |
| sprout: | v.t. | añkhwa nikaalna/kich kichaana/ lagna/phuuTna/ugna |
| sprout: | n. | añkhwa/kalla/SHaaKHsaanah |
| spruced: | a. | aaraastah/bana Thana/chheyl chhabeyla/ nak chaRha/paakiizah |
| spruce: | n. | sanobar(m.) |
| spry: | a. | chust/phurtiila/teyz |
| spume: | n. | jhaag/pheyñd |
| spume: | v.t. | jhaag nikalna |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| spunk: | n. | baa himmat/dileyr/teyz |
| spunk: | v.i. | aag pakaRna/jalna |
| spunkey: | a. | baa himmat/dileyr/jii daar/jiiwaT/joSHiila |
| spunkiness: | n. | jii daari |
| spur: | v.t. | eyR lagaana/cheyRna |
| spurious: | a. | baatil/dhoka baaz/fareybi/ja^li/jhuuTa/ khoTa/na jaa'ez/naqli |
| spurn: | v.t. | laat maarna/mustarad karna/rad karna/ Thukra deyna |
| spurning: | n. | tauhiin aameyz suluuk |
| sputum: | n. | thuuk(m.) |
| spy: | n. | goyañdah(m.)/jaasuus(m.)/muKHbir(m.) |
| spy: | v.t. | jaasuusi karna/muKHbiri karna/ suraaGH rasaani karna |
| spying: | n. | muKHbiri(f.)/suraaGH rasaani(f.) |
| spyglass: | n. | chhoTi duur biin(f.) |
| squab: | a. | bhadda/moTa/nau KHeyz/SHarmiila |
| squabash: | v.t. | chuur chuur karna/kuchalna |
| squabble: | v.i. | jhagRa karna/tu tu maeñ maeñ karna |
| squabble: | n. | jhagRa/kil kil/tu tu maeñ maeñ |
| squadron(of cavalry): | n. | risaalah |
| squalid: | n. | gañdah/GHaliiz/najis |
| squalor: | n. | bad baKHti/gañdigi |
| squander: | v.t. | alalley talalley karna/pheyñkna |
| squander: | n. | asraaf/fuzuul KHarchi |
| square: | n. | chau kor/chauk/murabba^ |
| square root: | n. | jazar(m.) |
| squash: | n. | Halwah kaddu/peyTha |
| squash: | v.t. | guuda bana deyna/kuchalna |
| squashed: | a. | pichchi |
| squat: | v.i. | naa jaa'ez qabzah karna/phaskaRi maarna |
| squatting: | n. | phaskaRa |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| squeal: | v.i. | chiiKHna |
| squeal: | n. | chiiKH |
| squeamish: | a. | baa Hayaa/bey mael |
| squeeze: | v.t. | daabna/dabochna/masalna/nichoRna |
| squeezing: | n. | faSHaar(m.)/masaas(m.) |
| squib: | n. | chhachhuñdar(f.) |
| squid: | n. | qiir maahi |
| squint: | a. | aaRa pan/munHarif |
| squint: | n. | bheynga pan/jhaaÑk/nazar/tirchhi nazar |
| squirm: | v.t. | chaal baazi karna/kulbulaana |
| squirrel: | n. | gilaehri |
| squirt: | n. | pich kaari(f.) |
| squirt: | v.t. | pich kaari maarna |
| squirting: | n. | phuuT(f.) |
| squish: | v.t. | kuchalna/masalna |
| stab: | v.t. | zaKHmi karna |
| stable: | a. | jama hu'a/mazbuut/saabit |
| stability: | n. | isteHkaam/mazbuuti/sabaat |
| stabilise: | v.t. | puKHTah karna |
| stabilisation: | n. | isteHkaam(m.) |
| stable: | a. | mustaeHkam |
| stack: | n. | añbaar |
| staff: | n. | âmlah(m.)/DañDi(f.)/jariib(f.)/khamba(m.) |
| stage: | n. | chabuutrah/marHalalah |
| stagger: | v.t. | Dag magaana/laR khaRaana/paa'oñ Dag magaana |
| stagnant: | a. | faasid/qaa'em/saakin |
| staid: | a. | sañjiidah |
| stain: | v.t. | daaGH lagaana/dhabba lagaana/rañgna |
| stain: | n. | chhiiñT(f.)/chitti(f.)/daaGH(f.)/dhabba(m.)/faziiHat(f.)/phuTki(f.) |
| stained: | a. | daaGH daar/rañga |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| staircase: | n. | siiRhi/ziinah |
| stake: | n. | khamba |
| stake: | v.t. | jhoñk deyna/SHart lagaana |
| stake: | n. | baazi/en^aam/SHart |
| stakeholder: | n. | SHarti raqam bardaar |
| stale: | a. | baasi/puraana |
| stale: | n. | bahaanah |
| stale: | n. | ghoRey ka peySH aab |
| stale: | v.i. | muutna |
| stale: | n. | hattha/SHaaKH |
| stalk: | n. | akaR chaal |
| stalk: | n. | DañThal (f.) /karbi/SHaaKH (m.) |
| stalkless: | a. | bila DañThal/bey DañDi |
| stall: | n. | astabal/paa'ey gaah/taweylah |
| stallion: | n. | nar ghoRa |
| stallion: | n. | faaHiSHah |
| stalwart: | a. | qawi/SHujaa^ |
| stammer: | v.t. | haklaana/laR khaRaana |
| stammerer: | n. | hakla (m.) /hakli (f.) |
| stammering: | n. | hakla haT/luknat |
| stamp: | n. | mohar/naqSH/Thappa/zarb |
| stampede: | n. | bhag daR |
| stamping: | n. | taba^ |
| stance: | n. | Haalat (f.) /waza^ (f.) |
| stand: | v.i. | khaRa hona |
| stand off: | v.t. | katraana/Taal deyna |
| stand off: | a. | alag thalag/duur |
| stand offish: | a. | akal khura/alag thalag sa/bey murawwat |
| stand still: | | ThiTak jaana |
| standard: | a. | puura/me^yaari |
| standard: | n. | âlam/jhañDa/me^yaar |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| standard-bearer: | n. | âlam bar daar/niSHaan bar daar |
| standing: | a. | khaRa/qaa'em |
| standing: | n. | rutbah/wuq^at |
| standing crop: | n. | jaa'edaad |
| standpoint: | n. | nuqtah e nazar(m.) |
| staple: | n. | bunyaadi SHa'ey |
| star: | n. | âjm/sitaarah/taara |
| star-gazer: | n. | munajjim(m.)/najuumi(m.) |
| starry: | n. | sitaarey daar |
| starch: | n. | kalaf/kalap/niSHAastah |
| stare: | v.i. | ghuurna/taakna |
| stare: | n. | taak |
| stark: | a. | akRa hu'a/bey lachak/ujaaR mañzar/tamaaman |
| starling: | n. | maena(f.) |
| start: | v.t. | aaGHaaz karna/chal paRna/Daul Daalna/ SHuruu^ karna |
| start: | v.i. | aaGHaaz hona/khulna/SHuruu^ hona |
| start: | n. | aaGHaaz/ibteda/SHuruu^ |
| starter: | v.t. | chal paRney waala/gaam zan |
| startle: | v.t. | chauñkaana |
| startle: | v.i. | chauñkna |
| startling: | a. | ta^ajjub ka baa^is |
| startlingly: | adv. | waeH SHatnaak taur par |
| starve: | v.i. | bhuuka marna |
| starve: | v.t. | faaqah karna |
| starvation: | n. | bhuuk/faaqah |
| starving: | n. | GHurrah |
| stasis: | n. | dauraan e KHuun ki rukaawaT/qabz |
| state: | n. | êlaaqah/daulat/Haal/Haal o qaal/Haalat/ HaSHmat/hae'iyat/Hukuumat/kaefiyat/mulk/ naubat/raaj/reyaasat/saltanat/SHaan/SHakl/ taur/waza^ |
| state: | v.t. | bayaan karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| state witness: | n. | sultaani gawaah |
| satecraft: | n. | siyaasat |
| stately: | a. | âali SHaan |
| statement: | n. | ârz/bayaan/Haal/izhaar/kaefiyat |
| satatesman: | n. | mudabbir (m.) |
| satatesmanship: | n. | mudabbiri (m.) |
| station: | n. | darjah (m.) /Haesiyat (f.) /maqam (m.) / mustaqar (m.) |
| stationary: | a/n. | khaRa/muqiim/qaa'em/saakin |
| stationer: | n. | kaaGHazi/qartaasi |
| statistics: | n. | SHumaariyaat |
| statue: | n. | but/mujassimah |
| stature: | n. | añdaam/Diil/haekal/namu/qad/qaamat/qadr o qaamat |
| status: | n. | aabru/auqaat/Haesiyat/maqam/paa'ey gaah/ paayah/pallah/poTa/qadr o mañzilal |
| status quo: | a. | ba Haal |
| statute: | n. | farz/Hukm/qaanuun |
| statutes: | n. | aa'in |
| staunch: | a. | kaTTar/saabit qadam |
| stave: | n. | lakRi key putley |
| stay: | v.i. | DaT jaana/DaTna/khaRa raehna/paRna/ qayaam karna/raehna/Thaerna |
| stay: | n. | Deyra/guzaarah/paRaa'o/qayaam |
| stay order: | n. | Hukm e imtenaa^i |
| staying: | n. | faro kaSH |
| steadfast: | a. | mazbuut/puKHtah/qaa'em |
| steadfastness: | n. | mazbuuti/nibaah/puKHtahgi/sabaat |
| steady: | a. | mazbuut/raasiKH/saabit qadam |
| steadily: | adv. | baa qaee^dah |
| steal: | v.t. | chori karna/churaana/GHaa'eb karna/ gum karna |
| steam: | n. | bhaap/buKHaar/duKHaan |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| steamer: | n. | duKHaani jahaaz (m.) |
| steamship: | n. | duKHaani jahaaz (m.) |
| steed: | n. | samañd |
| steel: | n. | faulaad |
| steep: | a. | añdha dhuñd/chaRhaa'i/Dhalwaan/ muSHkil/nihaayat |
| steep: | v.t. | bhigona/achhi taraH sey tar karna/ tar batar karna |
| steeper: | n. | bhigauna |
| steeple: | n. | burj (m.) /kalas (m.) /minaar e kaliisah (m.) |
| steersman: | n. | maañjhi (m.) |
| stem: | n. | DañDi/DañTha |
| stench: | n. | bad bu/bisaañd/ûfuunat |
| stenographer: | n. | muKHtasar naweys |
| stenography: | n. | muKHtasar naweysi |
| stentorian: | a. | bahot uuñchi aur zordaar waala |
| step: | n. | Dag/eqdaam/paa/paa'oñ/qadam |
| step up: | v.t. | baRhaana/teyz karna |
| steps: | n. | seeRhi/ziinah |
| sterile: | a. | bañjar/bey aulaad |
| sterling: | a. | ûmdah |
| stern: | a. | duruSHt |
| sternness: | v.t. | duruSHti/karaKHtagi |
| stevedore: | n. | KHalaasi |
| stew: | n. | fikr/Hammaam/preySHAani/patiili/ qabHah KHaanah |
| stew: | v.t. | garam paani sey naehlaana |
| stew: | v.i. | panaah milna |
| stew: | n. | machhli ka taalaab |
| steward: | n. | KHaan saamañ/naazir/peySH kaar |
| stewardship: | n. | daaroGHgi/mohtamammi |
| stick: | v.t. | chipkaana/chubhona/ghoñpna |
| stick: | v.i. | chipaTna/DaT jaana/DaTna/lagna |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| stick: | n. | lakRi/laaThi/tiili |
| stick to: | v.i. | chimaTna/laaHiq hona |
| stick-bearer: | n. | cgob daar (m.) |
| stickiness: | n. | cheyp/leys |
| sticky: | a. | chip chipa/leys daar |
| sticking: | a. | peywastah |
| stiff: | a. | bey loch/jakRi/karaKHt/kaThor/saKHt/ziddi |
| stiffen: | v.t/i. | jakaR jaana/jakaRna/saKHt ho jaana |
| stiffness: | n. | duruSHti/saKHti |
| stigma: | n. | âeb/daaGH/dhabba/siyaahi |
| still: | a. | bey Harkat/chup/gum sum/saakin |
| still: | adv. | ab bhi/hanoz/par |
| stimulant: | m. | moHarrik |
| stimulate: | v.t. | aamadah karna/bey daar karna/eyR lagaana/ ubhaarna |
| stimulus: | n. | moHarrik |
| sting: | v.t. | chubhoba/Daňk marna/Dasna/kaaňTa chubhona/ neySH zani karna |
| sting: | n. | Daňk/kaaňTa/KHalish/neySH |
| stingy: | a. | KHasiis |
| stinginess: | n. | KHissat (f.) |
| stinging: | n. | neySH zani |
| stink: | v.i. | bad bu deyna |
| stinking: | a. | gañdah |
| stint: | v.t. | aaRey aana/Had bañdi karna/rokna |
| stint: | n. | paa bañdi/qaed/zabt |
| stinted: | a. | maeHduud |
| stingingly: | adv. | bahot kam meqdaar meyñ |
| stipend: | n. | muSHAahirah (m.) /roziinah (m.) /waziifah (m.) |
| stipulated: | a. | maSHruut |
| stipulation: | n. | âehd (m.) /qaul (m.) /SHart (f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| stir: | v.t. | chalaana/Hal karna/hilaana |
| stir: | v.t. | hilna |
| stir: | n. | chahel pahel/gaehma gaehmi |
| stirrup: | n. | rikaab(f.) |
| stitch: | n. | chubhan/Taañka |
| stitch: | v.t. | buñna/siina/silaa'i karna |
| stitch a quilt: | | Dorey Daalna |
| stitching: | n. | siina pirona/silaa'i |
| stob: | n. | aar |
| stock: | n. | añbaar/asal(m.)/kuñdah(m.)/maal(m.)/nasl(f.)/ yaKHni(f.)/zaKHiiirah(m.)/zurriyat(f.) |
| stockholder: | n. | Hisey daar |
| stockings: | n. | jurraab/mozah |
| stockpile: | n. | Dheyra/añbaar(m.) |
| stodge: | v.t. | Thoñsna |
| stodgy: | a. | bhaari/sañgiin |
| stoke: | v.t. | aag bhaRkaana/hawa deyna |
| stoker: | n. | jhoñkney waala |
| stole: | n. | KHar qah |
| stolen: | a. | churaa'i hu'i/masruuqah |
| stolid: | a. | bey His/sard mohar |
| stolidly: | adv. | sard mohri sey |
| stoma: | n. | chaak/dehaan/SHigaaf |
| stomach: | n. | aatma/peyT/poTa |
| stomach: | v.t. | bar daaSht na karna/pasañd na karna |
| stomp: | v.t. | paa maal karna/paaon paTaKHna |
| stone: | n. | guThli/Hajar/patthar/roRa/saṅg |
| stone: | v.t. | saṅg zani karna |
| stoning: | n. | pathraa'o |
| stony: | a. | pathriila/sañglaaKH |
| stoop: | v.i. | jhukna/KHam karna |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| stop: | n. | rok thaam(f.)/waqfah(m.) |
| stop: | v.i. | DaT jaana/DaTna/rukna/Thaerna |
| stop: | v.t. | rokna/saadhna/Thaeraana |
| stop short: | | ThiTak jaana |
| stoppage: | n. | iñsidaad/rukaawaT |
| stopper: | n. | DaaT |
| store: | n. | añbaar/dukaan/zaKHiirah |
| storey: | n. | mañzil/tabqah |
| (upper) storey: | n. | koTha |
| storm: | n. | talaatum/tuufaan/yuuriSH |
| storm: | v.t. | Hamlah karna |
| stormy: | a. | SHor añgeyz/tuufaani |
| story: | n. | afsaanah/daastan/kahaani/kaefiyat/ maajra/naql/qissah |
| (short) story: | n. | afsaanah |
| story teller: | n. | dastan go(m.) |
| storytelling: | | daastan go'i |
| stout: | a. | dhiiñga/farbah/mazbuut/moTa/poRha |
| stove: | n. | añgeyThi/chuulha |
| stow: | v.t. | maeHfuuz karna/zaKHiirah karna |
| strabismus: | n. | bheyñga pan(m.) |
| straddle: | v.t. | Taañgeyñ phaelaana |
| strag: | n. | aawaarah/bhaTka |
| straggle: | v.i. | raah sey haTna/saath chhuRna |
| straggler: | n. | awaarah |
| straight: | a. | baraabar/khula khula/raast/siidha/ustuwaar |
| straight line: | n. | KHat e mustaqiim(m.) |
| straightaway: | adv. | fauran |
| straighten: | v.t. | siidha karna |
| straightforward: | a. | khara/saaf/siidha saada |
| straightforwardness: | n. | khara pan/raast rawi/saaf dili |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| straightness: | n. | ustuwaari (f.) |
| strain: | v.t. | chhaañna/nichoRna/rokna |
| strained: | a. | kaSHiidah |
| strain: | n. | zaeHmat (f.) |
| strain: | n. | nasl (f.) / zaat (f.) |
| strainer: | n. | chhalni (f.) / chhaañna (m.) |
| strait: | n. | aab naa'ey (f.) |
| straitened: | a. | tañg |
| strand: | n. | kinaar e aab/saaHil |
| strand: | n. | lachhi/laRi |
| strange: | a. | âjab/âjiib/añjaan/beygaanah/GHariiib/ GHaer/niraali/turrah |
| stranger: | n. | ajnabi/baeri/bey gaanah/GHaer/naa aaSHna/ par deysi |
| strangers: | n. | aGHyaar |
| strangle: | v.t. | dabochna/gala dabaana/phaañsi deyna |
| strangulation: | n. | phaañsi |
| strap: | v.t. | kasna/maarna/piiTna |
| strap: | n. | paTTi |
| stratagem: | n. | chaal (f.) / daa'oñ (m.) / ghaat (f.) |
| strategy: | n. | chaal/Hikmat e âmli |
| stratum: | n. | tabaq/tabqah/taeh |
| straw: | n. | kaah/siiñk (f.) / tiñka (m.) |
| streak: | v.t. | dhaari Daalna |
| streak: | n. | dhaari/lakiir |
| streaky: | a. | dhaari dhaari |
| stream: | n. | aab ju (f.) / dhaar/naala (m.) / rau (f.) / ruud (f.) / sota (m.) |
| streamer: | n. | jhañDa (m.) / jhañDi (f.) |
| street: | n. | gali (f.) / kuuchah (f.) |
| strength: | n. | bal buuta/dam KHam/jaulaani/majaal/par/pitta/ puKHtagi/quuwat/qudrat/saKHti/taaqat/ ustuwaari (f.) / wasuuq (m.) / yaara (m.) / zor (m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| strengthened: | a. | moHkam/puKhtah/saKHt/ustuwaar |
| strengthening: | n. | taa'id(f.) |
| strenuous: | a. | himmati/jafa kaSH/pur joSH/sar garm/ tawaana |
| stress: | n. | dabaa'o(m.)/zor(m.) |
| stretch: | v.t. | baRhaana/kasna/phaelaana |
| stretched: | a. | mabsuut/phaela hu'a |
| strew: | v.t. | bikheyrna/chhiRakna |
| strewn: | a. | bikhra hu'a/muñtaSHir |
| stricken: | a. | zadah |
| strict: | a. | kaRa/kaTTar/raasiKH/saKHt/ zaabit/zabar dast |
| strictly: | adv. | taakiidan |
| strictness: | n. | saKHti/zabar dasti |
| stricture: | n. | bañdhaa'i//saKHti |
| stride: | v.t. | Dag bharna/phalaañgna |
| stride: | n. | Dag(f.)/gaam(m.)/qadam(m.) |
| stridence: | n. | laehjey ki saKHti |
| stridency: | n. | karaKHtahgi(f.) |
| strife: | n. | fasaad/jhagRa/tasaadum/uljhaa'o |
| strike: | v.t. | bajaana/haRTaal karna/haTaana/lagana/maarna/ niShaan lagaana/piiTna/qalam zad karna/ Takraana/saehlaana/sauda karna |
| strike: | v.i. | bajna/lagna/ |
| strike a bargain: | | sauda karna |
| strike against: | | laRna |
| strike off: | v.t. | KHaarij karna |
| strike out: | v.t. | kaaTna/miTana |
| strike together: | | Takraana |
| striking: | a. | Haerat añgeyz/zor daar |
| striking: | n. | maar |
| strikingly: | adv. | mu'ssar tariiqey sey |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| string: | n. | Dor/Dora/Dori/qataar/rassi/riSHtah/sutli |
| string of pearls: | n. | laR |
| stringed: | a. | taar daar |
| stringent: | a. | majbuur kun/SHadiid/taakiidi |
| stringency: | n. | saKHti(f.)/tañgi(f.) |
| strip: | v.t. | bey pardah karna/kapRey utaarna/khiiñchna |
| strip: | n. | paTTi |
| stripe: | v.t. | chaabuk maarna/dhaari Daalna/paTTi Daalna |
| stripe: | n. | chabuk sey piTaa'i/dhaari/paTTi |
| striped: | a. | dhaari daar |
| stripling: | n. | eyk laRka/nau KHeyz |
| strive: | v.i. | haath paa'oñ maarna/koSHiSH karna |
| striving: | a. | mujaahid |
| striver: | n. | jadd o jeHad karney waala |
| stroke: | v.t. | pheyrna/saehlaana |
| stroke: | n. | dhakka/halla/Hamlah/maar/SHoSHah/ waar/zad/zarb |
| stroll: | v.t. | ghuumna/saer karna |
| stroll: | n. | chahel qadmi/saer |
| stroller: | n. | aawaarah/har jaa'i |
| strolling: | n. | kuuchah gardi |
| strong: | a. | dhiinga/matiin/mazbuut/mustaHkam/paa'ey daar/ pakka/poRha/puKHtah/qawi/raasiKH/taaqat war/ saabit/saKHt/saangiin/SHeyr/teyz/ustuwaar/ waasiq |
| strong-box: | n. | tijori(f.) |
| stronghold: | n. | gaRh(m.)/qal^ah(m.) |
| strongman: | n. | aamir(m.)/bahaadur(m.)/taaqat war(m.) |
| strong willed: | a. | mustaqil mizaaj |
| struck: | a. | lagna/lagwaana/maara |
| structure: | n. | banaawaT/saaKHt |
| structural: | a. | banaawaT/saaKHt |
| structurally: | adv. | saaKHt key leHaaz sey |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| struggle: | v.t. | phaR phaRaana |
| struggle: | n. | kaawiSH/kaSHaa kaSH/kaSH makaSH/ maara maar/tag o dau |
| strumpet: | n. | faaHiSHah/kañjRi/kasbi |
| strut: | v.i. | aeñThna/akaR fuuñ ban kar chalna/ maTakna |
| stub: | n. | ThañTh |
| stubborn: | n. | bey taraH/haT dharm/KHud sar/ziddi |
| stubbornness: | n. | haTeyla pan/zid ka maa'ddah |
| stuck: | v.i. | phañsna |
| stuck up: | a. | KHud pasañd/mutakbbir |
| stud: | v.t. | jaRaana/jaRwaana |
| stud: | v.i. | jaRna |
| stud: | n. | nasal kaSH ghoRa |
| student: | n. | muriid(m.)/taalib ilm(m.)/taalebah(f.) |
| studious: | a. | paRhaaku |
| studiously: | adv. | sar garmi sey |
| studiousness: | n. | ilm dosti(f.) |
| study: | v.t. | mutaale^ah karna/paRhna/siikhna |
| study: | n. | mutaale^ah |
| studying: | n. | paRhna |
| stuff: | v.t. | ghuseyRna/Thosna |
| stuffed: | a. | khacha khach/Thusa |
| stuggy: | a. | moTa |
| stultify: | v.t. | bey waquuf banaana |
| stumble: | v.i. | Thokar khaana |
| stumble: | n. | Thokar |
| stump: | n. | kotaah qad |
| stun: | v.t. | Hawaas baaKHtah karna |
| stunt: | n. | rok/rukaawaT |
| stunt: | v.t. | ThuThraana |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| stunted: | a. | kotaah/ThuThra |
| stupefied: | a. | Hawaas baaKhtah/KHiirah/madhoSH |
| stupendous: | a. | Haerat kun |
| stupefy: | v.i. | saktey meyn aana |
| stupefy: | v.t. | bad Hawaas kar deyna/dam bahKHud kar deyna |
| stupid: | a. | aeHmaq/aeHmaqaanah/an ghaR/bey KHabar/ bey waquuf/choGHd/KHar dimaaGH/kora/lur/ naa faehm/phuu'aR |
| stupidity: | n. | anaaRi pan/gañwaar pan/Hemaaqat/jahl |
| stupification: | n. | KHiiragi(f.) |
| stupor: | n. | GHaflat/GHaSH |
| sturdy: | a. | chaaq/dabañg/duruSHt/kaRa/mazbuut/paa'ey daar/ qawi/saabit qadam/saKHt/tuñd/ziddi |
| stutter: | v.i/t. | haklaana |
| stuttering: | n. | hakla pan/hakla haT |
| style: | n. | añdaaz/asluub/Dhab/Dhañg/ibaarat/ paehlu(m.)/paeraayah(m.)/qata^(f.)/ rañg(m.)/SHaan(f.)/taraH/tarz(f.)/waza^(f.) |
| stylish: | a. | pur asluub/taraH daar/waza^ daar |
| stylist: | n. | saaHeb e tarz |
| subcontinent: | n. | barr e saGHiiri |
| subcontinental: | a. | barr e saGHiiri |
| subdue: | v.t. | zeyr karna |
| subdued: | a. | maGHluub/musaKH KHar |
| subject: | n. | faa^el/maeHkuum/mazmuun/mauzuu^/ re^aaya/taabe^ |
| subject: | v.t. | paa bañd karna |
| subjected: | a. | maeHkuum/musaKH KHar |
| subjection: | n. | maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat |
| subjoin: | v.t. | zam hona |
| subjoined: | a. | muta^alliq |
| subjoining: | n. | zam |
| sub judice: | n. | âdaalat key zeyr faeslah |
| subjugate: | v.t. | fataH karna/maGHluub karna/nutii^ karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| subjugation: | n. | GHulaami (f.) / itaa^at (f.) / maGHluubiyat (f.) |
| subjugated: | n. | paa bañd |
| sublime: | a. | âali/bulañd/rafii^/saaqib |
| subliminally: | adv. | taeHt uSH SHo^uuri añaaz key saath |
| sublimation: | n. | Ha'iyat ki tabdiili/wijdaan |
| submarine: | n. | aab doz (f.) |
| submerge: | v.t. | Dubona |
| submerge: | v.i. | Duubna |
| submission: | n. | faro tani/îtaa^at/guzaariSH/taa^at/ tasliim/sabr |
| submissive: | a. | âajiz/faro tan |
| submissiveness: | n. | âajizi |
| submit: | v.t. | gardan jhukaana/peySH karna |
| submit to: | v.t. | gawaara karna |
| subordinate: | v.t. | maa taeHet banaana/paa bañd karna/ taabe^ banaana |
| subordinate: | a. | maa taeHet/paa bañd/taabe^ |
| subordinate: | n. | maa taeHt (m.) / maeHkuum (m.) |
| subordination: | n. | maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat/paa bañdi |
| subornation: | n. | jurm ki tarGHiib |
| subpoena: | v.t. | chaalaan jaari karna |
| subscription: | n. | chañdah/iSHtiraak |
| subsequent: | a. | maa ba^d |
| subsequently: | adv. | aayañdah/piichhey |
| subsistence: | n. | e^aanat/KHidmat guzaari/maa taeHti |
| subside: | v.i. | baeThna/ghaTna/pichakna |
| subsidiary: | n. | maa taeHt |
| subsist: | v.i. | guzraan karna |
| subsistence: | n. | aab o daanah/guzaarah (m.) / namak/rizq (m.) |
| substance: | n. | baat/Haasil kalaam/KHulaasah/ maa'dah/maahiyat/zaat |
| substabdard: | a. | me^yaar sey kam |
| substantial: | a. | Haqiiqi/maaddi/pakka/saabit |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| substitute: | n. | êwaz |
| substitution: | n. | badal (m.) |
| substrate: | n. | zeyli tabaq |
| subterfuge: | n. | bahaanah |
| subtility: | n. | baariiki (f.) / lataafat (f.) / ûlu (m.) |
| subtle: | a. | baariik/daqiiq/latiif/zariif |
| subtract: | v.t. | ghaTaana/nikaalna |
| suburb: | n. | qurb o jawaar/nawaaH |
| succeed: | v.t. | kaam yaab hona/paar utarna/puura utarna/ sar karna |
| succeed: | v.i. | phuulna phalna |
| success: | n. | fiirozi/jiit/kaam raani/kaam yaabi (f.) / nusrat (f.) |
| successful: | a. | kaam raan/kaam yaab/phuula phala/ SHAad kaam/surKH ru |
| successfully: | adv. | kaam yaabi sey |
| succession: | n. | jaa naSHiini (f.) / silsilah (m.) |
| successive: | a. | lagaatar/musalsal/mutawaatir/taabaR toR |
| successively: | adv. | dam bah dam/lagaataar/paeham |
| successor: | n. | jaa naSHiin (m.) / KHalaf (m.) |
| succour: | n. | dast giiri/faryaad rasi/madad |
| such: | a. | aesa/waesa |
| such as: | a. | jaesa |
| suck: | v.t. | chasakna/chuusna/piina |
| suckle: | v.t. | duudh pilaana |
| suckling: | n. | SHiir KHwaar (m.) / razaa^at (f.) |
| sudden: | a. | achaanak/eyk dam |
| suddenly: | adv. | aanan faanan/achaanak/eyka eyki/baeThey biThaa'ey/ naa gaah/yak laKHt/yak bayak |
| suffer: | v.i. | choT khaana/dukhiya hona/jheylna/ musiibat uThaana/paani phir jaana/ paRna/saehna |
| sufferance: | n. | aziiyat/dukh/takliif |
| sufferer: | n. | dukhiya/musiibat zadah |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| suffering: | n. | aziiyat/dil soKHtah/dukh/ibtela/kaRi/ musiibat/rañj/sabr/sadmah |
| suffering: | a. | mubtila |
| suffice: | v.i. | puura utarna |
| sufficiency: | n. | faraaGHat |
| sufficient: | a. | bas/kaafi |
| suffix: | n. | laaHiqah |
| suffocate: | v.t. | dam ghoTna |
| suffocate: | v.i. | dam ghUTna |
| suffocation: | n. | ghuTan(f.)/Habs(m.) |
| suffuse: | n. | paani sey Dhak deyna/rañg deyna |
| sugar: | n. | chiini/khaañD/SHakar |
| sugar candy: | n. | misri(f.) |
| sugar cane: | n. | gañna |
| suggest: | v.t. | ârz karna |
| suggested: | a. | mujawwizah |
| suggestion: | n. | iima(f.)/sifaariSH(f.)/tajwiiz(f.) |
| suicide: | n. | KHud kuSHi/KHud sozi |
| suit: | n. | dar KHwaast/faryaad/guzaariSH/HaSHam/ joRa/lagna |
| suit: | v.t. | darKHwaast karna/guzaariSH karna/ KHuSH karna |
| suit: | v.i. | lagna/munaasib hona/paRna/raas aana |
| suitable: | a. | aehl/durust/laa'eq/munaasib/mutaabiq |
| suitableness: | n. | mutaabiqat/SHaa'estahgi |
| suitor: | n. | âaSHiq/mañgeytar/taalib |
| sulk: | v.i. | ruuThna |
| sulky: | a. | akal khura/bad mizaaj/tiikha |
| sullage: | n. | aaKHOr/gañdagi/GHalaazat/kuuRa karkaT/ mael/najaasat |
| sullen: | a. | mukaddar/kaSHiidah |
| sullenly: | adv. | KHufgi sey |
| sullenness: | n. | aazurdgi/bar hami/KHufgi/udaasi |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| sully: | v.t. | GHaliiz karna/najis karna/thuukna |
| sulphur: | n. | gañdhak |
| sultana: | n. | munaaqqah |
| sultriness: | n. | ghamas/Habs |
| sultry: | a. | ghamas daar |
| sum: | n. | Haasil/jama^/joR/kul/raqam |
| sum total: | n. | Haasil jama^ |
| summer: | n. | garmi/garmiyon ka mausam |
| summarise: | v.t. | KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna |
| summarised: | a. | mujmal/muKHtasar |
| summary: | n. | KHulaasah/lub/sar sari |
| summation: | n. | Haasil jama^ |
| summit: | n. | auj/choTi/fauq/phunañg(f.)/qullah |
| summon: | v.t. | pukaarna |
| summon: | n. | pukaar |
| sump: | n. | dal dal |
| sumptuous: | a. | maehñga/pur takalluf |
| sun: | n. | aaftaab/dhuup/KHaawar/KHurSHiid/mehr/ naiyyar/SHams/siraaaj/suuraj (m.) |
| (blazing)sun: | n. | chil chilaati dhuup(f.) |
| sunbath: | n. | aaftaabi GHusl(m.) |
| sun bathe: | v.t. | dhuup seyñkna |
| sunder: | v.t. | alqat karna |
| sundry: | a. | ka'i/phuTkal/phuTkar |
| sunk: | pa.t. | GHarq aab |
| sunlight: | n. | dhuup(f.)/zau |
| sunlit: | a. | dhuup daar/munawwar |
| sunny: | a. | aaftaabi/dhuup daar/roSHan/taabnaak |
| sunset: | n. | GHuruub e aftaab/SHaam |
| sunshade: | n. | saa'ebaan(m.) |
| sunshine: | n. | dhuup/ujaala |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| superb: | a. | âali |
| superficial: | a. | baalaa'i/sar sari/satHi/zaahiri |
| superficially: | adv. | uupar uupar |
| superfluous: | a. | faaltu/faazil/zaa'ed |
| superimpose: | v.t. | mañDh deyna |
| superintendent: | n. | nigraan |
| superior: | a. | âala/baalaa dast/baRhiya/beySH/faa'eq/fauqaani/ kalaañ/muqaddam/naazir/turrah/zabar/zabar dast |
| superior quality: | | kamaal |
| superiority: | n. | bar tari/fauqiyat/fazl/faziilat/ sabqat/tafawaffuq |
| supernatural: | n. | fauq ul tabiy^at/mo^jezah |
| superstition: | n. | KHarafat/waehm |
| superstitious: | a. | muta^assib/waehmi/za^iif ul e^teqaad |
| supervision: | n. | nigraani/paas |
| supervisor: | n. | nigraan |
| supervisory: | a. | nigraani ka |
| supine: | a. | aaraam pasañd/kaahil/muta^ssib |
| supper: | n. | khaana |
| supplement: | n. | laaHiqah/zamiimah |
| supplementary: | n. | izaafi |
| supplicate: | v.t. | daaman phaelaana/iltija karna/paa'oñ rakaRna/ paeroñ paRna/peySHAani ragaRna |
| supplicating: | a. | neyaaz mañd |
| supplication: | n. | âajizi/iltija/neyaaz |
| supply: | n. | faraahami(f.)/rasad(f.) |
| supply: | v.t. | baehm karna/faraahami karna/rasad rasaani karna |
| support: | v.t. | ham dardi karna/Hemaayat karna/ par wariSH karna/puSHt panaahi karna/ puSHt par hona/saadhna/sahaara deyna/ sañbhaalna/taa'id karna |
| support: | n. | dast giiri/haath/Hemaayat/kafaalat/kumak/ panaah/par wariSH/puSHt/quuwat/rizq(m.) sahaara/taa'id/wasiilah |
| supporter: | n. | Haami/ham dard/Hemaayati(m.)/kafiil/ piTThu(m.)/puSHt panaah/saathi/taraf daar(m.) |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| supportive: | n. | Haami |
| supportless: | a. | bey yaar o madad gaar |
| suppose: | v.t. | farz karna |
| supposed: | a. | farzi |
| supposedly: | adv. | bil farz |
| supposition: | n. | farz |
| suppress: | v.t. | dabaana/kuchalna/qaabu paana |
| suppression: | n. | dabaa'o(m.)/iñsidaad/rafa^(m.) |
| suppurate: | v.i. | mawaad jama^ hona/piip bharna |
| suppuration: | n. | mawaad |
| supreme: | a. | âala |
| supremacy: | n. | baala dasti/fauqiyat |
| sure: | a. | pakka/waasiq/yaqiini |
| surely: | adv. | kiyuñ nahiiñ/yaqiinan/zaruur |
| surety: | n. | kafaalat/zaamin/zamaanat |
| surface: | n. | ru/satH |
| surge: | n. | hilkora/laher/mauj |
| surge: | v.i. | jOSH par aana/umañDna |
| surgeon: | n. | jarraaH(m.) |
| surgery: | n. | jarraaHi(f.) |
| surgical: | a. | jarraaHi ka |
| surly: | n. | aazurdah/duruSHt/kaThor |
| surmise: | v.t. | gumaan karna/SHak karna |
| surmise: | n. | gumaan |
| surpass: | v.t. | baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/GHaalib aana/ GHaalib hona/jawaaz karna/kaan kaaTna/ sabqat ley jaana |
| surpassing: | a. | bar tar/baRhiya/faa'eq/GHaalib/turrah |
| surpassing: | n. | sabqat |
| surplus: | n. | baaqi(f.)/beySHi/faaltu/faazil/zaa'ed |
| surprise: | n. | achañbha/âjab/Haerat/ta^ajjub |
| surprised: | a. | mutaHayyir |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| surprising: | a. | âjiib |
| surreal: | a. | GHaer Haqiiqi |
| surrender: | v.t. | hathyaar Daalna/tasliim karna |
| surrender: | n. | haar/supurdagi/tasliim |
| surreptitious: | a. | saaKHtah |
| surround: | v.t. | gheyrna/moHaasirah karna/muHiit karna |
| surround: | n. | gheraaa'o |
| surrounded: | a. | maeHsuur |
| surrounding: | a. | ird gird/muHiit |
| surrounding: | n. | aas paas/gird/ird gird |
| surroundings: | n. | maa Haul |
| surveillance: | n. | nigraani |
| survey: | n. | jaa'ezah(m.)/masaaHat(f.)/naap(f.)/ paemaa'iSH(f.) |
| survive: | v.i. | ziñdah bachna |
| suspect: | v.t. | gumaan karna/SHak karna/SHubhah karna |
| suspense: | n. | iñtizaar |
| suspend: | v.t. | laTkaana/mo^attal karna |
| suspended: | a. | laTka hu'a/mo^attal |
| suspension: | n. | mo^attali/rukaawaT |
| suspicion: | n. | gumaan/KHayaal/SHak/SHuhah/waehm/zan |
| suspicious: | a. | SHakki |
| suspiciously: | adv. | SHak sey |
| suspire: | v.t. | aaheyñ bharna/saañs bharna |
| sustain: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/sahaarna/sañbhaalna |
| sustainer: | n. | raaziq(m.) |
| sustenance: | n. | GHiza(f.)/par wariSH(f.)/roTi(f.) |
| sutor: | n. | mochi |
| suture: | n. | joR/silaa'i/Taañka |
| suzerain: | n. | jaagiir daar |
| suzerainity: | n. | jaagiir daari(f.) |

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| svelte: | n. | lachak daar/loch daar |
| swab: | v.t. | pochhan lagaana |
| swaddle: | v.t. | kapRey meyn lapeyTna/paTTi baañdhna |
| swagger: | n. | naKHrah/uThaan |
| swagger: | v.t. | akaR kar chalna/aeñDna |
| swallow: | v.t. | galey sey utaarna/hazm karna/khaana/ nigalna |
| swallow: | n. | aba biil |
| swallow: | n. | gala/ghuuñT/Halaq |
| swamp: | n. | dal dal/daldali jagah/dhañs |
| swamp: | v.t. | dhañsa deyna/deyna |
| swamp-deer: | n. | baarah siñgha(m.) |
| swank: | a. | jast o KHaez kun/teyz |
| swank: | n. | KHud numaa'i |
| swank: | v.t. | bañna/KHud numaa'i karna |
| swanky: | a. | dikhaawaTi |
| swarm: | n. | bhiiR/dal/GHalla/hujuum |
| swarthy: | a. | pakkey rañg ka/saañwla/tariik |
| swat: | v.t. | haath maarna/lambi zarb lagaana |
| swag: | n. | laehraana/laTakna |
| sway: | n. | âmal daKHal/raaj/tasallut |
| sway-pole: | n. | Dheyñkli |
| swear: | v.t. | gaali deyna/Halaf uThaana |
| swearing: | n. | gaali |
| sweat: | v.i. | pasiijna |
| sweat: | n. | âraq/pasiinah |
| sweep: | v.t. | baTorna/jhaaRna/jhaaRu deyna |
| sweeper: | n. | bhañgan(f.)/bhañgi(m.)/jaarob kaSH(m.)/ KHaak rob(m.)/mehtar(m.)/mehtraani(f.) |
| sweet: | a. | miiTha/narm/pyaara/SHiiriiñ |
| sweet meat: | n. | miThaa'i/SHiiriini |
| sweetheart: | n. | baalam(m.)/dilbar/dil daar/Habiib(m.)/ jaan/kaafir/maeHbuub(m.)/maeHbuubah(f.)/ |

ma^SHuuq(m.)/ma^SHuuqah(f.)/naaz niiñ/
nigaar/piitam/
pritam/saajan(m.)/sanam

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| sweetness: | n. | Halaawat/miThaa'i/miThaas/ras/SHiiriini |
| sweets: | n. | miThaa'i/SHiiriini |
| swell: | v.i. | khilna/phuul jaana/phuulna/roTiyaañ lagna/ suujna/suujan aana/umañD aana/warm aana |
| swell: | v.t. | phulaana/umañDna |
| swelling: | n. | gumRa/suujan/waram |
| swelling: | a. | mauj zan |
| swift: | a. | musta^ad/phurtila/sarii^/teyz rau |
| swiftness: | n. | jaulaani/lap jhap/lapak/phurtila/sur^at/teyzi |
| swill: | n. | chhaan bora/bhuusi chokar/khañgaal |
| swim: | v.i. | perna/taerna |
| swim: | v.t. | GHaSH khaana/paeraana/taeraana |
| swimmer: | n. | paeraak/SHinaawar/taeraak |
| swimming: | n. | paeraaki/SHinaawari/taeraaki |
| swindle: | v.t. | chaT kar jaana/GHaban karna |
| swindler: | a. | ja^l baaz/ja^l saaz |
| swine: | n. | suu'ar |
| swing: | n. | gaehwaarah/jhuula/peyñg |
| swing: | v.t. | jhuula jhuulna/jhuulna |
| swinishness: | n. | suu'ar pana |
| swish: | v.t. | sañsanaana |
| switch: | n. | khaTka |
| swollen: | a. | phuula |
| swoon: | v.i. | GHash aana |
| swoon: | n. | chakkar/GHaflat/GHaSH/saktah |
| sword: | n. | SHamSHiir/saef/talwaar/teyGH |
| swordsman: | v.t. | teyGH zan |
| swordsmanship: | v.t. | teyGH zani |
| syce: | n. | saa'is |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| sycophant: | n. | chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi |
| sycophancy: | n. | chaap luusi/kaasah leysi |
| sye: | v.t. | chhaañna |
| sye: | n. | chhalni |
| syllogism: | n. | qayaas e mañtaqi |
| symbol: | n. | âlaamat/iSHaarah/misaal/tuGHra |
| symbolic: | a. | âlaamati/iste^aari |
| sympathetic: | a. | ham dard/KHuda taras |
| sympathetically: | adv. | ham dardi sey |
| sympathise: | v.i. | ham dardi rakhna |
| sympathise: | v.t. | dukh baTaana/ham dardi karna |
| sympathiser: | n. | ham dard/GHam gusaar/GHam KHwaar/SHanwa |
| sympathy: | n. | dard mañdi/dil ju'i/GHam gusaari/ham dardi |
| symphony: | n. | ham nawaa'i/taraanah |
| symptom: | n. | âlaamaat(f.)/iima(f.)/marz(m.) |
| symptoms: | n. | aasaar/âlaamaat |
| sync: | n. | mutaabiqat daari(f.) |
| syncreticism: | v.t. | imtizaaj e ziddaen |
| synonymous: | a. | ham ma^ni/mutaraadif |
| synopsis: | n. | KHulaasah(m.) |
| syntax: | n. | naHw(f.) |
| syphilis: | n. | aatiSHak(f.) |
| syringe: | n. | pichkaari(f.) |
| syrup: | n. | ârq/ras/SHiirah |
| system: | n. | nazm/nizaam/qaanuun/qariinah/tartiib |
| systematic: | a. | baa qaa'edah/usuuli |
| systematically: | adv. | baa qaa'edgi sey/baa usuuli sey |
| systematise: | v.t. | munazzam karna/tartiib deyna |
| systematised: | a. | munazzam |
| systemic: | a. | kisi nizaam sey muta^lliq |
| syzygy: | n. | eyk maah/muKHaalifat |

T

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| tab: | n. | choTi si parchi/paTTi/taeh |
| table: | n. | jadaul/meyz/pahaaRa |
| table: | v. | kaar rawaa'i sey nikaalna |
| tablecloth: | n. | meyz poSH(m.) |
| table knife: | n. | chhuri |
| tablet: | n. | lauH/qurs/taKHti |
| tabloid: | n. | talKHiis SHudah |
| tabular: | a. | jadauli/musattaH |
| tacit: | a. | KHaamoSH |
| taciturn: | a. | KHaamosH taba^ |
| tack: | v.t. | baañdhna/natthi karna |
| tack: | n. | rawiyyah |
| tact: | n. | chaalaaki/daaniSH mañdi/Dhañg/Hikmat/ mauqa^h SHinaasi/saliiqah |
| tactful: | a. | mauqa^h SHinaas/hoSH yaar/saliiqah mañd |
| tactfulness: | n. | chaalaaki |
| tactic: | n. | chaal/hath kañDa/tadbiir |
| tactics: | n. | kartab |
| tactician: | n. | joR toR karney waala/tadbiir kaar/SHAatir |
| tactile: | a. | lamsi/lamsiah/mura'i/waazeH |
| tactless: | a. | bey kaar/bey tuka/nikamma |
| tactlessness: | n. | bey tuka pan |
| tactlessly: | adv. | bey tukey pan sey |
| tad: | n. | chhoTa bachchah |
| tag: | n. | dhajji/dum chhalla/kaaGHaz/nok |
| tag end: | n. | aaKHir/añjaam kaar |
| tail: | n. | dum/puuñchh |
| tailor: | n. | darzi/KHayyaat |
| tailor's wage: | n. | silaa'i |
| tailorbird: | n. | baya |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| tailored: | a. | darzi ka siya/munaasib |
| tailpiece: | n. | aaKHiri sira/tatmah |
| tailspin: | n. | chakkar GHotah |
| taint: | v.t. | daaGH ya baTTa lagaana |
| taint: | n. | daaGH/laus/SHaa'ebah |
| tainted: | a. | daaGH daar |
| take: | v.t. | leyna/pakaRna/thaamna/uchakna |
| take: | n. | bhatta (m.) /Hissah (m.) |
| take after: | | naql karna/mumaasil hona |
| take away: | | haTaana/nikaalna |
| take care: | | KHabar daar hona |
| take care of: | | nigraani karna/nimaTna/nipaTna/ sañbhaalna |
| take down: | v.t. | Dhaana/KHaraab karna/utaarna |
| take off: | v.t. | utaarna |
| take on: | v.t. | zimmah leyna |
| take out: | v.t. | haTa deyna/nikaalna |
| take over: | v.t. | qabzah karna/sañbhaalna |
| take possession: | v.t. | qabzah karna |
| take root: | | jamna/jaR pakaRna |
| (to be) taken aback: | | saT paTaana |
| take to task: | | lattey leyna |
| taker: | n. | leyney waala/pakaRney waala/taskHiir karney waala |
| taking: | n. | aKHz/dil kaSH/dil ruba(girafraari)/ leyn/paziir |
| tale: | n. | afsaanah/baat/daastan/fasaanah/kahaani/ katha/naql/qissah |
| talent: | n. | fitri iste^daad/fitri salaaHiyat/ KHaslat/zauq/zahaanat |
| talented: | a. | baa zauq/fataanat/laa'eq/qaabil/ saaHab e leyaayat/tabbaa^/zaki/zeheen |
| talent show: | n. | numaa'iSH e fan |
| talisman: | n. | gañDa/guTka/ta^wiiz/tilism |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| talk: | n. | afwaah/baat/baat chiit/gap SHap/guftaar/ guftgu/mukaalmah/taqriir |
| talk: | v.i. | baateyñ karna/bolna |
| talk nonsense: | | bakwaas karna/laGHw bakna |
| talkative: | a. | baatuuni/bakki/bisyaar go/gappi |
| talker: | n. | bakwaasi/bolney waala/jhakki |
| tall: | a. | bulañd/daraaz qad/kalaañ/lamba/ uuñcha/qad aawar |
| tallness: | n. | daraazi/lambaa'i/uuñchaa'i |
| tallow: | n. | charbi/chiknaa'i/SHaHm |
| tallowy: | a. | charbiila/charbi laga |
| tally: | n. | Hesaab/khaata/SHumaar |
| tally: | v.t. | khaatey meyñ likhna/SHumaar karna |
| tally: | v.i. | eyk khaatey ka duusrey sey ham aahañg hona |
| tallyho! | intj. | laSH laSH/SHu SHu/taSH kaar |
| talon: | n. | chuñgal pañjah/SHat |
| tamarind: | n. | imli |
| tamarisk: | n. | jhaa'u/tarfa/tamras |
| tambourine: | n. | chañg/daf/dafli |
| tame: | v.t. | hilaana/paaltu banaana/par chaana/ paalna posna/raam karna/siidha karna |
| tame: | v.i. | hilna/raam hona |
| tame: | a. | bey mazah/dabyal/dhiima/paaltu/raam/ ruukha phiika/sidhaaya hu'a |
| tamely: | adv. | miskiini sey |
| tamper: | v.t/i. | daKhl deyna/daKhl añaazi karna |
| tangent: | a. | mumaasi |
| tangential: | a. | maHez chhhuuta hu'a |
| tangentially: | adv. | zilli |
| tangible: | a. | qaabil e lams/qaabile maeHsuus |
| tangibleness: | n. | maeHsuusiyat |
| tangiblity: | n. | maeHsuusiyat |
| tangle: | v.t. | uljhaana |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| tangle: | v.i. | ulajhna |
| tangle: | n. | gutthi/jhañjhaT/muSHkil/uljhan/ûqdah |
| tank: | n. | Hauz/Hauzak/taalaab |
| tanker: | n. | teyl bar daar jahaaz |
| tanner: | n. | dabbaaGH |
| tannery: | n. | dabbaaGH KHaanah/ jahaañ khaaleyñ kamaa'i jaa'eñ |
| tanning: | n. | dabbaGHat/khaal ki kamaa'i |
| tantalise: | v.t. | lalchaana |
| tantalising: | a/n. | lalchaata |
| tantalisingly: | adv. | lalchaa kar |
| tantamount: | a. | goya keh/masaawi/mutaraadif/ qadr o qiimat/taaqat |
| tantrum: | n. | GHazab/GHussey ka izhaar |
| tap: | v.t. | khaT khaTaana |
| tap: | v.i. | narm sey zarb lagaana |
| tap: | n. | halki si thapki/khaTka/nal/nalka/ToñTi |
| tape: | n. | dhajji/Dori/fiitah/paTTi |
| taper: | v.i. | gaa'o dum hona/ghaTtey raehna |
| tapering: | a. | gaa'u dum |
| tapestry: | n. | gul kaari/phulkaari |
| tappet: | n. | khaTka/thapakni |
| tapping: | n. | dastak |
| tar: | n. | Daamar/gañdah birozah/taar kol |
| tar: | n. | kheywaT/mallaaH/naawak |
| tardiness: | n. | aahistagi/deyr/hich kichaahaT/susti |
| tardy: | a. | kaahil/sust raftaar |
| target: | v.t. | hadaf banaana |
| target: | n. | aamaaj (m.) /chaañd (m.) /hadaf (m.) /niSHaanah (m.) / muñtaha (m.) /zad (f.) |
| tariff: | n. | chuñgi/maeHsuul/nirKH/SHaraH naamah/ujrat |
| tariff wall: | n. | naakah bañdi |
| tarn: | n. | pahaaRi jhiil |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| tarnish: | v.t. | baTTa lagaana/bigaaRna/gadlaana/ kaalik lagaana |
| tart: | a. | khaTTa/teyz/turSH |
| tart: | n. | tawaaef |
| tartly: | adv. | turSHi sey |
| task: | n. | beyRa (m.) /kaam(m.) /mohim(f.) /waziifah(m.) |
| tassel: | n. | guppha/phuñdna |
| taste: | n. | chaaSHni (f.) /lutf(m.) /mazah(m.) /mazaag(m.) / sawaad(m.) /SHauq(m.) /lazzat (f.) /zauq(m.) |
| (good) taste: | n. | saliiqah |
| taste: | v.i. | chakhna/lagna |
| tasteful: | a. | baa mazaag/baa saliiqah/KHuSH zaa'eqah/ mazey daar/rasiila |
| tastefully: | adv. | pur mazaagi sey |
| tasteless: | a. | bad zauq/bey lazzat/bey mazah/ bey zauq/phiika |
| tasty: | a. | chaaSHni daar/chaTKiila/mazey daar |
| tatter: | n. | chiithRa |
| tatter: | v.t. | chiithRey karna |
| tattered: | a. | purzah purzah/taar taar |
| tattle: | n. | gap(f.) |
| tattle: | v.t. | bakwaas karna/gap maarna |
| tattletale: | n. | GHammaaz |
| tatty: | a. | farsuudah/gañdah/mal gija |
| taunt: | v.t. | chheyRna/choT karna/Dhaalna |
| taunt: | n. | chheyR/choT |
| tauntingly: | adv. | tañzan |
| taut: | a. | bey chaen/saKht/tana hu'a |
| tautology: | n. | takraar ma^ni/takraar pasañdi |
| tavern: | n. | maey kadah/ma'ey KHaanah |
| taverner: | n. | kalaal |
| taw: | n. | añTa |
| tawdry: | a. | bhadda/bhaRakiila/bhoñDa/chamkiila |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| tawny: | a. | bhuura/champa'i/saañwla |
| tax: | v.t. | goSH maali karna/maeHsuul lagaana/ malaamat lagaana/tohmat lagaana |
| tax: | n. | baaj/DañD/fotah/KHeraaj/maeHsuul |
| taxable: | a. | qaabil e maeHsuul |
| taxation: | n. | maeHsuul |
| taxi: | n. | kiraa'ey ki gaaRi |
| taxpayer: | n. | baaj guzaar(m.)/maeHsuul dahiñdah |
| tea: | n. | chaa'ey/patti |
| teacosy: | n. | chaa'ey poSH/keytli poSH |
| teacup: | n. | chaa'ey ki pyaali |
| teahouse: | n. | chaa'ey ghar/chaa'ey KHaanah |
| teakettle: | n. | chaa'ey daani |
| tea party: | n. | chaa'ey ki zeyaafat |
| teach: | v.t. | dars deyna/paRhaana/raah dikhaana/ siidha karna/sikhaana/ta^liim deyna |
| teachable: | a. | laa'eq e tadriis/paRhaa'i key qaabil |
| teacher: | n. | aamoz gaar/mu^allim/mudarris(m.)/murSHid(m.)/ ustaani(f.)/ustaad(m.) |
| teaching: | n. | dars(m.)/dars o tadriis |
| teachings: | n. | ta^liimaat |
| teal: | n. | murGH aabi |
| team: | n. | jattha/jamaa^at |
| tea maker: | n. | chhalni |
| teapot: | n. | chaa'ey daani |
| teapoy: | n. | saeh paa'i |
| tear: | n. | aañsu/khoñch |
| tear: | v.i. | masakna/phaTna |
| tear: | v.t. | chiirna/dhajjiyaañ uRaana/khasoTna/ maskaana/phaaRna |
| tearful: | a. | aab diidah/alam naak/aSHk aaluudah/aSHk baar/ Dab Dabaata/pur nam/nam naak |
| tearing (eye): | n. | qadH |
| tears: | n. | aab e chaSHm/aab e talKH/aañsu/aSHk/niir |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| (crocodile) tears: | n. | Taswey |
| teary: | a. | aañsu bhara/aSHk aameyz |
| tease: | v.t. | baaloñ meyñ kañgha pheyrna/chheyRna/ diq karna/Haeraan karna/naak meyn dam karna/ patañgey lagaana/pareySHAan karna/ qaafiyah tañg karna/sataana/tañg karna |
| teased: | a. | zich |
| teaser: | n. | dillagi baaz/chahel baaz/chheyRney waala |
| teasing: | a. | aazaar deh/neySH zani |
| teat: | n. | chuuchi/chusni/Halmah/sar e pistaan |
| technique: | n. | fañniyaat/usuul e mahaarat |
| technical: | a. | fanniyaati/istelaaHi |
| technician: | n. | maahir e fanniyaat/mistri |
| ted: | v.t. | bikheyrna/phaelaana |
| tedious: | n. | ajiiran/giraañ/SHaaq |
| tedium: | n. | ajiir pan/uktaahaT |
| teem: | v.t. | paeda karna |
| teem: | v.i. | bhar puur hona/Haamilah hona |
| teem: | v.t. | Dhalkaana/uñDeylna |
| teen: | n. | dard/GHam/GHussah/takliif |
| teer: | v.t. | leyp lagaana/phaelaana |
| teeth: | m.p. | daañt |
| teething: | n. | daañt phuuTna |
| teetotaler: | n. | SHaraab ka muñkir |
| telegraph office: | n. | taar ghar(m.) |
| telegram: | v.i. | barqiyah/taar |
| telescope: | n. | duur biin |
| tell: | v.t. | bataana/bayaan karna/giñna/kaehna/ farmaana/sunaana |
| teller: | n. | raa'ey SHumaar/taeHwiil daar |
| telling: | a. | kaar gar/pur asar/pur zor/SHadiid/takliif deh |
| tellingly: | adv. | kaar gar taur par |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| telltale: | n. | choGHl KHor/GHammaaz |
| temerity: | n. | ãaqibat naa ańdeySHi/bey parwaahi/ jasaarat |
| temper: | v.t. | moaafiq banaana/mulaa'em karna/ |
| temper(steel): | v.t. | aab deyna |
| temper: | n. | aab(f.)/dam(m.)/GHussah(m.)/KHaslat(f.)/mizaaj(m.) |
| tempered: | a. | jaley tan/maddham |
| temperament: | n. | jii(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/sariSHt(f.)/taba^/ tabii^at(f.)/tiinat |
| temperamental: | a. | mizaaji/tunak mizaaj |
| temperamentally:adv. | | mizaaj key mutaabiq |
| temperate: | a. | mo^tadil/paarsa |
| temperature: | n. | buKHaar/darjah Haraarat/Haraarat |
| tempest: | n. | Haejaan(m.)/tuufaan(m.) |
| tempestuous: | a. | tuufaani |
| template: | n. | qaalib(m.)/saańcha(m.) |
| temple: | n. | agyaari/ĩbaadat gaah/gurduwaara/mańdir |
| temple: | n. | kan paTi |
| tempo: | n. | laey/raftaar |
| temporal: | a. | dunyawı/saa^ati |
| temporary: | n. | ãarzi/chańd rozah/hańgaami |
| temporariness: | n. | ãarziyat/hańgaami pan |
| tempt: | v.t. | aazmaana/chaaT deyna/warGHalaana |
| temptation | n. | baehkaa'o/fitnah/laalach/tarGHiib |
| tempting: | a. | dil kaSH/SHaehwat ańgeyz |
| temptress: | n. | dil kaSH/fitnah parwar/warGHalaaney waali |
| ten: | n. | das |
| tenth: | n. | daswaań |
| tenacious: | a. | kaRa/KHud sar/muSHkil/ziddi |
| tenacity: | n. | akaR/kas |
| tenant: | n. | kiraa'eh daar(m.)/makiin/mustaaajir(m.)/parja(f.) |
| tend: | v.t. | deykh bhaal karna/paalana/paalna posna |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| tendency: | n. | muraad(f.)/rujHaan(m.) |
| tendentious: | a. | maelaani/rujHaani |
| tender: | v.t. | peySH karna |
| tender: | a. | mulaa'em/narm/taazah |
| tender-hearted: | a. | ham dard/narm dil |
| tenderise: | v.t. | galaana/mulaa'em karna |
| tenderly: | adv. | mulaa'emiyat sey/narmi sey |
| tenderness: | n. | nazaakat(f.)/narmi/raeHm dili(f.)/riqqat(f.) |
| tendon: | n. | watr |
| tendron: | n. | añkhwa |
| tenement: | n. | qabzah |
| tenet: | n. | âqiidah(m.)/masa'lah(m.) |
| ten-point: | a. | das nikaati |
| tense: | a. | kaSHiidah/khiñcha hu'a |
| tension: | n. | kaSHiidgi/khichaawaT |
| tent: | n. | Deyra/KHaeymah/SHaamiyaanah/tañbu |
| tent: | v.t. | Deyrey meyn raehna |
| tentative: | a. | aazmaa'iSH/âarzi/bah taur tajribah |
| tenterhook: | n. | añkaRi |
| tenth: | a. | daswaañ |
| tenuous: | a. | latiif/patla/naazuk |
| tent-pitcher: | n. | KHalaasi(m.) |
| tenure: | n. | êlaaqah/kaaSHt/qabzah |
| tepid: | a. | kun kuna/niim garm |
| tepidly: | adv. | garm joSHi key bey GHaer |
| tercel: | n. | nar baaz(m.) |
| term: | n. | ârsah(m.)/duraan(m.)/istelaaH(f.)/lafz(m.)/meyâad(f.)/muddat(f.)/SHart(f.)/waqt(m.) |
| terminal: | a. | aaKHiri/iñtihaa'i |
| terminal: | n. | aaKHir/aDDa |
| terminal illness: | n. | marz ul maut(m.) |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| terminally: | adv. | aaKHir meyn |
| terminate: | v.t. | aaKHir karna/KHatm karna |
| termination: | n. | añjaam/iñsiraam/itmaam/KHaatimah/ KHatm/paar/paayaañ |
| terminator: | n. | KHaatim(m.) |
| termite: | n. | diimak(f.) |
| terra: | n. | miTTi(f.)/zamiin(f.) |
| terra-firma: | n. | sar zamiin |
| terrace: | n. | baam/chabuutra/mehtaabi |
| terrain: | n. | araazi/qata^ |
| terrene: | a. | arzi/dunyaw/KHaaki/miTTi ka |
| terrestrial: | a. | arzi/KHaaki |
| terrible: | a. | bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/haul naak |
| terrified: | a. | daehSHat zadah |
| terrify: | v.i. | Daraana/daehlaana/KHauf dilaana |
| terrifying: | a. | Daraa'ona/KHauf naak |
| territory: | n. | êlaaqah/âqliim/KHittah/mulk |
| terror: | n. | aaSHob/daehSHat/Dar/dhaak/haul/ hiraas/KHauf/tars/yaas |
| terror-stricken: | a. | daehSHat zadah |
| terrorise: | v.t. | aafat toRna/daehSHat gardi karna/Daraana |
| terrorism: | n. | daehSHat gardi(f.) |
| terrorist: | n. | daehSHat gard/daehSHat pasañd |
| terse: | a. | duruSHt/muKHtasar/Thos |
| test: | v.t. | aazmaana/imteHaan leyna/parakhna/taulna |
| test: | n. | aazmaa'iSH/imteHaan/kasauTi/mo^aa'enah/ parakh/paR taal/tajribah |
| tested: | a. | aazmuudah |
| testament: | n. | sanad/wasiyat |
| testicle: | n. | aañDu/baezah/fotah/KHusiyah |
| testify: | v.t. | gawaahi deyna/SHahaadat deyna |
| testimonial: | n. | sadaaqat naamah/SHahaadat |
| testimony: | n. | gawaahi/izhaar/saakh/SHahaadat/subuut |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|--|
| testing: | n. | aazmaa'iSH |
| testy: | a. | chiR chiRha/naazuk mizaaj |
| tetrapod: | n. | chau paaya(m.) |
| text: | n. | matn(m.)/qaul(m.) |
| textbook: | n. | darsi kitaab |
| textual: | a. | darsi |
| than: | conj. | ba nisbat/sev |
| thank: | v.t. | SHukr baja laana/SHukr karna/ SHukriyah ada karna |
| thank you: | | mehrbaani/SHukriyah |
| thankful: | a. | SHaakir |
| thankless: | a. | eHsaan faraamoSH/naa SHukra |
| thanks: | | SHukr/SHukriyah/sipaas |
| that: | conj. | ki/keh/woh |
| that is to say: | adv. | ya^ni |
| that kind: | | waesa |
| that many: | | utna |
| that much: | | utna |
| that way: | | udhar |
| thatch: | v.t. | chhaana |
| thatched roof: | n. | chhappar(m.) |
| thaw: | v.i. | barf pighalna |
| the: | art. | al |
| theatre: | a. | jalwahgaal(f.) |
| theatrical: | a. | bhaRak daar/dikhaawey ka/naaTaki |
| theatrics: | n. | fann e numaa'iSH |
| theft: | n. | chori(f.)/sarqah(m.) |
| their: | pron/a. | unka/uska |
| theism: | n. | KHuda par yaqiin |
| them: | pron. | in |
| theme: | n. | mauzuu^(m.) |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---|
| themselves: | pron. | aap hi/KHud aap/KHud hi |
| then: | adv. | pas/phir/tab/tabhi/to |
| thence: | adv. | is wajah sey |
| theocracy: | n. | diini tarz e Hukumat |
| theologian: | n. | mazhabi âalim |
| theology: | n. | diiniyaat/ilaahiyaat |
| thenceforward: | adv. | ba^d az aañ/tab sey |
| theomania: | n. | mazhabi junuun |
| theoretic: | a. | nazri/tasawwuri |
| theoretical: | a. | nazri |
| theoretician: | n. | maahir e nazariyah |
| theorist: | n. | maahir e nazariyah |
| theory: | n. | da^wah/nazariyah |
| therapeutic: | a. | êlaaji/SHifaa'i |
| there: | adv. | wahaañ |
| thereabout: | adv. | taqriiban |
| thereafter: | adv. | ba^d azaañ |
| thereby: | adv. | is jitna/is key êlaawah |
| therefore: | conj. | chunaan cheh/isi li'ey/lehaaza/pas |
| thereupon: | conj. | chunaan cheh |
| theriac: | a. | teryaaq |
| therm: | n. | (garam) Hammaam |
| thermal: | a. | garm |
| thesaurus: | n. | ilm ka sar chaSHmah/maKHzan |
| these: | pron. | in/yeh (waaley) |
| these days: | | aaj kal |
| thesis: | n. | maqalah/mauzuu^ |
| thespian: | n. | ada kaar |
| they: | pron. | woh |
| thick: | a. | dabiiz/dal daar/gaaRha/ghana/ghaneyra/ guñjaan/kasiif/moTa/poRha/zaKHiim |

| | | |
|-------------|-------|---|
| thick-set: | a. | moTa |
| thicket: | n. | jhaaRi/jaṅgal/KHaar zaar |
| thicken: | v.t. | gaaRha karna |
| thicken: | v.i. | gaaRha hona |
| thickly: | adv. | ghana ghana/lagaa taar/taabaR toR |
| thickness: | n. | dal/Hajam/moTaa'i/zaKHaamat |
| thief: | n. | chor/duzd/saariq |
| thieve: | v.i. | churaana/sarqah karna |
| thievery: | n. | chori(f.)/sarqah zani(f.) |
| thigh: | n. | jaaṅgh/zaanu |
| thimble: | n. | aṅguSHtaanah |
| thin: | a. | chhareyra/chhidra/dhaan paan/daqiiq/dubla/ kaaGHazi/laaGHir/latiif/naazuk/patla(m.)/ patli(f.)/raqiiq/suukha(m.)/suukhi(f.) |
| thine: | pron. | teyra |
| thing: | n. | amr/baat/chiiz/mo^amalah/SHaey |
| think: | v.t. | GHaur karna/KHayaal karna/sochna |
| thinker: | n. | falsafi/mufakkir |
| thinking: | n. | bichaar/KHayaal/soch |
| third: | a. | saalis/soy'em/tiisra |
| third: | n. | eyk thiaa'i |
| thirst: | n. | pyaas/tiSHnagi |
| thirsty: | a. | pyaasa/tiSHnah |
| thirteen: | a/n. | teyrah |
| thirteenth: | a. | teyrhwaañ |
| thirty: | a/n. | tiis |
| thirtieth: | a. | tiis waañ |
| this: | pron. | is/Haal/maujuudah/yahi/yeh |
| this kind: | | aesa |
| this many: | | itna |
| this much: | | itna |
| this way: | | idhar |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| thistle: | n. | KHaar (m.) |
| thither: | | udhar |
| thong: | n. | paTTi/peyTi |
| thorax: | n. | pañjar |
| thorn: | n. | kaañTa (m.) /KHaar (m.) |
| thorn-apple: | n. | dhatuura (m.) |
| thorny: | a. | kaTiila/KHaar daar/muSHkil |
| thorough: | a. | kaamil/mukammal/puura |
| thoroughbred: | a/n. | asiil |
| thoroughfare: | n. | rah guzar |
| thoroughly: | adv. | achchi taraH sey/KHuubi sey |
| thoroughness | n. | puura pan |
| those: | pron. | woh |
| thou: | pron. | tu |
| though: | conj. | agar cheh/go keh/mubaada |
| though: | adv. | baa wujuud/go keh/Haalaañ keh |
| thought: | n. | añdeySHah/dhiyaan/fikr/GHaur/KHayaal/ soch bichaar/tasawwur |
| (deep) thought: | n. | GHaur |
| thoughtless: | a. | âaqibat naa añdeySH/alal Tappu |
| thousand: | n/a. | hazaar (m.) |
| thrall: | n. | GHulaam (m.) /GHulaami (f.) /ûbuudiyat (f.) / zar KHariid (m.) /zar KHariidi (f.) |
| thrall: | v.t. | GHulaam banaana |
| thralldom: | n. | GHulaami |
| thrash: | v.t. | kuuTna/piTaa'i karna/siidha karna |
| thrash: | v.i. | kuTna |
| thrashing: | n. | zad o kob |
| tray: | n. | siini (f.) |
| thread: | n. | dhaaga/riSHtah/taaga |
| threadbare: | a. | farsuudah/paa maal/phaTa hu'a/ taar taar |
| threat: | n. | DaanT/DapaT/Daraawa/dhamki/KHauf |

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| threat: | v.t/i. | Daraana/dhamki deyna |
| threaten: | v.t. | Daraana/dhamki deyna/KHauf dilaana |
| threatening: | a. | Daraa'ona/dhamki aameyz |
| three: | a/n. | tiin |
| three sided: | n. | musallas |
| three times: | n. | tigna |
| thresh: | v.t. | dhuñna/kuuTna/nikaalna |
| threshold: | n. | aastaanah(m.)/chau khaT(f.)/DiuRhi(f.)/ dehliiz(f.)/ibtida(f.) |
| thrice: | adv. | tiin guna |
| thrift: | n. | falaaH/KHuSH Haali/munaafa^ |
| thrifty: | a. | juz ras |
| thrill: | v.t. | chheydna |
| thrill: | v.i. | chhidna |
| thrill: | n. | sansani |
| thrilling: | a. | sansani KHeyz |
| thrive: | v.i. | baRhna/faroGH paana/palna/phalna phuulna/ panapna/par waan chaRhan |
| thriving: | a. | SHaad aab |
| throat: | n. | gala(m.)/Halaq(m.) |
| throatily: | adv. | bhaari aawaaz sey |
| throaty: | adv. | galey sey |
| throb: | v.i. | dhamakna/dhaRakna/lapakna/larazna/phaRakna |
| throb: | n. | dhaRkan/lapak |
| throbbing: | a. | dhamak(f.)/dhaRkan(f.) |
| throe: | n. | alam e SHadiid |
| throe: | v.i. | alam e SHadiid meyn mubtila hona |
| throne: | n. | aurañg/kursi(f.)/masnad(m.)/sariir(m.)/ taKHt(m.) |
| throne: | v.t. | masnad naSHiin karna/taKHt par biThaana |
| throne: | v.i. | taKHt par baeThna |
| throng: | n. | chapqaliSH(f.)/hujuum(m.) |
| throng: | v.t/i. | hujuum lagaana |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| throttle: | n. | gala/nar KHara |
| throttle: | v.t. | gala ghuañTna |
| through: | prep. | KHatm/par/sey/zarii^ah |
| throughout: | adv. | bhar/bil kul/saraa sar |
| throw: | v.t. | Daalna/paTakna/pheyñkna |
| throwaway: | v.t. | Daal deyna/luTaana/pheyñkna/tark karna |
| throw-back: | n. | palTa/raj^at/waapsi |
| throw in: | v.t. | Daalna |
| throw out: | v.t. | KHaarij karna/nikaalna |
| throw up: | v.i. | ugal deyna |
| thrum: | v.t/i. | bey tuk gaana/gun gunaana |
| thrush: | n. | bul bul (f.) |
| thrust: | v.t/i. | Daalna/Dhakeylna/daaKHil hona/ghusna/ zor lagaana |
| thrust: | n. | Dam(m.)/Harbah(m.)/zor(m.) |
| thrust in: | v.t. | Daalna/ghusna |
| thud: | n. | dhamaaka/khaTka |
| thumb: | n. | añguuTha (m.) |
| thumbing: | n. | baaliSHtiya (m.)/podna (m.) |
| thump: | v.t. | thap thapaana/Thoñkna |
| thumping: | a. | phaRakta hu'a/thap thapaata hu'a |
| thunder: | n. | baadal ki garaj/gumak/garaj/kaRka/ra^d |
| thunder: | v.i. | dhaaRna/kaRakna |
| thunderbolt: | n. | bilji ka kaRka |
| thunder-clap: | n. | kaRaaka |
| Thursday: | n. | jume^raat/pañj SHañbah |
| thus: | adv. | aesa/waesa/yuuñ |
| thwack: | v.t. | hattaR lagaana |
| thwart: | adv. | idhar sey udhar |
| thwart: | v.t. | muKHaalifat karna/paar karna/rukaawaT Daalna |
| thwart: | n. | laaley/rukaawaT |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| thwarted: | a. | ruka hu'a |
| thwartedly: | adv. | mazaaHimat kartey hu'ey |
| thy: | pron. | teyra |
| tiara: | n. | taaĵ (m.) |
| tibia: | n. | piñDli ki haDDi |
| tic: | n. | phaRak |
| tick: | n. | eyk chhoTa sa niSHaan/saaneHah/zarrah |
| tick: | v.t. | niSHaan lagaana/nuqtah lagaana |
| ticket: | n. | chaalaan(m.) |
| tickle: | v.t. | chheyRna/gudgudaana/gudgudi karna/ KHuSH karna/piiTna |
| ticklish: | a. | mehrbaan/mutaraddid/naazuk |
| tidbit: | n. | ko'i mazey daar chiiz |
| tide: | n. | bahaa'o/jawaaar bhaaTa/mausam/rut/ tehwaar/waqt |
| tidy: | a. | baa saliiqah/qubuul surat/siDol/suthra (m.) / suthri (f.) |
| tie: | v.t. | baañdhna/girah laga deyna/kasna |
| tie: | v.i. | bañdhna |
| tie: | n. | bañdhan/gaañTh/girah |
| tied: | a. | bañdha/marbuut |
| tier: | n. | darjah/mañzil/qataar/saf/satar/tabqah |
| tiff: | n. | chuski/ghuunT |
| tiff: | v.t. | chuski leyna/khaana/piina |
| tiff: | n. | an ban/naaraazgi |
| tiger: | n. | (bañgaali) SHEyr/KHuun KHwaar |
| tight: | a. | bañd/chust/laa'eq/tana hu'a/tañg/Thos |
| tight-fisted: | a. | kañjuus |
| tighten: | v.t. | jakaRna/kasna |
| tightening: | n. | khichaawaT |
| tightness: | n. | khichaa'o |
| till: | n. | GHallah |
| till: | prep. | Hatta/tak |

| | | |
|-------------|------|---|
| till: | v.t. | kaam karna/kaaSHt kaari karna |
| tillage: | n. | kheyti baaRi/jutaa'i |
| tilt: | n. | jhoñpRi/KHeymah |
| tilt: | v.i. | Dhalakna/jhukna |
| tilt: | v.t. | Dhalkaana/jhukaana |
| tilt: | n. | Dhalaan/jhukaa'o |
| tilth: | n. | kaaSHt/kaaSHt kaari/zaraa^at |
| timber: | n. | chob/lakkaR/laTTha |
| timbrel: | n. | pakhaawaj |
| time: | n. | âehd/ârsah/baar/baarah/baari/daf^ah/ duraan/ghaRi/hañgaam/mauqa^h/mausam/ muddat (f.) /naubat/paehra/saa^at/ samaañ/waqt |
| timely: | adv. | bar maHel/bar waqt/waqt par |
| timepiece: | n. | ghaRi |
| timetable: | n. | nizaam ul auqaat |
| timeserver: | n. | zamaanah saaz |
| timeworn: | a. | bosiidah/farsuudah/reYKHt |
| times: | n. | auqaat/zamaanah |
| timid: | a. | kachcha/KHaa'ef |
| timidity: | n. | Dar poki |
| timorous: | a. | KHaa'ef |
| tin: | n. | qala^i |
| tin-pot: | a. | bey wuq^at/KHasiis |
| tinct: | n. | rañg |
| tinct: | v.t. | rañgna |
| tincture: | n. | rañg/rañg ki jhalak |
| ting: | v.t. | ghañTi bajaana |
| ting: | v.i. | ghañTi bajna |
| tinge: | v.t. | rañg deyna/rañgna |
| tingle: | v.i. | bajna/dhaRakna/sansanaana |
| tingling: | n. | sansanaahaT |
| tink: | n. | ghañTi ki Tan Tan |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| tink: | v.t/i. | Tan Tanaana |
| tinker: | n. | anaaRi/bañjeyra/ThaTheyra |
| tinkle: | n. | jhañkaarna/TañTanaana/ |
| tinklebell: | n. | ghuñghru |
| tinner: | n. | qala^i gar |
| tinsel: | n. | chamki (f.) /lachka (m.) |
| tinselly: | a. | cham kiili/bhaRkiili |
| tiny: | a. | chhoTa/muñna |
| tip: | n. | ani/baKH SHiSH/nok/phunañgi (f.) |
| tip: | v.t. | baKH SHiSH deyna/iSHAarah karna |
| tip: | v.t. | DHalkaana/jhukaana/pheyñkna/ulaTna |
| tip of the nose: | n. | phunañg (f.) |
| tippler: | n. | balaa noSH/matwaala/maey noSH/SHaraabi |
| tipsy: | a. | halkey naSHey meyñ/subuk sar |
| tiptoe: | a. | chori chhupey/eyRiyoñ key bal |
| tiptop: | n. | darjah auwwal |
| tirade: | n. | lataaR |
| tire: | v.i. | halkaan kona/thakna |
| tire: | v.t. | halkaan karna/padaana/thakaana |
| tired: | a. | aablah paa/bey zaar/chuur/halkaan/KHastah/ KHastah Haal/maañdah/seyr/SHal/thaka hu'a |
| tiredness: | n. | KHastahgi (f.) /thakan (f.) |
| tireless: | a. | bey takaan |
| tirelessly: | adv. | bey takaani sey |
| tiresome: | a. | ajiiran/giraañ |
| tiring: | a. | ajiiran/giraañ |
| tissue: | n. | âzlah/reysHah |
| tit: | n. | chuuchi/Halmah/sar e pistaan |
| tit: | n. | TaTTu |
| tit for tat: | | adley ka badla |
| tithe: | n. | daswaañ Hissah/ûSHr |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| titilate: | v.t. | gud gudaana |
| titillation: | n. | chul/gud gudaahaT/gud gudi |
| title: | n. | KHitaab/naam/surKHi/ûnwaan |
| title page: | n. | lauH/sar waraq |
| title(of respect): | n. | Hazrat |
| titter: | v.i. | khi khiyaana |
| titter: | v.i. | Dag magaana/larazna |
| tittle: | n. | nuqtah/zarrah |
| tittle: | v.t/i. | bakwaas karna |
| tittle-tattle: | n. | bakwaas/gap SHap |
| titty: | n. | chhaati |
| titubate: | v.i. | laR khaRaana/Thokar khaana |
| to: | prep. | ba/dar/fi/ko |
| to and fro: | | idhar udhar |
| toad: | n. | meyñDak (m.) /meyñDki (f.) |
| toady: | n. | chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi |
| toadyism: | n. | chaap luusi/KHuSH aamdi/lallo patto |
| tobacco: | n. | tambaaku |
| tobacconist: | n. | tambaaku waala |
| toby: | n. | raah zani |
| tod: | n. | siyaana |
| today: | adv. | aaj/imroz |
| toddle: | v.i. | bachchey ki taraH chalna/ghuumna |
| toddle: | n. | bachchey ki chaal |
| toddler: | n. | chhoTa bachcha (m.) |
| toddy: | n. | taaRi |
| toe: | n. | paa'oñ ka pañjah |
| together: | conj. | ham/hamah/yak ja |
| together: | adv. | aapas/baaham/ikaTTha/milkar/saath |
| toil: | v.i. | meHnat muSHaqqat karna |
| toil: | v.t. | meHnat karwaana |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| toil: | n. | jaal/phañda |
| toil: | n. | jid/kasaala/meHnat/muSHaqqat |
| toilet: | n. | paa KHaanah/siñghaar |
| token: | n. | âlaamat/parchi/niSHaani/paehchaan/yaad gaar |
| tolerable: | a. | gawaara/GHaniimat/qaabil e bar daaSht |
| tolerance: | n. | bar daaSht/eHtemaal |
| tolerant: | a. | mutaHammil |
| tolerate: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/gawaara karna |
| toleration: | n. | bar daaSht(f.)/taab(f.) |
| toll: | n. | chuñgi/jizyah/maeHsuul/naaka/raah daari |
| toll: | v.i. | ghañTa bajna |
| toll: | v.t. | ghañTa bajaana |
| tomb: | n. | madfan(m.)/maqbarah(m.)/marqad(m.)/ mazaar(m.)/qabr(f.)/zariiH |
| tomboy: | n. | chust o chaalaak laRki |
| tomfool: | n. | maskHarah/pagloT |
| tomfoolery: | n. | maskHar |
| tommy: | n. | khaana |
| tomorrow: | n. | farda/kal |
| ton: | n. | tarz |
| tone: | n. | lab o laehjah/laehjah/laey/mizaaj/ naGHmah/sada/saut/tarz |
| tong: | n. | chimTa/dast panaah |
| tongue: | n. | boli/lisaan/zabaan |
| tonight: | n. | aaJ raat(f.) |
| tonsil: | n. | kauwwa(m.) |
| tonsor: | n. | Hajjaam(m.) |
| tonsure: | n. | Hajaamat |
| tonsured: | a. | sar muñDa |
| tony: | n. | buddhu |
| too: | adv. | bhi |
| too little/few: | | kam/zara sa |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| too many/much: | | zeyaadah |
| tool: | n. | aalah/auzaar/hath yaar |
| tooth: | n. | daañt |
| toothache: | n. | daañt ka dard |
| toothless: | a. | bey daañT/bey KHatrah/popla (m.) |
| toothpick: | n. | KHelaal (m.) |
| toothpowder: | n. | mañjan (m.) |
| toothsome: | n. | KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz |
| toothy: | a. | dañtto |
| top: | n. | choTi/qullah/sar/zabar |
| top: | n. | laTTu |
| top-most: | a. | sar aamad |
| topaz: | n. | pukhraaj |
| tooper: | n. | maey gusaar/riñd |
| topic: | n. | baat/mauzuu^ |
| topical: | a. | mauzuu^i |
| topicality: | v.t. | maqaami pan/mauzuu^iyat |
| topographer: | n. | naqSHah banaaney waala |
| topologist: | n. | maqaamiyaat ka maahir |
| topple: | v.i. | palaTna |
| topple: | v.t. | palTaana |
| topology: | n. | makaan SHinaasa'i |
| topsyturvy: | a. | digar guuñ/ulaT pulaT/zeyr o zabar |
| tor: | n. | pahaaRi |
| torch: | n. | maSH^al (f.) |
| torchbearer: | n. | maSH^alchi/maSH^al bardaar |
| torchon: | n. | saafi |
| torment: | v.t. | aazar pahoñchaana/aziiyat deyna/diq karna/ dukh deyna/piisna/phuuñkna |
| torment: | n. | alam/âzaab/ûquubat |
| tormented: | a. | aazaar rasiidah/diq |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--|
| tormenting: | n. | aazaar dehi/aazaar rasaani |
| tormentor: | n. | âzaab deyney waala/zaalim |
| torn: | a. | dariidah/phaTa |
| torpid: | a. | bey his/Dhiila/GHaflati/sust |
| torpidity: | n. | bey Haali/Dhiila pan/susti |
| torpor: | n. | bey Hisi/Dhiila pan/Hemaagat/susti |
| torrefy: | v.t. | jhulsaana/sukhaana |
| torrent: | n. | dhaara/saelaab |
| torrid: | a. | garm o KHuSHk/saKHt garm |
| torsion: | n. | peych/pheyr |
| tortile: | a. | bal daar/KHam daar/peych daar |
| tortilla: | n. | makka'i ki roTi |
| tortoise: | n. | kachhwa |
| tortuous: | a. | bal daar/muSHkil/peych daar |
| torture: | v.t. | aziiyat pahoñchaana/pareySHaan karna/ sataana/takliif deyna |
| torture: | n. | aziiyat/pareySHaani/SHikañjah/takliif/ ûquubat |
| torturer: | n. | takliif deyney waala |
| tosh: | n. | bak waas |
| toss: | v.t. | pheyñkna/uchhaalna |
| tot: | n. | muñna (m.) |
| tot: | v.t/i. | Hesaab lagaana/jama^ karna |
| total: | a. | Haasil jama^/joR/kul/puura/saara/sab/tamaam |
| totally: | adv. | kulli taur par/sara sar/saraapa |
| totality: | n. | kulliyat |
| tote: | v.t. | Dhona/uThaa'ey rakhna |
| totter: | v.i. | Dag magaana/larazna |
| tottering: | n. | laGHziSH |
| totty: | a. | Dag mag/mabhuut/subuk sar |
| touch: | v.t. | chhuuna/lagna/mas karna |
| touch: | n. | asar/lams (m.) /mas (m.) /naam ko/zarrah bhar |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| touch-stone: | n. | kasauTi |
| touching: | a. | dil soz |
| touchiness: | n. | Hassaasi/naazuk mizaaji |
| touchy: | a. | Hassaas/naazuk mizaaj/zuud rañj |
| tough: | a. | chiimaR/haTTa kaTTa/jaan leyva/kaRa/ muSHkil/paa'ey daar/saKHt |
| toughen: | v.t. | saKHt banaana |
| tour: | n. | chakkar/daurah/gaSht/safar/saiyaaHat |
| tour: | v.i. | safar par jaana |
| tourism: | n. | safar/saiyaaHat |
| tourist: | n. | jahaañgird/musaafir/saiyyaaH |
| tournament: | n. | dañgal/mubaarizah |
| tout: | v.t. | beopaar Haasil karna/Hemaayat Haasil karna/ jhuiTi ta^riif karna |
| tout: | v.t. | muKHbiri karna |
| tout: | n. | muKHbir(m.)/piTThu(m.) |
| touted: | a. | jhuiTa maSH huur |
| tow: | v.t. | rassi sey paani par ghasiiTna |
| tow: | n. | rassi |
| toward: | prep. | taraf |
| towardly: | adv. | masaa^id/saaz gaar/ummiid baKHS |
| towards: | prep. | bi |
| towel: | n. | tauliyah |
| tower: | n. | burj/minaar/qal^ah |
| towering: | a. | aaKHiri/bahot uuñcha/iñtehaa'i |
| town: | n. | balad/puur/qaryah/SHaehr |
| townfolk: | n. | SHaehri |
| toy: | n. | baazi chah/khilauna |
| toysome: | a. | khilañDra/SHoKH |
| trace: | n. | asar(m.)/khoj/niSHaan(m.)/patah(m.)/ suraaGH(m.) |
| trace: | v.t. | charbah utaarna/DhuuñDna/KHaakah utarna/ KHabar leyna/khoj lagaana/patah lagaana/ suraaGH lagaana |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| traceable: | n. | naa qaabil e suraaGH |
| tracing: | n. | suraaGh rasaani |
| track: | n. | Dagar/liik/pag DañDi/paTri/raah/suraaGH(m.) |
| track: | v.t. | DhuuñDna/khoj lagaana/suraaGH lagaana |
| tracking: | n. | suraaGH rasaani |
| tract: | n. | aqliim/kitaab chah/risaalah/qata^ |
| trade: | n. | beopaar(m.)/Hirfat(f.)/kaar o baar/kasab/peySHah/sauda/tijaarat |
| trade-route: | n. | kaar waanoñ ka rastah |
| trader: | n. | bañjaara/banya(m.)/beopaari(m.)/sauda gar(m.)/taaajir(m.) |
| tradesman: | n. | taaajir |
| tradition: | n. | Hadiis/rawaaj/rawaayat/riit |
| traditional: | a. | naqli/piiRhi dar piiRhi/rawaaji/rawaayati |
| traffic: | n. | sauda/tijaarat |
| traffic: | a. | heyra pheyni |
| trafficker: | n. | heyra pheyni karney waala |
| tragedy: | n. | almiyah/Haadisah/saaniHah |
| tragic: | a. | añdoh naak/dard naak |
| trail: | v.t. | piichhey ghasiiTna |
| trail: | n. | gaaRi ka pichhla Dibba/zael |
| train: | v.t. | lubhaana/paalna posna/siidha karna/sikhaana/tarbiyat deyna/warziSH karna |
| train: | n. | gaaRi/HaSHam/qataar/reyl gaaRi/taañta/zael |
| trained: | a. | paRha likha/ta^liim yaaftah/siikha hu'a |
| training: | n. | sidhaawaT(f.)/tarbiyat(f.) |
| trainee: | n. | tarbiyat paaney waala |
| traipsing: | n. | bhaari qadam/idhar udhar/piichhey ghisaTna |
| trait: | n. | siirat/sifat(f.) |
| traitor: | n. | daGHa baaz(m.)/GHaddaar(m.)/KHaa'in(m.) |
| traject: | v.t. | paar pahoñchaana/tarsiil karna |
| trajectory: | n. | guzar gaah/KHat e Harkat/KHat e parwaaz |
| tramp: | v.i. | dham dhamaatey qadoñ sey chalna |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| tramp: | n. | aawaarah gard |
| trample: | v.t. | paa'oñ sey kuchalna/roñdna |
| trance: | n. | saktah(m.) |
| tranquillity: | n. | aasuudgi/itmenaan/raaHat/taSHaffi sukuun/sukuut |
| transact: | v.t. | leyn deyn karna |
| transaction: | n. | leyn deyn/paala |
| transcend: | v.t. | faa'eq hona/GHaalib hona/jawaaz karna/ tajaawuz karna |
| transcendence: | n. | tajaawuz/tañziih |
| transcendent: | a. | faa'eq/GHaalib |
| transcribe: | v.t. | naql karna |
| transcript: | n. | musawwadah/naql |
| transcription: | n. | nusKHah |
| transfer: | v.t. | beychna/naql karna |
| transfer deed: | n. | iñteqaal maamah |
| transfer: | n. | badli/iñteqaal/muñtaqli/naql/taaadlah |
| transferable: | a. | qaabil e taeHwiil |
| transference: | n. | taeHwiil |
| transfigure: | v.t. | âzmat deyna/puujna |
| transfix | v.t. | chubhona |
| transform: | v.t/i. | badalna/kaaya palaTna/tabdiil karna |
| transformation: | n. | kaaya palaT/tabdiili/taGHaiyur |
| transfuse: | v.t. | eyk bartan sey duusrey meyn Daalna/ rañg deyna/zehen naSHiin karna |
| transfusion: | n. | taaadlah e KHuun |
| transgress: | v.t. | peyT sey paa'oñ baahar nikaalna/tajaawuz karna |
| transgression: | n. | gunaah/KHata |
| transgressor: | n. | faasiq |
| transience: | n. | fana |
| transient: | a. | aani jaani/fana paziir/waqti |
| transit: | n. | ûbuur |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| transit: | v.t. | paar guzarna |
| transitional: | a. | ûbuuri |
| transitive: | n. | maruuri (m.) /muta^addi (m.) |
| transitory: | a. | chañd rozah/ûbuuri |
| translate: | v.t. | duusri jagah muñtaqil karna/tarjumah karna |
| translation: | n. | tarjumah |
| translator: | n. | mutarajjim/tarjumaan |
| transmigrate: | v.i. | hijrat karna |
| transmission: | n. | imzaa/tarsiil |
| transmit: | v.t. | pahoñchaana/tarsiil karna |
| transmute: | v.t. | haiyat badalna |
| trans-national: | n. | baen ul aqwaami/baen ul qaumi |
| Transoxonia: | n. | mawara-un-nahr |
| transparency: | n. | SHaffaafi |
| transparent: | a. | billauri/jhalak daar/SHaffaaf |
| transpire: | v.t. | pasiinah nikalna/saañs nikaalna |
| transplant: | v.t. | peywañd lagaana |
| transplantation: | n. | peywañd |
| transport: | v.t. | naql e makaani karna |
| transport: | n. | zarii^ah e naql o Hamal |
| transportation: | n. | aamad o raft (f.) /Hamal (m.) /iñteqaal |
| transpose: | v.t. | badalnamuñtaqil karna//ulaTna |
| transposed: | a. | muñtaqil SHudah |
| transposition: | n. | tabdiili |
| transverse: | v.t. | paar karna/piichhey jaana |
| transverse: | a. | beyñDa |
| transude: | v.i. | risna |
| trap: | n. | jaal/phañda |
| (to be) trapped: | | phañsna |
| trappings: | n. | jhol/sajaawaT |
| trash: | n. | allam GHallam/HaSHw/kañkar patthar/ |

KHaaSHaak/kuuRa/miTti

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| trash: | v.t. | kuuRa pheýñkna |
| trash: | v.t. | pareySHaan karna/thakaana |
| trashy: | a. | bey kaar |
| trauma: | n. | choT/sadmah |
| travail: | n. | meHnat/muSHaqqat |
| travail: | v.i. | muSHaqqat uThaana |
| travailed: | a. | tajribah kaar/thaka |
| travel: | v.i. | chakkar maarna/jaana/safar karna |
| travel: | n. | guzar/safar |
| traveller: | n. | aata jaata/musaafir/pañthi/raah giir/ saalik/saiyyaaH |
| (fellow) traveller: | n. | ham raah |
| travelogue: | n. | safar naamah |
| travels: | n. | asfaar |
| taversable: | a. | qaabil e ûbuur |
| traverse: | a. | paar karna |
| travesty: | n. | baeh ruup/sawaañg |
| travesty: | v.t. | baeh ruup karna/sawaañg bharna |
| tray: | n. | kaSHti/siini/tabaq |
| treacher: | n. | GHaddaar/KHaa'in |
| treacherous: | a. | bey wafa/daGH baaz/chaal baaz/ GHaddaar/tota chaSHm |
| treacherously: | adv. | daGHa sey/fareyb sey/GHaddaari sey |
| treachery: | n. | daGHa baazi/GHaddaari |
| treacle: | n. | tar yaaq(m.) |
| tread: | v.i. | chalna/paa'oñ sey kuchalna/qadam uThaana |
| tread: | n. | qadam ka niSHaan/suraaGH |
| tread upon: | v.t. | masalna |
| treading: | a. | gaam zan |
| treason: | n. | baGHaawat/GHaddaari |
| treasure: | n. | gañj/KHazaanah |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| treasure: | v.t. | maal ikaTTha karna |
| treasurer: | n. | fotah daar/gañjuur/KHaazin/KHazaañchi |
| treasury: | n. | fotah KHaanah/KHazaanah |
| treat: | v.t. | âmal kara/bartaa'o karna/baratna/êlaaj karna/ mazey karwaana/suluuk karna/tazkirah karna |
| treat: | n. | muft ka mazah |
| treatment: | n. | bar taa'o/êlaaj/suluuk |
| treatise: | n. | naamah/magaalah/risaalah |
| treaty: | n. | âehd naamah/mo^aahedah/paemaan/salaaH |
| treaty of peace: | n. | sulH naamah |
| treble: | a. | tiin guna/tehra |
| tree: | n. | daraKHt (m.) /peyR (m.) /SHajar (m.) |
| treetop: | n. | phunañg |
| tree-trunk: | n. | tana |
| trek: | v.t. | ghasiiTna |
| trek: | v.i. | naql e makaani karna |
| trek: | n. | mañzil/naql e makaani |
| tremble: | v.i. | Dag magaana/hilna/kaañpna/kap kpaana/ larzana/phuraeri leyna/thar tharaana |
| tremble: | v.t. | larzaana |
| tremble: | n. | kap kapaahaT |
| trembling: | a. | Dag mag |
| tremendous: | a. | âziim/Haer ma^muuli |
| tremor: | n. | irte^aaSH/jhaTka/phuraeri/sansani/ thar tharaahaT |
| tremulous: | a. | larzaañ/murta^iSH |
| tremulously: | adv. | laraztey hu'ey |
| trench: | n. | KHañdaq |
| trench: | v.i. | KHañdaq ban jaana |
| trench: | v.t. | KHañdaq banaana |
| trenchant: | a. | chiirta/kaaTta |
| trend: | v.i. | muRna |
| trend: | n. | jhukaa'o/maelaan/rujHaan |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| trepan: | n. | daam/Hiilah/jaal |
| trepan: | v.t. | phaańsna |
| trepidation: | n. | kap kapaahaT/laraz |
| tress: | n. | laT/zulf |
| tresses: | n. | geysu |
| trespass: | n. | mudaaKHilat beyja(f.) |
| trial: | n. | aazmaa'iSH/bala/ibtela/imteHaan/ meHnat/muqaddamah/parakh |
| trial-run: | n. | aazmaa'iSHi koSHiSH |
| triangle: | n. | musallas |
| tribal: | a. | qabaa'eli |
| tribalism: | n. | âsbiyat |
| tribe: | n. | firqah/qabiilah/qaum |
| tribune: | n. | mińbar |
| tribunal: | n. | âdaalat |
| tribute: | n. | KHeraaj/peySH kaSH |
| tributary: | n. | KHeraaj mańd |
| trice: | n. | lamHah |
| trick: | n. | chaal/chakma/charka/daa'oń/dhoka/fareyb/ghaat/ ghissa/hath kańDa/Hiilah/heyр pheyr/fareyb/laag/ makkar/naerańg/naKHrah/paTTi/pheyr/pichaeti/ puchaara/saaluus/SHo^badah/tarkiib |
| tricks: | n. | kartab |
| trick: | v.t. | chakma deyna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/ kaawa deyna/paTTi paRhaana |
| trickery: | n. | chaal/dhoka/fareyb/hath pheyr/heyр pheyr/ jhaańsa(m.)/jul(m.)/naerańgi(f.)/saat paańch(f.)/ SHo^badah baazi(f.) |
| tricking: | n. | pheyr phaar |
| trickster: | n. | baazi gar/chaal baaz/dhokey baaz/fareybi/ heyra pheyr karney waala/pichaet |
| tricky: | a. | chaalaak/daGHa baaz/fareybi/Harraaf/makkaar |
| tried: | a. | kaar aazmuudah/mujarrab |
| triennial: | a. | saeh saalah |
| trifle: | n. | KHafiif sa/podna/zara sa |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| trifling: | a. | bachkaanah/bey qadr/GHaer ahem/subuk/thoRa |
| trig: | a. | baa qaa'edah/laa'eq |
| trig: | v.t. | bharna/rukaawaT Daalna |
| trigger: | n. | bañduuq ka ghoRa |
| trigger: | v.t. | Harkat meyn laana |
| trigon: | n. | musallas(f.) |
| triliteral: | a. | saeh zabaan |
| trill: | v.i. | bal khaana/girna/luRhakna |
| trim: | v.t. | chaTaa'i karna/ham waar karna/ malbuus karna/sajaana |
| trim: | a. | baa qaa'edah |
| trim: | n. | HaalaT/mizaaj/tartiib/tawaazun |
| trimming: | n. | sajaawaT |
| trinity: | n. | tasliis |
| trinket: | n. | ko'i chhoTa zeywar |
| trio: | n. | tigaDDam |
| trip: | v.i | Thokar khaana |
| trip: | v.t. | luRhkaana |
| trip: | n. | safar/saer |
| triple: | a. | saeh guna/tehra/tigna |
| tripod: | n. | saeh paayah/tipaa'i |
| tripsis: | n. | champi/maaliSH |
| trist: | a. | aazurdah/mukaddar/tiirah/udaas |
| trite: | a. | ghaTiya/ghisa piTa/ma^muuli |
| triumph: | n. | jiit/nusrat/zafar |
| triumph: | v.i. | jiit manaana |
| triumph: | v.t. | jiitna |
| triumphal: | a. | muzaffar |
| triumphant: | a. | GHaalib |
| triumphantly: | adv. | GHalbah sey/jiit kar |
| trivia: | n. | adna chiizeyn/hiich |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|
| trivial: | a. | adna/Haqiir/hiich/juzwi/KHafiif/ ma^muuli/naa chiiz |
| trivialise: | v.t. | adna banaana/Haqiir karna |
| trodden (under foot): | a. | paa maal |
| troll: | v.t. | ghamaana/pheyrna |
| trolley: | n. | theyla (m.) |
| trollop: | n. | aawaarah/balalli/kasbi |
| troop: | n. | fariiq (m.) /jattha (m.) /juuq (m.) /Toli (f.) |
| troops: | n. | sipaah (f.) |
| troop commander: | n. | risaal daar |
| trope: | n. | iste^aarah |
| tropic: | n. | miñtaqah Haarrah (m.) |
| tropic of cancer: | n. | KHat e sartaan (m.) |
| tropic of capricorn: | n. | KHat e jaddi (m.) |
| tropical: | a. | SHadiid garm |
| trot: | n. | dulki chaal |
| trot: | v.t. | dulki chalna |
| trotter: | n. | paa'ey |
| trouble: | v.t. | aziiyat deyna/musiibat bañna/pareySHAan karna/ wabaal e jaan hona |
| trouble: | n. | aazaar/aazurdahgi/diqqat/fikr/Haraj/ jañjaal/jhameyla/jhañjhaT/kasaala/KHaraabi/ kulfat/musiibat/muSHkil/pareySHAani/ peych o KHam/ragRa/zaeHmat |
| troubled: | a. | aazurdah/diq/pareySHAan |
| troubler: | n. | iiza rasaañ/muuzi |
| troublemaker: | n. | aaSHob gar/mazaaHim |
| troubleshooter: | n. | muSHkil kuSHA |
| troublesome: | a. | aazaar deh/aazaar rasaañ/takliif deh |
| trough: | n. | Doñga/kuuñDa/lagan |
| trounce: | v.t. | bura bhala kaehna/DaañTna/muqaddamah karna/ piiTna |
| trounce: | v.i. | kuudna/phudakna |
| trounce: | v.t. | kudaana/piitna/saKHt sust kaehna/saza deyna |

| | | |
|------------|------|---|
| troupe: | n. | mañDli(f.)/taa'efah(m.)/Toli(f.) |
| trouser: | n. | paa jaamah |
| trousseau: | n. | jaHeyz ka saamaan/poTli |
| trowel: | n. | karni/khurpi |
| troy: | n. | sunaari baThkhara(m.) |
| truant: | a. | bhagoRa/kaahil/kaam chor/sust |
| truancy: | n. | kaahili/kaam chori/susti |
| truce: | n. | iltiwaa -e jañg/mohlat/sulH |
| truck: | v.t. | leyn deyn karna/mubaadilah karna |
| truck: | v.i. | leyn deyn hona/sauda hona/waqt zaae^ karna |
| truck: | n. | bacha khucha maal/leyn deyn/sauda |
| truck: | n. | chhakRa(m.) |
| truckage: | n. | mo^aawizah(m.)/mubaadliah(m.) |
| truculent: | a. | bey raeHm/waehSHi |
| trudge: | v.i. | paedal chalna |
| true: | a. | durust/Haq/muKHLis/raast/saadiq/ sachcha(m.)/sachchi(f.)/saHiiH/ Taksaali/waaqe^i |
| true: | n. | asl/yaqiin |
| truism: | n. | amr e musallimah(m.)/ghisi piTi baat(f.)/ sachchaa'i(f.) |
| truly: | adv. | âmlan/sach/waaqe^i/yaqiin |
| trump: | n. | KHuraafaat/phuuñk |
| trump: | n. | suur |
| trump: | v.t. | ghaRna/naam lagaana/TañgRi lagaana |
| trumpet: | n. | suur |
| trumpet: | v.t. | chiñghaaRna/naqqaadi karna/suur phuuñkna |
| truncate: | v.t. | masKH karna/qalam karna |
| truncheon: | n. | DañDa/laTh/TukRa |
| trundle: | v.t. | Dhalkaana/luRhkaana |
| trunk: | n. | baRa sañduuq/dhaR/haathi ki suuñD/jism/tana |
| trust: | v.i. | êtebaar karna/baawar karna |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| trust: | n. | amaanat/êtebaar(m.)/êtemaad(m.)/baawar(m.)/ itmenaan(m.)/saakh(f.)/waqf(m.)/ wadii^at(f.)/yaqiin(m.)/zimmah()m./ zimmah daari(f.) |
| trusted: | a. | baa e^temaad |
| trustee: | n. | amiin |
| trusteeship: | n. | mutawalli |
| trustworthy: | a. | baat ka pakka/qaabil e e^temaad/raast baaz |
| trustworthiness: | n. | iimaan(m.)/siqaaHat(f.) |
| truth: | a. | Haq/sach |
| truth: | n. | Haqiiqat/sach/yaqiin |
| truth loving: | n. | Haqiiqat pasañd |
| truthful: | a. | raast baaz/sachcha(m.)/sachchi(f.) |
| truthfulness: | n. | raasti(f.) |
| try: | v.t. | aazmaana/koSHiSH karna/paa'oñ ragaRna |
| try: | n. | koSHiSH |
| trying: | a. | aazmaa'iSHi/duSHwaar/kaRa/kaThin/saKHt |
| tryst: | n. | jaa'ey mulaaqaat/maweySHiyoñ ka meyla |
| tryst: | v.t. | milney ka wa^dah karna |
| tube: | n. | naali/nal/nali |
| tuber: | n. | Dala/gaañTh/gumRi |
| tuberculosis: | n. | tap e diq |
| tubule: | n. | bariik nalki |
| tuck: | v.t. | Thoñsna/rukaawaT bañna/uRasna |
| tuft: | n. | guch chha/kalGHi/phuñdna |
| tug: | v.t. | dam lagaana/ghasiiTna/koSHiSH karna |
| tug: | n. | dam/jhaTka |
| tuition: | n. | dars/paRhaa'i |
| tulip: | n. | laala |
| tumble: | v.i. | Dhalakna/Dheyr ban jaana/luRhakna |
| tumbler: | n. | aab KHora/sabu |
| tumefy: | v.t. | sujaana |
| tumefy: | v.i. | suujna |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| tumescence: | n. | phuulan/suujan/waram |
| tumid: | a. | phuula/suuja |
| tummy: | n. | peyT/toñd |
| tumour: | n. | gumRa/rasauli/waram |
| tump: | n. | Dala/Tiila |
| tumult: | n. | aaSHob/añdheyr/dhuum/hal chal/hañgaamah/harj/ HaSHr/hujuum/hullaR/maeHSHar/paKH/pur KHaaSH/ qeyaamat/SHor/SHor SHaraaba/talaatum/udham |
| tumultous: | a. | pur aaSHob |
| tune: | n. | dhun(f.)/gat(f.)/naGHmah(m.)/raagni(f.)/sur(m.) |
| tune: | v.t. | mowaafiq karna |
| tunnel: | n. | surañg |
| turban: | n. | âmaamh(m.)/dastaar(f.)/pagRi(f.) |
| turbid: | a. | bey tartiib/gaaRha/gadla/mukaddar |
| turbit: | n. | ghareylu kabuutar(m.) |
| turbulence: | n. | hal chal/khalbali |
| turbulent: | a. | fitnah pardaaz |
| turd: | n. | gobar ka Dala |
| turmeric: | n. | haldi |
| turmoil: | n. | hal chal/hañgaamah/izteraab/khalbali/ pukaar/qeyaamat/SHaGHab/SHor/talaatum/udham |
| turn: | v.i. | badalna/ghuumna/muRna/phirna/raah sey haTna |
| turn: | v.t. | badalna/ghamaana/KHaraadna/moRna/muKHaatib hona/ pheyrna/phiraana/raah sey haTaana/tabdiil karna |
| turn: | n. | baar/baarah/baari/daa'oñ/daf^ah/naubat/pheyr |
| turn against: | | phir jaana |
| turn around: | n. | puura chakkar |
| turn back: | | palatTna |
| turncoat: | n. | zamaanah saaz(m.) |
| turner: | n. | KHaraadi |
| turning: | n. | heyr pheyr/tasarruf |
| turnover: | v.t. | palaTna/ulaTna |
| turn round: | v.i. | ghuumna |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|--|
| turnip: | n. | SHaljam(m.) |
| turpitude: | n. | kamiinah pan/KHabaasat/saflagi |
| turquoise: | n. | fiirozah |
| turquoise: | a. | fiirozi |
| turtle: | n. | kachhwa |
| turtle-dove: | n. | qumri |
| tush! | intj. | chhii |
| tusk: | n. | haathi daaŋt |
| tussle: | n. | kaSHa kaSH |
| tutelage: | n. | sar parasti |
| tutor: | n. | mo^allim |
| tutor: | v.t. | sikhaana |
| twaddle: | n. | bak waas(m.) |
| twain: | n. | joRa |
| twang: | n. | teyz zaa'eqah(m.) |
| twang: | n. | maqaami laehjah(m.) |
| twattle: | n. | bak bak/bak waas(m.)/bachchah boli/ kachar kachar |
| tweak: | v.t. | nochna/phaRkaana/udheyRna |
| tweeze: | v.t. | baal nochna/pakaRna/uThaana |
| tweezer: | n. | mochna |
| twelve: | n. | baarah |
| twelfth: | a. | baarh waañ |
| twenty: | n. | biis |
| twentieth: | a. | biis waañ |
| twerp: | a. | aazaar deh/buddhu |
| twibill: | n. | do siri kulhaaRi |
| twiddle: | v.t. | bey kali sey machalna/uŋgli maroRna |
| twice: | adv. | do guna/dugna |
| twig: | n. | Taehni |
| twigged: | a. | SHaaKH daar |

| | | |
|-------------|---------|---|
| twiggy: | a. | SHaaKH daar |
| twig: | v.t. | bhaaÑp leyna/samajh jaana/taaR jaana |
| twilight: | n. | jhuT puTa/pagaah/SHaam/SHafaq |
| twin: | a. | juRwaaÑ |
| twin: | n. | juRwaaÑ(m.) |
| twine: | n. | baTi rassi/dhaaga/kuÑDal |
| twine: | v.t. | bal deyna/peych deyna/rassi baTna |
| twinge: | n. | aeñThan/chubhan/maroR/Teys |
| twinkle: | v.i. | chamakna/jhil milaana/palak phaRkna |
| twinkle: | n. | chamak/iSHaarah/laraz |
| twinkling: | n. | jagmagaahaT/jhilmilaahaT/TimTimaahaT |
| twirl: | v.t./i. | bal deyna/ghamaana/maroRna/peych deyna |
| twist: | v.t. | maroRna/moRna/peych deyna/pheyrna |
| twist: | v.i. | aeñThna/muRna/phirna |
| twist: | n. | aeñThan/peych/pheyr |
| twisted: | a. | bal daar/KHam daar/peych daar |
| twister: | n. | baTiya/maroRiya |
| twit: | v.t. | choT kasna/phaTkaarna |
| twitch: | v.t. | chhiiñna/churaana/jhaTakna/nochna/ phaRakna |
| twitter: | n. | chaeh chahaahaT |
| twitter: | v.i. | chaeh chahaana/dhaRakna |
| two: | n. | do |
| twofold: | adv. | do guna |
| twofold: | a. | dohra |
| tycoon: | n. | baRa seyTh(m.) |
| type: | n. | añdaaz/qamaaSH/qism/taraH/nau^iyat/tarz |
| typical: | a. | misaali/nau^i/tamsiili |
| tyrannic: | a. | zaalim |
| tyrannical: | a. | saffaak |
| tyrannise: | v.t. | aafat toRna/añdheyr Dhaana/GHazab Dhaana/ zulm karna |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| tyranny: | n. | añdheyr/daad nah faryaad/jaur/sitam/tuGHyaan/ zabar dasti/zeyaadti/zulm |
| tyrant: | n. | aatiSH KHwaar/jaabir/jafa kaar/paapi/ sitam gar/zaalim |
| U | | |
| ubiquitous: | a. | Haazir/har jagah maujuud |
| ubiquity: | n. | har jaa'iyat |
| udder: | n. | Hawanah/khiiri/pistaan/than |
| ugh! | intj. | oh |
| ugh: | n. | aaKH/GHurraahaT/jhijhak/KHauf |
| uglify: | v.t. | bad surat kar deyna/SHakl bigaaR deyna |
| uglification: | n. | SHakl bigaaRney ka âmal |
| ugliness: | n. | bad suurti/bhoñDa pan/makruuhiyat |
| ugly: | a. | bad rañg/bad surat/bey hañam//bhadda/bhoñDa/ gañda/kamiinah/kariih/kariih ul mañzar/ KHatar naak/naa gawaar/qaabil e nafrat/ qabiiH/ziSHt |
| ulcer: | n. | naa suur/phoRa/qarHah |
| ulcerate: | v.t. | naa suur zadah banaana |
| ulceration: | n. | naa suur zadgi/qarHat |
| ulcerous: | a. | naa suur zadah/qarHah daar |
| ulna: | n. | zañd |
| ulterior: | a. | dar pardah/daanistah chhupaaya hu'a |
| ultima: | n. | aaKHiri/bahot duur ka |
| ultimate: | a. | aaKHiri/asli/bahot duur ka/ eKHtetaam par aaney waala/Hatma/iñtehaa'i/ KHaalis/qata^i |
| ultimate: | n. | aaKHiri natiijah/aaKHiri nuqtah |
| ultimately: | adv. | aaKHiri/buñuaadi taur par |
| ultimatum: | n. | aaKHiri iñtebaah/Harf e aaKHir/ itmaam e Hujjat |
| ultimo: | adv. | dar maah e guziSHtah/pichhley mahiiney ka |
| ultra: | a. | baala/bahot uuñcha/bahot zeyaadah/baRa/ Had sey zeyaadah/kaafi sey zeyaadah/ KHuub/maawra/parley darjey ka/zeyaadah |
| ultra: | n. | meyl jol ya zauq meyñ iñteha pasañd |

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|---|
| ultramodern: | a. | iñtehaa'i jadiid KHayaal/jadiid tar |
| ultra nationalism:n. | | SHadiid qaum parasti |
| ultra vires: | a/adv. | daa'erah'e eKHteyaar sey baahar |
| ultrasonic: | a. | baala sauti |
| ultrasound: | n. | baala saut |
| ultraviolet: | a. | baalaa'ey banafSHi |
| ululate: | v.i. | bhoñkna/ bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz nikaalna |
| ululation: | n. | bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz |
| umbilical: | a. | batni/markazi/naafi/naaf ka |
| umbilical cord: | n. | naal/naaR |
| umbra: | n. | chhaaya/chhaa'oñ/saayah |
| umbrage: | n. | bar hami/chhaaya/chhaa'oñ/GHaez/ jo saayah Daaley/KHafgi/rañjiSH/ SHak o SHubhah |
| umbrageous: | a. | dhuñdla/saayah daar |
| umbrella: | n. | chhaata/chhattar/chhatri |
| umpire: | n. | faesal/Hakam/saalis |
| umpteen: | a. | an ginat/bahot sey/laa ta^daad/ka'i |
| umpteenth: | a. | an ginat/bahot sey/laa ta^daad/ka'i |
| un: | pref. | GHaer/la/naa |
| unabashed: | a. | bey Hejaab/bey SHarm/DhiIT/mutma'in/niDar |
| unabashedly: | adv. | bey SHarmi sey/DhiTaa'i sey/niDar pan sey |
| unabatedly: | adv. | bey takaan |
| unable: | a. | âajiz/GHaer qaabil/ma^zuur/ naa qaabil/qaasir |
| unabridged: | a. | bey eKHtesaar/jaame^/juuñ ka tuuñ/ muHiit/mukammal/puura puura |
| unacademic: | a. | GHaer âalim aanah/GHaer îlmi/ rawaayat sey haTa hu'a |
| unacceptable: | a. | GHaer maqbuul/naa gawaar/naa guziir/ naa kaafi/naa KHuSH gawaar/naa mañzuur/ naa pasañd/naa pasañdiidah/ naa qaabil e qubuul |
| unaccepted: | a. | GHaer tasliim SHudah |
| unaccommodated: | a. | GHaer mauzuuñ/ |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| | | jis key paas raehney ki jagah na ho |
| unaccommodating: | a. | bey murawwat/naa madad gaar |
| unaccompanied: | a. | ahaali mawaali key baGHaer/akeyla/ tanha |
| unaccomplished: | a. | adhuura/bey kamaal/bey hunar/bey saliiqah/ naa mukammal/naa tamaam/nau aamoz |
| unaccountable: | a. | âjiib/bila daliil/GHaer jawaab deh/ naa qaabil e tawajjoh |
| unaccountability: | n. | GHaer jawaab dehi |
| unaccounted for: | a. | jis ki ko'i wazaaHat na ki ga'i ho/ jo kisi khaatey meyn na ho/ jo kisi Hesaab na laaya gaya ho |
| unacquainted: | a. | añjaan/GHaer maa nuus/naa aaSHna/naa waaqif |
| unaccredited: | a. | GHaer mansuub/GHaer mo^tabar/ naa qaabil e yaqiin |
| unaccustomed: | a. | ajnabi/añjaan/anokha/GHaer âadi/ GHaer maa nuus/KHelaaf e âadat/ naa waaqif |
| unacknowledged: | a. | bey rasiid/GHaer maqbuulah/ GHaer tasliim SHudah |
| unadaptable: | a. | GHaer tasarruf paziir |
| unadapted: | a. | jis meyn mutaabiqat paeda na ki ga'i ho |
| unadorned: | a. | bey aaraa'iSH/bey ziinat/ GHaer aaraastah/saadah |
| unadulterated: | a. | asli/bey meyl/bey milaawaT/KHaalis/ kora/nira/ûmdah |
| unadvisable: | a. | GHaer ma^quul/KHelaaf e masleHat/ naa mowaafiq |
| unadvisably: | adv. | naa munaasib taur par |
| unadvised: | a. | bey dhaRak/bey mauqa^h/bila maSHwirah/ jaldi ka |
| unaffected: | a. | bey saaKHtah/bila tasanno^/ GHaer mutaa'ssir/juun ka tuun/fitri/ GHaer mutaa'ssir/muKHLis/siidha saadha |
| unaffectedly: | adv. | banaawaT key baGHaer/KHuluus sey |
| unafraid: | a. | bey jhiyhak/bey KHauf/niDar |
| unaided: | a. | bila madad/KHud sey |
| unallied: | a. | bila riSHtah/bila peywañd/GHaer muta^alliq |
| unalloyed: | a. | bey aameyziSH/bey meyl/KHaalis/khara/ |

kuñdan

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| unalterable: | a. | amiiT/aTal/naa badalney waala/ naa qaabil e taGHaiyur/patthar ki lakiir |
| unaltered: | a. | ba Haal/nah badlah hu'a |
| unambiguous: | a. | GHaer maSHkuuk/moHkam/saaf saaf |
| unambiguously: | adv. | bila lagaa'ey lapTey/khullam khulla/ saaf saaf |
| unambitious: | a. | bey KHwaahiSH/bila umañg/ GHaer Hausalah mañd/kam Hauslah |
| unamiabile: | a. | akal khura/akkhaR/bey uns/bad mizaaj/ GHaer KHaliiq |
| unanimity: | n. | itteHaad/yak jehti |
| unanimous: | a. | eyka/baa hami raza mañdi/bil ittefaaq/ ham saaz/ham zabaañ/ijmaa^/ ittefaaq e kulli/itteHaad e raa'ey/ muttafiq/yak dil/yak raa'ey |
| unanimously: | adv. | eyk raa'ey sey |
| unanswerable: | a. | akaaT/bey jawaab/naa qaabil e jawaab |
| unanswered: | a. | bila jawaab |
| unapologetically: | adv. | bila mo^aafi maañgey |
| unappealable: | a. | naa qaabil e muraafe^ah |
| unappeasable: | a. | bila taSHaffi/bila taskiin |
| unappetising: | a. | GHaer muSHtahi/naa marGHuub |
| unappreciated: | a. | bey qadr |
| unappreciative: | a. | naa qadr afza/naa qadri ka |
| unapproachable: | n. | naa qaabil e rasaa'i |
| unapproachably: | adv. | naa qaabil e rasaa'i sey |
| unapproached: | a. | naa rasaa'i yaaftah |
| unappropriated: | a. | GHaer muKHassas |
| unapproved: | a. | bey mañzuuri/bila mañzuuri key/ naa mañzuur kardah/ naa pasañdiidah/rad kardah |
| unapt: | a. | bey maeHl/bey tuka/naa mauzuuñ/ nikamma/sust |
| unaptly: | adv. | bey tukey pan sey |
| unaptness: | n. | bey maeHli/bey tuka pan/naa mauzuuniyat |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| unarm: | v.t. | hathyaar chhiin leyna/hathyaar gira deyna |
| unarmed: | a. | bey hathyaar/GHaer musallaH/nihatta |
| unashamed: | a. | bey Haya/bey GHaerat/bey SHarm/ SHarmiñdah naa honey waala |
| unasked: | a. | bey istefsaar/GHaer matluub/ puuchha nah gaya |
| unaspiring: | a. | bila umañg/GHaer Hausalah mañd/ qanaa^at pasañd |
| unassailable: | a. | Hamley sey maeHfuuz/naa qaabil e tardiid/ naa qaabil e tasKHiir |
| unassailed: | a. | jis par Hamlah nah kiya gaya ho |
| unassertive: | a. | GHaer mua'ssir/jheyñpu/SHarmiila |
| unassisted: | a. | bey e^aanat/bila madad |
| unassuming: | a. | bey ra^uunat/bey riya/bey takalluf/ narm mizaaj/saadah mizaaj/siidha saadha |
| unassumingly: | adv. | dikhaawey key baGHaer/iñkesaar sey |
| unattached: | a. | alag/bey lagaa'o/bey ta^alluq/ GHaer mañsuub/GHaer munsalik/ GHaer SHaadi SHudah |
| unattainable: | a. | naa qaabil e Husuul/rasaa'i naa paziir |
| unattained: | a. | naa rasa/naa Haasil SHudah |
| unattempted: | a. | bey qasd/bey sa^i/bila koSHiSH/ naa aazmuudah |
| unattended: | a. | akeyla/bey mulaazim/bila peySH KHidmat/ jis ka deykhney bhaalneey waal ko'i na ho/ tanha |
| unattractive: | a. | bey kaSHiSH/bila dil kaSHi |
| unauthenticated: | a. | kachcha |
| unauthorised: | a. | bey sanad/bila ejaazat/GHaer qaanuuni/ naa jaa'ez |
| unavailable: | a. | GHaer dast yaab/naa yaab/ pahoñch sey baahar |
| unavailing: | a. | akaarat/bey asar/bey faa'edah/fuzuul/ GHaer kaar aamad/GHaer mufiid/laa Haasil |
| unavoidable: | a. | aTal/naa gureyz/jisey Taala nah ja sakey/ laazim |
| unavoidability: | n. | naa gureyzi |
| unavoidably: | adv. | aTal taur par/naa gureyz taur par |
| unaware: | a. | bey KHabar/laa ûlm/naa waaqif |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| unawareness: | n. | âdam e tawajjohi/bey KHabri/laa îlmi |
| unawares: | adv. | naa gaah |
| unbacked: | a. | bey puSHt o panaah/bey sahaara |
| unbaked: | a. | kachcha |
| unbalance: | v.t. | GHaer mutawaazan karna |
| unbalanced: | n. | GHaer durust SHudah/GHaer mutawaazan/ulaaR |
| unballasted: | a. | Daaâwa Dol/mutazalzal |
| unbar: | v.t. | rok haTaana/taala KHolna |
| unabated: | a. | bey niyaam/jo kam nah hu'a ho |
| unbearable: | a. | do bhar/GHaer mutaHammil/naa guziir/ naa qaabil e bar daaSht |
| unbearably: | adv. | naa qaabil e bar daaSht taur par |
| unbeatable: | a. | naa qaabil e sabqat/naa qaabil e SHikast |
| unbeaten: | a. | GHaer maGHluub/GHaer paa maal SHudah |
| unbecoming: | a. | bad zeyb/bhadda/bura/GHaer dil kaSH/ GHaer jaazib/ma^yuub/naa munaasib |
| unbefitting: | a. | naa mauzuuñ/naa munaasib/naa zeyba |
| unbeknown: | a. | naa ma^luum/naa qaabil e faehm/ naa qaabil e idraak |
| unbeknownst: | a. | naa ma^luum/naa qaabil e idraak |
| unbelief: | n. | âdam e iimaan/bey e^temaadi/ilHaad/kufr |
| unbelievable: | a. | Haerat aŋgeyz/naa qaabil e yaqiin |
| unbeliever: | n. | bey diin/dahriyah/kaafir/mulHid/muñkir/ muzabzab/ziñdiq |
| unbelieving: | a. | GHaer mo^taqid |
| unbelievingly: | adv. | bad e^teqaadi sey/muñkiraana taur par |
| unbend: | v.t. | aaraam karna/aazaad kar deyna/sustaana |
| unbending: | a. | aRyal/aTal/bey lachak/bey loch/mazbuut/ mustaqil mizaaj/nah jhukney waala/ saabit qadam/saKHt/ziddi |
| unbeseeming: | a. | bad zeyb/naa munaasib/naa zeyba |
| unbiased: | a. | bey laag/bey laus/bey ta^assub/insaaf ka/ GHaer jaanib daar/Thiik Thiik/ sachcha sachcha |
| unbiasedly: | adv. | bey ta^assubi sey/ |

GHaer jaanib daar aana taur par

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| unbidden: | a. | bey da^wat/bey Hukm/bey talab/bin bulaaya |
| unbind: | v.t. | aazaad karna/Dhiila kar deyna/reha karna |
| unbinding: | n. | aazaadi/Dhiil |
| unbleached: | a. | jisey safeyd nah kiya gaya ho |
| unblemished: | a. | bey âeyb/bey daaGH/bey nuqs/KHaalis |
| unblenched: | a. | bey KHauf/niDar |
| unblessed/unblest: | a. | afsurdah/bad baKHt/GHaer mutabarrak/ manHuus |
| unblushing: | a. | bad tamiiz/bey Haya/bey SHarm/Dhiit/ foHSH/gañda |
| unbodied: | a. | bey Dhabba/bey jism/bey SHakl/bey suurat |
| unbolt: | v.t. | chiTKHani KHol deyna/KHol deyna |
| unbolted: | a. | KHula hu'a/baGHaer chhana(aaTa)hu'a |
| unborn: | n. | mustaqbil/naa zaa'edah |
| unbosom: | v.t. | bataana/bheyd kaehna/dil ki ghuñDi KHolna/ siinah KHol kar rakh deyna/zaahir karna |
| unbound: | a. | beyRiyoñ hatkaRiyoñ aur zañjiiroñ sey aazaad/ GHaer giraftah/GHaer mujallid/GHaer muqaiyyad |
| unbounded: | a. | âziim/bey añt/bey paayaañ/GHaer maeHduud |
| unbowed: | a. | GHaer KHamiidah/GHaer maGHluub |
| unbrace: | v.t. | bañd KHolna/Dhiila karna |
| unbraid: | v.t. | baal ya choTi ka alag alag karna |
| unbreakable: | a. | nah TuuTney phuuTney waala |
| unbred: | a. | an paRh/bad taehziib/bad tamiiz |
| unbridle: | v.t. | ghoRey ki lagaam utaarna/sar kaSH banaana |
| unbridled: | a. | bey lagaam/bag TaT/bila rok |
| unbroken: | a. | GHaer muñqata^/musalsal/mutawaatir/ saabit/saalim/silsilah waar |
| unbuckle: | v.t. | bakswa KHolna |
| unbuild: | v.t. | Dhaana/mismaar karna/ tabaah o bar baad karna |
| unburden: | v.t. | dil ka bojh haTaana/ji halka karna |
| uncalled for: | a. | bey maeHl/bey mauqa^h/bey tuka/ KHwaah ma KHwaah ka/naa munaasib |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| uncanny: | a. | anhoni/aohaam parast/bhayaanak/bheyd bhara/ maa fauq ul fitrat/naa qaabil e faehm/ pur israar |
| uncannily: | adv. | anhoney pan sey/aohaam parasti sey |
| uncap: | v.t. | Dhakna utaarna/Topi utaarna |
| uncarpeted: | a. | qaaliin ya dari key baGHaer |
| uncaused: | a. | bey illat/GHaer ma^luul |
| unceasing: | a. | bey aŋt/daa'em/GHaer muŋqata^/ laga taar/musalsal |
| unceasingly: | adv. | daa'emi taur par/musalsal taur par/ paTa paT |
| unceremonious: | a. | eyka eyki/âdam e takalluf/bey takalluf/ GHaer mohazzab/ruukha |
| unceremoniously: | adv. | âdam e takallufi sey/bey takallufi sey/ ruukhey pan sey |
| uncertain: | a. | bey yaqiin/Daañwaañ Dol/Dhil mil yaqiin/ GHaer mo^tabar/GHaer mustaqil mizaaj/ GHaer waazeH/GHaer yaqiini/maSHkuuk/mubham/ muSHtabah/muzabzab/para gañdah dimaaGH |
| uncertainly: | n. | GHaer waazeH taur par/mubham taur par/ naa qaabil e e^tebaar tarz par/ tazabzub key saath |
| uncertainness: | n. | abhaam/GHaer waazeH kaefiyat/ naa qaabil e e^tebaari |
| uncertainty: | n. | âdam e yaqiin/bey yaqiini/GHaer yaqiini/ SHak/SHaSH o pañj/SHubhah/talawwun/tazabzub |
| uncertified: | a. | GHaer musaddaqah |
| unchain: | v.t. | aazaad kar deyna/KHol deyna/KHula chhoRna/ KHuli chhuTTi dey deyna |
| unchained: | a. | bañdah'e aazaad/KHula hu'a/ zañjiiron seyy aazaad |
| unchallenged: | a. | bey muqaabilah/bila Hujjat/bila mazaaHmat/ jis par uŋgli nah uThi ho/maana hu'a/ musallamah |
| unchangeable: | a. | GHaer mubaddal/GHaer mutaGHaiyyar/ naa qaabil e tabdiil |
| unchanged: | a. | juuñ ka tuuñ/nah badlah hu'a |
| unchanging: | a. | nah badalney waala/GHaer mutaGHaiyyar |
| uncharged: | a. | an barqaaya/bey baar |
| uncharitable: | a. | bey raeHm/GHaer faiyaaz aanah/ tañg dilaanah |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| uncharitableness: | a. | bey raeHmi/GHaer faiyaazi/saKHt giiri/ tañg dili |
| uncharted: | a. | naa ma^luum |
| unchaste: | a. | bad chalan/bad kaar/faajir(m.)/ faajirah(f.)/GHaer paakiizah/ GHaer SHaa'estah/KHaraab/naa KHaalis/najis |
| unchastely: | adv. | bad chalni sey/GHaer SHaa'estahgi sey |
| unchristian: | a. | GHaer faiyaaz aanah/GHaer îsaa'i |
| uncivil: | a. | akkhaR/bad tamiiz/bey murawwat/gañwaar/ GHaer mohazzab/gustaaKH/kaj KHulq/naa saaz |
| uncivilised: | a. | GHaer mazhab/GHaer mutamaddin/jaañglu/ jañgli/waeHSHi |
| unclad: | a. | bey lebaas/nañga |
| unclasp: | v.t. | bañd KHol deyna/bañdhan Dhiila karna |
| unclassifiable: | a. | naa qaabil e darjah bañdi |
| unclassified: | a. | GHaer darjah bañd |
| uncle: | n. | chacha/KHaalu/maamuuñ/mo^ammar aadmi/ phupha/taaya |
| unclean: | a. | bad ma^aaSH/bura/gañda/kasiif/ KHaraab/naa paak/najis/paliid/paliit |
| uncleaned: | a. | gañda/naa paak/najis |
| uncleanliness: | n. | gañdgi/naa paaki/najaasat |
| unclear: | a. | abr aaluud/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/malgija/ mubham |
| uncleared: | a. | abr aaluud/daaGH daar/dhuñdla/ GHaer numaayaañ/GHaer roSHan/GHaer saaf |
| unclench: | v.t. | Dhiila karna/ pakaR ya giraft sey aazaad karna |
| uncloak: | v.t. | bey negaab karna/ choGHah ya lebaadah utaarna |
| unclose: | v.t/i. | afSHa karna/KHolna/zaahir karna |
| unclothe: | v.t. | kapRey utaarna/nañga karna |
| unclothed: | a. | barhanah/nañga |
| uncluttered: | a. | aaraastah/baa tartiib/saaf suthra |
| uncoil: | v.t. | guchchha KHolna/lachchha KHolna |
| uncoil: | v.i. | kuñDli KHulna |
| uncoined: | a. | an ghaR/fitri Haalat meyn/ jo Dhaala nah gaya ho |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| uncomfortable: | a. | bey aaraam/bey chaen/pareySHAan kun/ takliif deh |
| uncomfortableness: | a. | bey aaraami/bey chaeni/ pareySHAani/takliif |
| uncomfortably: | a. | bey aaraami sey/bey chaeni sey/ pareySHAani sey |
| uncommitted: | a. | bey ta^alluq/naa waa bastah |
| uncommon: | a. | anokha/bahot KHaas/GHaer ma^muuli/kam/ KHaas/naadir/naadir ul wujuud/ niraala/SHAaz |
| uncommonly: | adv. | GHaer ma^muuli pan sey/SHAaz o naadir |
| uncommonness: | n. | GHaer ma^muuli pan/ SHAaz o naadir honey ki Haalat |
| uncommunicative: | a. | deyr aaSHna/kam go |
| uncomplaining: | a. | KHuSH/mutma'in |
| uncompleted: | a. | adhuura/âeyb daar/GHaer saalim/naa mukammal |
| uncomplimentary: | a. | ehaanat aameyz/KHelaaf e aKHlaaq/ KHelaaf e tawaazo^/hattak aameyz/ tauhiin aameyz |
| uncomprehended: | a. | samajh meyn nah aaney waala/ SHAamil nah kiya ho |
| uncomprehending: | a. | GHaer idraak paziir/GHaer tafhiimi/ naa qaabil e SHumuul/naa qaabil e tasawwur |
| uncomprehensive: | a. | GHaer idraak paziir/GHaer tafhiimi/ naa qaabil e SHumuul/naa qaabil e tasawwur |
| uncompromising: | a. | bey lachak/bey laus/GHaer musaaleH aanah/ kaTh Hujjat/kaTTar/haT dharam/saKHt/ saKHt mizaaj/ziddi |
| unconcern: | n. | bey tawajjohi/bey neyaazi/GHina/ laa ta^alluqi/yak suu'i |
| unconcerned: | a. | asr naa paziir/bey fikr/laa ta^alluq |
| unconditional: | a. | bila SHart/bina SHart/GHaer maSHruut/qata^i |
| unconditionally: | a. | GHaer maSHruut taur par/ SHaraa'et key baGHaer |
| unconditioned: | a. | jibilli/KHalqi/mutlaq/ta^i |
| unconfined: | a. | dabaa'o ya jabr sey azaad/GHaer maeHduud/ Huduud key baGHaer/jaame^ wa wasii^ |
| unconfirmed: | a. | bey sanad/bey subuut/bey tausiiq/ bila mañzuuri/GHaer musaddaqah/ GHaer mustaHkam/GHaer tausiiq SHudah |
| unconformable: | a. | GHaer mutaabiq/GHaer yaksaañ/naa mowaafiq |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| unconformity: | n. | âdam e mutaabiqat/GHaer mowaafiqat/ GHaer muSHAabehat/GHaer mutaabiqat |
| unconnected: | a. | alag/an mal/bey joR/bey meyl/bey rabt/ bey ta^alluq |
| unconnectedly: | adv. | bey joR pan sey/bey rabti sey/ bey ta^alluqi sey |
| uncongenial: | a. | an mal/GHaer mizaaj/GHaer saaz gaar/ naa mowaafiq |
| unconquerable: | a. | ajiit/naa qaabil e tasKHiir/ naa qaabil e ûbuur |
| unconquered: | a. | aazaad/GHaer maGHluub/GHaer maftuuH |
| unconscionable: | a. | bey iimaan/bey usuul/bey zamiir/ KHelaaf e zamiir/naa qaabil e jawaaz/ naa waajbi |
| unconscious: | a. | añTa GHafiil/bey His/bey hoSH/bey KHabar/ GHaafil |
| unconsciously: | adv. | bey KHabri meyn/GHaer SHu'uuri taur par/ naa daanistah |
| unconsciousness: | n. | bey hoSHi/bey KHabri/GHaflat/laa SHu^uuri |
| unconsidered: | a. | GHaer malHuuz |
| unconstitutional: | a. | GHaer aa'ini/GHaer dastuuri/ KHelaaf e aa'in/KHelaaf e qaa^edah/ KHelaaf e zaabitah |
| unconstitutionality: | n. | bey zaabitahgi/GHaer aa'ini pan/ GHaer dastuuriyat |
| unconstitutionally: | adv. | bey zaabitahgi sey/GHaer aa'ini taur par/ dastuuri asaas key KHelaaf |
| unconstrained: | a. | aazaad aanah/bey baak/bey mazaahmat/ bey rok Tok/fitri/GHaer taba^i |
| uncontaminated: | a. | bey GHalaazat/jaraasiim sey paak/ naa aaluud/saaf |
| uncontested: | a. | baa ittefaaq e aara/bila muqaabilah |
| uncontrollable: | a. | aapey sey baahar/bey qaed/bey rok/ naa qaabil e zabt/qaabu sey baahar/ rok Tok sey aazaad/sar kaSH |
| uncontrollably: | adv. | bila qaed/bila rokey Tokey/sar kaSHi sey |
| uncontrolled: | a. | bey lagaam/bey qaabu/GHaer muñzabat/ mutlaq ul ânaan |
| unconventional: | a. | aazaad/aazaad aanah/GHaer rasmi/ GHaer rawaayati/KHelaaf e rawaaj ya dastuur/ GHaer ma^muuli/naya/niraala |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| unconventionality: | n. | bey zaabtahgi/bid^at/GHaer muqallidi/ jadiid paziiri |
| unconventionally: | a. | GHaer muqallid aanah/ rasm o rawaaj key KHelaaf |
| uncovered: | a. | khula |
| unconverted: | a. | GHaer mutanaaza^ |
| unconvertible: | a. | GHaer taGHaiyur paziir/ naa qaabil e tabdiili |
| unconvinced: | a. | jis ka yaqiin nah aaya ho/laa qaa'el |
| unconvincing: | a. | bey e^tebaar/naa qaabil e yaqiin |
| uncooked: | a. | kachcha |
| uncork: | v.t. | DaaT KHolna/Dhakkan KHolna |
| uncorked: | a. | chhoRa hu'a/DaaT KHula hu'a/ reha kiya hu'a |
| uncorrected: | a. | GHaer islaaH SHudah/GHaer islaaH yaaftah/ GHaer taSHiiH SHudah/taadiib/ta^ziiz |
| uncorrupt: | n. | baa aKHlaaq/baa zamiir/iimaan daar/neyk/ neyk chalan |
| uncorrupted: | a. | baa aKHlaaq/baa zamiir/iimaan daar/neyk/ neyk chalan |
| uncounted: | a. | an gina/an ginat/bey SHumaar/nah gina hu'a |
| uncouple: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/KHol deyna |
| uncoupled: | a. | aazaad/chhuRa/KHula |
| uncourteous: | a. | akkhaR/bey adab/bey murawwat/ GHaer mohazzab/GHaer KHaliiq/ kaj KHulq/naa SHaa'estah |
| uncouth: | a. | adab aadaab sey naa aaSHna/bad numa/ bey Daul/bey hañgam/bey saliiqah/ bey tamiiz/beyñDa/bhadda/boñga/gañwaar/ jañgli/kuDhab/naa taraaSHiidah |
| uncouthly: | adv. | baGHaer adab aadaab sey/ bey hañgam pan sey |
| uncouthness: | n. | adab naa aaSHnaa'i/bey Dhañga pan/ bhadda pan |
| uncover: | v.t. | bhaañDa phoRna/kholna/pardah uTha deyna/ nañga karna/taSHt az baam karna/ zaahir kar deyna |
| uncovered: | a. | barhanah/bey pardah/KHuley sar/nañga |
| uncreated: | a. | jo abhi wujuud meyn nah laaya gaya ho |
| uncritical: | a. | GHaer mu^tariz aanah/GHaer naaqid aanah |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| uncritically: | adv. | usuul e tañqiid key KHelaaf |
| unction: | n. | GHaazah/iñzemaad/leyp/maaliSH/tadhiin/ ubTan |
| unctuous: | a. | charbi daar/chikna/KHuSH KHalq/marham/ narm KHu/SHiiriiñ Zabaan |
| unctuousness: | n. | chikna haT/chikni chapRi baateyñ/ KHuSH KHalqi/narm KHu'i/ SHiiriiñ Zabaani |
| uncultivable: | a. | bañjar/naa qaabil e kaaSHt |
| uncultivated: | a. | an ghaRa/bey tarbiyat/biihaR/GHaer aabaad/ GHaer mazruu^ah/GHaer mohazzab/ GHaer SHaa'estah/paRti/uftaadah/waeHSHi/ kuñdah naa taraaSH |
| uncultured: | a. | bey tamiiz/waeHSHi |
| uncurl: | v.t. | bal nikaalna/KHam nikaalna |
| uncut: | a. | jisey kaaTa nah gaya ho/naa taraaSHiidah |
| undaunted: | a. | aazaad maniSH/aazaad taba^/bahaadur/ bey baak/bey Dar/bey KHauf/jasuur |
| undauntedly: | adv. | aazaad maniSH sey/aazaad taba^ sey/ bahaaduri sey/bey baaki sey/bila Dar/ bila KHauf/jasaarat sey |
| undauntedness: | n. | bahaaduri/bey KHaufi/dileyri |
| undeceive: | a. | kaan KHolna/GHalti duur karna/samjhaana |
| undeceivable: | a. | chau kas aadmi/dhokey meyñ nah aaney waala |
| undecided: | a. | bey faeslah/Daañwaañ Dol/ GHaer faeslah SHudah/GHaer ta'ey SHudah/ mutalawwin/mutaraddid/muzabzab/ tasfiyah talab/zeYr e faeslah/ zeYr e tasfiyah |
| undecisive: | a. | bey isteqlaal/Dhil mil/do dila/ mutalawwin/mutazabzab/mutazalzal/muzabzab |
| undefiled: | a. | paak/taahir |
| undefinable: | a. | naa qaabil e wazaaHat |
| undefined: | a. | GHaer maeHduud/GHaer mo^aiyyan/ GHaer waazeH |
| undemonstrative: | a. | alag thalag/GHaer mazhar |
| undemonstrativeness: | n. | KHaamoSHi/sukuut |
| undeniable: | a. | ba zaahir Thiik/naa qaabil e tardiid/ |
| undeniably: | adv. | yaqiinan |
| undenied: | a. | jis ka iñkaar nah ho sakey/mutasaddaqah |

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|---|
| undependable: | a. | GHaer mo^tabar/jis ka bharosah nah ho/ naa qaabil e e^tebaar |
| under: | prep. | adna/Dhaka hu'a/maa taeHt/niichey/ taeHt/taley/zeyr |
| under: | a. | faro/maa taeHt/niichey/taeHt/taley/zeyr |
| (go) under: | | Duubna/maGHluub hona/naa kaam hona |
| under carriage: | n. | gaaRi waGHaerah ka nichla Hissah |
| under consideration: | prep. | dar peySH |
| under the counter: | a. | bey iimaani sey beychna/ bila rasiid KHariidna ya beychna/ KHelaaf e qaanuun/KHufiyah |
| underact: | v.t/i. | adhuura kaam karna/zeyr kirdaari karna bey dili sey kaam añaam deyna/ |
| underage: | a. | kam sin/KHurd saal/naa baaliGH |
| underarm: | a. | baazu key niichey |
| underarm: | n. | baGHal |
| underbelly: | n. | GHaer maeHfuuz Hissah/peyT ka nichla Hissah |
| underbid: | v.t. | kam boli deyna |
| underbidder: | n. | kam boli deyna waala |
| underbody: | n. | Haewaan ya gaaRi ka nichla Hissah/ zeyr jism Hissah |
| underbred: | a. | kamiinah/naa SHaa'estah |
| underbrush: | n. | zeyr gyaah |
| undercharge: | v.t. | ma^muul sey kam qiimat ya kiraayah leyna |
| underclass: | n. | nichla tabqah |
| underclothes: | n. | zeyr jaamah |
| undercoat: | n. | nichli taeh |
| undercool: | v.t. | ThañDa yaKH karna |
| undercover: | a. | bheydi/KHufyah/KHufyah kaam karney waala |
| undercroft: | n. | taeh KHaanah |
| undercurrent: | a. | KHufyah chaal/zeyr aab dhaara ya rau |
| undercut: | v.t/i. | âam qiimat sey kam dam lagaana/ niichey sey kaaTna |
| undercut: | n. | puTh ka goSHt |
| underdeveloped: | a. | kam aaSHkaara/kam ujaagar/pas maañdah/ |

pichhRi/taraqqi paziir

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| underdo: | v.t/i. | adh gala rakhna/kachcha rakhna/ kam galaana/kam galna |
| underdog: | n. | adna/bad baKht/gira paRa SHaKHs/Haqiir/ hiich/kam zor |
| underdone: | a. | adh paka/niim puKht |
| underdrawers: | n. | jaañgiya/zeyr jaamah |
| underestimate: | v.t. | hiich samajhna/kam aehmiyat deyna/ thoRa samajhna |
| underestimation: | n. | asl sey kam añaazah/bahot kam añaazah |
| underexpose: | v.t. | naa kaafi afSHa karna |
| underexposure: | n. | naa kaafi iñkeSHAaf/naa kaafi taSHhiir |
| underfoot: | a/adv. | adna/niichey/paa'oñ taley/raziil/ taley/zaliil |
| undergarment: | n. | zeyr jaamah |
| undergird: | v.t. | mazbuut karna/taqwiyat pahoñchaana |
| undergo: | v.t. | bhugatna/jheylna/guzaarna/kaaTna/leyna/ paana/saehna |
| underground: | a. | chhupa hu'a/madfuun/GHaer qaanuuni/KHufyah |
| underground: | adv. | zamiin doz/zeyr e zamiin |
| underground: | n. | zeyr e zamiin kamrah ya raastah |
| undergrown: | a. | chhoTey qad ka/kam namu/Thiñgna |
| undergrowth: | n. | zeyr SHajri |
| underhand: | a. | âiyaar aanah/makkaar aanah/poSHiidah/ raaz daar aanah |
| underhanded: | a. | poSHiidah/raaz daar aanah |
| underlaid: | a. | niichey paRi hu'i/Teyk deynay waali |
| underlay: | v.t. | taeh deyna/kisi chiiz key niichey duusri chiiz ka rakhna |
| underlay: | n. | niichey rakhi ga'i chiiz |
| underlet: | v.t. | kiraa'ey ya paTTey par deyna |
| underlie: | v.t. | kisi chiiz key niichey hona/ niichey waaqe^ hona |
| underline: | v.t. | aehmiyat zaahir karna/KHat kaSHiidah karna/ zor deyna |
| underline: | n. | KHat kaSHiidah |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--|
| underling: | n. | adna ôhdey daar/ajiir/maa taeHt/mulaazim |
| underlip: | n. | nichla hoñT |
| underlying: | a. | asaasi/bunyaadi |
| undermine: | v.t/i. | beyKH kani karna/bunyaad ka KHokhla karna/ ghun laga deyna jaR kaaTna/jaR KHodna/ niist o naa buud karna/kamzor kar deyna/ nuqsaañ pahofñchaana/seýñdh lagaana/ surañg lagaana |
| underminer: | n. | jaR KHodney waala/naqab zan/ KHufyah taur par kamzor ya bar baad karney waala |
| undermining: | a. | beyKH kani |
| undermost: | a/adv. | far o tar/kam tariin/zeyriin |
| underneath: | prep. | niichey/nichli taraf/taeHt/zeýr |
| undernourished: | a. | jisey zaruurat sey naa kaafi KHoraak mili ho |
| underpants: | n. | jaañgiya/zeýr jaamah |
| underpart: | n. | jism ka nichla Hissah |
| underpass: | n. | pul key niichey raastah/zeýr raastah |
| underpin: | v.t. | sahaara deyna/taa'id karna/taqwiyat deyna/ Teyk lagaana |
| underpinning: | n. | paa'ey/sahaarey/Teyk/thuuniyaañ |
| underplay: | v.t. | dabey dabey añaaz meýñ peýSH karna |
| underplot: | n. | zimni qissah |
| underprivileged: | a. | kam mustafiiz |
| underproduction: | n. | ma^muul, talab ya iste^daad sey kam paeda waar/zeýr paeda waar |
| underrate: | v.t. | kam aañkna/kam qiimat lagaana/ SHaraH muqarrar karna |
| underripe: | a. | adh kachra/adh paka/niim puKHtah |
| underrun: | v.t. | niichey sey baehna, guzarna ya guzar jaana |
| underscore: | v.t. | aehmiyat zaahir karna/numaayaañ karna/ ubhaarna/zor deyna |
| underscored: | a. | jis key niich KHat laga ho/numaayaañ/ zaahir |
| undersell: | v.t. | auney pauney beychna/kam daamoñ beychna/ sasta beychna |
| undershirt: | n. | banyaana(f.) |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| undershoot: | v.t. | hadaf par niSHaanah nah laga sakna |
| undershrub: | n. | buuTa/buuTi/chhoTi jhaaRi/zeYr iiñ buuTi |
| underside: | n. | kisi chiiz ki nichli sataH ya nichla Hissah |
| undersign: | v.t. | dast KHat sabt karna/ zeYr e dast KHat karna |
| undersigned: | a. | raaqim ul Huruuf/zeYr dast KHati |
| undersize: | a. | kotaah qaamat/past qad/Thigna |
| underskirt: | n. | saari key niichey paheñney waala laehñga |
| undersoil: | n. | tabaq zeYr iiñ/zeYr iin sataH |
| undersong: | n. | eyk zeYli naGHmah/baen us sutuur ma^aani/ poSHiidah matlab |
| understand: | v.i. | buujh leyna/maqsad samajhna/ matlab samajhna/paehchaañna/samajhna |
| understandable: | a. | qaabil e faehm/samajh meYñ aaney waala |
| understandably: | adv. | jaañney key taur par/ qaabil e faehm añaaz meYñ |
| understanding: | a. | âaqil/basiir/burd baar/ fahiim/samajh daar/zehiin |
| understanding: | n. | âql/basiirat/burda baari mazhar/faehm/ firaasat/gayaan/idraak/hoSH/maGHZ/ mat/qaraar daad/samajh/samjhotah/zehaanat |
| understandingly: | adv. | idraak sey/mufaahmat sey/samajh buujh sey |
| understate: | v.t. | kam bayaani karna/ghaTa kar bayaan karna |
| understatement: | n. | kam bayaani/ghaTa kar bayaan karney ka âmal |
| understood: | a. | farz kiya hu'a/muqaddar/ paehley sey maana hu'a |
| undertake: | v.t/i. | aamaadah ho jaana/aamaadah hona/ baar uThaana/eKHteyaar karna/haami bharna/ qaul deyna/qubuul karna/koSHiSH karna/ zamaanat deyna/zimmah leyna |
| undertaker: | n. | jo kisi kaam karney ka zimmah ley/ taabuut bar daar |
| undertaking: | n. | kaam/kaar/ko'i kaam/muhim/zamaanat |
| undertone: | n. | daba daba laehjah/dhiima laehjah/ halka rañg/maddhim |
| undertow: | n. | lauTti laeher/lauTti mauj |
| undervaluation: | n. | halka mol/kam qiimat lagaana/ qiimat ghaTaana |
| undervalue: | v.t. | kam aañkna/kam qadri/kam qiimat |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| undervest: | n. | banyaan |
| underwater: | a. | aab doz/paani meyn Duuba hu'a/zeyr e aab |
| underwear: | n. | jaañgiya |
| underweight: | n. | ausat sey kam wazan/kam wazan/ wazan ki kami |
| underwood: | n. | jaRi buuTi yaañ/zeyr jañgal |
| underworld: | n. | âalam e arwaaH/jahañnum/paa taal |
| underwrite: | v.t. | taeHriir meyn laana/zamaanat deyna |
| underwriter: | n. | biimah daar/biimah kaar/biimey waala |
| undeserved: | a. | bila isteHqaq/GHaer Haq daar/ GHaer mustaHaq/naa Haq/naa waajib |
| undeserving: | a. | bey leyaaqat/GHaer mustaHaq/naa laa'eq/ naa qaabil |
| undesirable: | a. | GHaer marGHuub/naa pasañdiidah/ naa munaasib/naa rawa/qaabil e e^teraaz |
| undesirability: | n. | naa marGHuubiyat/naa pasañdiidgi/ naa rawa pan |
| undesirableness: | n. | naa marGHuubiyat/naa pasañdiidgi/ naa rawaa'i |
| undetermined: | a. | bila ta^iyyun/GHaer faeslah SHudah/ muzabzab |
| undeterred: | a. | saabit qadam |
| undeveloped: | a. | pas maañdah |
| undeviating: | a. | GHaer munHarif |
| undignified: | a. | auchha/bey wigaar/chhichhora/ GHaer muyassar/naa zeyba |
| undine: | n. | jal pari |
| undiplomatic: | a. | KHelaaf e Hikmat/KHelaaf e masleHat |
| undirected: | a. | beGHaer raeh bar/bey jeht/bey raah/ bey samt |
| undiscernable: | a. | bey imteyaaz/kam biin |
| undiscerning: | a. | añdha/bey tamiiz/kam biin/kam faehm/naa faehm/ naa samajh |
| undisciplined: | a. | bey zabt/GHaer tarbiyat yaaftah/phuu'aR |
| undisclosed: | a. | chhupa hu'a/maKHfi/poSHiidah/raaz daaruuñ |
| undiscoverable: | a. | naa qaabil e dar yaaft |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| undiscovered: | a. | an deykha/an jaana/naa diidah/naa ma^luum |
| undiscriminating: | a. | añdha dhuñd/GHaer naaqid aanah/ naa qaabil e imteyaaz |
| undisguised: | a. | beGHaer chori chhupey/KHuley âam |
| undismayed: | a. | baa himmat/bila naa ummiidi |
| undissolved: | a. | khaRa |
| undisposed: | a. | jo faroKHt nah kiya gaya ho |
| undisputed: | a. | aaSHkaara/bey eKHtelaaf/bey nazaa^/ GHaer mutanaaza^ fiih/la kalaam/ musallam/zaahir |
| undivided: | a. | aTuut/bin baTa/GHaer muñqasim/puura/ saalim/sab |
| undo: | v.t/i. | akaarat kar deyna/kaa la^dam karna/ KHol deyna/kiya bey kiya kar deyna/ kiy'ey par paani pheyr deyna/suljhaana/ tabaah o bar baad kar deyna/waa karna |
| undoing: | n. | bar baadi/taabaahi |
| undoubted: | a. | bila SHubhah/GHaer muSHtabah/la reyb/ musallam/yaqiini |
| undoubtedly: | adv. | bila SHak o SHubhah/bil zaruur/SHartiyah/ yaqiini taur par |
| undrape: | v.t. | GHelaaf haTaana/nañga karna/pardah haTaana |
| undress: | v.t. | kapRey utaarna/nañga karna |
| undressed: | a. | bey kapRoñ ka/KHaam/nañga |
| undue: | a. | bey ja/fuzuul/GHalat/GHaer qaanuuni/ Had sey zeyaadah/naa Haq/naa ma^quul/ naa rawa/naa waajib/naa zeyba/zaa'ed |
| undulant: | a. | halkorey leyta/laeher aata/laeher daar/ mauj zan |
| undulate: | v.t. | Dolna/halkorey leyta/laheeraana |
| undulated: | a. | laeher daar |
| undulation: | n. | halkora/laheer/tamawwuj |
| undulating: | a. | mauj daar |
| unduly: | adv. | bey e^tedaali sey/bila sabab/ KHwaah ma KHwaah/naa jaa'ez |
| undutiful: | a. | âaq/farz naa SHinaas/GHaer mutii^/ naa farmaan/naa KHalaf |
| undutifully: | adv. | farz naa SHinaasi sey/naa waajib taur par |
| undying: | a. | amar/an miT/daa'em/GHaer faani/laa zawaaal |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| unearned: | a. | bila isteHqaaq/GHaer maksuubah/muft ka |
| unearth: | v.t. | daar yaaft karna/KHodna/zaahir karna/ zamiin sey ukhaaRna |
| unearthly: | a. | alwahi/GHaer arzi/GHaer diinwi/ GHaer tabii^i/pur israar |
| unease: | n. | bey aaraami/bey chaeni/bey kali/bey qaraari |
| uneasily: | adv. | bey aaraami sey/bey chaeni sey/bey kali sey |
| uneasiness: | n. | bey chaeni/bey kali/ghabraahaT/izteraab/ pareySHaani |
| uneasy: | a. | aazurdah/bey aaraam/bey chaen/bey kal/ bey qaraar/bey taab/majbuur/muSHkil pasañd/ muztarib/pareySHaan kun |
| uneatable: | a. | GHaer KHurdni |
| uneaten: | a. | an KHaaya/naa KHordah |
| unedited: | a. | GHaer murattab |
| uneducated: | a. | an paRh/GHaer mohazzab/ GHaer ta^liim yaaftah/jaahil/naa balad |
| unembarrassed: | a. | bila rukaawaT |
| unemployed: | a. | bey kaar/bey roz gaar/GHaer atlaaqi/ palañg toR/paRa |
| unemployment: | n. | bey kaari/bey roz gaari |
| unencumbered: | a. | baar sey azaad/ mazaaHmat ya rukaawaT sey azaad |
| unending: | a. | bey añt/bey paayaañ/daa'emi/musalsal |
| unengaged: | a. | KHaali/naa maSHGHuul |
| unenjoyable: | a. | bey lutf/bey mazah/GHaer dil chasp |
| unenlightened: | a. | GHaer roSHan KHayaan/jaahil/tañg nazar |
| unenterprising: | a. | bey Hausalah/GHaer muhim ju/lakiir faqiir |
| unentertaining: | a. | bey lutf/GHaer dil chasp |
| unenthusiastic: | a. | bey joSH/sard mehr |
| unenviable: | a. | naa qaabil e raSHk |
| unequal: | a. | GHaer masaawi/GHaer mutawaazi/ GHaer yaksaañ/laa jawaab/naa bara bar/ naa kaafi/naaqis |
| unequalled: | a. | ajoR/bey masl/bey naziir/faa'eq/laa saani/ niraali/taaq/yagaanah/yakta |
| unequivocal: | a. | bila SHak o SHubhah/bilkul waazeH/ GHaer mubham/saaf saaf |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| unequivocally: | adv. | GHaer mubham taur par/saaf saaf/ waazeH taur par |
| unerring: | a. | bey KHata/bilkul durust/raast/yaqiini |
| unessential: | a. | GHaer ahem/GHaer zaruuri |
| unethical: | a. | GHaer aKHlaaqi |
| uneven: | a. | GHaer durust/GHaer mustaqiim/ GHaer mutawaazi/KHurdura/naa ham waar/ uuñcha niicha/phuTkal/phuTkar/taaQ |
| unevenly: | adv. | GHaer masaawi taur par/ GHaer yaksaañ taur par |
| unevenness: | n. | GHaer masaawi pan/GHaer yaksaaniyat/ naa ham waari/naSHeyb o faraaz/ uuñcha niicha pan |
| uneventful: | a. | ahem waage^aat key beGHaer/bilkul ma^muuli/ GHaer ahem/sapaaT |
| unexampled: | a. | bey masl/bey naziir |
| unexceptional: | a. | bey âeyb/bey nuqs |
| unexpected: | a. | achaanak/bila tawaqqo^/daf^atan/eyk dam/ eyka eyki/GHaer mutawaqqo^/KHelaaf e ummiid/ naa gaah/naa gahaañ/naa waqt |
| unexpectedly: | adv. | achaanak taur par/naa gahaani/ tawaqqo^ key KHelaaf |
| unexpectedness: | n. | achaanak pan/naa gahaani |
| unexplored: | a. | an jaana/GHaer taeHqiiq o taftiiSH SHudah/ naa ma^luum |
| unexpressed: | a. | an kaha/bila izhaar |
| unexpressive: | a. | GHaer baliiGH ma^ni/GHaer moass'ar |
| unexpurgated: | a. | GHaer paak SHudah |
| unfaded: | a. | taazah |
| unfading: | a. | kabhi nah murjhaaney waala/laa zawaal/ sada bahaar |
| unfailing: | a. | mudaam/nehaayat wafa daar/ qaabil e e^temaad/yaqiini |
| unfair: | a. | bey iimaan/bey aKHlaaq/bey ja/ bey iñsaaf/GHaer âadil/GHaer yaksaañ/ GHalat/naa jaa'ez/naa munaasib/ naa muñsif aanah/naa waajibi |
| unfairly: | adv. | GHaer munsif aanah taur par/ naa munaasib taur par |
| unfairness: | n. | âdam e insaaf/bey insaafi/naa munaasibat |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| unfaithful: | a. | bey iimaan/bey wafa/daGHa baaz/naa durust/ wa^dah SHikan |
| unfaithfulness: | n. | bey wafaa'i/daGHa baazi/wa^dah SHikni |
| unfaithfully: | adv. | bey wafaa'i sey |
| unfaltering: | a. | GHaer mutazabzab/musammam/ nah Dag maganey waala |
| unfalteringly: | adv. | isteqaamat sey/mazbuuti sey/ musammam taur par |
| unfamiliar: | a. | âjiib/ajnabi/añjaan/anokha/beygaanah/ bey jaana buujha/naa aaSHna/naa waaqif |
| unfamiliarity: | n. | ajnabiyat/GHaer maanuusiyat/naa waaqfiyat |
| unfamiliarly: | adv. | ajnabiyat key saath/ GHaer maanuusiyat key saath |
| unfashionable: | a. | KHelaaf e chalan/maqbuul tarz key KHelaaf |
| unfasten: | v.t. | alag karna/Dhiila karna/girah KHolna/ KHolna |
| unfathered: | a. | bin baap/Haraam zaadah/ jis ki asal ma^luum nah ho |
| unfathomable: | a. | agam/âmiiq/athaah/bey Had gaehra/ laa in̄teha/naa qaabil e añdaazah/ naa qaabil e idraak |
| unfavourable: | a. | naa mowaafiq/naa musaa^ad/ naa saaz gaar |
| unfavourably: | adv. | naa mowaafiq taur par |
| unfeasible: | n. | naa qaabil e âmal |
| unfeeling: | a. | bey His/GHaer mutaa'ssir/saKHt dil/ sañg dil |
| unfeelingly: | adv. | bey dardi sey/bey Hisi sey/ saKHt dili sey |
| unfeigned: | a. | asli/bey takalluf/bey tasanno^/bila riya/ muKHlis/sachcha |
| unfettered: | a. | aazaad/GHaer paa bañd |
| unfinished: | a. | naa mukammal/naa tamaam |
| unfit: | a. | naa aehl/naa qaabil |
| unfitting: | a. | naa mauzuuñ/naa zeyba |
| unfix: | v.t. | alag karna/Dhiila karna/ukhaaRna/utaarna |
| unflattering: | a. | khara/KHuSH aamaadaanah/naa gawaar |
| unflinching: | a. | saabit qadam |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| unfold: | v.t. | bataana/kaehna/kholna/phaelaana |
| unfold: | v.i. | khulna/phaelna |
| unforeseen: | a. | GHaer muñtazir |
| unforgettable: | a. | jisey bhulaaya nah jaa sakey/ naa qaabil e faraamoSH |
| unfortunate: | a. | bey bahrah/bey chaarah/bad nasiib/bey nasiib/ bad baKHt/bad qismat/dukhiya/kam baKHt/ SHAamat ka maara/siyaah baKHt |
| unfortunately: | adv. | bad qismati sey |
| unfounded: | a. | bila asaas |
| unfounded fear: | n. | waswaas (m.) |
| unfrequent: | a. | naadir |
| unfriendliness: | n. | ruukha pan |
| unfurl: | v.t. | laehraana/phaelaana |
| unfurl a flag: | v.t. | jhañDa laehraana |
| ungodly: | a. | bey dharam/bey diin/gunaah gaar/paapi |
| ungracious: | a. | GHaer mohazzab/naa mehrbaan |
| ungrateful: | a. | eHsaan fara moSH/kaafir ne^mat/ naa SHukra |
| unguent: | n. | marham |
| unhallowed: | a. | GHaer muqaddas |
| unhappiness: | n. | GHam |
| unhappy: | a. | aazurdah/bey zaar/maGHmuum/naa KHuSH/udaas |
| unhealthy: | a. | biimaar/GHaer mufiid/GHaer seHat mañd/ pur KHatr/rogi |
| unheard: | a. | an suni |
| unhesitating: | a. | GHaer mutaraddid |
| unhesitatingly: | adv. | bey pas o peySH/bila taraddud key |
| unhesitantly: | adv. | bila taraddud |
| unholy: | a. | GHaer muqaddas |
| unhorse: | v.t. | ghoRey sey utaarna |
| unhygienic: | a. | gañdah/naaqis |
| unidentified: | a. | bey SHinaaKHt/naa ma^luum |
| unified: | a. | eyk/muttaHidah |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| uniform: | n. | wardi |
| uniform: | a. | baa qaa'edah/baraabar/ham aahañg/ ham waza^/yaksaañ |
| unilateral: | a. | yak paehlu/yak tarfah |
| unilateralism: | n. | yak paehluiyat(f.) |
| unilaterally: | adv. | yak tarfah taur par |
| unimaginable: | a. | naa mumkin/naa qaabil e tasawwur |
| unimginative: | a. | bey taKHaiyyul |
| unimpaired: | a. | bey kam o kaast/bey KHalal/bey nuqs |
| unimpassioned: | a. | bey iSHte^aal/ThañDa |
| unimpeachable: | a. | bey doSH/bey qusuur/ naa qaabil e ilzaam |
| unimpeded: | a. | bil rok Tok |
| unimportance: | n. | GHaer aehmiyat |
| unimportant: | a. | adna/GHaer zaruuri/KHafiif/ma^muuli |
| unimproved: | a. | bila taraaqqi |
| unincorporated: | a. | bey iKHteyaar |
| uninfluenced: | a. | GHaer mutaa'ssir |
| uninformed: | a. | añjaan/bey KHabar/naa waaqif |
| uninhabitable: | a. | naa qaabil e sukuunat |
| uninhabited: | a. | GHaer aabaad/KHaali/ujaaR |
| uninhibited: | a. | aazaad KHayaal |
| uninhibitedly: | adv. | aazaad KHayaali sey |
| uninspired: | a. | bey jaan/bey rañg/sapaaT |
| uninitiated: | adv. | GHaer tajribah kaar/laa ilm |
| unintelligent: | a. | bey âql/jaahil/kuñd zehen |
| unintelligence: | n. | jaahiliyat/kuñd zehni |
| unintelligently: | adv. | bey waquufi sey |
| unintelligible: | a. | bey ma^ni |
| unintelligibleness: | n. | GHaer faehmi |
| unintelligibly: | adv. | naa qaabil e faehm taur par |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| unintended: | a. | GHaer iraadi/naa daanistah |
| unintentional: | a. | GHaer iraadi/naa daanistah |
| unintentionally: | adv. | bila iraadah/bila qasd |
| uninterested: | a. | bey sar o kaar/bey waastah |
| uninteresting: | n. | bey lutf/GHaer dilchasp |
| uninterrupted: | a. | bila naaGHah/bil wqafah/lagaa taar/ mutawaatir |
| uninterruptedly: | adv. | musalsal taur par |
| uninterruptedness: | n. | tasalsul |
| uninvited: | a. | bin bulaa'ey/GHaer mad^u/tufaeli |
| uninviting: | a. | bey kaSHiSH/GHaer dil kaSH |
| union: | n. | añjuman/imtizaaj/ittefaaq/itteHaad/peywast/ SHiirazah bañdi/yagaangat |
| unique: | a. | achhuuta/âjiib/anokha/bey misl/bey naziir/ fariid/naadir/naweyla/niraala/waaHid/ yagaanah/yagaangat/yakta |
| unison: | n. | puura ittefaaq |
| unit: | a. | ikaa'i/eyk/fard/waaHid |
| unit: | n. | waeHdat/zael |
| unitary: | a. | waaHid/waeHdaani/yagaanah |
| unite: | v.t. | eyka karna/joRna/madGHam karna/ muttaHed karna/zam karna |
| unite: | v.i. | juRna/juTna |
| united: | a. | muttafiq/muttaHidah/muttaHid/ SHAamil/SHariik |
| united with: | | waasil |
| unity: | n. | aapas daari/eyka/itteHaad/meyl/ waeHdaaniyat/waeHdat |
| universal: | a. | aafaqi/âam/âalam giir/jagat |
| universality: | n. | ûmuumiyat |
| universe: | n. | âalam/gaehaan/geyti/jagat/kaa'enaat/ kaun o makaan/kul/qudrat |
| unjust: | a. | bey iñsaaf/bey jaa/zaalim |
| unjustly: | adv. | bey insaafi sey/naa Haq |
| unkempt: | a. | bila kañghi/bikhra/GHaer mohazzab |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| unkind: | a. | bad tamiiz/bey murawwat |
| unknown: | a. | gum naam/naa ma^luum |
| unknowingly: | adv. | bila jaaney/naa daanistah/sahwan |
| unlawful: | a. | Haraam/mana^/GHaer qaanuuni/naa jaa'ez |
| unlawful detention: | n. | Habs beyja(m.) |
| unlearn: | v.t. | bhulaana |
| unleash: | v.t. | khula chhoR deyna |
| unless: | conj. | agar/taa waqt e keh |
| unlettered: | a. | GHaer paRha likha |
| unlid: | v.t. | bey pardah karna/kholna |
| unlike: | a. | muKHTalif |
| unlikely: | a. | an honi |
| unlikeness: | n. | âdam e muSHaabehat |
| unlimited: | a. | bey añaazah/bey Hesaab/GHaer maeHduud/ laa ta^daad |
| unload: | v.t. | utaarna |
| unlocked: | a. | khula/wa |
| unlucky: | a. | aafat rasiidah/bad baKHt/bad nasiib/kam baKHt/ kaRa/maeHruum/naa saaz gaar/naHs/sabz qadam/ SHuum/siyaah baKHt/zabuuñ |
| unmanageable: | a. | bey lagaam/muñh zor/sar kaSH |
| unmanly: | a. | buzdilaanah/Dar pok/naa mard/naa muraad |
| unmannered: | a. | bad tamiiz |
| unmannerly: | a. | bey adab |
| unmarried: | a. | chhaRa/GHaer SHaadi SHudah/kuñwaara(m.)/ kuñwaari(f.)/mujarrad/naa katKHuda |
| unmask: | v.t. | afSHa karna/qala^i kholna |
| unmatched: | a. | bey naziir/laa saani/phuT |
| unmetalled: | a. | kachchi(saRak) |
| unmeaning: | a. | bey joR/bey ma^ni/laGHw/mohmal |
| unmeet: | a. | GHaer SHaa'estah/naa munaasib |
| unmentionable: | a. | naa guftni |
| unmerciful: | a. | bey raHem/kaThor/saKHt/zaalim |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| unmercifully: | adv. | bey dardi sey/bey raeHmi sey |
| unmerited: | a. | bey jaa/naa laa'eq |
| unmindful: | a. | bey parwaah/GHaafil/mutaGHaafil |
| unmindfully: | a. | GHaflat sey/laa parwaahi sey |
| unmistakeable: | a. | bey chuuk/sariiH/waazeH |
| unmistakeably: | adv. | bila muGHaaltah |
| unmitigated: | a. | qata^i |
| unmitigatedly: | adv. | bad ma^aaSHi sey |
| unmolested: | a. | bey KHaliSH/bey khaTkey/bey rok/ bila muzaaHimat |
| unmoor: | v.t. | lañgar uThaana |
| unmoral: | a. | GHaer eKHlaaqi |
| unmoved: | a. | aTal/bey Harkat/GHaer mutaa'ssir/kaThor/ mazbuut |
| unmuffle: | v.t. | bey niqaab kar deyna |
| unmusical: | a. | GHaer mutrib |
| unnatural: | a. | GHaer fitri/GHaer taba^i/masnuu'i/naqli/ paraagañdah/saaKHtah |
| unnaturally: | adv. | GHaer fitri taur par |
| unnaturalness: | n. | GHaer fitriyat/masnuu^i pan |
| unnecessary: | a. | bey kaar/faaltu/fuzuul/GHGaer zaruuri |
| unnecessairily: | a. | bey kaar/bila zaruurat/naa Haq |
| unneighbourly: | a. | baye murawwataanah/KHealaaf e adab |
| unnerve: | v.t. | ghabra deyna/Hawaas baaKHtah kar deyna/uRa deyna |
| unnoticeable: | a. | GHaer numaayaañ |
| unnumbered: | a. | bey SHumaar |
| unnobjectionable: | a. | naa qaabil e e^teraaz |
| unnobservable: | a. | naa qaabile muSHAahidah |
| unobserved: | a. | maKHfi/nehaañ/poSHiidah |
| unobstructed: | a. | bey rok/GHaer |
| unobtrusive: | a. | chup chaap/KHaamoSH/SHaarmiila |
| unobtrusively: | adv. | KHaamoSHi sey |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| unobtrusiveness: | n. | KHaamoSHi/muñkasir ul mizaaji |
| unoccupied: | a. | faariGH/KHaali/paRa/suuna |
| unofficial: | a. | GHaer sarkaari |
| unopened: | a. | an khula/bañd |
| unopposed: | a. | bey muKHaalifat/bey rok/bila muqaabilah |
| unorganised: | a. | GHaer munazzam |
| unorigial: | a. | maaKHuuz/naqli |
| unorthodox: | a. | aazaad KHaayaal |
| unowned: | a. | bey maalik/laa waaaris |
| unpack: | v.t. | bojh utaarna/gaThri kholna/KHaali karna |
| unpalatable: | a. | ajiiran/bad mazah/naa gawaar/talkH |
| unparalleled: | a. | bey misl/bey naziir/laa jawaab/yakta |
| unpardonable: | a. | naa qaabil e mo^aafi |
| unparliamentary: | a. | GHaer parlimaani |
| unpaved: | a. | GHaer farSHi/kachcha |
| unpeg: | v.t. | khuuñTi ukhaaRna |
| unpeople: | v.t. | GHaer aabad karna |
| unperceivable: | a. | an deykha/samjh sey baahar |
| unperfect: | a. | adhuura/KHaam/naa mukammal |
| unpleasant: | a. | ajiiran/naa gawaar |
| unperturbed: | a. | GHaer mutma'in/pur sukuun |
| unpile: | v.t. | añbaar uThaana |
| unpleasent: | a. | naa marGHuub/naa pasiiñdiidah |
| unpleasently: | adv. | naa KHuSH gawaari sey |
| unpleasentness: | n. | chaSHmak(f.)/rañjiSH(f.) |
| unpolished: | a. | chibilla/GHaer mohazzab |
| unpopular: | a. | GHaer maqbuul |
| unpopularity: | n. | naa maqbuuliyat |
| unprecedented: | a. | anokha/an suna/bey misaal |
| unprincipled: | a. | bey iimaan/bey usuula/ibn ul waqt |
| uproar: | n. | hañgaamah/hullaR |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| unprocurable: | a. | naa yaab |
| unproductive: | a. | baaÑjh |
| unpropitious: | a. | GHaer mowaafiq |
| unprovoked: | a. | bey iSHte^aal/bila wajah |
| unpublished: | a. | GHaer matbuu^ah |
| unqualified: | a. | naa aehl |
| unquestionably: | adv. | bey SHak/bila Hujjat/bila SHubhah |
| unquestioningly: | adv. | baGHaer chuuñ charaa key |
| unravel: | v.t. | suljhaana/udheyRna |
| unreadable: | a. | paRhney key naa qaabil |
| unreal: | a. | GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali |
| unrealistic: | a. | KHayaali/naa mumkin |
| unreason: | n. | bey istedlaal/diiwaaÑgi |
| unreasonable: | a. | bey tuka/naa ma^quul/naa rawa/uuT paTaaÑg |
| unrelenting: | a. | musir |
| unrelentingly: | adv. | musir pan sey |
| unreliable: | a. | baat ka kachcha/bad diyaanat/ bey wafa/bey sar o pa/kachcha |
| unremitting: | a. | an thak/lagaa taar/musalsal |
| unremittingly: | adv. | laga taar/mustaqil/taabaR toR |
| unrepentant: | a. | bey nadamat |
| unreserved: | a. | muKHLis |
| unrestrained: | n. | aazaad/bey qaabu |
| unrestricted: | a. | khula |
| unripe: | a. | kachcha/KHaam |
| unroll: | v.t. | kholna/wa karna |
| unruly: | a. | SHorah puSHt |
| unsafe: | a. | GHaer durust/naa maeHfuuz |
| unsavoury: | a. | bad zaa'eqah/naa gawaar |
| unscrupulous: | a. | bey maraam/bey parwaah |
| unseemly: | a. | kuDhab |

| | | |
|------------------|------|--|
| unseen: | a. | an deykha |
| unserviceable: | a. | bey kaar/naa kaarah/nikamma |
| unsettle: | v.t. | paa'oñ ukhaaRna |
| unsettled: | a. | bey kal/bey qaraar/Daañwaan Dol |
| unsettling: | a/n. | pareySHaan kun |
| unskilled: | a. | anaaRi/bey hunar |
| unsound: | a. | faatir/KHaam/naa qis |
| unsoundness: | n. | futuur |
| unsparing: | a. | aazaad KHayaal/bey dard/bey raeHm/zaalim |
| unspeakable: | a. | an kahi/bahot bura/haul naak |
| unstable: | a. | alal Tappu/boda/kam zor/mutaraddid |
| unstained: | a. | bila âeyb |
| unstamped: | a. | kachcha/saadah |
| unsteady: | a. | Dag mag/kachcha/subuk sar |
| unstinted: | a. | bey Had/bila rukaawaT/kasiir/waafir |
| unstoppable: | a. | jaari/mustaqil/naa qaabil e rukaawaT |
| unsubstantiated: | a. | bey subuut/GHaer musaaddiqah |
| unsuccessful: | a. | naa kaam/naa kaamiyaab |
| unsuccessfully: | adv. | naa kaami sey |
| unsuitable: | a. | an ghaR/an meyl/bey hañgam/bey joR/ naa laa'eq/naa munaasib |
| unsullied: | a. | mubarra |
| unsung: | a. | bey naam |
| unsurpassed: | a. | bila sabqat |
| unsuspected: | a. | GHaer maSHkuuk |
| unsuspecting: | a. | GHaer maSHkuuk/bila SHubhah |
| unsympathetic: | a. | ruukha |
| unsystematic: | a. | GHaer muñtazim |
| untalented: | a. | GHaer zaki/jaahil/kora |
| untamed: | a. | jañgli |
| untangle: | v.t. | suljhaana |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| untaught: | a. | fitri/jaahil/kora |
| unthinking: | a. | bey eHteyaat/GHaafil/laa ubaali |
| unthinkingly: | adv. | bey parwaa'i sey/bey sochey hu'ey |
| untidy: | a. | bey qariinah/maela kuchaela/phuu'aR pan ka |
| untie: | v.t. | kholna |
| until: | conj. | Hatta keh/jab tak/taa/ taa waqtey keh/tak |
| until and unless: | adv. | jab tak |
| untimely: | a. | bey waqt/GHaer muñtgazir/naa ma^quul/ naa mauzuuñ/naa waqt |
| untiring: | a. | an thak |
| untiringly: | adv. | bey takaan |
| untouched: | a. | achhuuta |
| untrammelled: | a. | bila kaañTa |
| untroubled: | a. | dukh sey mubarra |
| untrue: | a. | jhuuTa/kaazib |
| untrustworthy: | a. | baat ka kachcha/bey e^tebaar/ KHaa'in/naa qaabil e e^tebaar |
| untruth: | n. | jhuuT |
| untruthful: | a. | jhuuTa/kaazib |
| untutored: | a. | kora |
| untypical: | a. | anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/naadir/ niraala/SHAaz |
| unused: | a. | GHaer musta^mal/kora/paRa |
| unusual: | a. | anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/GHariib/naadir/ niraala/SHAaz |
| unusually: | adv. | KHelaaf e ma^muul |
| unvarying: | a. | GHaer mutaGHaiyyar |
| unveil: | v.t. | pardah uThaana |
| unveiled: | a. | bey pardah |
| unwanted: | a. | bey maañga/bey talab/bey zaruurat |
| unwary: | a. | bey eHteyaat |
| unwariness: | n. | bey eHteyaati |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|--|
| unwavering: | a. | aTal/mustaqil mizaaj/saabit qadam |
| unwaveringly: | a. | aTal pan sey/mustaqil mizaaji sey/saabit qadmi sey |
| unwell: | a. | bad Haal/biimaar/mariiz |
| unwholesome: | a. | ajiiran |
| unwilling: | a. | bey dil/naa KHuSH/naa raza mañd |
| unwittingly: | adv. | naa daanistah taur par |
| unwonted: | a. | KHelaaf e dastuur/naadir |
| unworkable: | a. | nah chalney waala |
| unworthy: | a. | naa laa'eq/naa qaabil |
| unwrap: | v.t. | afSHa karna |
| unwrapping: | n. | afSHaa'i |
| unwritten: | a. | saadah |
| unyielding: | n. | bey faez/kaRa |
| unzip: | v.t. | "zip" kholna |
| up: | adv. | uupar |
| up to: | prep. | baraabar/Hatta/is qaabil/taa/tak |
| upbeat: | a. | dil baehlaaney waala |
| upbraid: | v.t. | phaTkaarna |
| upbraiding: | n. | sar zaniSH |
| upbringing: | n. | par wariSH/tarbiyat |
| upcheer: | v.t. | himmat baRhaana |
| upcoming: | a. | añqariib honey waala |
| upfront: | a. | bey jhijhak/khara/saaf go |
| upheaval: | n. | aaSHob/iñqelaab |
| (general) upheaval: | n. | tawaa'ef ul muluuki |
| uphill: | a. | muSHkil |
| upkeep: | n. | nigah daari |
| upholder: | n. | Haami (m.) |
| upmarket: | a. | maehñga/qiimti |
| upon: | prep. | baala/par/uupar |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| upper: | a. | fauqaani/uupar ka |
| upper hand: | a. | baala dasti/qaabu |
| upper floor: | n. | baalah KHaanaah/uupri mañzil |
| upper storey: | n. | baalah KHaanaah/baam/uupri mañzil |
| uppity: | a. | gustaaKH/KHud sar/maGHruur |
| upright: | a/adv. | âadil/khaRa/qaa'em/siidha/mustaqiim/ raast baaz/ûmuudi |
| uprightly: | adv. | âadilaanah |
| uprightness: | n. | âdaalat/durusti/isteqaamat/raasti |
| uprising: | n. | baGHaawat/SHoriSH/tuGHiyaan |
| uproar: | n. | afra tafri/balwa/hañgaamah/hullaR/ qeyaamat/GHoGHa/SHaGHab/SHor/talaatum/udham |
| uproot: | v.t. | qala^ karna/ukhaaRna |
| uprooting: | n. | biiKH kani/iñtizaa^ |
| upscale: | a. | maehñga/qiimti |
| upset: | v.t. | ghabraahaT paeda karna/ulaT pulaT karna/ulaTna |
| upset: | a. | ghabraaya/pareySHaan/paT |
| upside-down: | | digar guuñ/zeyr o zabar |
| upshot: | n. | añjaam/natiijah |
| upturn: | n. | aaSHob/tawaa'ef ul muluuki |
| upturned: | a. | paT |
| upward: | a. | chaRhta/ubharta |
| urban: | a. | SHaehri |
| urbanity: | n. | murawwat(f.)/SHaehriyat(f.) |
| urbane: | a. | mohazzab |
| urea: | n. | maddah e peySH aab |
| urge: | v.t. | taakiid karna/zor Daalna |
| urge: | n. | chaahat/KHwaahiSH |
| urgent: | a. | ahem/fauri/laazmi/zaruuri |
| urgently: | adv. | bil zaruur/taakidan |
| urgency: | n. | chaah(f.)/zaruurat(f.) |
| urinate: | v.i. | muutna/peySH aab karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| urine: | n. | peySH aab |
| Ursa Major: | n. | jhumka (m.) |
| us: | pron. | ham |
| usable: | a. | qaabil e iste^maal |
| usage: | n. | âadat/dastuur/Dharra/iste^maal/ moHaawirah/rawaaj/tarwiij |
| use: | v.t. | âadat Daalna/faa'edah uThaana/ iste^maal karna/kaam meyn laana/KHarch karna |
| use: | n. | faa'edah/iste^maal/kaam/kaar |
| (in)use: | a. | raa'ej |
| used: | a. | puraana |
| (get)used: | v.i. | âadat paRna |
| used to: | a. | âadi/KHu gar |
| used up: | a. | musta^mal |
| useful: | a. | faa'edah mañd/kaar aamad/mufiid/suud mañd |
| usefulness: | n. | faa'edah |
| useless: | a. | âbas/akaarat/baatil/bey huudah/bey kaar/ bey suud/bey taasiir/fuzuul/naa kaarah/ nikamma/raddi |
| uselessly: | adv. | Haasil nah Husuul |
| usher: | n. | naqiib |
| usual: | a. | raa'ej/rasmi |
| usually: | adv. | aksar/ûmuuman |
| usurp: | v.t. | GHasb karna/haRap karna/qabzah karna |
| usurpation: | v.t. | dast burd(f.)/GHasb/qabzah |
| usurper: | n. | GHaasib (m.) |
| usurer: | n. | Haraam KHor (m.)/suud KHor (m.) |
| usury: | n. | suud KHori (m.) |
| utensil: | n. | baasan (m.)/bartan (m.)/bhaañDa/zarf |
| utensils: | n. | mataa^(f.) |
| uterus: | n. | bachchah daan/dharan/raeHm/yuuni |
| utilitarian: | n. | ifaadi/ifaadiyat/ifaadiyat pasañd |
| utilitarianism: | n. | ifaadiyat pasañdi |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| utility: | n. | faa'edah/kaar/sarfah |
| utilise: | v.t. | faa'edah uThaana/iste^maal karna |
| utilisable: | a. | qaabil e iste^maal |
| utilisation: | n. | iste^maal |
| utmost: | a. | aaKHiri/iñtehaa'i |
| utmost: | n. | aaKHir/Had/Hatt ul imkaan/iñteha ka |
| utmost point: | a. | Hadd e aaKHir |
| utopia: | n. | KHayaali jañnat/misaali dunya/ misaali mo^aaSHrat |
| utopian: | a. | KHayaali/misaali/taKHaiyuli |
| utopian socialism: | n. | misaali iSHtiraakiyat |
| utopianism: | n. | KHayaal parasti/musleHaanah joSH |
| utopist: | n. | KHayaal parast SHaKHs |
| utopistic: | a. | misaali/tasawwur parastaaanah |
| utricle: | n. | chhoTi si thaeli/KHuliyah |
| utricular: | a. | thaeli numa |
| utter: | a. | kulli/mukammal/mutlaqan/nira/qata^i/ sara sar |
| utter: | v.t. | aawaaz nikaalna/ada karna/bolna/kaehna/ zabaan par laana |
| utterable: | a. | kaha ja skaney waala/qaabil e ada |
| utterance: | n. | bol/bolney ka fe^l/farmuudaat/irSHAadaat/ laeHjah/nigaariSHAat/talaffuz |
| utterly: | adv. | bil kul/maeHz/parley darjey ka |
| uttermost: | a/n. | aaKHiri/ba^iid tariin/bisaat bhar/ GHaayat darjah/Hatta ul imkaan/iñtehaa'i |
| uvula: | n. | Halaq ka kauwwa |
| uvular: | a. | Halaq key kauwwey key muta^alliq |
| uxoricide: | n. | biiwi ka qatl/zan kuSHi |
| uxorious: | a. | biiwi ka bañdah/zan muriid/zan parast |
| uxoriousness: | a. | zan muriidi/zan parasti |
| v | | |
| vacancy: | n. | bey KHayaali/fursat/guñjaa'iSH/jagah/ jof/KHaali asaami ya ôhdah/KHaali pan/ |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--|
| vacant: | a. | faariGH/GHaer aabaad/GHaer maqbuuzah/ KHaali/laa waaris/mo^attal/sapaat/suuna/tihi |
| vacantly: | adv. | bey ma^ni taur par/GHaa'eb dimaaGHi sey |
| vacantness: | n. | KHaali pan/khokhla pan |
| vacate: | v.t. | chhoR deyna/KHaali karna/tark karna |
| vacation: | n. | chhuTTi(f.)/mohlat(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)/ ta^tiil(f.)/waqfah(m.) |
| vacationist/vacationer: | n. | chhuTTi manaaney waala/ta^tiil guzaar/ ta^tiil guzaarney waala |
| vactionless: | a. | bey ta^tiil |
| vacationland: | n. | KHuSH numa aur musarrat baKHS êlaaqah/ tafriiH gaah/maqaam e ta^tiil |
| vaccine: | n. | Tiika |
| vaccinal: | a. | Tiika lagaaney key muta^alliq |
| vaccinate: | v.t/i. | jadriin kaari karna/Tiika lagaana |
| vaccinatory: | a. | jadriin kaariyat |
| vaccination: | n. | Tiika(m.) |
| vaccinee: | n. | Tiikah lagwaaney waala |
| vacillant: | a. | Dagmagaata hu'a |
| vacillate: | v.i. | Dag magaana/GHaer mustaqil hona/ghaTna baRhna/ laR khaRaana/taraddud karna/TeyRha meyrha chalna |
| vacillation: | n. | Dag magaahaT/laR khaRaahaT/pas o peySH/ taraddud/tazabzub |
| vacillating: | a. | muzab zab |
| vacuity: | n. | bey KHayaali/jof/KHaali pan/KHala |
| vacuolate: | a. | chhoTey chhoTey suuraakH sey bhara/khokhla |
| vacuous: | a. | aeHmaq/bey maGHz/ghaamaR |
| vacuousness: | n. | bey maGHzi(f.) |
| vacuum: | n. | jof/KHala |
| vacuum packed: | a. | KHala bañd |
| vade mecum: | n. | bayaaz/kitaab chah |
| vagabond: | a. | aawaarah/bey kaar/KHaanah badoSH/saelaani |
| vagabond: | n. | aawaarah gard/bad ma^aaSH/dar badar/har jaa'i/ |

luchcha/riñd

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| vagabondish: | a. | aawaarah gardoñ ka/aawaarah mizaaj |
| vagarious: | a. | anokha/Daañwa Dol/KHud sar |
| vagary: | n. | anokhi Harkat/KHud sari/mauj/sanak/tarañg/ talawwun mizaaji/waehm |
| vagina: | n. | añdaam e nehaani(f.)/furj(f.)/ GHelaaf(m.)/niyaam(f.) |
| vaginal: | a. | furj ka/GHelaaf numa |
| vaginate: | a. | furji/GHelaaf daar/niyaami |
| vaginectomy: | n. | furji jarraaHat |
| vaginismus: | n. | furj ki sukRan |
| vaginitis: | n. | furji KHaariSH/furji suujan |
| vagrancy: | n. | aawaarah gardi/aawaargi/KHaanah badoSHi/ kuuchah gardi |
| vagrant: | a. | aawaarah/bey Thikaana/KHaanah badoSH/ man mauji/saelaani |
| vagrant: | n. | aobaaSH/aawaarah gard/ maara maara phirney waala/ maTar gaSHt karney waala/ man mauji/nikamma |
| vagrantly: | adv. | KHaanah badoSHaanah |
| vague: | a. | bey ma^ni/bey saropa/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/ gol mol/kachcha/maañd/maddhim/maSHkuuk/ mubham/paraa gañdah |
| vaguely: | adv. | mubham taur par |
| vagueness: | n. | ibhaam/iltibaas/dhuñdla pan/para gañdgi |
| vail: | v.t. | Duubney deyna/niichey laana ya giraana/ ta^ziim key li'ey Topi utaarna |
| vail: | n. | en^aam/riSHwat |
| vain: | a. | bey asar/bey faa'edah/dikhaawaTi/ghamañDi/ jhuuTa/KHaali KHoli/khokhla/KHud biin/kora/ maGHruur/SHeyKHi baaz/tihi/zaa'ed |
| (in)vain: | | akaarat/bey bunyaad/bey faa'edah/bey kaar/ bey Haqiiqat/fuzuul/laa Haasil/raa'egaañ/subuk |
| vainglorious: | a. | Diiñgiya/laaf zan/SHeyKHi KHora |
| vainglorious fellow: | a. | lafañga |
| vainglory: | n. | Diiñg/itraahaT/KHud sataa'i/laaf zani/ riya kaari |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|
| vainly: | adv. | bey adbi sey/ghamañD sey |
| vair: | n. | eyk taraH ki gilaehri(f.)/jhaalar |
| valance: | n. | musaehri jhaalar |
| valanced: | a. | aaraa'iSHi/jhaalar daar |
| vale: | n. | darrah/waadi |
| vale! | intj. | alwidaa^KHaer baad |
| valediction: | n. | ruKHSat(f.)/widaa^i(f.) |
| valedictory: | n. | KHitaab e widaa^i(f.) |
| valence: | n. | qadr/zarfiyat |
| valency: | a. | zarfiyat(f.) |
| Valencia: | n. | balansiya |
| valerian: | n. | baal chhaR/jiñs e suñbul |
| valet: | n. | KHaadim e SHaKHsi/mulaazim/naukar |
| valetudinarian: | a. | biimar sifat/rogi |
| Valhalla: | n. | jañnat meyn SHiidoñ ki jagah |
| valiancy/valiance: | n. | bahaaduri/dileyr/Hausalah mañdi |
| valiant: | a. | bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/Hausalah mañd/ jari/niDar/SHujaa^ |
| valiantly: | adv. | bahaaduri sey |
| valiantness: | n. | bahaaduri/bal/dileyri/jur'at/SHujaa^at/ taaqat |
| valid: | a. | aa'ini/durust/Haqiiqi/jaa'ez/ma^quul/ mazbuut/mo^tabar/mustaHkam/pakki/ saabit/saHiiH/Thiik |
| validate: | v.t. | jawaaz deyna/tausiiq karna |
| validation: | n. | durusti/jawaaz kaari/seHat/tausiiq |
| validify: | v.t. | jawaaz deyna |
| validified: | a. | tausiiq SHudah |
| validification: | n. | tausiiq(f.) |
| validity: | n. | jawaaz(m.)/sabaat(m.)/subuut(m.) |
| validly: | adv. | jawaazan/Thiik Thiik |
| valise: | n. | buqchi(f.)/chhoTi peyTi(f.)/jaam daani(f.) |
| vallate: | a. | kaasi/pyaalah numa |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| vallation: | n. | fasiil/fasiil kaari/meyñDh/mor chah/ mor chah bañdi |
| vallecular: | a. | jhurri daar |
| valley: | n. | ghaaTi(f.)/gaehraa'i(f.)/murGH zaar(m.)/ waadi(f.) |
| vallum: | n. | ruumi fasiil/ruumi Hisaar |
| valorise: | v.t. | qiimat muqarrar karna |
| valorisation: | n. | qiimat bañdi |
| valour: | n. | dileyri(f.)/himmat(f.)/jawaañ mard(f.)/ mardaangi(f.)/niDar pan(m.)/SHujaa^at(f.) |
| valorous: | a. | bahaadur/dileyr/jawaañ mard/mañchala/ niDar/SHujaa^ |
| valorousness: | n. | bahaaduri(f.)/dileyri(f.)/jiyaala pan(m.) |
| valourously: | adv. | bahaadur aanah/dileyr aanah/SHujaa^ aanah |
| valporate: | n. | mirgi ki dawa |
| valuable: | a. | beySH baha/beySH qiimat/faaKHir/ giraan qiimat/kaar aamad/maehña/ mufiid/qaabil e qadr/qaabil e eHteraam/ qiimti |
| valuableness: | n. | beySH qiimat/giraan qiimat/maehña pan/ qiimat |
| valuate: | v.t. | aañkna/añdaazah lagaana/qiimat lagaana |
| valuator: | n. | aañkney waala/taKHmiin kaar |
| valuation: | n. | muqarrarah qiimat/taKHmiin kaari |
| valuational: | a. | taKHmiini/taSHKHiisi |
| value: | n. | aehmiyat(f.)/daam(m.)/mol(m.)/ ifaadiyat(f.)/ifaadah(m.)/maaliyat(f.)/ qadr(f.)/qiimat(f.) |
| value: | v.t. | aañkna/eHteraam karna |
| valued: | a. | bahot maqbuul ya moHtaram/ aañka ya jaañcha hu'a |
| valueless: | a. | bey masraf/bey qadr/bey wuq^at/ KHaak/naa chiiz |
| valuelessness: | a. | bey masrafi/bey qadri/bey wuq^ati/ nikamma pan |
| valuer: | n. | taKHiiminah kaar |
| valuta: | n. | qadr e mubaadlah |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| valvate: | a. | darrah daar |
| valve: | a. | dar/dariichah |
| vamose: | v.t. | bhaag jaana/chal deyna |
| vamp: | n. | joR/peywañd |
| vamp: | v.t. | banaana/gaañThna/ghaRna |
| vamp: | n. | âiyaarah/qaHbah |
| vampire: | n. | chamgaadaR(f.)/KHuun aaSHaam/KHuun KHwaar/ saffaak iñsaan |
| vampire bat: | a. | KHuun chuus cham gaadaR(f.) |
| vampirism: | n. | KHuun aaSHaami(f.)/KHuun KHwaari(f.) |
| van: | n. | bañd chhakRa/ saamaan ley jaaney waali gaaRi |
| van: | n. | agli saf |
| vandal: | n. | GHaarat gar/muKHrib |
| vandalism: | a. | GHaarat gari/luuT maar/taehziib sozi/ taKHriib e barbari |
| vandalise: | v.t. | GHaarat karna/taehziib sozi karna |
| Vandyke beard: | n. | chhoTi nokiili DaaRhi |
| Vandyke brown: | a. | gaehra bhuura rañg |
| vane: | n. | diid baan/murGH e baad numa/samt numa |
| vanguard: | n. | âlam bar daar/haraawal dastah/peySH peySH/ qaraawal/saf e auwwal |
| vanish: | v.i. | GHaa'eb hona/ma^duum hona/miT jaana |
| vanish: | v.t. | GHaa'eb hona/miT jaana/ma^duum hona |
| vanisher: | n. | GHaa'eb honey waala/miT jaaney waala |
| vanishing point: | n. | ma^duumi nuqtah |
| vanity: | n. | akaR/âjab/faKHr o naaz/GHuruur/ KHud numaa'i/siñghaar baTwah/ tun phun/zo^m |
| vanity case: | n. | siñghaar ki buqchi |
| vanquish: | v.t. | GHaalib aana/haraa deyna/paspa karna |
| vanquished: | a. | haara hu'a/paspa/maftuuH/maGHluub |
| vanquisher: | n. | faateH/GHaalib/hara deyney waala |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| vantage: | n. | bar tari/faa'edah/fauqiyat/tafawwuq |
| vantage ground: | n. | maqaaam afzal |
| vantage point: | n. | maqaaam afzal |
| vapid: | a. | bey jaan/bey lutf/bey mazah/bey ras/ phiika/siiTha/ThañDa |
| vapidity: | adv. | bey lutfi/KHuSHki/phiika pan/siiTha pan |
| vapour: | n. | bhaap/buKHaaraat/dhuñd |
| vapourific: | a. | buKHaaraat za/tabKHiiri |
| vapourer: | n. | SHeyKHi KHora |
| vapouring: | a. | baatuuni/bakki/Diiñgiya/laa zan/ SHeyKHi baaz |
| vapourise: | v.i. | bhaap bañna/buKHaar ban jaana/ GHaa'eb ho jaana/hawaa meyn uR jaana |
| vapouriser: | n. | buKHaar ban kar uRney waala/ buKHaar banaaney waala |
| vapouring: | n. | bakwaas/gap/laaf gazaaf/ zabaani jama^ KHarch |
| vaporous: | a. | baadal sa/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/mauhuum |
| vaquero: | n. | gawaala |
| variable: | a. | mutaGHaiyur/mutalawwin/nit naya/ qaabil e taGHaiyur |
| variableness: | a. | taGHaiyur paziiri |
| variablity: | n. | taGHaiyur |
| variance: | n. | farq/eKHTelaaf/naa ittefaaqi/taGHaiyur |
| variant: | a. | badal paziir/muKHTalif/munHarif/mutaGHaiyur |
| variation: | n. | eKHTelaaf/farq/inHeraaf/tabdiili/tarmiim |
| varicoloured: | n. | pach rañga |
| varicose: | a. | phuula hu'a/suuja hu'a/varam daar |
| varicose vein: | n. | suuji hu'i rag |
| varicosity: | n. | suujan |
| varicotomy: | n. | suuji rag ki jarraaHat |
| varied: | n. | bhaañt bhaañt ka/bu qalmuun/muKHTalif/ eKHTelaafi |
| variedness: | n. | bu qalmuuni/taGHaiyuri kaefiyat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| variegate: | v.t. | muKHTalif qism bana deyna/ rañg ba rañg karna |
| variegated: | a. | bu qalmuun/dhabbey daar/rañg ba rañg/ raña rañg |
| variegation: | n. | bu qalmuuni/rañg ba rañgi/raña rañgi |
| varier: | n. | badalney waala(m.) |
| variety: | n. | bu qalmuuni/nau^/SHakl |
| variety show: | n. | bu qalmuuni muzaahirah/raña rañg tamaaSHah |
| variety store: | n. | mutafarriq zaKHiirah |
| variform: | n. | taraH taraH ka |
| variola: | n. | cheychak |
| variolate: | v.t. | Tiikah lagaana |
| varirole: | n. | chitti |
| variolite: | n. | chitti daar patthar(f.) |
| variorum: | a. | tafsiiri |
| various: | a. | bhaañt bhaañt/juda juda/ka'i/ka'i eyk/ muKHTalif/muta^addid/taraH taraH key |
| variously: | adv. | alag alag tariiqoñ sey |
| varisized: | a. | bhaañt bhaañt ka |
| varix: | n. | phuuli rag/suuji rag |
| varlet: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/chaakar/GHulaam/ HaaSHiyah naSHiin/KHaadim |
| varmint: | n. | muuzi/zarar rasaañ jaan war |
| varnish: | n. | chamak/jila/mulamma^ kaari/rauGHan/ zaahiri Tiip Taap |
| varnish: | v.t. | aaraastah karna/chamkaana/liipa poti karna/ sajaana |
| varus: | a. | añdar ko muRa hu'a |
| varve: | n. | gaad ki taeh |
| vary: | v.t. | badal deyna/dikhaawey/SHakl badal deyna |
| vary: | v.i. | badal jaana/inHeraaf karna |
| vas: | n. | jismaani rag/nas |
| vasal: | a. | nas daar/rag daar |
| vascular: | a. | naali daar/nas daar/rag daar |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| vase: | n. | baadijah/gul daan/zarf |
| vasectomise: | v.t. | nutfey ki naali kaaTna |
| vasectomy: | n. | nutfey ki naali ki jarraHat |
| vassal: | a/n. | jaa giiri asaami/mazaare^/ra^iyat/taabe^ |
| vassalage: | n. | GHulaami/jaa giir/ jaa giir daar aanah nizaam ki lagaan daari |
| vast: | a. | bey karaaŋ/GHaer maeHduud/wasii^/zabar dast |
| vat: | n. | baRa bartan/naaŋd/piipa/Taŋki |
| vat: | n. | raŋg |
| vat dye: | n. | pakka raŋg |
| vatic/vatical: | a. | ilhaami/nabwi/paeGHambar aanah |
| Vatican: | n. | papaa'ey ruum ka darbaar/papaa'ey ruum ka ghar |
| vaticinate: | v.t. | peySH go'i karna |
| vaudeville: | n. | GHinaa'i naaTak/pach meyl tamaaSHah |
| vaudevillian: | n. | tamaaSHah karney waala |
| vault: | n. | guŋbad/meHraab/qabbah/qaus/qausi ta^miir/ zamiin doz taeh KHaanah |
| vault: | n. | chhalaaŋg/jast/kuud/phaaŋd/zaqaŋd |
| vault: | v.t. | kamaan banaana |
| vault: | v.i. | jast lagaana/kuudna/phalaaŋgna |
| vaulted: | a. | meHraabi/qabbah daar |
| vaulting: | n. | meHraabi îmaarat/meHraabeyŋ/qabbah daari |
| valuting horse: | n. | warziSH ki ghoRi |
| vaunt: | n. | Diiŋg/SHeyKHi |
| vaunt: | v.i. | Diiŋg haaŋkna/itraana/SHaan jataana/ SHeyKHi baghaarna |
| vaunt-courier: | n. | haraawal |
| vaunted: | a. | Diiŋg haaŋkney waala/SHeyKHi sey pur |
| vaunting: | n. | SHeyKHi |
| veal: | n. | bachhRa/bachhRey ka goSHt |
| vector: | n. | KHatt e Haamil/samtiyah |
| veer: | v.i. | badal jaana/haTna/samt badalna |
| veer: | v.t. | badal deyna/ghumaana/moRna/pheyrna/ |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| | | phiraana/rawiSH badalna |
| veer: | v.t. | rassah Dhiila karna/zañjiir Dhiili karna |
| veg out: | v.i. | aawaarah gardi karna/susti karna |
| vegan: | n. | nebaat KHor/sabzi KHor |
| vegetable: | n. | nebaat/sabzi/tarkaari |
| vegetarian: | n. | sabzi KHor |
| vegetarianism: | n. | sabzi KHori ka falsafah |
| vegetate: | v.i. | baRhna/bey Hisi |
| vegetation: | n. | aab o gayer/âmal e ruu'idgi/ nabaataat/sabzah |
| vegetative: | a. | bey jaan/Dhiila/maryal |
| vehemence: | n. | GHalbah/haejaan/saKHTi/sar garmi/ SHiddat/teyzi/zor |
| vehement: | a. | joSHiila/saKHT/sar garm/SHadiid/ teyz mizaaj |
| vehemently: | adv. | josh sey/SHiddat sey/tuñdi sey |
| vehicle: | n. | gaaRi(f.)/markab(m.)/sawaari(f.)/wasiilah(m.) |
| vehicular: | a. | sawaari ka |
| veil: | v.t. | chhupaana/Dhaañkna/ Hejaab karna/pardah karna |
| veil: | v.i. | burqa^ pahenna/neqaab oRhna/pardah karna |
| veil: | n. | aaR/burqa^/chaadar/Hejaab/jhilli/neqaab/ oT/pardah/paT |
| (take the) veil: | | goSHah nation eKHteyaar karna/ raahibah baña |
| veiled: | a. | burqa^ poSH/chhupa/dar pardah/neqaab poSH |
| veiling: | n. | burqa^/neqaabi kapRa |
| vein: | n. | dhaari(f.)/nas(f.)/rag(f.)/reySHah(m.)/ tariiqah/tarz/wariid |
| vein: | v.t. | dhaari Daalna |
| veined: | a. | dhaari daar/nas daar/nasoñ waala/rag daar |
| veinous: | a. | dhaari daar/nas daar/nasoñ waala/ rag bhara/wariidi |
| velar: | a. | GHiSHaa'i |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| velate: | a. | jhilli daar |
| veld: | n. | ghaas ka maedaan |
| velitation: | n. | jhaRap/nazaa^ |
| vellum: | n. | chamRey ki jhilli (f.)/raq(m.) |
| velocipede: | n. | paa'oñ gaari |
| velocity: | n. | jaldi/raftaar/samti raftaar/sur^at/ tarraarah/ûjlat |
| velour: | n. | maKHmal |
| velvet: | n. | maKHmal/latiifah/reysHmi kapRa |
| velveted: | a. | maKHmali |
| velutinous: | a. | maKHmali |
| velvety: | a. | ham waar/KHuSH gawaar/maKHmaliiñ/narm |
| vena: | n. | nas/wariid |
| venal: | n. | paesey ka laalchi/qaabil e KHariid/ riSHwat KHor/zamiir faroSH/zar parast |
| venality: | n. | hawis e zar/tama^/zamiir parasti/ zar parasti |
| venation: | n. | rag bañdi |
| vend: | v.t. | beychna/khullam khulla bayaan karna/ SHaae^ karna |
| vendee: | n. | KHariidaar/muSHtari |
| vendable: | a. | bikaa'u/faroKHtni |
| vender: | n. | beychney waala/faroSHiñdah/pheyri waala/ saudey waala |
| vendetta: | n. | KHaan daani duSHmani/KHuuni badlah/ raqaabat |
| vendible: | a. | bikaa'u/faroKHtni |
| vendor: | n. | beychney waala/faroSHiñdah/pheyri waala/ saudey waala |
| vendor theft: | n. | maal ki chori |
| vendue: | n. | niilaam |
| veneer: | n. | dikhaawa/uupri parat/uupri numaa'iSH |
| venerable: | a. | âtiq/buzurg/moHtaram/mutabarrak/puraana/ qadiim/qaabil e eHteraam/sin rasiidah/ waaajib e ta^ziim |
| venerability: | n. | âzmat/Hurmat/tagdiis/ta^ziim |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| venerate: | v.t. | eHteraam karna/puujna/taqdiis karna |
| venerated: | a. | moHtaram/muqaddas |
| veneration: | n. | eHteraam/izzat/leHaaz |
| venereal: | a. | aatiSHki/jamaa^i/zaehraawi |
| venereal disease: | n. | amraaz e KHabiisah/amraaz e zaehraawi ham bistari sey lagney waali biimaari/ jiñsi biimaari |
| venereology: | n. | zaehraawiyaat |
| venery: | n. | kasrat e jamaa^/mubaaSHirat/muqaarbat |
| venery: | n. | SHikaar |
| venetian blind: | n. | chilman/chiq/jhilmili |
| venge: | v.t. | badlah leyna/iñteqaam leyna |
| vengeance: | n. | badlah/baer/iñteqaam/jaza/kiinah |
| vengeful: | a. | badlah leyney waala/iñteqaami/ kiinah par war/qasaasi |
| venial: | a. | ma^muuli/qaabil e mo^aafi |
| venial sin: | n. | chuuk/qaabil e mo^aafi gunaah |
| veniality: | adv. | baKHSHiSH |
| venially: | adv. | baKHSHey jaaney key taur par |
| venin: | n. | bis/zaehr ka eyk juz |
| venison: | n. | SHikaari goSHt |
| vennel: | n. | patli gali(f.) |
| venom: | n. | bis(m.)/sum(m.)/zaehr(m.) |
| venomous: | a. | bis daar/buGHZ bhara/kiinah par war/ zaehriila |
| venomousness: | n. | kiinah parwari(f.)/zaehriila pan(m.) |
| venose: | n. | nasoñ waala |
| venous: | a. | nasoñ ka/wariidi |
| venosity: | n. | ragoñ ki bohtaata |
| vent: | n. | izhaar/nikaas/rozan/SHigaaf |
| vent: | v.t. | kaeh Daalna/nikaalna/raastah deyna/ uñDeylna |
| ventage: | n. | chhoTa suuraaKH/nikaas e raah |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| vented: | a. | nikaas daar |
| venter: | n. | batan/me^dah/peyT/SHikam/toñd |
| ventige: | n. | baañsri ka suuraaKH/nikaas e raah |
| ventilate: | v.t. | taazi hawa aaney deyna/ aazaadi sey baeHs key li'ey peySH karna |
| ventilation: | n. | hawa daari/tarwiiH |
| ventilator: | n. | hawa daan(m.)/roSHan daan(m.) |
| ventose: | a. | baadi/reyaahi |
| ventral: | n. | batni(f.)/SHikmi(f.)/taeHtaani(f.) |
| ventrally: | adv. | peyT key bal |
| ventricle: | n. | jof e dil |
| ventricose: | a. | peyT waala/phuula hu'a/suuja hu'a/toñdal |
| ventricosity: | n. | toñdiila pan |
| ventricular: | a. | batiini/SHikam daar |
| ventriculus: | n. | chiRya ki aañt |
| ventriloquism: | n. | takallum e batni |
| venture: | v.t. | daa'o par lagaana/KHatrah mol leyna/ KHatrey meyn Daalna |
| venture: | v.i. | jur'at karna/ KHatar naak kaam ka beyRa uThaana |
| venture: | n. | ittefaaq/jokham/KHatrah/qismat aazmaa'i |
| (at a)venture: | | aTkai pachchu/bey sochey samjhey |
| venturesome: | a. | dileyr/himmat war/jaañ baaz/jari/jasuur/ KHatrah mol leyney par maa'el/man chala/ pur KHatar/ulwul âzm |
| venturous: | a. | dileyr/jaañ baaz/jari/ KHatrah mol leyney waala |
| venue: | n. | jaa'ey waquu^ah/maeHl e waquu^ |
| Venus: | n. | îSHq ki deyni/naa hiid/rati/zan e zeyba/ zahrah |
| veracious: | a. | raast go/saadiq/sachcha/Thiik |
| veracity: | n. | iimaan daari/khara pan/raast baazi/ raast go'i/sadaaqat/sidq |
| veranda: | n. | bar aamdah/DeoRhi/GHulaam gardiSH/riwaaq |
| verb: | n. | fe^l |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---|
| verbal: | a. | lafzi/fe^li/luGHwi/zabaani |
| verbalise: | v.t. | lafzoñ meyn kaehna |
| verbalise: | v.i. | laffaazi karna |
| verbalism: | n. | lafziyat(f.) |
| verbalist: | n. | laffaaz/laffaazi meyn maahir |
| verbally: | adv. | lafzoñ meyn/zabaani |
| verbatim: | a/adv. | bila kam o kaast/Harf bah Harf/ lafz bah lafz |
| verbiage: | n. | alfaaz ki bhar maar/laffaazi |
| verbose: | n. | kasrat ul kalaam/laffaaz |
| verbosity: | n. | kasrat ul kalaami/laffaazi |
| verboten: | a. | mamnu^ah/naa jaa'ez |
| verdancy: | n. | hara bhara pan/naa tajribah kaari/ sar sabzi/saadgi/SHaad aabi/taazah |
| verdant: | a. | laeh lahaata/naa tajribah kaar/ pattoñ sey lada hu'a/sar sabz/ saadah lauH/SHaad aab/taazah |
| verdict: | n. | faeslah/fatwa/Hukm |
| verdigris: | n. | zañgaar/zaehriila murakkab |
| verditer: | n. | tuutia rañg(m.) |
| verdure: | n. | KHuSH Haali/nebaat/ruu'iidgi/sabzah/ SHaad aabi/taazgi |
| verecund: | a. | maeHjuub/SHarmiila |
| verge: | v.i. | Dhaalu hona/jhukna/maa'el hona/muRna |
| verge: | n. | kinaarah/lab |
| verge on: | v.t. | qariib aana |
| vergence: | n. | aañkhoñ ki Harkat |
| verger: | n. | âsa bar daar/chob daar/naqiib |
| verging: | a. | Dhala/jhuka/maae'l |
| veridical: | a. | Haqiiqi/raast go/sachcha |
| verifiable: | a. | laa'eq e paRtaal/qaabil e tasdiiq |
| verification: | n. | asbaat/jaañch/paR taal/taeHqiiq/ tasdiiq/tausiiq |
| verifier: | n. | moHaqqiq(m.) /musaddaq(m.) / |

paRtaal kunañdah(m.)

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| verify: | v.t. | Half naamah natthi karna/jaañchna/ tasdiq karna/sachcha saabit karna/ sadaaqat ka patah lagaana/ tasdiq karna/tausiiq karna |
| verily: | adv. | bil wasuuq/sach much/waaqe^i/yaqiinan |
| verisimilar: | a. | aGHlab/bah zaahir saHiiH/qariin e qiyaas |
| verisimilarly: | adv. | GHaaliban |
| verisimilitude: | n. | asliyat sey muSHAabehat/eHtemaal/ sachchaa'i ki jhalak |
| veritable: | a. | asli/Haqiiqi/waaqe^i |
| veritableness: | a. | asli pan/Haqiiqi/waaqe^i |
| veritably: | adv. | fil asl/dar Haqiiqat/fil Haqiiqat/sach much |
| verity: | n. | Haqiiqat/sachcha bayaan/sachchaa'i/ sachchi baat/sidq |
| verjuice: | n. | mizaaaj ya bar taa'o ki talKHi/turSH aab/ turSH ârq |
| vermeil: | a. | seyñduuri/SHañgrafi |
| vermeil: | n. | chaañdi, taañbey ya kaañsi ka mulamma^/ SHañgraf/SHoKH surKH rañg |
| vermicelli: | n. | sewaiyyaã |
| vermicide: | n. | kirm kuSH dawa |
| vermicidal: | a. | kirm kuSH |
| vermicular: | a. | duudi/kirm numa/kirm SHakla |
| vermiform: | a. | keychwey jaesa |
| vermillion: | a. | SHañgrafi rañg ka/SHoKH surKH rañg ka |
| vermillion: | n. | qirmiz/SHañgraf/zañjfar |
| vermin: | n. | bad ma^aaSH insaan/HaSHraat/kamiinah SHaKHs/ kiiRa/kirm muuzi/muuzi jaan war |
| vermination: | n. | ghun |
| verminous: | a. | Haqiiq/kiiRey paRa/kirm zadah/zaliil |
| vermivorous: | a. | kiiRey KHor |
| vernacular: | a. | deysi/maqaami/mulki/watni |
| vernacularise: | v.t. | âwaami banaana |
| vernacularism: | n. | deysi pan |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| vernal: | a. | bahaari/mausmi/rabii [^] i/SHabaabi |
| vernier: | n. | kasri paemaanah |
| vernier calliper: | n. | kasri saral chaap |
| versant: | n. | pahaaRi Dhalaan(f.) |
| versatile: | a. | hamah daan/hamah giir/har fan maula |
| versatility: | n. | hamah giiri/hamah jehti |
| verse: | v.t. | SHe [^] r kaehlwaana/sikhaana/tarbiyat deyna/ waaqif karaana |
| verse: | n. | aayat/baet/ba ^ñ d/nazm/SHe [^] r |
| versed: | a. | Haaziq/maahir/siikha hu'a/tajribah kaar/ waaqif |
| versify: | v.t. | nazm ba ^ñ di karna |
| versification: | n. | nazm go'i/qaafiyah paemaa'i/ SHaa [^] iri/tuk ba ^ñ di/ûruuz |
| verisimilar: | a. | bilkul qudrati/huu bahuu |
| verisimilitude: | n. | asl jaesa |
| verruca: | n. | gumRi(f.)/massah(m.)/mohaasa(m.) |
| versant: | n. | pahaaRi Dhaal(f.) |
| versatile: | n. | hamah daan/hamah giir/har fan maula |
| versatility: | n. | hamah giiri(f.)/hamah jaehti(f.) |
| verse: | n. | aayat(f.)/baet(f.)/SHey [^] r(m.) |
| versed: | a. | maahir/tajurbah kaar/tarbiyat yaaftah |
| version: | n. | eyk SHakl/nusKHah/tarjumah |
| versus: | prep. | bil muqaabil/KHelaaf |
| vert: | n. | KHafiif sabz/sabzah e ja ^ñ gal |
| vertebra: | n. | fiqrah(m.)/mohrah(m.)/ riiRh ki haDDi ka har joR(m.) |
| vertebral: | a. | fiqri/riiRh ki haDDi waala |
| vertebrate: | a. | fiqaari/Halqah daar/mohrah daar/ riiRh daar |
| vertebrate: | n. | fiqaariyah jaan war |
| vertex: | n. | auj/cha ^ñ diya/choTi/phuna ^ñ g/raas/sira |
| vertical: | n. | irtefaa [^] i/ûmuudi/siidha khaRa |
| vertically: | adv. | ûmuudan |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| vertiginous: | a. | chakkar daar/chakraata hu'a/Dhil mil |
| vertigo: | n. | dauraan e sar/ghuumni/ghumaer/ sar key chakkar |
| verve: | n. | auj(f.)/joSH(m.)/umañg(f.)/tam taraaq(m.)/ walwalah(m.)/zaug(m.)/zor e qalam(m.) |
| very: | a. | âen/bahot/bilkul/faqat/qata^i/zaat/ zeyaadah |
| very likely: | adv. | GHaaliban |
| very much: | adv. | GHaayat |
| very well: | adv. | sahi |
| vesica: | n. | masaanah(m.)/phukna(m.)/thaeli(f.) |
| vesical: | a. | masaaney ka |
| vesicant: | n. | chhaley Daalney waalaí |
| vesicate: | v.t. | aabley Daalna/chhaaley paeda karna/ phaphola Daalna |
| vesication: | n. | aablah añgeyzi/upaaR |
| vesicle: | n. | aablah(m.)/chhaala(m.)/Hubaabah(m.)/ phaphola(m.)/phulka(m.)/phukna(m.) |
| vesicular: | a. | aabley daar |
| vesiculate: | v.t. | aabley paRna |
| vespa: | n. | bhiR(f.) |
| vesper: | n. | gajar(m.)/naaquus e SHaam/SHaam |
| vespiary: | n. | bhiR ka chhattah ya basti(f.)/ zañbuur KHaanah(m.) |
| vespid: | n. | bhiR(f.)/zañbuur |
| vespine: | a. | bhiR jaesa |
| vessel: | n. | bartan(m.)/jahaaz(m.)/kaSHti(f.)/kaTora(m.)/ markab(m.)/maTka(m.)/naa'o(f.)/rag(f.)/ safiinah(m.)/zarf(m.) |
| vest: | v.t. | âta karna/baKHSNa/Dhaañkna/kapRey pahenna |
| vest: | v.i. | âta hona/malbuus hona/qabzey meyn aa jaana |
| vest: | n. | sadri(f.) |
| vest pocket: | n. | chhoTa sa jeybi/nañnha muñna/sadri ki jeyb |
| vestal: | a. | âzra/achhuuti/kuñwaari/naa katKHuda |

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---|
| vested: | n. | Haqdaar/malbuus |
| vested interest: | n. | Haqq e KHusuusi |
| vestibule: | n. | daalaan |
| vestige: | n. | niSHAan(m.)/suraaGH(m.) |
| vestigial: | a. | bacha khucha/KHaak/khurchan |
| vestment: | n. | jabbah/poSHaak/poSHiSH |
| vesture: | n. | libaas/poSHaak |
| vet: | a/n. | bey taari/tajribah kaar/ jañg aazmuudah sipaahi |
| vetch: | n. | baaqila/moTh |
| vetch like: | | phali daar |
| veteran: | n. | aazmuudah kaar/saabiq fauji |
| veteran car: | n. | puraani gaaRi |
| veterinarian: | n. | betaar/maweySHiioñ ka mo^aali |
| veterinary: | n. | betaar/maweySHiioñ ka mo^aali |
| veterinary medicine: | n. | jaanwaroñ ki dawa |
| veterinary surgeon: | n. | salotri |
| veto: | v.t. | mustarad karna |
| veto: | n. | Haqq e isterdaad |
| vex: | v.t. | aazaar pahoñchaana/baeHs karna/chheyRna/ diq karna/hila Daalna/iSHte^aal dilaana/jalaana/ koft meyn Daalna/naa raaz karna/piichha karna/ rulaana/sataana/tañg karna/ubhaarna |
| vex: | v.i. | barham hona/GHussey meyn aana/kutar khaana/ teyz aab zadah hona |
| vexation: | n. | aafat/bey zaari/chiR chiRa pan/dard/dukh/ GHubaar/KHafagi/koft/kulfat/malaal/ pareySHAani/peych o taab/rañjiSH/ sitam/soz |
| vexatious: | a. | chheyRney waala/mukaddar/sataaney waala/ takliif deh |
| vexatiously: | a. | iiza rasaani sey/takliif deh taur par |
| vexatiousness: | n. | iiza rasaani/takliif dehi |
| vexed: | a. | aazaar rasiidah/aazurdah/chiR chiRa/ dil giir/diq/KHafa/mukaddar/mutanaaza^ fiih/ naa KHuSH/naa raaz/pareySHAan/rañjiidah/ sataaya hu'a/zich |
| vexedly: | adv. | diq ho kar/tañg aa kar |

| | | |
|------------|-------|---|
| vexedness: | n. | aazaar rasiidgi/aazurdahgi/pareySHAani/ rañjiidgi |
| vexer: | n. | diq karney waala/sataaney waala |
| vexing: | n. | iiza rasaañ/pur iSHte^aal |
| vexingly: | adv. | takliif deh tariiqey sey |
| via: | prep. | baraah/ba raastah |
| via media: | n. | darmiyaani raastah/raah e mufaahmat |
| viable: | a. | namu paziir/ziistni |
| viability: | n. | natiijah KHeyzi/mamu paziiri/ziist paziiri |
| viably: | adv. | namu paziiri key saath |
| viaduct: | n. | pul/pul ki taraH uupar uThi saRak |
| vial: | n. | qaaruurah/SHiiSHi |
| viand: | n. | bhojan/GHiza/khaana/ta^aam |
| viaticum: | n. | toSHah/zaad e raah |
| viator: | n. | musaafir/raah giir |
| vibe: | n. | feza/maaHaul |
| vibrancy: | n. | dhaRkan/guuñj/irte^aaSH/largish/ thar tharaahaT |
| vibrant: | a. | aawaazoñ waala/guuñj daar/ irte^aaSH paziir/larzaañ murta^iSH/ thar tharaata hu'a |
| vibrantly: | adv. | dhaRaktey hu'ey/guuñjtey hu'ey |
| vibrate: | v.i. | badalna/ghaTna baRhna/jhuulna/kaañpna/ larazna/murta^iSH hona |
| vibrate: | v.t. | aagey piichhey hilaana/badalna/ irte^aaSH deyna/jhulaana/larzaañ karna/ kap kapi paeda karna/ |
| vibration: | n. | juñbiSH/ihteraaz/irte^aaSH/largish/ thar tharaahaT |
| vibrato: | n. | tharakti aawaaz(f.) |
| vibrator: | n. | ehteraaz kunañdah/kaañpta hu'a/larzaañ/ murta^iSH/thar tharaaney waala |
| vibratory: | a. | irte^aaSH añgeyz/jhulaaney waala/larziSHi |
| vicar: | n. | naa'eb/numaa'iñdah |
| vicarage: | n. | faraa'ez ya jaagiir/naa'eb ka ghar |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| vicarious: | n. | numaa'iñdah/muwakkal/supurd kiya hu'a |
| vicariously: | adv. | nah taur numaa'iñdah |
| vice: | n. | æeyb/bad aKHlaaqi/badi/buraa'i/îllat/SHar/SHaraarat |
| vice: | prep. | bajaa'ey/ba^d meyn/ki jagah/naa'eb |
| vice-admiral: | n. | naa'eb amiir ul baeHr |
| vice-chancellor | n. | SHeyKH ul jaame^ |
| vice-consul: | n. | naa'eb muSHiir |
| vice president: | n. | naa'eb sadr |
| viceregent: | n. | jaa naSHiin/naa'eb us saltanat |
| vice squad: | n. | badi rok dastah |
| vice versa: | adv. | bil âks/us key bar âks/palaT kar |
| viceregent: | n. | naa'eb muKHtaar/qaa'em maqaam |
| viceroy: | n. | naa'eb us saltanat |
| vicinage: | n. | gird o nawaaH/paRos |
| vicinal: | a. | mila hu'a/nawaaHi/paRos ka/qarbiyah |
| vicinity: | n. | atraaf/gird o nawaaH/ham sayagi/ maqaami qurb/muSHAabehat/nazdiiki/ nawaaH/paRos/qurbat/qaraabat/ qurb o jawaar/yaksaani |
| vicious: | a. | âebi/bad kaar/bad KHaslat/faasid/naa aehl/ naa qis/qaabil e e^teraaz/qaabil e malaamat/ saffaak/SHAetaani |
| vicious circle: | n. | badi ka tasalsul/buraa'i ka chakkar |
| viciously: | adv. | KHabaasat sey/saffaak aanah |
| viciousness: | n. | badi/KHabaasat |
| vicissitude: | n. | gardiSH/iñqilaab/naerañgi/naSHeyb o faraaaz/ tabdiili/taGHaiyur |
| victuals: | n. | KHoraak(f.) |
| victim: | n. | bheyñT/maara hu'a/niSHAanah/qatiil/ qurbaan kardah/SHikaar |
| victimise: | v.t. | bheyñT chaRhaana/fareyb deyna/ niSHAanah banaana/phañsna/qurbaan karna/ SHikaar banaana/Thagna |
| victimisation: | n. | niSHAanah banaaney ka âmal |
| victor: | a. | faateH/fataH mañd/fiiroz mañd/GHaalib/ jiitney waala/zafar yaab |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| victor: | n. | faateH SHaKHs(m.)/mañsuur(m.)/ woh SHaKHs jo jiitta hae'y(m.) |
| victoria: | n. | chaar pahiyon waali bagghi |
| victorious: | a. | fiiroz/GHaalib/mañsuur/ laRaa'i ya muqaabil e meyn jiitta hu'a |
| victoriously: | adv. | fataH mañdi sey/zafar yaabi sey |
| victory: | n. | fataH/fiirozi/jiit/nusrat/zafar |
| victual: | n. | GHiza/rasad |
| victuals: | n. | daanah paani/maakuulaat |
| video: | a. | basri |
| video game: | n. | basri kheyli |
| videotape: | n. | basri fiitah |
| vie: | v.i. | bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH karna/jhagaRna |
| view: | v.t. | deykhna/GHaur karna/jaa'ezah leyna/ jaañchna/samajhna |
| view: | n. | GHaur/jaa'ezah/manSHa/mañzar/nazzaarah/ qasd/raa'ey/taak/tarz e fikr |
| (in)view: | | nazar meyn/zeyr e nazar |
| (in)view of: | | ba wajah/key sabab sey |
| (with)a view to: | | key maqsad sey/key iradey sey |
| viewable: | a. | qaabil e diid |
| viewer: | n. | deykhney ka ko'i aalah/naazir/ tamaaSH gar |
| viewing: | n. | saer biini |
| viewless: | a. | GHaa'eb/naa diidah/ojhal |
| viewpoint: | n. | mowaqqif/nazariyah/nuqta'eh nazar/raa'ey |
| viewy: | a. | bhaRak daar/KHayaali/waehmi |
| vigil: | n. | ibaadat e SHab/rat jaga/SHab bey daari |
| vigilance: | n. | bey daari/chau kasi/hoSHyaari/ nigah baani/paehra |
| vigilant: | a. | bey daar/chau kas/chau kañna/ hoSH yaar/KHabar daar/nigraañ |
| vigilante: | n. | chau kas garoh |
| vigilantly: | adv. | chaukasi sey/hoSH yaari sey |

| | | |
|------------------|------|---|
| vignette: | n. | chhoTi taswiiri surKHi/gul kaari |
| vigour: | n. | dam KHAM/himmat/jaan/jismaani taaqat/ quuwat/SHiddat/taaqaat/zabar dasti/zor |
| vigorous: | a. | chaag/dhuuafn daar/matiin/mazbuut/pur taasiir/ qawi/SHadiid/taaqaat war/taazah dam/zabar dast/ zor aawar/zor daar |
| vile: | a. | adna/bad zaat/Haqiir/hiich/kamiinah/ naab kaar/paaji/past/qabiiH/raziil/ subuk/zaliil |
| vilely: | adv. | naa mardi sey/paaji pan sey/ SHarm naak taur par |
| vileness: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/kamiinah pan/naab kaari/ paaji pan/qabaaHat/saflagi/zillat |
| vilification: | n. | bad go'i/bad naami/ruswaa'i/taSHhiir/ tazliil |
| villify: | v.t. | bad naam karna/bigaaRna/naam dharna/ ruswa karna/thuukna |
| villipend: | v.t. | ghaTiya raa'ey zaahir karna |
| vill: | n. | deyh/gaa'oñ/mauza^ |
| villa: | n. | deyhaati ya mazaafaati Haweyli/ deyhi maskan/mazaafaati makaan |
| village: | n. | basti/deyh/deyhaat/gaa'oñ/mauza^/puur/ qaryah |
| village council: | n. | pañchayat |
| villager: | n. | daehqaani/deyhaati/gaa'oñ waala/gañwaar |
| villagery: | n. | deyhaati pan/gañwaar pan |
| villain: | n. | bad ma^aaSH/GHuñDa/Haraam zaadah/luchcha/ muKHaalif/SHariir |
| villainness: | n. | pajoRi/SHAetaan ki KHaalah |
| villainous: | a. | KHabiis/mufsid/SHariir |
| villainousness: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/paaji pan/SHar añgeyzi |
| villainy: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/kamiingi/saflah pan/SHar/ SHaraarat/zalaalat |
| vim: | n. | joSH/ruuH/taaqaat/tarraari/tawaanaa'i/zor |
| vinaeaceous: | a. | SHaraab daar/SHaraab jaesa |
| vinaigrette: | n. | sirkey ki SHiSHi |
| vincible: | a. | qaabil e fataH/qaabil e tasKHiir |
| vindicate: | v.t. | bey daaGH saabit karna/bol baala karna/ ilzamaat sey bari karna/laaj rakhna/ |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| | | manwa leyna |
| vindication: | n. | bariyat/Hemaayat/subuut |
| vindictory: | a. | Hemaayati |
| vindictive: | a. | iñteqaam ju/iñteqaami/kiinah baaz/ kiinah par war |
| vindictively: | adv. | iñteqaaman/kiinah par wari sey/ kiinah wari sey |
| vindictiveness: | n. | buGHZ/iñteqaam juu'i/kiinah par wari |
| vine: | n. | beyl(f.)/taak(f.) |
| vinedresser: | n. | añguuri baaGH ka maali |
| vinegar: | n. | joSH e Hayaat/mizaaaj ki turSHi/sirkah |
| vinegary: | a. | chiR chiRa/khaTTa/talKH mizaaaj |
| vinery: | n. | eyk qism ka pauda KHaanah/taak ghar/ taak KHaanah |
| vineyard: | n. | baaGH e añguur/taakistaan |
| viniculture: | n. | taak par wari |
| viniculturist: | n. | SHaraab saaz/taak saaz |
| vinification: | n. | âmal e kaSHiidgi |
| vinify: | v.t. | SHaraab banaana |
| vino: | n. | SHaraab/SHaraabi |
| vinolent: | a. | SHaraab ka âadi |
| vinous: | a. | alkoHli/añguuri SHaraab ka/ûñnabi rañg ka |
| vintage: | n. | fasl e añguur/qitaaf |
| vintage car: | n. | puraani gaaRi |
| vintage year: | n. | KHuSH qismat saal |
| vintner: | n. | kalaal |
| viol/viola: | n. | kamañchah/rubaab/saarañgi |
| violable: | a. | qaabil e fasKH/jo toRa ja sakey |
| violably: | adv. | Haalaat e fasKH |
| violaceous: | a. | banafSHa'i |
| violate: | v.t. | daKhl añdaaz hona/Hattak e Hurmat karna/ îsmat dari karna/KHalal Daalna/ KHelaaf warzi karna/toRna/zabar dasti karna/ zina karna/zina bil jabr karna |

| | | |
|---------------------|----|---|
| violation: | n. | bey adbi/bey ja mudaaKHilat/KHalal ańdaazi/ KHelaaf warzi/îsmat dari |
| violation of right: | n. | Haq talfi(f.) |
| violator: | n. | aabru reyz/bey adab/faasiKH/KHalal ańdaaz/ bey ja mudaaKHilat karney waala/ KHelaaf warzi karney waala/ îsmat dari karney waala |
| violative: | a. | aabru reyzaanah/bey adabaanah/faasiKHaanah |
| violence: | n. | chiirah dasti/dast daraazi/fasaad/GHasb/ jabr/jafa/jaur/saKHti/SHar/SHiddat/sitam/ taaqat ka naa jaa'ez iste^maal/taSHaddud/ tuńdi/tuGHyaan/zeyaadti |
| violent: | a. | ańdha dhuńd/kaRa/saKHt/SHadiid/SHarar baar/ tuńd/teyz/zabar dast |
| violet: | n. | arGHwaani rańg/banafSHah/banafSHA'i rańg |
| violin: | n. | beyla/wilaayati saa rańgi |
| violinist: | n. | saa rańgi nawaaz |
| violist: | n. | saa rańgi nawaaz |
| viper: | n. | af^i/mard e muuzi/zaalim/zaehriila saańp |
| viperous: | a. | muuzi/zaehriila |
| virago: | n. | chiR chiRi âurat/laRaaka âurat/ mard sifat âurat/SHeyr zan |
| viral: | a. | zaehriiley maa'ddey ka/sam aaluud |
| virescent: | a. | dhaani/sabzi maa'el |
| virgate: | a. | chhaReyla/raast/siidha aur patla |
| virgin: | a. | achhuuta/asli Haalat meyn/bey daaGH/ bey juta/do SHiizgaanah/KHaalis/kora |
| virgin: | n. | âfiifah/âzra/baakirah/do SHiizah/kanha'iya |
| Virgin Mary: | n. | ma^suum maryam |
| virgin soil: | n. | na'i zamiin/taazah zamiin |
| virgin wool: | n. | kachcha uun |
| virginal: | a. | baakiraana/do SHiizgaana |
| virginity: | n. | bakaarat/do SHiizgi/KHaalis/kora pińDa/ kuńwaar pan |
| virgulate: | a. | DańDey ki SHakl ka/siidha khaRa |
| virid: | a. | sabz/SHoKH sabz |
| viridescent: | n. | qadrey sabz/sabzi maa'el |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| viridian: | n. | sabz rañg |
| viridity: | n. | hara pan/haryaali/sar sabzi/SHaad aabi |
| virile: | n. | chaaq/mardaanah/mura'i/rajli |
| virilism: | n. | jawaani/mardaangi/SHabaab |
| virility: | n. | mard aanah pan/mardaangi/quuwat e baah/ quuwat e mardumi/quuwat e tauiliid/ rujuliyat(f.) |
| virtu: | n. | zauq e funuun |
| virtual: | a. | asli/fil waage^/Haqiiqi/ma^nwi |
| virtual focus: | n. | majaazi maaskah |
| virtual image: | n. | majaazi SHabiih |
| virtuality: | n. | eHtemaal |
| virtually: | adv. | asl meyn/fil Haqiiqat/fil waage^/ taqriiban mukammal taur par |
| virtue: | n. | achchhaa'i/fazl/iffat/ismat/faziilat/hunar/ KHuubi/neyki/parheyz gaari/raast baazi/ sa^aadat/tausiif/wasf |
| (by)virtue of: | | az ruu'ey/ba sabab/ba muujib/ba wajah |
| virtueless: | a. | bey faez/bey taasiir/KHuubi sey KHaali |
| virtuous: | a. | âasim/âfiif/baa aKHlaaq/faazil/hiira/ mua'ssir/neyk/paarsa/saaleH/sa^aadat mañd |
| virtuosity: | n. | fan SHinaasi/funuun e latiifah ka zauq |
| virtuoso: | a. | fan ko sarahney waala/fan ka rasiya/ saaHab e zauq |
| virtuoso: | n. | aehl e hunar/maahir e fan |
| virulence: | n. | zaehriili taa siir(f.) |
| virulent: | a. | mohlik/saKHt zaehriila/sami/zaehr rasaañ |
| virus: | n. | bis/samiyah/zaehr |
| vis: | n. | bal/quuwat/saKHti/taaqat |
| visa: | n. | raah naamah/safri ejaazat naamah |
| vis-à-vis: | adv. | aamney saamney/bil muqaabil/ru ba ru |
| visage: | n. | chehrah/Huliyah/paekar/ruup/waza^ qata^ |
| viscera: | n. | aañteyn(f.)/aeHSHa(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| visceral: | a. | zi His |
| viscerally: | adv. | añdruuni taur par |
| viscerate: | v.t. | peyT chiirna |
| viscid: | a. | chipchipa/leys daar |
| viscose: | n. | lazaj maae^ |
| viscosity: | n. | chip chipaahaT/gaRha pan/lazuujat |
| viscous: | a. | chip chipa/gaaRha/lazaj/leys daar |
| visibility: | n. | ruu'iyat/zuhuur |
| visible: | a. | aaSHkaarah/âyaañ/khula/mura'i/namu daar/ numaayaañ/waazeH/zaahir |
| (to be)visible: | | nazar aana |
| vision: | n. | basaarat/biinaa'i/ilhaam/kaSHf/KHayaal/ KHwaab/muSHAahidah/nazar/nazzaarah/ peySH biini/roya |
| visionary: | a. | ilhaami/KHabt/KHayaali/waehmi |
| visionary: | n. | KHayaal parast/tasawwur parast/ saaHab e kaSHf o ilhaam |
| visibility: | n. | ruu'iyat/zuhuur |
| visit: | n. | jaañch paRtaal key li'ey aana jaana/ aamad(f.)/mujra(m.)/mulaaqaat(f.)/ wuruud(m.) |
| visit: | v.t. | daurah lagaana/deykhna/mulaaqaat karna |
| visitable: | a. | qaabil e diid/qaabil e mo^aainah |
| visitant: | n. | zaa'er |
| visitation: | n. | mulaaqaat/mo^aainah/musiibat |
| visitiing: | n. | pheyra |
| visiting: | a. | aaney jaaney waala/mehmaan/mulaaqaati |
| visiting card: | n. | mulaaqaati parchi |
| visiting professor: | n. | mehmaan âalim/mehmaan ustaad |
| visitor: | n. | mehmaan/mulaaqaati/muSHAahid/zaa'er |
| visor: | n. | baehruup/chhajjah/neqaab |
| vista: | n. | mañzar/nazzaarah |
| visual: | a. | basri/nazar aaney waala/nazri/ruu'iyati |
| visual acuity: | n. | teyz nazri |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|
| visual impairment: | n. | nazar ki kam zori(f.) |
| visualisation: | n. | basriyat/nazriyat/ruu'iyat |
| visualise: | v.t. | naqSHah khiiñchna/suurat deyna/ taKHaiyul meyñ laana |
| vita: | n. | muKHTasar sawaaneH ûmri(f.) |
| vital: | a. | ahem/Hayaat baKSHH/Hayaati/zaruuri/ ziñdagi ka sar chaSHmah |
| vitality: | n. | dam/Haal/jaan/quuwat e Hayaat/ruuH |
| vitally: | adv. | SHadiid/zaruuri |
| vitals: | n. | aa^zaa'ey raiisah |
| vitamin: | n. | Hayaatiin/naamyaaati maa'ddah |
| vitiate: | v.t. | baatil karna/bar baad karna/bigaaRna/ KHaraab karna/nuqsaan pahoñchaana/ tah o baala kar deyna |
| vitiatting: | n. | bigaaRta/KHaraab karta/nuqsaan pahoñchaata |
| vitiation: | n. | batlaan/bigaaR/infisaaKH/KHaraabi |
| viticulture: | n. | añguuri beyl ki kaSHt kaari |
| vitiligo: | n. | bars/bars ki biimaari |
| vitreous: | a. | kaañch jaesa |
| vitrify: | v.t. | SHiiSHah banaana |
| vitriphy: | v.i. | SHiiSHah ban jaana/ SHiiSHey meyñ tabdiil ho jaana |
| vitrine: | n. | SHiiSHey ki almaari(f.) |
| vitriol: | n. | ruuH e tuutia/zaaj |
| vitriol: | a. | saKHt tañz aameyz |
| vitriolic: | a. | kaRwa(m.)/zehriila |
| vituperate: | v.t/i. | bad zabaani karna/bura bhala kaehna/ gaaliyaañ deyna |
| vituperable: | a. | qaabil e malaamat |
| vituperation: | n. | gaali(f.)/malaamat(f.)/tazHiik(f.) |
| viva! | intj. | waah waah/ziñdah baad |
| viva voce: | adv. | bol kar/zabaani |
| vivace: | a/adv. | baSHaa SHat ka/joSHiila/pur joSH |
| vivacious: | a. | baaSH SHaaSH/chañchal/dil SHaad/ |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| | | pur joSH/ziñdah dil |
| vivacity: | n. | baSHaa SHat/garma garmi/joSH/ kirdaar ki jaulaani |
| vivid: | a. | SHoKH/teyz/waazeH |
| vividly: | adv. | safaa'i sey/SHiddat sey |
| vividnes: | n. | SHoKHi/safaa'i/teyzi/wazaH |
| vivify: | v.t. | jaan Daalna/waazeH karna |
| vivisect: | v.t. | ziñdah jaanwar ki jarraHat karna |
| vivisection: | n. | jarraaHat(f.) |
| vivo: | adv. | pur joSHi sey |
| vixen: | n. | bad mizaaj/jhagRaalu/laRaaka/lomRi |
| viz: | adv. | ya^ni |
| vizard: | n. | baehruup |
| vocable: | n. | bol/istelaaH/kalmah/taqriiri |
| vocabular: | a. | lafzi |
| vocabulary: | n. | far hañg/luGHat/zaKHiira'e alfaaz |
| vocal: | a. | malfuuz/sauti/zabaani |
| vocalise: | v.t. | aawaaz nikaalna/gaana/zabaan sey ada karna |
| vocalist: | n. | gaa'ek/goya/muGHni |
| vocation: | n. | dhañda(m.)/kasab(m.)/maSHGHalah(m.)/peySHah(m.)/ SHoGHl(m.)/waziifah(m.) |
| vocational: | a. | Harfati/kasbi/peySHah waraanah |
| vociferance: | n. | chiiKH pukaar/nida/SHor o GHul/waaweyla |
| vociferant: | a. | chiiKHta hu'a/SHor machaata hu'a |
| vociferate: | v.t. | chiiKHna/SHor machaana |
| vociferation: | n. | chiiKH pukaar/GHul GHapaaR/waaweyla |
| vociferous: | a. | bulañd saut/kallah daraaz/pur aawaaz/ waaweyla kunaañ |
| vociferously: | adv. | gala phaaR kar/GHul machaatey hu'ey/ SHor macha kar |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| vociferousness: | n. | hañgaamah KHeyzi/pur SHori |
| vogue: | n. | maqbuuliyat/waza^ |
| voguish: | a. | maqbuul/waza^ daar |
| (in)vogue: | | raa'ej |
| voice: | v.t. | KHYaalaat ka izhaar karna |
| voice: | n. | aawaaz/laHn/saut/sada |
| voiced: | a. | aawaaz waala |
| voiceful: | a. | aawaaz daar/bulañd aawaaz/guunñj daar/ paaT daar |
| voiceless: | a. | bey aawaaz/bey zabaan/chup/guunñga/gum sum |
| void: | a. | baatil/kaa la^dam/KHaali/kora/suuna/tihi |
| void: | n. | KHala/KHaali jagah |
| voilà: | n. | yeh deykho |
| volant: | a. | chaabuk dast/phurtiila/subuk |
| volatile: | a. | kaafuur sifat/siim aab waSH/SHoKH/ uR jaaney waala |
| volatility: | n. | aasaani sey bhaparna/kaafuur sifati/ lap jhap/phurti/teyzi |
| volcanic: | a. | aatiSH fiSHaani/bar kaani |
| volcano: | n. | aatiSH fiSHaañ/bar kaan/juwaala mukhi |
| volition: | n. | chaah(f.)/iraadah/marzi(f.)/pasañd(f.)/ zamiir(m.) |
| volitive: | a. | iraadatan |
| volley: | n. | goliyoñ ki bauchhaar |
| volte-face: | n. | paeñtra/palTa |
| voluble: | a. | baatuuni/charb zabaan/fasiiH/saliis/ tarraar |
| volubility: | n. | kasrat ul kalaami |
| volume: | n. | Hajam/jasaamat/meqdaar/nusKHah/zaKHaamat |
| volume(of a book): | n. | jild/mujallad |
| voluminous: | a. | Hajiim/kasiir/waafir/zaKHiim |
| voluntarism: | n. | eraadiyat/raza kaariyat |
| voluntary: | a. | âmdan/eKHteyaari/eraadi/qasdan/ raza kaaraanah |

| | | |
|--------------|------|--|
| voluntarily: | adv. | KHud bah KHud/raza kaaraanah taur par |
| volunteer: | n. | raza kaar |
| voluptary: | n. | nafs parast |
| voluptuous: | a. | âiyaaSH/saDol(jism)/SHaehwat ańgeyz/ SHaehwat KHeyz |
| volute: | n. | bal daar/marGHoli |
| volution: | n. | bal/peych |
| vomer: | n. | naak ki haDDi(f.) |
| vomit: | v.t. | qae'y karna/ugal deyna |
| vomit: | v.i. | jii bura hona/qa'ey hona/ugal paRna |
| vomitting: | n. | ulTi |
| voracious: | a. | happu/laal chi/peyTu |
| voracity: | n. | aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/tama^ |
| vortex: | n. | baguula/bhañwar/girdaab/marGHol |
| votary: | n. | âabid/âqiidat mañd/bhagat/fidwi/maddaaH/ muriid e muKHLis/naziir/paeru/parastaar/raahib |
| vote: | v.t. | raa'ey deyna |
| vote: | n. | Haqq e raa'ey/raa'ey |
| voter: | n. | raa'ey dahiñdah |
| votive: | a. | miñnat ka/nazri |
| vouch: | v.i. | sach honey ki taa'id karna/zamaanat deyna |
| vouch for: | v.t. | zamaanat deyna |
| vouchee: | n. | zamaanat daar |
| voucher: | n. | SHaahid/wasiiqah |
| vouchsafe: | n. | maan leyna/wa^dah karna |
| vow: | n. | âehd(m.)/eqraar(m.)/miñnat(f.)/ pakka wa^dah(m.)/qasm(f.)/qaul(m.)/ saugañd(f.) |
| vowel: | n. | Harf e ïllat/Harf e musawwat/Harf e sadaa'i |
| vox: | n. | aqiidah/awaaz/sada |
| vox pop: | n. | âwaami raa'ey |
| vox populi: | n. | âwaam ki raa'ey |
| voyage: | n. | safar/seyaaHat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| voyager: | n. | musaafir |
| voyeur: | n. | SHaehwat nazar |
| voyeuristic: | a. | SHaehwat nazri |
| vulgar: | a. | âamiyaanah/an ghaR/âwaami/baazaari/bey Haya/ bad leHaaz/bhadda/gañwaar/kamiinah/ KHasiis/niich/past/suuqiyaanah |
| vulgarity: | n. | auchha pan/bey huudgi/bhadda pan/ bhadda jumlah/gañwaar pan/kamiinah pan/ saflah pan/sauqiyat |
| vulgarise: | v.t. | âamiyaanah kar deyna/bhadda kar deyna |
| vulgarism: | n. | baazaari pan/sauqiyaanah/sauqiyat |
| vulgate: | n. | qaabil e qubuul naqal |
| vulgus: | n. | âwaam/parja |
| vulnary: | n. | marham/SHaafi'e zaKHm |
| vulnerable: | a. | ghaa'el honey key laa'eq/choT ka SHikaar/ zad paziir |
| vulnerability: | n. | âdam e taHaffuz/zarb paziiri |
| vulture: | n. | gidh/kargas/nasr |
| vulva: | n. | añdaam e nehaani/farj/maqaam e nehaani/ SHarm gaah |
| vulvar: | a. | farji |
| vulvate: | a. | farj daar/farj numa/SHigaaf daar |
| vulviform: | a. | baezwi/farj numa/farji ul SHakl |
| vulvitis: | n. | farj ki suujan/warm e iñdehaani |
| vying: | n. | bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH |
| W | | |
| wabble: | v.i. | Dag magaana/jhumna/laR kaRaana |
| wabbler: | n. | GHaer mustaqil mizaaj |
| wacko: | n. | âjiib |
| wacky/whacky: | a. | aawaarah/gum raah/KHabt/paagal/sañki/ saudaa'i |
| wackiness: | n. | aawaargi/KHabt/paagal pan/sauda |
| wad: | n. | bharan/bharat/Dala/gaddi/pañbah |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| wadder: | n. | Daat lagaaney waala(m.)/pañbah kaar(m.) |
| wadding: | n. | bharan/bharat/pañbah |
| waddle: | v.i. | maTaktey jhuumtey hu'ey chalna |
| waddle: | n. | bey Dhañgi chaal/jhuumti chaal |
| waddly: | a. | aThla aThla kar/laja laja kar |
| waddy: | n. | mugdar(m.) |
| wade: | v.i. | paani ya kisi aur rukaawaT waali chiiz meyñ chalna |
| wade: | v.t. | ghaaT utarna/paayaab utarna |
| wafer: | n. | naan e fatiir/raqaqah |
| wafery: | a. | kaaGHzi |
| waff: | v.i. | bhoñkna |
| waff: | n. | akeyla/bey kaar/bey qadr |
| waffle: | v.i. | bakwaas karna/bey TuuT bolna/ (haath)hilaana |
| waffle: | n. | roGHni naan |
| waft: | v.t. | halkey sey baha ley jaana/ley jaana/ tarsiil karna |
| waft: | n. | halkora/jhakola/jhoñka/jhuula/juñbiSH/ laher/saañs ya hawa ka jhoñka |
| waftage/wafter: | n. | iSHaarah/uRaam(jaesey KHuSHbu ki) |
| wafture: | n. | ehteraaz/tamauwuj/ uRa kar ya baha ley kar jaaney ka âmal |
| wag: | v.t. | hilna/kap kapaana/ uupar niichey ya idhar udhar hilna |
| wag: | v.i. | dum hilaana/idhar sey udhar karna |
| wag: | n. | Harkat/juñbiSH/mast chaal |
| wag: | n. | dillagi baaz/figrey baaz/masKHarah/ ThaTThey baaz/zariif |
| wagging: | pr.t. | hilaata |
| waggish: | a. | dil lagi baaz |
| wage: | v.t. | âehd karna/Hissah leyna/jañg barpa karna/ jañg jaari rakhna |
| wage: | n. | ajr/badlah/dehaaRi/jaza saza/ makaafaat/mazduuri/meHñtaanah/roziinah/ silah/tañKHwaah/ujrat |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| wages: | n. | muSHaaairah(m.) |
| wage earner: | n. | kamaa'i karney waala |
| wage war: | | laRna |
| wageless: | n. | bey ajr |
| wager: | n. | baazi/daa'o/SHart |
| wager: | n. | baazi lagaana/SHart lagaana |
| waggery: | n. | dillagi ya hañsi mazaag/ThaThol/ zaraafat |
| waggish: | a. | bazlah go/dillagi baaz/hañsi ka/ masKHarey pan ka |
| waggly: | adv. | Dagmagaata hu'a/hilta hu'a |
| waggishly: | adv. | tamasKHur sey |
| waggishness: | n. | dillagi baazi/masKHarah pan |
| waggle: | v.i. | hilna/kap kapaana |
| waghalter: | n. | mazaagiyah/phaañsi ka Haq daar/SHaraarti |
| wagon: | n. | gaaRi/gaaRi ka Dibba |
| waif: | n. | bey ghar(bachchah)/maal e matruukah |
| wail: | v.i. | faryaad karna/giryah zaari karna/maatam karna/ rona piiTna |
| wail: | n. | aah o zaari/faryaad/giryah/ naalah/rona piiTna |
| wailful: | a. | GHam giin/maatam zadah |
| wailing: | n. | aah o zaari/baen/haa'ey haa'ey/nauHah kani/ waaweyla/zaari |
| Wailing Wall: | n. | diiwaar e giryah(f.) |
| waist: | n. | kamar/kuulha/miyaan |
| waistcoat: | n. | sadri(f.)/SHaloka(m.) |
| waistline: | n. | kamar ki naap |
| wait: | v.i. | iñtezaar karna/peySH KHidmat hona/ rukna/Thaerna |
| wait for: | | iñtezaar karna/raah takna |
| wait up: | v.i. | sona multawi karna |
| waiter: | n. | muñtazir/peySH KHidmat |

| | | |
|----------------|------|---|
| waiting: | n. | iñtezaar |
| waiting list: | n. | iñtezaar ki fehrist |
| waiting room: | n. | iñtizaar ka kamrah |
| waitress: | n. | peySH KHidmat |
| waive: | v.t. | chhoRna/haTa deyna/mustasna karna/tark karna/ mustarad karna/pheyñkna/Thukra deyna |
| waiver: | n. | chaSHm poSHi/fasKH |
| wake: | v.i. | bey daar hona/jaagna/rat jaga/uThna |
| wake: | v.t. | bey daar karna/jagaana/rat jaga karna/uThaana |
| wake: | n. | rat jaga |
| wake up: | v.i. | chauñkna/jaag uThna |
| wakeful: | a. | bey daar/hoSHiyaar/jaga hu'a |
| wakefulness: | n. | bey daari/hoSHiyaari |
| waken: | v.i. | bey daar karna/jagaana/uThaana |
| walk: | v.i. | chahel qadmi karna/chalna/ghuumna/ Dolna/jaana/paa'oñ uThna/ phirna/Tahelna |
| walk: | n. | chaal(f.)/gaSHt(f.)/raftaar(f.)/raastah(m.)/ rawiSH(f.)/saer(f.) |
| walk-in: | a. | gali par darwaazah |
| walk off: | v.i. | achaanak chal deyna/haraa deyna/ jiitna |
| walk off with: | n. | aasaani sey haraana/ ko'i chiiz churaana |
| walk-on: | n. | muKHTasar kirdaar |
| walk out on: | v.t. | kisi ko chhoR deyna |
| walk over: | v.t. | aasaani sey haraana |
| walk through: | n. | tamriin/takraar |
| walkway: | | chhoR deyna/muñh pheyr leyna/ tark kar deyna |
| walkout: | | eHtejaajan chhoR kar chala jaana/ haRtaal karna |
| walkover: | | paar karna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| walker: | n. | chalney waala |
| walking: | a. | chalney waala/KHaraamaañ/ rawaañ |
| walking papers: | n. | chhuTTi ki parchi |
| walking stick: | n. | chhaRi |
| wall: | n. | diiwaar/diiwaari/fasiil/morchah/pardah/ puSHtah/rok |
| wallet: | n. | baTwah/jaam daani/toSH daan/zañbiil |
| wallflower: | n. | KHaamoSH tabii^at/SHarmiila |
| wallopp: | v.i. | chaabuk lagaana/koRey maarna/piiTna |
| wallopping: | a. | qawi/mazbuut |
| wallow: | v.i. | kiichaR meyn roñdna phoñdna/loTna |
| wallower: | n. | kiichaR myñ ruña |
| wallowing: | n. | GHaltaan/loT |
| walnut: | n. | aKHroT |
| walrus: | n. | daryaa'i SHeyr |
| wamble: | v.i. | aañt ka qulqulaana/larazna/ peyT meyn maroR hona |
| wan: | a. | aazurdah/añdheyra/bey rañg/mukaddar/ siyaah/taariik |
| wand: | n. | chhaRi/naazuk Daal |
| wander: | v.i. | ghuumna/idhar udhar phirna/phirna |
| wanderer: | n. | aawaarah/KHaanah badoSH/saiyyaar |
| wandering: | a. | aawaarah gard/Daañwaan Dol/gum gaSHtah/ hizyaañ/KHaanah badoSH/saelaani/ waahi tabaahi |
| wandering: | n. | jaulaañ/KHaanah badoSHi/kuuchah gardi |
| wanderlust: | n. | aawaarah gardi ki chaahat/paa'oñ ka chakkar ghuumney phirney ka junuun |
| wane: | v.i. | ghaTna/kam hona/zawaal aana |
| wane: | n. | inHetaati daur/kami/utaar |
| wangle: | v.t. | pheyR phaar karna |
| wangle: | n. | pheyra phaari |
| wankle: | a. | alal Tappu/Dag mag/mutaraddid |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| wanly: | adv. | aazurdagi sey/bey zaari sey/za^iifi sey |
| wannabe: | n. | naqal KHora |
| want: | v.t. | aarzu karna/chaahna/maaŋna |
| want: | n. | chaah/faaqah/fuqdaan/GHaraz/GHurbat/ Haaĵat/KHwaahiSH/kotaahi/maaŋg/ qaHet(m.)/qillat/zaruurat |
| wanted: | a. | dar kaar |
| want ad: | n. | mulaazamti iSHtehaar |
| want for: | v.t. | kami maeHsuus karna |
| want in: | v.i. | ghusna chaahna |
| want out: | v.i. | baahar nikalna chaahna |
| wanthriven: | n. | laaGHir/naHiif |
| wanting: | a. | moHtaaj/naa mukammal/naaqis |
| wanton: | a. | bey piir/bila wajah/chañchal/faajir/ kaafir/la parwaah/zaalim |
| wantonness: | m. | SHoKHi(f.) |
| wanton woman: | n. | DhaDDo |
| wantonly: | adv. | bey fikri sey |
| wanworth: | n. | sasta |
| wanwordy: | a. | bey kaar/naaqis |
| wap: | v.t. | jaldi sey pheynkna/ jaldi sey khiiñchna |
| wapper: | v.i. | palak jhapakna/larazna |
| war: | n. | Harb/jaŋg/laRaa'i/moHaaribah/paekaar/ran/razm |
| war chest: | n. | jaŋgi KHazaanah |
| war clouds: | n. | jaŋg key baadal |
| war correspondent: | n. | jaŋgi naamah nigaar |
| war crime: | n. | jaŋgi jurm |
| war cry: | n. | jaŋg ka na^rah/jaŋgi na^rah |
| war drum: | n. | table jaŋg |
| war game: | n. | jaŋgi kaarawaa'i ki warziSH |
| war machine: | n. | jaŋgi wasiiley |
| war story: | n. | jaŋgi ruudaad |

| | | |
|------------|------|--|
| war torn: | a. | jañg neyñ phañsa hu'a |
| warfare: | n. | Harb(f.)/jañg aawari(f.)/moHaaribah(m.) nazaa^ |
| warhorse: | n. | jañgi ghoRa(m.) |
| warison: | n. | jañgi kuus |
| warlike: | a. | fauji/jañgi/khula duSHman/laRaaka |
| warlock: | n. | jaadu gar/KHaa'in/saaHir |
| warlord: | n. | jañgi sar daar |
| warpath: | n. | jañg ki raah |
| war zone: | n. | elaaqa'eh jañg |
| warble: | v.t. | chaeh chahaana |
| warble: | n. | aablah/chhaalah |
| warbler: | n. | chaka wak |
| warbling: | a. | chaeh chaha zan |
| warbled: | a. | chhaaley daar |
| ward: | v.t. | bachaana/deykh bhaal karna |
| ward: | n. | Halqah/moHallah/paaRa |
| ward off: | v.t. | bachaana/dafa^ karna/duur rakhna/rokna |
| warden: | n. | Haafiz/naaazir/nigaah baan/ sar parast/wali/wakiil |
| warden: | n. | naaSH paati ki eyk qism |
| warder: | n. | qaed KHaaney ka nigah baan |
| wardrobe: | n. | almaari/lebaas |
| ware: | n. | chiiz/jiñs/maal/saamaan |
| ware: | a. | aaKHir biin/pur eHteyaat |
| warehouse: | n. | baRi dukaan/maKHzan |
| wareroom: | n. | maal gudaam |
| warily: | adv. | aaKHir biini sey/baa eHteyaat/muHtaataanah/ pur eHteyaati sey |
| wariness: | n. | eHteyaat/muHtaati |
| warlike: | a. | aamaadh e jañg/Harbi/jañgi/jarraar/ laRaaka |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| warm: | v.t. | garm karna/seyñkna |
| warm: | a. | garm/GHusiila/joSHiila/muSHtaaQ/ naa raaz |
| warm blooded: | n. | garm KHuun waala |
| warm bloodedness: | n. | garm KHuuni |
| warm hearted: | a. | dost aanah |
| warm over: | v.t. | do baarah garam karna |
| warm up: | v.i. | garm karna |
| warm-up: | n. | waarziSH ki taiyaari |
| warmed-over: | a. | baasi/puraana |
| warmer: | a. | garam tar |
| warming: | n. | seyñk |
| warmly: | adv. | garm dili sey/pur tapaaki sey |
| warmness: | n. | garmi/garm dili |
| warmonger: | n. | jañg ju/jañg ki aag bhaRkaaney waala/jañg afroz |
| warmth: | n. | aañch/chaa'o/garmi/Haraarat/Hiddat/ joSH/lapaT/señk/taabiSH/tapiSH |
| warn: | v.t. | aagaah karna/dhamki deyna/jataana/ KHabar daar karna/khaR khaRaana |
| warn off: | v.t. | kisi ko chaley jaaney key li'ey kaehna/ GHelaaf e raa'ey deyna |
| warning: | n. | dhamki(f.)/ibrat(f.)/iñtibaah(m.)/ iSHaarah(m.)/nasiiHat(f.)/tañbiih(m.) |
| warning shot: | n. | tañbiihi zarbat |
| warningly: | adv. | dhamki deytay hu'ey/iSHaaratan |
| warp: | v.t. | añDey deyna/rastey sey haT jaana/ maroRna/pheyñkna |
| warp and woof: | n. | bunyaad |
| warpath: | n. | jañgi kaar rawaa'i/maedaan e jañg/ musiir e jañgi |
| warplane: | n. | jañgi jahaaz |
| warrior: | n. | dilaawar/jañgju/muHaarib |
| warship: | n. | jañgi jahaaz(m.) |
| wartime: | n. | dauraan e jañg |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| warrant: | n. | bachaana/deykh bhaal karna/Hefaazat karna |
| warrant: | n. | eKHteyaar naamah/Hukm/jawaaz/parwaanah |
| warrantable: | a. | jaa'ez |
| warranted: | a. | majaaz |
| warranter: | n. | kafiil/zaamin |
| warrantor: | n. | kafiil/zaamin |
| warrantee: | n. | jisey parwaanah diya jaa'ey |
| warranty: | n. | zamaanat(f.) |
| warren: | n. | KHargoSH ka baaRa |
| wart: | n. | massa |
| wary: | a. | basiir/chaukañna/muHtaat |
| was: | pa.t. | tha(m.)/thi(f.) |
| wash: | v.t. | dhona |
| wash: | n. | dhulaa'i/dhulaa'i key kapRey/ GHusl/nahaan/SHob |
| wash: | v.t. | dhona/dhulaa'i karna/GHusl karna |
| wash-board: | n. | dhulaa'i ka paTra |
| wash down: | v.t. | achhi taraH sey dhona |
| wash house: | n. | dhobi khaanah/dhulaa'i ghar |
| wash out: | v.t. | añdar sey dhona/KHatam karna |
| wash up: | | muñh haath dhona |
| washable: | a. | dhul sakney waala |
| washer man: | n. | dhobi |
| washroom: | n. | GHusl KHaanah(m.) |
| washer woman: | n. | dhoban(f.)/ujli bu'a(f.) |
| washing: | n. | dhulaa'i |
| washy: | a. | kam zor/maryal/phiika |
| wasp: | n. | bhiR/zanñbuur |
| waspish: | a. | nakad |
| wastage: | n. | bar baadi/nuqsaan/ziyaa^ |
| waste: | v.t. | bar baad karna/Dubona/galaana/ KHaak meyn milaana/khona/paa maal karna/ pheyñkna/taa raaj karna/wiiraan banaana/ |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|---|
| | | zaa'e^ karna |
| waste: | n. | alalley talalley/nuqsaan |
| waste: | a. | israaf/raddi/ujaaR |
| wasted: | a. | bar baad/raae'gaañ/zaae^ |
| wasteful: | a. | fuzuul KHarch/zaae^ karney waala |
| wasteland: | n. | wiiraani |
| wastepaper: | n. | raddi |
| wastepaper basket: | n. | raddi ki Tokri |
| waster: | n. | musarrif |
| waster: | n. | lakRi ki talwaar |
| wasting: | a. | kam zori |
| wastrel: | n. | bey aasra bachchah/fuzuul KHarch/ kuuRa/nikamma aadmi |
| wastewater: | n. | gañdah paani/GHaliiz paani |
| watch: | n. | bey daari/chaukasi/chauki daari/ ghaRi/Hefaazat/KHabar giiri/naubat/ nigah baani/nigraani/paas baani/paehra/ rakh waali/saa^at |
| watch: | v.i. | deykhna/nigaah rakhna/raastah deykhna |
| (on the)watch: | a. | chau kas/hoSHyaar |
| watch over: | | nigaah meyn rakhna |
| watchdog: | n. | sag e nigahbaan/sañtari kutta |
| watchful: | a. | bey daar/chau kas/chau kañna/KHabar daar/ nigraan |
| watchfulness: | n. | bey daari(f.)/KHabar(f.)/muraaqibat |
| watching: | n. | paas |
| watchmaker: | n. | ghaRi saaz |
| watchman: | n. | chauki daar/moHaafiz/paas baan/ nigaah baan/sañtari |
| watchout: | v.i. | KHabar daar raehna |
| watchtower: | n. | burj/burj e nigah baani |
| watchword: | n. | iSHAarah/usuuli qaul |
| water: | n. | aab/jal/maa'/paani |
| water: | v.t. | aab paaSHi karna/siiñchna |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| water buffalo: | n. | bhaeñs |
| water carrier: | n. | saqqah(m.) |
| water chestnut: | n. | siñghaaRa |
| water closet: | n. | baet ul KHala/jadiid paaKHaanah |
| water colour: | n. | aabi rañg |
| watercourse: | n. | naalah(m.) |
| watercress: | n. | qurrat ul âen |
| waterfall: | n. | aab SHaar/chaadar/jharna/SHalaal |
| waterfowl: | n. | aabi chiRya(f.) |
| waterfront: | n. | saaHil(m.) |
| water logging: | n. | seym(f.) |
| watermelon: | n. | tarbuuz(m.) |
| water mill: | n. | raheT(f.) |
| waterpipe: | n. | Huqqah(m.) |
| waterproof: | a. | muSHamma^ |
| water-pump: | n. | bamba(m.)/nal(m.) |
| watershed: | n. | faasil e aab(m.)/pan dhaara(m.) |
| water-spout: | n. | par naalah(m.) |
| water supply: | n. | aab rasaani(f.) |
| watertight: | a. | pan rok/qaabil e e^tebaar |
| watery: | a. | aSHk baar/Dhab Dhab/maa'i/raqiiq |
| wattle: | n. | beyd/chhaRi/DañDi |
| waul: | v.t. | bacchey ka bilbilaana |
| wave: | v.t. | laehraana |
| wave: | n. | hilkora/laher/mauj |
| waved: | a. | laehriya |
| waver: | v.t. | Dag magaana/hich kichaana/taraddud karna |
| wavering: | a. | do dila/mutaraddid/mutazalzal/muzabzab |
| wavering: | n. | Daañwaan Dol/hichar michar/hich kichaahaT |
| waveringly: | adv. | baa taraddud |

| | | |
|--------------|-------|---|
| wavery: | a. | mutazalzal |
| wavy: | a. | mauj daar/mutamauwaj |
| wax: | n. | mom |
| wax: | n. | mom lagaana |
| wax: | v.i. | baRhna |
| wax: | n. | GHussah/taa'o |
| way: | n. | añdaaz/Dhab/Dhañg/guzar gaah/jaadah/ nahj/qariinah/raah(f.)/raastah(m.)/rawiSH(f.)/ sabiil(f.)/SHakl/taraf/taraH/tariiqah/ tarz/taur/wasiilah/zarii^ah(m.) |
| wayfarer: | n. | musaafir/pañthi/raah rau |
| waylay: | v.t. | chhaapa maarney kaey li'ey chhupa raehna |
| wayless: | a. | bey raah |
| ways: | n. | rañg Dhañg |
| wayside: | n. | sar e raah |
| wayward: | a. | aawaarah/albeyla/bhaTka hu'a/ GHaer mutii^KHud sar |
| waywardness: | n. | aawaargi/albeyla pan/KHud sari |
| wayworn: | a. | KHastah |
| we: | pron. | ham/ham log |
| weak: | a. | âajiz/bey bas/bey taaqat/faatir/kachcha/ kam zor/murdah/naa tawaañ/phus phusa/ pilpila/zaar/za^iif |
| weak kneed: | a. | bey iraadah/buz dil |
| weak minded: | a. | kam zehen/subuk maGHz |
| weaken: | v.t. | kam zor karna |
| weaken: | v.i. | chehra utarna/kamzor hona |
| weaker sex: | n. | siñf e naazuk |
| weakest: | a. | kam zor tariin |
| weakling: | n. | kam zor/naa tawaañ/za^iif |
| weakness: | n. | jhol jhaal/kam zori/KHaami/naqaahat/ naa tawaani/nuqs/zo^f |
| weaknesses: | n. | asqaam |
| weal: | n. | aasaa'iSH/falaaH o baehbuud/KHaer/KHuSH Haali/ sa^aadat/salaamat/sarfwat |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|---|
| wealth: | n. | amaarat(f.)/daulat(f.)/GHina(f.)/ maaliyat(f.)/maayah/paesaa(m.)/ sarwat(f.)/tamauwwil/wafrat(f.)/zar(m.) |
| wealthy: | a. | amiir/daulat mañd/daulat mañd/maal daar/ mutamawwil/sarwat mañd |
| wean: | v.t. | duudh chhuRaana |
| weapon: | n. | hath jaar/silaaH |
| weapon: | v.t. | musallaH karna |
| weaponry: | n. | aslaHah saazi |
| wear: | v.t. | oRhna/paheñna/zeyb tan |
| wear: | n. | poSHaak |
| wear and tear: | n. | farsuudgi/toR phoR |
| wear away: | v.t. | purana kar deyna |
| wear down: | v.t. | thaka deyna |
| wear off: | v.i. | ghis jaana |
| wear out: | v.t. | ghisa deyna/thak deyna |
| weariful: | a. | KHastah Haal/muSHkil/thaka hu'a |
| weariless: | a. | bey takaan |
| wearing: | a. | giraañ/SHaaq |
| wearied: | a. | uchaaT |
| wearisome: | n. | ajiiran/muSHkil |
| weariness: | n. | bey zaari/kasal mañdi/KHastagi/thakan |
| weary: | a. | bey dam/bey jaar/kasal/KHastah Haal/ maañdah/thaka |
| weasand: | n. | gala(m.)/Halaq(m.)/narKHara(m.) |
| weasel: | n. | neywla/makkar aadmi |
| weasel: | v.i. | dhoka baaz hona |
| weasel words: | n. | mubham zabaan |
| weather: | n. | aab o hawa(f.)/fasal(f.)/mausam(m.)/rut(f.) |
| weather: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/muqaabilah karna |
| weather beaten: | a. | dhuup sey KHaraab/jahaañ diidah/tajribah kaar/ tuufan zadah |
| weather cock: | n. | baad numa(m.) |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| weathered: | a. | bey rañg/pakka/puKhtah |
| weave: | v.t. | buñna/kapRey buñna |
| weaved: | pa.t. | bunaa hu'a |
| weaver: | n. | julaaha/paarchah baaf |
| weaver-bird: | n. | bayaa(f.)/murGH e jula |
| web: | n. | baaft/jaal/jaala/jhilli |
| wed: | v.t. | âqd karna/byaahna/nikaah karna/SHaadi karna |
| wedding: | n. | byaah/SHaadi |
| wedge: | n. | pach char |
| wedlock: | n. | biyaah(m.)/nikaah(m.)/SHaadi(f.) |
| Wednesday: | n. | budh/chahaar SHañba |
| wee: | n. | naam ka /zara sa |
| wee hours: | n. | taRkey |
| wee wee: | v.i. | peySHaab karna |
| weed: | n. | bad rau ghaas/bad rau pauda/naa kaarah SHaKHs |
| weed: | n. | lebaas/poSHaak |
| weed out: | v.t. | KHaraabi duur kaehna |
| weedy: | a. | maryal |
| week: | n. | haftah |
| weekend: | n. | aaKHir haftah |
| weeklong: | a. | haftah bhar |
| weekly: | a. | haft rozah/haftah waar |
| ween: | v.t. | farz karna/raah takna/tasawwur karna/ummiid karna |
| weeny: | a. | bahot chhoTa/zara sa |
| weep: | v.t. | aañsu bahaana/chillaana/girya zaari karna/ rona |
| weeping: | a. | giryaañ/naalañ/riqqat(f.)/waaweyla/zaar |
| weeping: | n. | giryah/naalah/waaweyla |
| weepy: | a. | basorta hu'a/rota hu'a |
| Weeping Willow: | n. | beyd e majnuuñ |
| weevil: | n. | ghun |

| | | |
|--------------------|------|--|
| weigh: | v.t. | taulna/wazan karna |
| weigh: | v.i. | wazan rakhna |
| weigh against: | v.t. | moaazinah karna |
| weigh down: | v.t. | dabaana/dabaa'o Daalna |
| weigh in: | v.i. | raa'ey deyna |
| weigh up: | v.t. | jaañchna/parakhna |
| weighed: | a. | tulaa hu'a |
| weighing: | n. | taul |
| weight: | n. | bojh/baar/baaT/daab/dhaRa/leHaaz/palla/sañ/siqaalat/wazn |
| weightless: | a. | bila wazan |
| weighty: | n. | bhaari/giraañ/matiin/mohim/sañjiidah/saqiil/wazni |
| weir: | n. | bañd(m.)/KHaak reyz(m.)/puSHtah(m.) |
| weird: | a. | âjiib o GHariib/GHaer taba^i |
| weirdly: | adv. | anokhey pan sey/âjab taraH sey/pur israar aur par |
| weirdo: | n. | âjiib aadmi |
| welcome: | a. | KHuSH aamdiid |
| welcome: | n. | isteqbaal(m.)/KHaer maqdam(m.) |
| welcome: | v.t. | aa'o bhagat karna/KHuSH aamdiid karna/isteqbaal karna/paziiraa'i karna |
| weld: | v.t. | do dhaat joRna/joSH kaari karna/Taañka lagaana |
| welder: | n. | joSH kaar(m.) |
| welfare: | n. | falaaH o baehbuud/KHaer/KHaer o âafiyat/KHuSH Haali/rifaah/salaamat |
| welfare work: | n. | falaaHi kaam |
| welkin: | n. | aafaag/aasmaan |
| well: | n. | chaah/ku'aañ/pan ghaT |
| well: | a. | durust/KHuub |
| well: | adv. | achchha/bhaala/mowaafiq/Thiik |
| well administered: | a. | munazzam |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| well appointed: | a. | daulat mañd/KHuSH Haal |
| well-advised: | a. | baa tadbiir/mohtaata |
| well balanced: | a. | durust/mutaawaazin |
| well behaved: | a. | tamiiz daar |
| well being: | n. | âafiyat(f.)/baehbuud(f.)/falaaH(f.)/KHaer(f.)/ KHuSHi(f.)/salaaH(f.)/salaamti(f.) |
| well-beloved: | a. | baa îzzat/pyaara |
| well bred: | a. | mohazzab/SHaa'estah |
| well built: | a. | dohra/haTTa kaTTa/tagRa |
| well-chosen: | a. | eHteyaat sey chuna hu'a |
| well-connected: | a. | rusuuKH waala |
| well-disposed: | a. | hamdard/mehr baan |
| well done! | intj. | aafriiñ/sad aafriin |
| well-dressed: | a. | KHuSH lebaas |
| well-earned: | a. | meHnat kaa |
| well-endowed: | a. | baRhiya/daulat mañd |
| well-established: | a. | maana hu'a |
| well-favoured: | a. | KHuub suurat |
| well-fed: | a. | haTTa kaTTa |
| well formed: | a. | KHuSH añaam |
| well-groomed: | a. | KHuSH lebaas/saaf suthra |
| well grounded: | a. | mudallil |
| well-heeled: | a. | daulat mañd/paesey waala |
| well informed: | a. | baa KHabar |
| well known: | a. | maSH huur/naami/SHohrat yaaftah/ taSHt az baam |
| well mannered: | a. | KHuSH aKHlaaq/laa'eq/nasta^liiq |
| well manneredness: | | KHuSH aKHlaaqi |
| well nigh: | | taqriiban |
| well organised: | a. | munazzam |
| well read: | a. | laa'eq |
| well set: | a. | jaamid |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| wellspring: | n. | mañba^/sar chaSHmah |
| well strung: | a. | jakaR bañd |
| well to do: | a. | KHuSH KHuSH Haal |
| well up: | v.i. | joSH par aana |
| well watered; | a. | seyraab |
| well wisher: | a. | KHaer añdeySH |
| wellaway! | intj. | afsos |
| wellborn: | a. | achhey KHaañdaan ka |
| wellhead: | n. | chaSHmah |
| wellness: | n. | KHuubi/tañdurusti |
| welsh: | v.i. | daGHa deyna/dhak deyna |
| welt: | n. | chamRey ki paTTi/niwaaR |
| welt: | v.t/i. | murjhaana/suukhna |
| welter: | v.i. | KHalat malat hona/lutahRna |
| wen: | n. | GHuduud/jild key niichey waram |
| wench: | n. | bachchi/chhokri/do SHiizah/faaHiSHah/ laRki/naukraani |
| wend: | v.t. | palaTna/rastah badalna |
| went: | pa.t. | gaya(m.s.)/ga'ey(m.pl.)/ga'i(f.s.)/ ga'iñ(f.pl.) |
| went: | n. | raah/rastah/safar |
| wept: | pa.t. | roya |
| were: | v.i. | (ham)they |
| werewolf: | n. | aadmi jo bheyRiya ban jaa'ey |
| wergild: | n. | KHuuñ baha |
| wersh: | n. | kaRwa/khaTTa/phiika |
| weskit: | n. | sadri(f.) |
| west: | n. | baaKHtar/maGHrib/sar zamiin e maGHrib |
| westbound: | n. | âazim e maGHrib |
| wester: | n. | baad e maGHrib |
| westerly: | a. | baad e GHarbi/GHarbi |
| western: | a. | GHarbi/farañgi/maGHribi/pachchumi |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| westerner: | n. | gora/farañgi/maGHribi mulk ka/wilayati |
| westernise: | v.i. | farañgi atwaar apnaana/maGHrib zadah hojana/ maGHribi atwaar apnaana |
| westernism: | n. | maGHribi atwaar |
| westernisation: | n. | maGHrib ki paerawi/maGHrib zadgi |
| westward: | adv. | maGHrib ki taraf |
| wet: | a. | aabi/bhiiga/giila/martuub/nam/ namnaak/SHaraabor/tar |
| wet dream: | n. | eHtelaam |
| wet-nurse: | n. | aayah |
| wetted: | pa.p. | bhigaaya/tar |
| wetness: | n. | giilaahaT/namnaaki/rutuubat/tari |
| wetter: | n. | giila karney waala |
| wettish: | a. | giila/nam/martuub/tar |
| wether: | n. | KHassi bheyRa (m.) |
| wetland: | n. | dal dal |
| whack: | v.t. | hattaR lagaana/piiTna |
| whacking: | a. | bahot baRa/jasiim |
| whale: | n. | fiil maahi |
| wham: | n. | zor ki choT |
| wham: | v.t. | zor sey choT lagaana |
| whammy: | n. | bad nazar/naHuusat |
| whang: | v.t. | dhakkam peyl karna/piTaa'i karna |
| whang: | n. | ghuunsa/zarb |
| wharf: | n. | bañdar/godi |
| wharve: | n. | charKHi |
| what? | | kaun/kaun sa/kin/kis/kya |
| what: | | jo/keh |
| what all: | pron. | waesa hi |
| what not: | | ala bala/kya kya |
| what sort of? | | kaesa |
| whatever: | pron. | jo bhi/kuchh bhi |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------|---|
| whatsoever: | pron. | jo/ko'i nahiiñ |
| wheat: | n. | gañdum/geyhuiñ |
| wheedle: | v.t. | chaap luusi karna/KHuSH aamad karna/ phuslaana/warGHalaana |
| wheedling: | n. | chaap luusi (f.)/KHuSH aamad (f.) |
| wheel: | n. | chakkar/charKH/dulaab/pahiyah |
| wheel: | v.t. | phiraana |
| wheel and deal: | | saudey baazi karna |
| wheel of fortune: | | naSHeyb o faraaz |
| wheelcart: | n. | chakRa/rehRi |
| wheeze: | v.i. | dam phuulna/zor zor sey saañs leyna |
| whelk: | n. | daanah/phuñsi (f.) |
| whelp: | n. | bachcha/pilla |
| when? | adv. | kab |
| when: | adv. | jab |
| whence: | adv. | kahaañ kahaañ/kis jagah sey/ kis sabab sey/kis taraH sey |
| whenever: | adv. | jab bhi/jab kabhi |
| where? | adv. | kahaañ/kidhar |
| where: | adv. | jahaañ/jidhar |
| whereabout? | adv. | kahaañ |
| whereabouts: | n. | ata patah/makaan |
| whereas: | conj. | chuuñkeh/dar Hageqat/Haalañ keh/ har gaah/jab keh |
| whereat: | adv. | jahaañ sey |
| whereby: | adv. | bah muujib/jis sey |
| wherefore: | n. | wajah |
| wherefore: | adv. | is li'ey/kis li'ey |
| wherefrom: | adv. | kahaañ sey |
| wherein: | adv. | kaesey/kahaañ/kab |
| whereof: | adv. | kaun sa |
| whereon: | adv. | jahaañ |
| wheresoever: | adv. | jidhar |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| wheretoe? | | kahaañ/kidhar |
| wherever: | | jab bhi/jahaañ bhi/jidhar/kahiiñ bhi |
| wherewith: | adv. | jis sey |
| wherewithal: | n. | zaruuri raqam |
| whereupon: | adv. | kis par/tab |
| whet: | v.t. | bar ańgeyKhtah karna/iSHteha baRhaana/ ragaR kar teyz karna |
| whether: | conj. | aaya/KHwaah |
| whetstone: | n. | pathri (f.) |
| whew! | intj. | arey/uff |
| whey: | n. | chhaachh/maTTha |
| which? | pron. | kin/kis/kaun sa |
| which: | pron. | jaun sa/jo/keh |
| whichever: | a. | jo bhi |
| which-so-ever: | | jaun sa bhi |
| whiff: | n. | bhapka (m.) /bhapki (f.) |
| whiffy: | a. | bad buu daar |
| whig: | n. | lassi/maTTha |
| while: | n. | ârsah/dar iin asna/ Haalañ keh/jab keh/me^aad/muddat |
| while away: | v.t. | achha waqt guzaarna |
| whilom: | adv. | eyk dafa^/saabiqan |
| whilst: | con. | jab/jab tak |
| whim: | n. | dhun/KHaam KHayaali/KHabt/KHayaal/ tarañg/waehm |
| whimper: | v.i. | naalah karna/sisakna |
| whimsical: | a. | do dila/talauwun mizaaj/waehmi |
| whimsy: | n. | dhun/KHabt/KHayaal/tarañg/waehm |
| whim-wham: | n. | âjiib chiiz |
| whine: | v.i. | faryaad karna/karaahna/sisak sisak kar rona |
| whining: | n. | faryaad/siski |
| whinny: | v.i. | hin hinaana |

| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| whinge: | v.i. | faryaad karna/karaahna/sisak sisak kar rona |
| whip: | n. | chaabuk(f.) /durrah(m.) /koRa(m.) /soñTa/ taaziyaanah(m.) |
| whip-round: | n. | chañda(m.) |
| whip up: | v.t. | joSH dilaana |
| whipping: | n. | haar/kuTaa'i/piTaa'i |
| whipping boy: | n. | qurbaani ka bakra |
| whir: | n. | ghar ghar ki awaaz |
| whirl: | n. | chakkar/pheyra |
| whirl: | v.t. | phiraana |
| whirl: | v.i. | phirna/teyzi sey ghuumna |
| whirligig: | n. | far fara/phirki |
| whirlpool: | n. | bhañwar/girdaab/wartah |
| whirlwind: | n. | bagula/chakkar/girdbaad |
| whish: | v.i. | zaT sey jaana |
| whisk: | v.t. | baRi teyz raftaari sey Harkat karna |
| whiskers: | n. | gal muchchhey |
| whisper: | n. | khus phus |
| whisper: | v.t. | kaan meyn khus phusi karna/kaana baati karna/ khusar phusar karna/sar goSHi karna |
| whispery: | a. | sar goSHi sey muSHabah |
| whispering: | n. | kaana phuusi/khusar phusar/phusar phusar |
| whistle: | v.t. | siiTi bajaana |
| whistle: | n. | siiTi |
| whistler: | n. | siiTi bajaaney waala |
| whit: | n. | chhoTa tariin TukRa/zara sa |
| white: | a. | abyaz/baeza/chaTTa(m.) /chaTTi(f.) /gora(m.) / gori(f.) /safeyd/ujla(m.) /ujli(f.) |
| white ant: | n. | diimak(f.) |
| white book: | n. | qartaas abyaaz |
| white collar: | a. | safeyd poSH |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| white elephant: | n. | safeyd haathi |
| white heat: | n. | SHadiid joSH |
| white-hot: | a. | SHadiid garmi/SHadiid pur joSHi |
| white knight: | n. | nijaat dahiñdah |
| white lie: | n. | safeyd jhuuT |
| white list: | n. | pakki fehrist |
| white out: | v.t. | GHalti chhupaana |
| white paper: | adv. | qartaas e abyaz |
| white supremacy: | n. | nasal parasti |
| whitehead: | n. | daana/mohaasa |
| whitely: | a. | faq chehrah |
| whiten: | v.t. | ujlaana |
| whiten: | v.i. | phiika paRna/rañg uR jaana |
| whiteness: | n. | gora pan/safeydi/ujla pan |
| whitewash: | v.t. | GHalti par pardah Daalna/potna/ putaa'i karna/qala^i karna/safeydi karna |
| whitewash: | n. | putaa'i/qala^i/safeydi |
| whitish: | a. | safeydi maa'el/ujlaa |
| whither? | | kahaañ/kidhar |
| whither: | | jahaañ/jidhar |
| whithersever: | adv. | kahiiñ bhi |
| whitherward: | adv. | kahaañ/kidhar |
| whitlow: | n. | chhilori(f.) |
| whittle: | v.t. | chaaqu sey taraaSHna/ aahistah aahistah ghaTna |
| whittle: | n. | baRa chaaqu |
| who? | pron. | kaun/kin/kis |
| who: | pron. | jo/keh |
| whodunit: | n. | bheyd/raaz |
| whoever: | | jo bhi |
| whole: | a. | bhar/kaamil/musallam/puura/saabit/ saalim/saara(m.)/saari(f.)/sab |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| wholemeal: | n. | chokar mila khaana |
| wholehearted: | a. | bhar puur/faraaGH dil/pur joSH |
| wholeheartedly: | adv. | faraaGH dili sey/pur joSHi sey |
| wholesale: | n. | thok |
| wholesome: | a. | bhar puur/saliim/seHat mañd |
| wholesomeness: | n. | bhar puuri |
| wholly: | adv. | bilkul/mukammal taur par/sar basar/ saraa sar |
| whom: | pron. | kin ko/kis ko/kisey |
| whoever: | prob. | jo bhi |
| whomever: | pron. | jo bhi |
| whomp: | v.t. | haraana/piiTna |
| whop: | v.t. | haraana/piiTna/Thukaa'i karna |
| whopper: | n. | baRi chiiz/baRa jhuuT |
| whopping: | a. | bahot baRa |
| whooping cough: | n. | kaali khaañsi |
| whore: | n. | beyswa/faaHiSHah/faajirah/qaHbah/ zaaniyah |
| whore: | v.i. | faaHiSHah baazi karna |
| whoredom: | n. | faaHiSHgi(f.)/fujuur(m.)/zaaniyah pan(m.) |
| whorehouse: | n. | chaklah/koTha/qaHbah KHaanah/ tawaa'ef KHaanah |
| whorl: | n. | eyk peych daar chiiz |
| whorled: | a. | peych daar |
| whose? | pron. | kin ka/kis ka/kis key/kis ki |
| whose: | pron. | jis ka |
| whosoever: | pron. | jo bhi/ko'i bhi |
| whup: | v.t. | haraana |
| why? | adv. | kiyuñ |
| why not? | intj. | kiyuñ nahiiñ |
| wick: | n. | batti/fatiilah |
| wicked: | a. | bad/bad kaar/bad ma^aaSH/faasiq/fitnah gar/ gum raah/gunaah gaar/Haraam/KHaraab/ naa KHalaf/SHaetaani/SHar/siyaah kaar/ |

TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/zaalim

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| wickedly: | adv. | bad ma^aaSHi sey/fitney sey/KHabaasat sey/ SHaraarat sey |
| wickedness: | n. | bad ma^aaSHi/fasaad/fisq o fujuur/ fitnah/fujuur/gum raahi/gunaah gaari/ KHabaasat/KHaraabi/paakhañD/SHaraarat |
| wicker: | n. | beyd/Daali/sirki |
| wicket: | n. | chhoTa dar waazah/ phaaTak sey mulhiq chhoTa dar waazah |
| widdle: | v.i. | peySHAab karna |
| wide: | a. | âriiz/baRa/chauRa/chakla/faraaKH/fasiiH/ GHaa'er/kuSHAadah/naa maeHduud/pur faza/wasii^ |
| wide awake: | a. | chaukañna/hoSHiyaar/jaaga hu'a |
| wide boy: | n. | bey iimaan/dhokey baaz/ghaag |
| wide eyed: | a. | Haeran/Haerat zadah/muta^jjub |
| wide open: | a. | khula/wa |
| widely: | adv. | ûmuuman |
| widen: | v.t. | chauRa karna/kuSHadah karna |
| wideness: | n. | faraaKHi |
| widening: | n. | iñSHiraaH |
| widespread: | a. | âam |
| widget: | n. | bey naam chiiz |
| widow: | n. | beywah/raañD |
| widower: | n. | rañDwa |
| width: | n. | ârz(m.)/chau Raa'i(f.)/chakla pan(m.)/gheyr(m.)/ kuSHAadgi(f.)/wus^at(f.) |
| wield: | v.t. | eKHteyaar hona/tasallut rakhna |
| wife: | n. | âurat(f.)/aehliah(f.)/biiwi(f.)/beygam(f.)/ ghar waali(f.)/joru(f.)/KHaanam(f.)/lugaa'i(f.)/ zaujah(f.) |
| wifely: | a. | biiwi ki taraH |
| wig: | n. | naqli baal(m.) |
| wig: | v.t. | sar zaniSH karna |
| wig out: | v.i. | bey chaen hona |
| wigged-out: | a. | ghabraaya/hu'a/saKht bey chaen |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|---|
| wigan: | n. | astar(m.) |
| wigging: | n. | saKHt lataaR |
| wiggle: | v.t. | jhapak jhapak kar chalna |
| wiggle: | n. | TeyRhi meyRi lakiir |
| wiggly: | a. | Dag magaahaT |
| wiggy: | a. | aazaad KHayaal/niraala |
| wight: | n. | maKHluuq |
| wigwag: | v.t. | jhañDi hilaana |
| wild: | a. | bey lagaam/jaañglu/jañgli/muSHta^il/ sar kaSH/waeHSHi/wiiraan/ziddi |
| wild boar: | n. | jañgli su'ar |
| wild child: | n. | laa ubaali |
| wild eyed: | a. | GHusiila/KHauf zadah/SHadiid |
| wild man: | n. | gañwaar |
| wild-ox: | n. | gaur/gawiaal |
| wilder: | v.i. | bahek jaana |
| wilderness: | n. | bayaabaan/wiiraanah |
| wildfire: | n. | jañgal ki aag |
| wilding: | a. | jañgli |
| wildly: | adv. | jañgli pan sey/jañgli pan sey |
| wildness: | n. | waeHSHat(f.) |
| wile: | v.t. | daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/ Hiilah karna |
| wile: | n. | daGHa/dhoka/fareyb/Hiilah |
| wilful: | a. | chaalaak/daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareybi/ Hiilah parwar/makkaar |
| wilfully: | adv. | âmdan/diidah o daanistah/dhokey sey |
| wilfulness: | n. | chaalaaki/daGHa baazi/dhoka baazi/ fareyb/Hiilah parwari/makkar |
| will: | n. | eraadah(m.)/KHwaahiSH(f.)/marzi(f.)/ muraad(f.)/niyat(f.)/raza(f.)/wasiyat(f.) |
| will-less: | a. | Dar pok |
| will-o'-the-wisp: | n. | agya baetaal(f.)/chhalaawa(m.) |

| | | |
|---------------|------|--|
| willing: | a. | aamaadah/Haazir/raazi/raza mañdaanah |
| willingness: | n. | aamaadgi/KHuSHi/raza mañdi |
| williwaw: | n. | hawa ka jhoñka/talaatum |
| willow: | n. | beyd/KHadañg(m.)/pañbah |
| willpower: | n. | âzm |
| willy-nilly: | | chaar o naa chaar/KHaam KHwaah |
| wilt: | v.i. | himmat haarna/jhukna/murjhaana/ paZ murdah hona |
| wilted: | a. | haara/jhuka/murjhaaya/paZ murdah |
| wily: | a. | Hiilah gar/makkaar |
| wimp: | n. | kamzor/murdah/SHarmiila |
| wimple: | n. | moR/peych/taeh |
| win: | v.t. | fataH karna/jiitna/sar karna |
| win: | v.i. | GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona |
| win out: | v.i. | hara kar jiitna |
| win over: | | laana/lubhaana/raazi karna |
| wince: | v.i. | jhar jharaana/piichhey haTna |
| wincel: | a. | ghabraaya |
| winch: | n. | charKHi(f.) |
| wind: | v.t. | baandhna/chaabi deyna/gheyrna/phiraana |
| wind: | n. | baad/hawa |
| wind catcher: | n. | baad giir(m.) |
| wind up: | | añjaam deyna/chukaana |
| windfall: | n. | ne^mat e GHaer mutaraqqabah |
| winding: | n. | heyr pheyr/peycha peych/peych daar/pheyr |
| windmill: | n. | hawaa'i chakki |
| window: | n. | dariichah/GHurfaH/khiRki/rozan |
| windowpane: | n. | SHiiSHah |
| windy: | a. | hawa daar/tuufaani |
| wine: | n. | aab e talKH/baadah/mae'y/SHaraab |
| wine: | v.t. | SHaraab faraaham karna/SHaraab pilaana |

| | | |
|----------------|------|--|
| wine bibber: | n. | SHaraabi |
| wineglass: | n. | jaam e SHaraab/paemaanah e SHaraab qadaH |
| wine seller: | n. | aab kaar/kalaal |
| wing: | n. | pañkh/par/par o baal/paehlu |
| winged: | a. | par daar/pariñdah |
| wing footed: | a. | sarii^/teyz |
| wingless: | a. | bey par |
| winglet: | n. | chhoTa |
| wingless: | a. | bey par par |
| wing-shooting: | v.t. | uRti chiRya k SHikaar karna |
| wingy: | a. | par daar/par jaesa/ |
| wink: | v.t. | aañkh maarna/iSHaarah karna/palak jhapakna/ palak maarna |
| wink: | n. | chaSHmak/iSHaarah/jhapki |
| winking: | n. | chaSHmak/jhapak |
| winner: | n. | faa'ez/faateH/GHaalib |
| winning: | a. | dil kaSH/dil ruba |
| winning: | n. | jiit |
| winnow: | v.t. | âlaHedah karna/chhaañna/ muñtaSHir karna/pañkha chalaana/phuuñkna |
| winsome: | a. | baa musarrat/dil bañd/dil kaSH/dil SHaad/ jaazib/masruur/SHaad |
| winter: | n. | jaaRa/sardi/sarma/zamistaan |
| wintry: | a. | barfaani/sard/zamistaani |
| wipe: | v.t. | niSHaan miTaana/poñchhna/safaaya karna |
| wipe: | v.i. | puchhna |
| wipe out: | | poñchhna |
| wiper: | a. | jhaaRan/pochhni |
| wire: | n. | taar |
| wire: | v.t. | KHabar bheyjna/taar bheyjna |
| wireless: | n. | laa silki |
| wiry: | a. | guchhey daar/taaqat war/taar daar |
| wis: | v.t. | iimaan karna/farz karab/jaañna/ma^luum karna/ |

yaqiin karna

| | | |
|---------------|--------|--|
| wisdom: | n. | âql/âql mañdi/daanaa'i/daaniSH/daaniSH mañdi/ farzaangi/fazl/firaasat/fitrat/Hikmat/ilm/ îrfaan/KHirad/KHirad mañdi/SHo^uur |
| wise: | a. | âalim/âaqil/âliim/âqalmañd/ biina/daana/farzaanah/fitrati/KHirad mañd/ puKHtah/samajh daar/siyaana |
| wiseacre: | n. | laal bujhakkaR |
| wisecrack: | n. | choT/figrah/tañz/SHoKHi aameyz figrah |
| wise guy: | n. | daana numa naadaan |
| wise hearted: | a. | moHtaat/mudabbir |
| wisely: | adv. | âqalmañdi sey/samajh daari sey/ siyaaney pan sey |
| wiseness: | n. | âqalmañdi/Hikmat/KHirad mañdi/ samajh daari/siyaana pan |
| wish: | v.t. | chaahna/eraadah rakhna/KHwaahiSH karna |
| wish: | n. | aarzu/armaan/chaa'o/dar KHwaast/ dil/do^a/eraadah/farmaa'iSH/Hasrat/ KHwaahiSH/matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/raGHbat/ talab(f.)/tama^(f.)/tamañna(f.) |
| wishful: | a. | aarzu mañd/KHwaa haañ/multamas/muSHtaq/ pur tamañna/raaGHib |
| wishing: | n. | chaah |
| wishing for: | a. | KHwaahaañ |
| wishy-washy: | a. | bey mazah/buz dil/Dhiila/kam zor/phiika/raqiiq |
| wisp: | n. | kuuchi |
| wisplike: | a. | guchhey daar |
| wispy: | a. | chhalaawwa numa |
| wist: | v.t/i. | jaañna |
| wistful: | a. | aarzu mañd/muñtazir/muSHtaaq/ mutawajjah/raaGHib |
| wistfulness: | n. | raaGHib |
| wit: | n. | bazlah sañji/faehm/firaasat/jugat/ lutf/mazaaH/mazaaq/samajh/zehen/zaraafat |
| witch: | n. | Daa'in/pichhal paa'i/saaHirah |
| witchcraft: | n. | jaadu/seHr |
| witchery: | n. | futuun/seHr |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| with: | conj. | ham |
| with: | prep. | baa/bi/fi/saath/se/zarii^ah |
| withal: | adv. | bah juz/chunaan cheh |
| withdraw: | v.t. | alag hona/dast bar daar hona/haTna/ piichhey haTna/waapas hona |
| withdrawal: | n. | dast bar daari(f.)/irtedaad(m.)/waapsi(f.) |
| withdrawn: | a. | alag/haTa hu'a/piichhey |
| wither: | v.i. | KHuSHk hona/kumhlaana/murjhaana/ phiika paR jaana/suukhna |
| withered: | a. | KHuSHk/murjhaaya/suukha |
| witheredness: | n. | paZ murdagi |
| withhold: | v.t. | rokey rakhna/waapas nah karna |
| within: | prep. | añdar/daaKHil/dar/zimn |
| without: | prep. | baahar/bey/baGHaer/KHaarij/laa |
| withstand: | v.t. | bar daaSht karna/mazaaHimat karna |
| withstood: | pa.t. | bardaaSht kiya |
| witless: | a. | aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu/naadaan |
| witness: | n. | gawaah/gawaahi(f.)/SHahaadat(f.)/SHAahid |
| witness: | n. | gawaahi deyna/SHahaadat deyna |
| witnessed: | a. | maSH huud |
| witticism: | n. | bazlah(m.)/chuTkula(m.)/latiifah(m.)/SHoKHi(f.)/ tañz(m.)/ThaThol(m.) |
| wittingly: | adv. | jaaney buujhey/qasdan |
| witty: | a. | bazlah sañj/hoSHyaar/SHoKH/teyz faehm/ zaki/zariif |
| wizard: | n. | jaadu gar/saaHir/tilism karney waala |
| wobble: | v.i. | chak raana/Dag magaana/ghuumna/ laR khaRaana |
| wobbly: | a. | Dag magaata/laR khaRaata |
| woe: | n. | aazaar/aazurdahgi/GHam/Huzn/pareySHAani |
| woebegone | a. | afsurdah/darham barham/Haziin/maGHmuum |
| woeful: | a. | añdoh naak/Haziin/moHzin |
| woefully: | adv. | bad Haal sey/musiibat sey/uftaadgi sey |
| wok: | n. | chiini kaRhaa'i/kaRhaa'i |

| | | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| woke: | pa.t | jaaga |
| wolf: | n. | bheyRya/gurg |
| wolf: | v.t. | Hariis pan sey khaana |
| woman: | n. | âurat/rafiiqah/zan |
| womanhood: | n. | êalam e niswaañ/niswaaniyat |
| womankind: | n. | sinf e naazuk |
| womanise: | v.t. | âurat baazi karna |
| womaniser: | n. | âurat baazi karney waala/zan parast |
| womanish: | n. | zan sifat |
| womb: | n. | bachchah daani/batan/kokh/peyT/raHem |
| women: | n.pl. | âurteyñ |
| womenfolk: | n.pl. | âurteyñ/jiñs e zan |
| wonder: | n. | âjuubah/fikr/Haeraani/Haerat/e^jaaz/ta^ajjub |
| wonder-sruck: | a. | Haerat zadah |
| wonderwork: | n. | mo^jezah |
| wonderful: | a. | âjab/âjiib/GHariib/Haeraan kun/ûñqa |
| wondering: | n. | ta^ajjub |
| wonderment: | n. | achañbha/Haerat/ta^ajjub |
| wondrous: | a. | âala/âjab/Haerat añgeyz |
| wonderously: | adv. | Haerat naak taur par |
| wonky: | a. | biimaar/KHaraab/larzaañ/naaqis |
| wont: | a. | âadi/KHu gar/paabañd e rusuum/rawaaji |
| wont: | n. | âadat/rasm |
| wonted: | a. | âadi/maa nuus/KHu gar |
| woo: | v.t. | Dorey Daalna |
| wooer: | n. | îsHq baaz |
| wood: | n. | chob/jañgal/lakRi |
| wooden: | a. | bey waquuf/chobi/lakRi ka bana/saKHt |
| woodenly: | adv. | bhaddey pan sey/bila dil chaspi |
| woodland: | n. | jañgli êlaaqah(m.) |
| woodman: | n. | jañgal baan/lakaR haara/SHikaari |

| | | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| woods: | n. | jañgal |
| woody: | a. | chobi/jañglaat sey bhar puur |
| woof: | n. | baana/baaft/puud |
| wooning: | n. | muHabba (f.) t/îSHq (m.) |
| wool: | n. | uun/paSHm |
| woollen: | a. | uuni |
| wooliness: | n. | dhuñla pan (m.) /uuni pan (m.) |
| woolly: | a. | uun jaesa/uun ka bana/uuni/paSHm numa |
| word: | n. | âeHd/baat (f.) /kalmah (m.) /KHabr/ lafz (m.) /paeGHaam/qaul (m.) |
| word order: | n. | alfaazi tartiib |
| wordplay: | n. | Haazir jawaabi (f.) /nok jhoñk (f.) |
| wordage: | n. | êbaarat/jumlah bañdi |
| wordbook: | n. | luGHat (f.) |
| wording: | n. | îbaarat (f.) /kalmah bañdi |
| wordless: | n. | bey Haraf/KHaamoSH |
| wordmonger: | n. | kalmah pardaaaz |
| words: | n. | alfaaz/kaha suna/luGHat/suKHan |
| wordy: | a. | kasiir ul kalaam |
| work: | n. | âmal/fe^l/kaam/kaar/meHnat/mulaazmat/ naukri/SHoGHl |
| work day and night: | v.t. | raat din eyk karna |
| work of art: | n. | kaar e hunar |
| workaday: | a. | ma^muuli/rozaanah |
| worker: | n. | aehl kaar/âmlah/kaar gar/kaar kun/ mazduur/mulaazim/saane^ |
| working: | n. | âmal/kaar rawaa'i |
| working man: | n. | mehnat kaSH |
| workless: | n. | bey kaar |
| workload: | n. | kaam ka baar |
| workman: | n. | kaari gar |
| workmanship: | n. | kaam/kaari gari/mahaarat |
| workshop: | n. | kaar KHaanah (m.) |

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| world: | n. | âalam/dunya/haft aqliim/gaehaan/geyti/ jagat/jahaañ/tabaq |
| world power: | n. | qudrat e jahaani |
| worldview: | n. | nazariyah(f.)/raa'ey(f.) |
| world war: | n. | jañg e jahaani |
| worldliness: | n. | dunya pasañdi/maaddiyat |
| worldling: | n. | dunya pasañd |
| worldly: | adv. | dunyawi/jismaani/KHaaki/majaaz |
| worldly affairs: | n. | dunyaavi umuur |
| worldly goods: | n. | dunya |
| worldly minded: | adv. | dunya daar |
| worldy wise: | n. | jahaañ diidah |
| worldwide: | a. | âalmi/âalam giir |
| worm: | n. | kiiRa/keychhwa/kirm |
| worm: | v.t. | bal khaana |
| worm-eaten: | a. | ghun laga/kirm KHurdah/kohnah |
| wormy: | a. | adna/kirm KHurdah/zaliil |
| worn: | a. | farsuudah/paehna hu'a/utran |
| worn-out: | a. | ghisa hu'a/ghisa piTa/guzra hu'a/ KHastah/thaka hu'a/uchaaT |
| worried: | a. | Haeraan/halkaan/pareySHAan |
| worriment: | n. | izteraab/pareySHAani |
| worrisome: | a. | aazaar kun/pareySHAan kun |
| worry: | v.t. | halkaan karna/naak meyñ dam karna/ pareySHAan karna/tañg karna |
| worry: | v.i. | halkaan hona/muztarib hona/ naak meyñ dam hona/pareySHAan hona |
| worry: | n. | añdeySHah/dard e sar/fikr/ghabraahaT/ ghun/jañjaal/pareySHAani/ziiq |
| (free from)worry: | a. | bey fikr |
| worse: | a. | bad tar |
| worsen: | v.t. | bad tar karna/KHaraab karna |
| worsen: | v.i. | bad tar hona/KHaraab hona |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|---|
| worship: | v.t. | êbaadat karna/puujna |
| worship: | n. | bañdagi/êbaadat/parastiSH/puuja/sataay'iSH |
| (committed) worship: | n. | chilla |
| worshipful: | a. | moHtaram/qaabil e parastiSH |
| worshipless: | n. | bey eHteraam/naa SHaa'ishtah |
| worshipper: | n. | âabid/parastaar/pujaari/saajid |
| worst: | a. | bad tariin/biimaar tariin |
| worth: | n. | baha/KHuubi/leyaaqat/qadr/qiimat/ûmdagi/wasf |
| worthful: | a. | giraañ baha/mustaHiq/qaabil/qiimti |
| worthiness: | n. | aehmiyat/qiimat |
| worthless: | a. | abtar/akaarat/bey kaar/bey qadr/faro maayah/naa chiiz/naa kaarah/naa qis/nigoRa(m.)/nigoRi(dim.)/nikamma(m.)/nikammi(f.)/nikaTThu/raddi |
| worthlessness: | n. | ochha pan |
| worthwhile: | a. | ba qadr/ba KHuub |
| worthier: | a. | qaabil tar/qiimti |
| worthy: | a. | aehl/Hasan/laa'eq/munaasib/mustaHiq/qaabil/SHaa'estah/SHaayaañ |
| would: | n. | iraadah/niyat |
| wound: | n. | choT/ghaa'o/jaraH/zaKHm |
| wounded: | a. | figaar/ghaa'el/KHastah/zaKHmi/majruuH |
| woven: | a. | buni hu'i |
| wow: | intj. | kya kaehney haeñ/offoh |
| wrack: | n. | bad baKHti/iñdehaam/taabaahi |
| wrangle: | v.i. | baHes karna/jhagaRna/laRna/udham machaana |
| wrangle: | v.t. | baHes karna/Haasil karna |
| wrangle: | n. | faziiHat/jhagRa/laRaa'i/nazaa^/udham |
| wrangler: | n. | jhagaRaalu/udham machaaney waala |
| wrangling: | n. | daañta kilkil/jhagRa/jhak jhak/khaT paT/laRaa'i/udham |
| wrap: | v.t. | Dhaañpna/lapeyTna/lipaTna/malfuuf karna/oRhna/sameyTna |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--|
| wrapper: | n. | choGHah/GHelaaf/jild e kitaab/lebaadah/ lifaafah/ruu poSH |
| wrapping: | n. | GHelaaf/lifaafah |
| wrath: | n. | GHazab(m.)/GHaez(m.)/KHaSHm(m.)/qahr(m.) taeSH(m.) |
| wrathful: | a. | GHusiila/qahr aawar |
| wreak: | v.t. | âta karna/baKHSNa/khuli chhuTTi deyna |
| wreath: | n. | gajra/haar/maala |
| wreck: | n. | bar baadi/GHaarat gari |
| wreck: | v.t. | bar baad karna/GHaarat karna |
| wrench: | n. | aeñThan(f.)/moch(f.)/'paana' |
| wrench: | v.t. | maroRna/zabar dasti karna |
| wrenching: | n. | aeñThan waala/maroR daar |
| wrest: | v.t. | chhiiñna/maroRna/meHnat sey Haasil karna/ moRna/peych deyna |
| wrestle: | v.t. | haath paoñ maarna/koSHiSH karna/ kuSHti laRna |
| wrestler: | n. | pahel waan/pichaet |
| wrestling: | n. | kusHti/kuSHti baazi/laRaa'i/zor aazmaa'i |
| wretch: | a. | bad baKHt/bad Haal/bey chaarah/chañDaal/ Haqiir/kam baKHt/KHaraab/KHwaar/past |
| wretched: | a. | aafat zadah/bad Haal/Haqiir/kam baKHt/KHaraab/ KHwaar/musiibat ka maara/SHaamat zadah/ tabaah/zaliil |
| wretchedly: | adv. | bad baKHti sey |
| wrick: | v.t. | moch deyna/moRna/maroRna |
| wrick: | n. | moch |
| wriggle: | v.t/i. | chaal baazi karna/kulbulaana/machalna |
| wriggling: | n. | kulbulaahaT |
| wright: | n. | saane^ |
| wring: | v.t. | luuTna/mureyRna/nichoRna/umeyThna |
| wring: | v.i. | maroR uThna/machalna |
| wrinkle: | n. | iSHaarah |
| wrinkle: | n. | churas(f.)/jhurri(f.)/silwaT(f.) |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|--|
| wrinkle: | v.t. | silwaT Daalna |
| wrinkly: | a. | jhurri daar/silwaT daar |
| wrist: | n. | kalaa'i/pahoñcha |
| wristlet: | n. | dast bañd(m.) |
| wristwatch: | n. | haath ghaRi |
| writ: | n. | Hukm/nawiSHtah/sanad/warqah |
| write: | v.t. | KHaamah farsaa'i karna/likhna/ nagiinah jaRna/qalam bañd karna/raqam karna/ sabt karna |
| writer: | n. | adiib/iñSHa par daaz/kaatib/mo'allif/ musañnif/raaqim |
| writing: | n. | dast aawayz/êbaarat/kitaab/kitaabat/ naamah/nawiSHt/sabt/tasniif/taeHriir |
| writhe: | v.t. | bal deyna/bigaaRna/maroRna/peych Daalna |
| writhe: | v.i. | aeñThna/kulbulaana/peych o taab khaana/ phaRakna/taRapna/tilmilaana |
| writhing: | n. | bal khaata/taRapta/tilmilaata |
| written: | a. | likha hu'a/nawiSHtah/taeHriiri |
| wrong: | a. | GHalat/Haraam/KHata/ulTa |
| wrong: | n. | badi/choT/chuuk/gunaah/jurm/zulm |
| wrong: | v.t. | GHalti karna/GHaer iñsaafi karna/gum raah karna |
| wrongdoer: | n. | GHalti karney waala/gunah gaar |
| wrongdoing: | n. | bad suluuki/GHalat kaari/KHata kaari |
| wrongful: | a. | GHalat/GHalti par/pur KHata |
| wrongful confinement: | n. | Habs e beyja(m.) |
| wrongfully: | adv. | GHalti sey/Haq naa Haq |
| wronged: | a. | mazlूम |
| wroth: | a. | GHussey sey bhar puur/KHafa/naa raaz |
| wrought: | a. | rañgiin/saaKHtah |
| wry: | a. | bad SHakla/bigRa/kaj/KHam daar/KHaraab/ peych daar/TeyRha/tirchha |
| wryly: | adv. | TeyRhey pan sey |
| wryness: | n. | bigaar/kaji/peychiidgi/TeyRha pan/ tirchha pan |

Y

| | | |
|--------------|--------|---|
| yabber: | v.t. | jald jald bolna |
| yacht: | n. | bajra/Doñgi/tafriiHi kaSHti |
| yachtie: | n. | kaSHti raani ka SHauqiin |
| yachter: | n. | kaSHti ka maalik/kaSHti raan |
| yachting: | n. | kaSHti raani |
| yachtsman: | n. | kaSHti raan |
| yahoo: | n. | gañwaar/GHaer mohazzab/ujaD/waeHSHi |
| yahoo: | intj. | aa'o chalo |
| yack/yak: | n. | bak bak/dil lagi/hañsi mazaag |
| yackety yak: | v.i. | bak bak karna |
| yak: | n. | gayaak/surra gaa'ey |
| yam: | n. | arwi/kachaalu/rataalu |
| yammer: | v.t/i. | chiiKH kar rona/chillaana/maatam karna/ musalsal bolna/SHikaayet karna |
| yammer: | n. | faryaad kaSHi/maatam guzaari |
| yank: | v.t. | jhaTka mar kar ukhaaRna/khiiñch leyna |
| yank: | n. | dhakka/ghuunsa/jhaTka/mukka/ zarb e naa gahaani |
| yap: | v.i. | bhoñkna/chiR chiRey pan sey bolna/GHurraana |
| yap: | n. | bak bak/GHurrahaT/tunuk mizaaji |
| yapster: | n. | kutta |
| yard: | n. | aañgan/baaRa/beyd/chauk/gaz/eHaatah/ piTaa'i ki chhaRi/seHan |
| yardage: | n. | majmuu^ah naap |
| yardbird: | n. | anaaRi/naa aehl/naya fauji/nikamma/ saza yaaftah qaedi |
| yardman: | n. | maali |
| yardstick: | n. | me^yaar/paemaanah/paemaa'iSH ka me^yaar |
| yare: | a. | aamaadah/sarii^/taiyaar/teyz |
| yarely: | adv. | fauran/mahaarat sey |
| yarn: | n. | dhaaga/Dora/gap/kahaani/laRi/qissah/suut |
| yataghan: | n. | turk taalwwar |

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--|
| yaw: | v.i. | ghuumna/raah sey haTna |
| yaw: | v.t. | muqarrarah raastey sey haTa deyna |
| yawn: | v.i. | añgRaa'i leyna/jamaahi leyna/muñh ka phaT jaana |
| yawn: | n. | jamaahi/inHeraaf/muñh ka phaT jaana/pheyr |
| yawner: | n. | jamaahi leyna waala |
| yawning: | a. | niim KHwaabiidah |
| yawning: | n. | añgRaa'i |
| yawp: | v.i. | bad tamiizi sey baat karna |
| ye: | pron. | aap log/tum |
| yea: | adv. | haañ/dar Haqiiqat/Haqqaan |
| yea: | n. | eqraar |
| yea-sayer: | n. | haañ meyn haañ milaaney waala |
| yeen: | v.t/i. | bachchah deyna (bheyR/bakri) /jañna |
| year: | n. | baras/saal/sanh/sin |
| yearbook: | n. | saal naamah/saalaanah sar guziSHt |
| year out: | n. | aaKHir e saal |
| year-round: | a. | saal bhar |
| yearling: | n. | yak saalah/yak saalah jaan war |
| yearlong: | n. | saal bhar ka/yak saalah |
| yearly: | a. | har saal/saal aanah/sanawi |
| yearn: | v.i. | chaahna/dili aarzu hona/phaRakna/ sar garm hona/taRapna |
| yearn for: | | laaley paRna |
| yearning: | n. | aarzu/armaan/chaah/dili KHwaahiSH/ laaley/SHauq/tamañna |
| yeast: | n. | KHamiir/KHamiir maayah |
| yeast extract: | n. | KHamiir ka niSHaastah |
| yeasty: | a. | bey maGHZ/bey huudah/chhichhora/fuzuul go/ halka/KHamiir daar/pur Haejaan/taKHmiiri |
| yech! | intj. | tobah/uf |
| yegg: | n. | chor/naqab zan |
| yell: | v.i. | chiikhna/chiikhham dhaaR/GHul machaana |
| yell: | n. | chiikh/garaj/na^rah |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| yelled: | pa.t. | chiiKHa/chillaaya |
| yellow: | a. | asfar/basañti/champa'i/piila/zard |
| yellow: | a. | buzdil/kam himmat |
| yellow bile: | n. | safra |
| yellow-dog: | n. | buzdil SHaKHs/maKHluut un nasal kutta |
| yellow fever: | n. | piila buKHaar |
| yellow jacket: | n. | bhiR |
| yellow-peril: | n. | chiiniyoñ ya jaapaaniyoñ sey farzi KHatrah/zard KHatrah |
| yellow-press: | n. | jhuuTi ya mubaalGHah aameyz KHabreyñ deyney waaley aKHbaaraat |
| yellow-soap: | n. | âam saabun |
| yellowish: | a. | zardi maa'el/zard faam |
| yellowness: | n. | piilahaT |
| yellowy: | a. | zardi maa'el |
| yelp: | v.t. | teyz bhoñkna ya chiiKHna |
| yelp: | n. | baariik aur teyz chiiKH/lomRi ki aawaaz |
| yelper: | n. | teyz bhoñkney waala kutta |
| yen: | v.t. | chaahna/taRapna |
| yen: | n. | aarzu/ruGHbat e SHadiid/talab/japaani sikkah |
| yenta: | n. | kuTni |
| yeoman: | n. | baeHriyah ka chhoTa afsar/daaroGHah/ maal guzaar/zamiin daar |
| yeomanly: | n. | himmat waala/kaRa |
| yerk: | v.t. | jhaTkey sey juutey ki silaa'i karna/ jhaTka dey kar gaañTh lagaana/piiTna |
| yerk: | v.i. | gutthi lagaana/laat maarna/ sar garmi sey kaam karna |
| yep: | adv. | haañ |
| yes: | adv. | achchha/haañ/huuñ/ji |
| yes man: | n. | chaap luus/ji Huzuuriya/KHuSH aamadi |
| yester: | a. | kal ka/puraana |
| yesterday: | n. | diiroz/guzra kal/roz e guziSHtah |

| | | |
|----------------|-------|--|
| yesterevening: | n. | kal SHaam |
| yestermorning: | n. | kal subaH |
| yesternight: | n. | kal raat |
| yester year: | n. | guziSHtah sal/pichhla saal/saabiqah saal |
| yet: | adv. | ab bhi/abhi/baa wujuud/maa sewa/par/ taa Haal/taa ham |
| yeti: | n. | paHaaRi jaanwar numa iñsaan |
| yield: | v.t. | chhoRna/deyna/faa'edah karna/ laana/maan leyna/paeda karna/phal deyna/ soñpna/taabe^ karna/tasliim karna |
| yield: | v.i. | jagah deyna/laRaa'i KHatm kar deyna/ taabe^ hona |
| yield: | n. | aamad/apaj/faa'edah/fasl/maeHsuul/ natiijah/paeda waar/phal |
| yielder: | n. | tasliim kunañdah |
| yielding: | a. | dabbu/kachcha/kam zor/lachak daar/maGHluub/ mulaa'em/narm |
| yieldingly: | adv. | dabtey hu'ey/lachtey hue/narmi sey |
| yikes! | intj. | arey/tobah |
| yip: | v.i. | bhuuñkna |
| yips: | n. | ghabraahaT |
| yo! | intj. | o/arey |
| yob: | n. | GHuñDa |
| yoga: | n. | jog/maraaqbey ka âalam/yog |
| yogi: | n. | jogi/yoga karney waala |
| yoghurt: | n. | dahi |
| yoke: | n. | joGH/joRi/jot/jua/yoGH |
| yoke: | v.t. | jotna |
| yoke: | v.i. | jutna |
| yokefellow: | n. | aaRi/dost/yaar |
| yokel: | n. | dehaati/gañwaar/naadaan/ujaD |
| yolk: | n. | añDey ki zardi |
| yolky: | a. | añDey ki zardi key maa niñd/narm/reysHmi |

| | | |
|--------------|---------|--|
| yon: | a/adv. | aagey/parey/saamney ka/woh |
| yonder: | a. | parla/parey/udhar/us taraf/wahaañ |
| yonks: | n. | bahot lamba ärsah |
| yoo hoo! | n. | ko'i hae'ey |
| yoop! | n/intj. | siski ki aawaaz |
| yore: | n. | dar guziSHtah/maazi/zamaanah'e qadiim/ zamaanah'e saabiq |
| you: | pron. | aap/tum |
| (for) you: | | tujhey |
| young: | a. | chhoTa/jawaan/KHurd/nau jawaan/nau ûmr/taazah |
| young blood: | n. | naya/taazah dam |
| young lady: | n. | laRki/naujawaan àurat |
| young man: | n. | laRka/jawaan |
| youngish: | a. | kam ûmar sa/qariib qariib jawaan |
| youngling: | n. | nau jawaan laRka/nau jawaan laRki |
| youngster: | n. | baala/chhokra/laRka/lauñDa/nau jawaan/nau ûmr |
| younger: | n. | bachchah/laRka |
| your: | a/pron. | aap ka/aap key/tumhaara/tumhaarey |
| yours: | pron. | aap ka/tumhaara |
| yours truly: | | aap ka KHaer talab/tumhaara KHaer talab |
| yourself: | pron. | aap KHud/apney aap/apney taiñ/tum KHud |
| youth: | n. | âalam e SHabaab/GHulaam/jawaan/kam sini/ nau jawaani/nau ûmri/pisar/SHabaab |
| youthful: | a. | joSH bhara/nau jawaan/nau KHeyz/nau ûmr |
| yowl: | n. | bheyR'iey ya kuttey ki chiiKH/ lambi dil bhari chiiKH |
| yucky: | a. | naa gawwar |
| yuk: | n. | haïsi |
| Yule: | n. | krismas |
| Yuletide: | n. | krismas ka waqt |
| yup: | adv. | haaÑ |
| yummy: | a. | farHat baKSHSH/KHuSH mazah/laziiz |

Z

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| zaffer: | n. | niila rañg/rañg e miina |
| zag: | v.i. | yak bayak raastah badalna |
| zandoli: | n. | harey rañg ka bich khopRa |
| zanja: | n. | aab paaSHi ki naehr |
| zany: | n. | aeHmaq/bey waqoof/bhaañD/masKHarah/ saadah lauH |
| zap: | v.t. | dafatan barbaad karna/maarna/zarb lagaana |
| zap: | v.i. | jaldi sey jaana |
| zap: | n. | dam/zarb/zor |
| zapper: | n. | kiiRey maarney ka aalah |
| zappy: | a. | pur joSH/teyz |
| zeal: | n. | chaa'o/dhun/inhemaak/iSHtiyaaq/jaañ fiSHaani/ jazbaati lagan/joSH/joSH o KHaroSH/sar garmi/ SHauq/walwalah mañdi |
| zealful: | a. | jazbaati/pur joSH |
| zealot: | n. | jaañ fiSHaan/joSHeela/kaTTar paeru/purn joSH/ majnuunah joSH waala/sar garm |
| zealotism: | n. | jazbaatiyat/joSHiila pan/pur joSHi |
| zealotry: | n. | junuun/kaTTar pan/muta^assib aanah junuun |
| zealous: | a. | joSHiila/kaTTar paeru/lagan waala/ pur joSH/sar garm/SHaa'eq |
| zebra: | n. | gor KHar(m.) |
| zebra crossing: | n. | saRak paar karney ki dhaari daar paTTi |
| zebrine: | a. | gor KHar sa |
| zebu: | n. | kohaani daar gaa'ey |
| zedoary: | n. | añbeh haldi |
| zein: | n. | makka'i sey nikli Hayaatiin |
| zeit-geist: | n. | rooH e âsr |
| zen: | n. | îbaadat o reyaazat/dhyaan/gayaan/ japaani budh mat |
| zenith: | n. | auj/auj e falak/auj e kamaal/choTi/fauq/ iñteha/nuqta'eh ûruuj/simt ul raas |
| zenithal: | a. | samt ur raasi |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| zeolite: | n. | ubaal patthar(m.) |
| zephyr: | n. | baad maGHrib/baad e saba/baad e nasiim/ pichhwa |
| zeppelin: | n. | mañtaar(m.)/safri GHubbaarah(m.) |
| zero: | n. | biñdi/GHaa'eb/ma^duum/na daarad/sifar |
| zero: | a. | GHaa'eb/GHaer maujuud/hiich/naa kaarah/ naa daarad/nafi wujuud |
| zero-defect: | a. | bey daaGH/bila KHaraabi/mukammal |
| zero hour: | n. | baRi ahem ghaRi/ta'ey SHudah saa^at |
| zero in: | v.i. | niSHAaney par tawajjoh markuuz karna |
| zero tolerance: | n. | qaanuun ka saKHti sey laagu karna |
| zero zero: | n. | SHadiid dhuñd |
| zest: | n. | chaT KHaara/chaska/lutf/mazah/ras/sawaad/ teyz chaaSHni |
| zest: | n. | naa rañgi ya liimuuñ ka chhilka/ in chhilkoñ ka teyl |
| zester: | n. | ârq nikaalney ka aalah |
| zestful: | a. | lutf añgeyz/baa mazah/pur SHauq |
| zestfulness: | n. | lutf añgeyzi/mazah |
| zestfully: | adv. | ruGHbat sey |
| zesty: | a. | baa ruGHbat/mazah daar |
| zeta: | n. | chhoTa sa kamrah/koThri |
| zetetic: | n. | justju/khoj/khoji/talaaSH |
| zibeline: | n. | moTa uuni kapRa |
| zibet: | n. | muSHk bilaa'o(m.) |
| zig: | v.i. | achaanak muRna |
| ziggurat: | n. | zikurat(m.) |
| zigzag: | n. | kaj maj/laehria/moR daar/peych daar/ TeyRha meyRha |
| zilch: | pron. | kuchh bhi nahiiñ |
| zillion: | n. | an ginat/maha sañkh |
| zillionaire: | n. | bey Had amiir |
| zinc: | n. | jast/qala^i |

| | | |
|--------------|----|--|
| zincate: | n. | jasti namak(m.) |
| zincograph: | n. | jasti naqSH/jasti tabaa^at |
| zincography: | n. | jast nigaari(f.) |
| zing: | n. | garmi/jaan/quuwat/san sanaahaT/ walwalah/zañnaaTa/zor |
| zinger: | n. | bar jastah jawaab/turki bah turki jawaab |
| zinnia: | n. | aahaar(m.) |
| Zion: | n. | saehuun |
| Zionism: | n. | saehuuni yat |
| Zionist: | n. | saehuuni |
| zip: | n. | kholney bañd karney ka daaney daar fiitah/ bañdhan/jhar jharaaTa/zañnaaTa/fiSHaar/ ziñdagi sey pur |
| zipless: | a. | waqti haejaan |
| zippy: | a. | teyz/tawaana |
| zircon: | n. | zirquun(m.) |
| zirconate: | n. | namak e zirquun |
| zit: | n. | daanah/muhaasah |
| zitty: | a. | daaney daar/muhaasoñ sey bhara |
| zither: | n. | sañtuur(m.) |
| zitherist: | n. | sañtuur nawaaz |
| zizz: | n. | niiñd ka jhoñka |
| zodiac: | n. | muñtaqaht ul buruuj/raas chakkar |
| zoetic: | a. | ziñdahgi sey muta^alliq |
| zoetrope: | n. | charKH e Hayaat(m.)/gardiSH numa(m.) |
| zoid: | n. | Haewaan numa |
| zoiste: | n. | sañg e ma^dan |
| zombie: | n. | aeHmaq/naag deota(m.)/phal ras(m.) |
| zonal: | a. | êlaaqah waari/madaari/muñtaqah waari |
| zone: | n. | êlaaqah/Halqah/Hissah/KHittah/muñtaqah/ paTka/paTTi |
| zodate: | a. | Tukroñ TukRoñ meyn baTa hu'a |
| zonation: | n. | Hissoñ meyn taqsiim |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| zoning: | | êlaaqoñ meyn̄ taqsiim |
| zonule: | n. | êlaaqah/Halqah/Halqiizah/muñtaq cha |
| zonular: | a. | Halqey daar |
| zonk: | v.i. | bey His ho jaana/saktey meyn̄ aajaana |
| zonked: | a. | bey His/saktey meyn̄ |
| zoo: | n. | chiRya ghar/jaan war KHaanah |
| zoogloea: | n. | Haewaani sareySH |
| zoography: | n. | Haewaanaat naamah(m.)/Haewaanaat nigaari(f.) |
| zoographer: | n. | Haewaanat nigaar(m.) |
| zooks! | intj. | Haerat ka izhaar/KHuda na KHwaastah |
| zoological: | a. | Haewaani yaati |
| zoological gardens: | | chiRya ghar(m.) |
| zoologist; | n. | jaan war SHinaas/maahir e Haewaaniyaat |
| zoology: | n. | Haewaani yaat/ilm ul Haewaani yaat |
| zoolator: | n. | Haewaan parast(m.) |
| zoolatry: | n. | Haewaan parasti(f.) |
| zoometry: | n. | Haewaan paemaa'i(f.) |
| zoom: | v.i. | siidha uupar chaRhna/ taswiir ko baRa ya chhoTa karna/ teyz bhin bhinaahaTi aawaaz nikaalna |
| zoom in: | v.i. | baRa kar key dikhaana |
| zoomorphic: | a. | Haewaan paekar/Haewaan SHaklah |
| zoomorphism: | n. | Haewaan kaSHi(f.) |
| zoon: | n. | Huwiini |
| zoonosis: | n. | Haewaani marz(m.) |
| zoophagous: | a. | goSHt KHor/Haewaan KHor |
| zoophilia: | n. | jaan war pasañdi |
| zoophilic: | a. | Haewaan pasañd |
| zoophobia: | n. | KHauf e Haewaanat(m.) |
| zoophytic: | a. | Haewaan nebaati |
| zoosperm: | n. | Haewaani tuKHm(m.) |
| zoot suit: | n. | bhaR kiila lebaas |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| zootomy: | n. | taSHRiiH e Haewaanaat |
| zooty: | a. | bhaRkiila/zaahir daar |
| Zoroastrianism: | n. | zar tuSHti mazhab(m.) |
| zoster: | n. | Halqah(m.)/kamar bañd(m.) |
| zounds! | intj. | KHuda raa |
| zoysia: | n. | ghaas ki eyk zaat |
| zuchetto: | n. | kulaah e kaliisaa'i(f.) |
| zwieback: | n. | seyñki roTi ka TukRa |
| zucchini: | n. | tori(f.)/tura'i(f.) |
| zygodactyl: | a. | juft añguSHtah |
| zygoma: | n. | gaal ki haDDi(f.) |
| zygomatic bone: | n. | gaal ki haDDi(f.) |
| zygophyte: | n. | jog pauda(m.)/juft nebaat(m.) |
| zygosis: | n. | jufti |
| zygote: | n. | joga/jufta |